

0001628280-25-00139810-Q B. Riley Financial, Inc. 2025011320250113175048175049175049 0 0001628280-25-001398 10-Q 118 20240630 20250114 20250113 B. Riley Financial, Inc.  
800 1464790 6282 270223495 DE 1231 10-Q 34 001-37503 25527261 11100 SANTA MONICA BLVD SUITE 800 LOS ANGELES CA 90025 818-884-3737 11100 SANTA MONICA BLVD SUITE  
800 LOS ANGELES CA 90025 Great American Group, Inc. 20090522 10-Q 1 rily-20240630.htm 10-Q rily-202406300000146479012-312024Q2false0.33http://fasb.org/us-  
gaap/2024#SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSofrMemberhttp://fasb.org/us-  
gaap/2024#SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSofrMember61111PIYP2Y0.330.67xbriI:sharesiso4217:USDiso4217:USDxbriI:sharesrily:segmentrily:loanReceivablexbriI:purerily:loanrily:investmen  
01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:DepositorySharesSeriesACumulativePerpetualPreferredStock6875Member2024-01-012024-  
06-300001464790rily:DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePerpetualPreferredStock7375Member2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:A500SeniorNotesDue2026Member2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A550SeniorNotesDue2026Member2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:A650SeniorNotesDue2026Member2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A525SeniorNotesDue2028Member2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:A600SeniorNotesDue2028Member2024-01-012024-06-3000014647902025-01-0800014647902024-06-3000014647902023-12-310001464790us-  
gaap:RelatedPartyMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2024-04-012024-06-  
300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2024-01-  
012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2024-04-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember2024-04-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2024-04-012024-06-  
300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2023-01-012023-  
06-300001464790rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2023-04-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2023-04-012023-06-  
300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberBerrily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2023-01-012023-  
06-300001464790rily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2023-04-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:InterestIncomeLoansMember2023-01-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember2023-04-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember2023-01-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:SaleOfGoodsMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:SaleOfGoodsMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790rily:SaleOfGoodsMember2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:SaleOfGoodsMember2023-01-012023-06-3000014647902024-04-012024-06-3000014647902023-04-012023-06-3000014647902023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:PreferredStockMember2024-03-310001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2024-03-310001464790us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2024-03-310001464790us-  
gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2024-03-310001464790us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2024-03-310001464790us-gaap:NoncontrollingInterestMember2024-03-  
3100014647902024-03-310001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:NoncontrollingInterestMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:PreferredStockMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2024-06-  
300001464790us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:PreferredStockMember2023-03-310001464790us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2023-03-  
310001464790us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2023-03-310001464790us-gaap:NoncontrollingInterestMember2023-03-3100014647902023-03-310001464790us-  
gaap:CommonStockMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2023-04-012023-  
06-300001464790us-gaap:NoncontrollingInterestMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:PreferredStockMember2023-06-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2023-06-300001464790us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2023-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2023-06-300001464790us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2023-06-300001464790us-gaap:NoncontrollingInterestMember2023-06-  
3000014647902023-06-300001464790us-gaap:PreferredStockMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2023-12-310001464790us-  
gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember2023-12-  
310001464790us-gaap:NoncontrollingInterestMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember2024-  
01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RetainedEarningsMember2024-01-012024-06-30000146

[illegible]

[illegible]

000001464790rily:TermLoanMemberberrily:BRPIAcquisitionCoLLCMemberberrily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember2023-04-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:TermLoanMemberberrily:BRPIAcquisitionCoLLCMemberberrily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember2024-01-012024-06-  
300001464790rily:TermLoanMemberberrily:BRPIAcquisitionCoLLCMemberberrily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember2023-01-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMember2025-01-062025-01-  
060001464790rily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMember2025-01-  
060001464790rily:BRPACMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMemberberrily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember2025-01-  
060001464790rily:UnitedOnlineSoftwareDevelopmentIndiaPrivateLimitedMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMemberberrily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember2025-01-  
060001464790rily:MagicJackVocalTecLTDMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMemberberrily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember2025-01-  
060001464790rily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMemberus-  
gaap:SubsequentEventMembersrt:MinimumMember2025-01-062025-01-060001464790rily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberus-  
gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMembersrt:MaximumMember2025-01-062025-01-  
060001464790rily:BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberberrily:ApplicableMarginRateMemberus-  
gaap:SubsequentEventMember2025-01-062025-01-060001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-  
300001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-310001464790rily:A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-  
310001464790rily:A550SeniorNotesDue2026Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-300001464790rily:A550SeniorNotesDue2026Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-  
310001464790rily:A650SeniorNotesDue2026Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-300001464790rily:A650SeniorNotesDue2026Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-  
310001464790rily:A500SeniorNotesDue2026Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-300001464790rily:A500SeniorNotesDue2026Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-  
310001464790rily:A600SeniorNotesDue2028Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-300001464790rily:A600SeniorNotesDue2028Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-  
310001464790rily:A525SeniorNotesDue2028Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-300001464790rily:A525SeniorNotesDue2028Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-  
310001464790us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-01-012023-06-  
300001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-06-300001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2023-06-012023-  
06-300001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Member2024-02-292024-02-290001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-02-  
290001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Member2024-05-312024-05-310001464790rily:A675SeniorNotesDue2024Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember2024-05-310001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMemberberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMemberberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMemberberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMemberberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMemberberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMemberberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMemberberrily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
300001464790rily:CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMemberberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMemberberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMemberberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMemberberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMemberberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMemberberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMemberberrily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMember2024-04-012024-06-  
300001464790us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMemberberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMemberberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMemberberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMemberberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMemberberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMemberberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMemberberrily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMember2024-04-  
012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMemberberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMemberberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMemberberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMemberberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMemberberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMemberberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMemberberrily:SubscriptionServicesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:SubscriptionServicesMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMemberberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMemberberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMemberberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMemberberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMemberberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMemberberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-  
gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMemberberrily:SaleOfGoodsMember2024-04-012



[illegible]

[illegible]

-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrrily:OtherMembersrrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrrily:OtherMembersrrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMemberrrily:OtherMembers-gaap:AllOtherSegmentsMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790rily:OtherMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2024-07-012024-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2025-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2026-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2027-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2028-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember2029-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:DomesticCountryMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:StateAndLocalJurisdictionMember2024-06-300001464790rily:BebeStoresIncMemberrrily-gaap:DomesticCountryMember2024-06-300001464790rily:BebeStoresIncMemberrrily-gaap:StateAndLocalJurisdictionMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:ForeignCountryMember2024-06-300001464790rily:DeferredTaxAssetsInvestmentsMember2024-06-300001464790rily:DeferredTaxAssetsDebtInstrumentsAndOtherAssetMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:SubsequentEventMember2024-08-080001464790rily:SorrentoVs.BRCCMemberrrily-gaap:PendingLitigationMember2023-09-212023-09-210001464790us-gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember2024-01-1800014647902024-01-18024-01-1800014647902024-01-180001464790us-gaap:GuaranteesMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMembersrt:MaximumMember2021-06-300001464790rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMembers-gaap:GuaranteesMember2021-06-302021-06-300001464790us-gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember2023-01-012023-12-310001464790us-gaap:GuaranteesMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMembersrt:MaximumMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2021-12-222021-12-220001464790rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2022-01-202022-01-200001464790rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2020-08-102020-08-100001464790rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2020-08-262020-08-260001464790rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2024-01-012024-03-310001464790rily:EquityCommitmentMemberrrily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember2023-05-100001464790rily:EquityCommitmentMemberrrily-gaap:RelatedPartyMembserrily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember2023-08-212023-08-210001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMemberrrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMemberrrily-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMembersrt:MinimumMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMemberrrily-gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMembersrt:MaximumMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMemberrrily:RestrictedStockUnitsPerformanceBasedMembersrt:MinimumMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMemberrrily:RestrictedStockUnitsPerformanceBasedMembersrt:MaximumMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember2023-12-310001464790rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2018-10-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2023-11-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMemberrrily:PublicOfferingMember2023-07-282023-07-280001464790us-gaap:CommonStockMemberrrily:PublicOfferingMember2023-07-280001464790rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember2019-10-280001464790rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember2024-04-012024-04-300001464790rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember2024-06-300001464790rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember2023-12-310001464790rily:DepositarySharesSeriesACumulativePreferredStock6875Member2024-06-300001464790rily:DepositarySharesSeriesACumulativePerpetualPreferredStock6875Member2023-06-300001464790us-gaap:SeriesAPreferredStockMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:SeriesAPreferredStockMember2024-06-300001464790rily:DepositarySharesSeriesBCumulativePerpetualPreferredStock7375Member2024-06-300001464790rily:DepositarySharesSeriesBCumulativePerpetualPreferredStock7375Member2023-06-300001464790us-gaap:SeriesBPrefferedStockMember2023-12-310001464790rily:BRBrandWarrantsMemberrrily:SecondAnniversaryMember2019-10-280001464790rily:BrileySecuritiesMember2024-06-300001464790rily:BrileyWealthManagementMember2024-06-300001464790rily:BrileySecuritiesMember2023-12-310001464790rily:BrileyWealthManagementMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:FundsMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:FundsMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:FundsMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:FundsMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:FundsMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:NoginInc.Member2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BebesRentMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BebesRentMember2024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BebesRentMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790rily:NoginInc.Member2024-04-012024-06-300001464790rily:NoginInc.Member2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:WhitehawkMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:WhitehawkMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:WhitehawkMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:WhitehawkMember2023-01-012023-06-3000014647902024-02-010001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:WhitehawkMember2024-02-010001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2024-01-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2023-03-012023-03-310001464790us-gaap:SubsequentEventMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberrrily:ExecutiveConsultingAgreementMember2024-09-200001464790us-gaap:SubsequentEventMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberrrily:ExecutiveConsultingAgreementMember2024-09-202024-09-200001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2024-04-012024-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember2023-01-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:MavenMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:MavenMember2023-08-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:MavenMember2023-08-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:MavenMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:MavenMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:MavenMember2023-04-012023-06-300001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:APLDMember2023-12-310001464790us-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:APLDMember2024-02-050001464790rily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberrrily-gaap:RelatedPartyMemberrrily:California

[illegible]

[illegible]

operating results in the second quarter of 2024, which culminated in the Conn's Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing on July 23, 2024 as more fully discussed in Note 2(h) below. The Company also has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$200,506 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The loan receivable allows for interest to be paid-in-kind, which is capitalized to the loan receivable balance annually on the loan's anniversary date. The interest receivable on the loan was \$21,053 and \$8,889 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The loan receivable is secured by a first priority security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Brian Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h) below. The fair value of the loan receivable was \$32,121 and \$200,506 or 14.0% and 37.7% of the total loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. At June 30, 2024, the maximum amount of loss that the Company is exposed to loss from loans receivable concentration is an amount equivalent to the fair value of these loans which totaled \$144,815. The Company is also exposed to a concentration of risk related to Freedom VCM which totaled \$121,622 as of June 30, 2024. The exposure includes the amounts directly related to Freedom VCM from the investment in Freedom VCM that had a fair value of \$63,674 and the Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. loan receivable of \$25,827 at June 30, 2024 and additional exposure from the loan receivable in the amount of \$32,121 as described above where the primary security includes Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Brian Kahn.(e) Advertising Expenses The Company expenses advertising costs, which consist primarily of costs for printed materials, as incurred. Advertising costs totaled \$2,736 and \$2,969 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$5,146 and \$5,906 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Advertising expense was included as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.11(f) Cash and Cash EquivalentsThe Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.(g) Restricted CashAs of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, restricted cash included \$1,728 and \$1,875, respectively, primarily consisting of cash collateral for leases.Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following:June 30,2024December 31,2023Cash and cash equivalents\$236,895\$ 231,964A Restricted cash\$1,728\$ 1,875A Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash\$238,623\$ 233,839A (h) Loans ReceivableUnder Accounting Standards Codification (â€œASCâ€œ) 825 - Financial Instruments, the Company elected the fair value option for all outstanding loans receivable. Management evaluates the performance of the loan portfolio on a fair value basis. Under the fair value option, loans receivables are measured at each reporting period based upon their exit value in an orderly transaction and unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value are recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value totaled \$229,199 and \$532,419 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The loans have various maturities through August 2033. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the historical cost of loans receivable accounted for under the fair value option was \$447,013 and \$555,882, respectively, which included principal balances of \$451,138 and \$563,637 respectively, and unamortized costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts, totaling \$4,125 and \$7,755, respectively. The principal balance of loans receivable exceeded the fair value of loans by \$217,814 and \$23,463 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. At the time of origination, the Company's loans are collateralized by the assets of borrowers and other pledged collateral and may have guarantees to provide for protection of the payments due on loans receivable. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded net unrealized losses of \$175,582 and net unrealized gains of \$9,207, respectively, and net unrealized losses of \$194,352 and net unrealized gains of \$52,666 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, on loans receivable, at fair value, which is included in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was approximately zero as of June 30, 2024. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$41,236, which represents approximately 7.7% of total loans receivable, at fair value as of December 31, 2023. The principal balance of loans receivable on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$43,326 as of December 31, 2023. Interest income for loans on non-accrual and/or 90 days or greater past due is recognized separately from changes in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The amount of gains or (losses) included in earnings attributable to changes in instrument â€” specific credit risk was \$(176,078) and \$8,621 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(187,417) and \$46,109 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The gains or losses attributable to changes in instrument â€” specific risk was determined by management based on an estimate of the fair value change during the period specific to each loan receivable. The Company may periodically provide limited guarantees to third parties for loans that are made to investment banking and lending clients. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has outstanding limited guarantee arrangements with respect to Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. (â€œB&Wâ€œ) as further described in Note 16(b). In accordance with the credit loss standard, the Company evaluates the need to record an allowance for credit losses for these loan guarantees since they have off-balance sheet credit exposures. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has not recorded any provision for credit losses on the B&W guarantees since the Company believes that there is sufficient collateral to protect the Company from any credit loss exposure.12On August 21, 2023, one of the Companyâ€™s subsidiaries and Vintage Capital Management, LLC (â€œVCMâ€œ), an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the â€œAmended and Restated Noteâ€œ), pursuant to which VCM owes the Company's subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12% per annum payable-in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM. Mr. Kahn or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, the CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM as of December 31, 2023, and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. On January 22, 2024, Mr. Kahn resigned as CEO and a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amounts owing under the Amended and Restated Note may be repaid at any time without penalty. On a quarterly basis, the Company will continue to obtain third party appraisals to evaluate the value of the collateral of the loan since the repayment of the loan and accrued interest will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral. In light of Mr. Kahnâ€™s alleged involvement with the alleged misconduct concerning Prophecy Asset Management LP, the Company can provide no assurances that it will not be subject to claims asserting an interest in the Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, including those that collateralize the Amended and Restated Note. If a claim were successful, it would diminish the value of the collateral which could impact the carrying value of the loan. If such claims are made, however, the Company believes it has valid defenses from any such claim and any such claim would be without merit. Other factors leading to continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may further impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. To the extent the loan balance and accrued interest exceed the underlying collateral value of the loan, as was the case as of June 30, 2024, the fair value of the loan has been and will be impacted and has resulted and will result in an unrealized loss being recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities. Interest income on loans receivable is recognized based on the stated interest rate of the loan on the unpaid principal balance plus the amortization of any costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts and is included in interest income - loans on the consolidated statements of operations. Loan origination fees and certain direct origination costs are deferred and recognized as adjustments to interest income over the lives of the related loans. Unearned income, discounts, and premiums are amortized to interest income using a level yield methodology.As of June 30, 2024, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$451,138, an aggregate fair value of \$229,199, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$221,939. As of December 31, 2023, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$563,637, an aggregate fair value of \$532,419, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$31,218. The Companyâ€™s has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$93,000 outstanding from Connâ€™s and two loans with a fair value of \$30,389 outstanding which are discussed below, (the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable, each as defined below), which are serviced by Connâ€™s. These loans were all current in the payment of principal and interest as of June 30, 2024. Of the \$30,389 balance at fair value at June 30, 2024, the Company has continued to receive payments of \$27,414 subsequent to June 30, 2024 and through December 30, 2024 on the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable. The Company also collected the June 30, 2024 interest payment that was due on the Connâ€™s \$93,000 loan receivable in July 2024. Future collection of the \$93,000 Connâ€™s loan receivable is expected to be paid from the sale of assets and servicing of a pool consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan where we have a second lien on these assets. These proceeds are expected to be collected over the next year and will be impacted by Connâ€™s voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 for relief (the â€œChapter 11 Casesâ€œ) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the â€œBankruptcy Codeâ€œ) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the â€œBankruptcy Courtâ€œ). The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitutes an event of default that accelerates the repayment obligations under the \$93,000 loan receivable to Connâ€™s. Any efforts to enforce repayment obligations under the Connâ€™s \$93,000 loan receivable are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Companyâ€™s rights of enforcement in respect of this loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.13Badcock Loan ReceivableOn December 20, 2021, the Company entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (â€œBadcock Receivables Iâ€œ) with W.S. Badcock Corporation, a Florida corporation (â€œWSBCâ€œ), which at the time was an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (â€œFRGâ€œ), which became a subsidiary of Freedom VCM as a result of the transaction on August 21, 2023. The Company paid \$400,000 in cash to WSBC for the purchase of certain consumer credit receivables which are small consumer loans issued by WSBC to consumers for the purchase of merchandise sold at WSBC's stores. On September 23, 2022, the Company's then majority-owned subsidiary, B Riley Receivables II, LLC (â€œBRRIIâ€œ), a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (â€œBadcock Receivables IIâ€œ) with WSBC. This purchase of \$168,363 consumer credit receivables of WSBC was partially financed by a \$148,200 term loan discussed in Note 10. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, BRRII entered into Amendment No. 2 and No. 3 to Badcock Receivables II with WSBC for a total of \$145,278 in additional consumer credit receivables. The accounting for these transactions resulted in the Company recording a loan receivable from WSBC with the recognition of interest income at an imputed rate based on the cash flows expected to be received from the collection of the consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan. The collateral for these loans receivables are the individual consumer credit receivables that were originally issued to WSBC consumers for merchandise sold in WSBC stores and the total amount of collections on these loan receivables is dependent upon their credit performance. These loan receivables are measured at fair value. On August 21, 2023, all of the equity interests of BRRII were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. (â€œFreedom VCM Receivablesâ€œ), a subsidiary of Freedom VCM, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and Freedom VCM Receivables entered into the Freedom Receivables Note (as defined below) in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to the performance of certain consumer receivables held by BRRII. This loan receivable is measured at fair value. In connection with these loans, the Company entered into a Servicing Agreement with WSBC pursuant to which WSBC provides to the Company certain customary servicing and account management services in respect of the receivables purchased by the Company under the Receivables Purchase Agreement. In addition, subject to certain terms and conditions, FRG has agreed to guarantee the performance by WSBC of its obligations under the Master Receivables Purchase Agreements and the Servicing Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Badcock Receivables I loan receivable in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets included loans measured at fair value in the amount of \$4,562 and \$20,624, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Freedom Receivables Note was included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets in loans receivable, at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183, respectively. Nogin Loan and Loan CommitmentOn November 16, 2023, the Company entered into a Chapter 11 Restructuring Support Agreement (as amended, the â€œRSAâ€œ) with Nogin Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, â€œNoginâ€œ), and certain holders of Noginâ€™s convertible notes (the â€œConsenting Noteholdersâ€œ). Pursuant to the RSA, the Company funded \$17,530 of debtor-in-possession (â€œDIPâ€œ) financing as of December 31, 2023. The Company funded an additional \$15,470 during the three months ended March 31, 2024, which increased the DIP financing to \$33,000 at March 31, 2024. This loan receivable had a fair value of \$17,980 as of December 31, 2023. An additional \$3,000 of DIP financing was funded in the second quarter of 2024, for total DIP financing (inclusive of \$1,700 in fees payable in kind) of \$37,700, which was extinguished upon the Company's acquisition of Nogin on May 3, 2024. On May 3, 2024, the Company funded an additional \$18,670 in cash to complete the acquisition of Nogin of which \$15,500 was a payment to the Consenting Noteholders. See Note 3 for more details on the Nogin acquisition.(i) Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet PurchasedSecurities owned consist of equity securities including, common and preferred stocks, warrants, and options; corporate bonds; other fixed income securities including, government and agency bonds; loans receivable valued at fair value; and investments in partnerships. Securities sold, but not yet purchased represent obligations of the Company to deliver the specified security at the contracted price and thereby create a liability to purchase the security in the market at prevailing prices. Changes in the value of these securities are reflected currently in the results of operations.14As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Companyâ€™s securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value consisted of the following securities:June 30,2024December 31,2023Securities and other investments owned:Equity securities\$606,225\$ 994,634A Corporate bonds\$36,915\$ 59,287A Other fixed income securities\$5,321\$ 2,989A Partnership interests and other\$15,609\$ 35,196A \$664,070\$ 1,092,106A Securities sold not yet purchased:Equity securities\$203\$ 1,037A Corporate bonds\$30\$ 5,971A Other fixed income securities\$4,242\$ 1,593\$ 4,765\$ 8,601A The Company owns certain equity securities that are accounted for under the fair value option where the Company would otherwise use the equity method of accounting. Investments become subject to the equity method of accounting when the Company possesses the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over the operating and financial policies of the investee. The ability to exercise significant influence is presumed when the Company possesses more than 20% of the voting interests of the investee. However, the Company may have the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee when the Company owns less than 20% of the voting interests of the investee depending on the facts and circumstances that demonstrate that the ability to exercise influence is present, such as when the Company has representation on the board of directors of such investee. In accordance with ASC - 321 Equity Securities unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities held at June 30, 2024, includes unrealized gains (losses) of \$(153,027) and \$4,318 for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(185,519) and \$(13,530) for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, reported in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments in the condensed consolidated statement of operations.The Brand InvestmentsThe following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to five of the Company's investments in limited liability companies that primarily license brand names and trademarks through licensing agreements. The Company has an ownership interest in each investee between 10% and 50%. For the 10% ownership interest, the Company is presumed to have the ability to exercise significant influence since the investment is more than minor and the limited liability company is required to maintain specific ownership accounts for each member. The Company has significant influence in the other four investments due to the ownership interest being greater than 20%. The financial information of these five investments has been aggregated and included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:March 31,September 30,20242023Current assets\$51,858\$ 51,588A Noncurrent assets\$264,167\$ 269,809A Current liabilities\$9,080\$ 8,594A Noncurrent liabilities\$780\$ 760A Equity attributable to investee\$303,396\$ 309,167A Noncontrolling interests\$2,769\$ 2,876A 15For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31,2024(1)20232024(1)2023Revenues\$40,478\$ 16,457\$ 74,444\$ 44,428A Cost of revenues\$16,533\$ 13,960\$ 35,602\$ 30,347A Net income attributable to investee\$24,223\$ 10,878\$ 39,375\$ 22,686A (1) - Financial information for 2024 includes two additional

investments as a result of the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in bebe stores, inc. (the "bebe" acquisition) in 2023 and another investment made in 2023. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$287,987 and \$283,057, respectively, and are included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. As described in Note 21 to the accompanying financial statements, on October 25, 2024, the Company entered into a series of transactions which transferred and contributed three of the five Brand Investments (HRLY Brand Management LLC, Justice Brand Management LLC, and S&S Brand Management LLC) and the majority 80% ownership of ownership of BR Brand Holdings LLC into a newly formed subsidiary for the purpose of being a securitization financing vehicle. The Company's majority owned subsidiary bebe also sold the remaining two Brand Investments on October 25, 2024 as fully described in Note 21. Subsequent Events. Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC Equity Interest and Take-Private Transaction On August 21, 2023, the Company acquired an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500 in cash in connection with the closing of the acquisition of FRG, by a buyer group that included members of senior management of FRG, led by Mr. Kahn, FRG's then Chief Executive Officer (the "FRG take-private transaction"). In connection with the closing of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company terminated an investment advisory agreement (the "Advisory Agreement") with Mr. Kahn. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, Mr. Kahn, as financial advisor, had the sole power to vote or dispose of \$64,644 of shares of FRG common stock (based on the value of FRG shares in the FRG take-private transaction as of the closing date of such transaction) held of record by B. Riley Securities, Inc. (the "BRS"). Upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement, (i) Mr. Kahn's right to vote or dispose of such FRG shares terminated, (ii) such FRG shares owned by BRS were rolled over into additional equity interests in Freedom VCM in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, and (iii) Mr. Kahn owned a total of \$20,911 to the Company under the Advisory Agreement which amount was added to, and included in, the Amended and Restated Note. Following these transactions, the Company owns an equity interest of \$281,144 (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) or 31% of the outstanding equity interests in Freedom VCM. Also, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, on August 21, 2023 all of the equity interests of BRRI, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to a Freedom VCM affiliate, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, the Freedom VCM affiliate assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement, as further discussed in Note 10, and the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 (the "Freedom Receivables Note") with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to performance of certain receivables held by BRRI. On December 18, 2023, a wholly owned subsidiary of Freedom VCM entered into a transaction that resulted in the sale of all of the operations of WS Badcock to Connac in exchange for the issuance by Connac of 1,000,000 shares of Connac's preferred stock (the "Preferred Shares"). The Preferred Shares issued by Connac to Freedom VCM, subject to the terms set forth in the Certificate of Designation, are nonvoting and are convertible into an aggregate of approximately 24,540,295 shares of non-voting common stock of Connac, which represented 49.99% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Connac which resulted in consideration received by Freedom VCM of approximately \$69,900. As a result of the convertible preferred stock having a conversion feature into 49.99% of the common stock of Connac, Freedom VCM is considered to have significant influence over Connac in accordance with ASC 323 "Investments in Equity Method and Joint Ventures". On July 23, 2024, Connac filed a Chapter 11 Case under the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court as more fully discussed in Note 2(h). The \$69,900 of consideration that Freedom VCM received from the WS Badcock is still held by Freedom VCM at June 30, 2024 and is expected to be impaired as a result of Connac's bankruptcy filing. The Company has elected to account for this 31% equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Freedom VCM, included below for purposes of the disclosure a 16-quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$940,220A \$1,219,682A Noncurrent assets \$2,995,502A \$3,142,660A Current liabilities \$615,859A \$749,894A Noncurrent liabilities \$2,609,036A \$2,695,445A Equity attributable to investees \$710,827A \$917,003A For the three months ended March 31, 2024 and the six months ended March 31, 2024 2024 Revenues \$809,717A \$1,615,946A Cost of revenues \$511,723A \$1,011,402A Loss from continuing operations \$29,095A (\$1,175) Net loss attributable to investees (\$19,256) (\$188,839) As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM totaled \$63,674 and \$287,043, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The change in fair value recorded in the income statement was an unrealized loss of \$180,964 and \$223,369 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the future fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM. The fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM was reduced to zero at September 30, 2024 and a fair value adjustment of (\$63,674) was recorded in the quarter ended September 30, 2024. Babcock and Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. Equity Investment The Company owns a 30% voting interest in B&W whereby the Company has elected to account for this investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to B&W included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$482,223A \$542,300A Noncurrent assets \$313,300A \$294,979A Current liabilities \$332,926A \$393,539A Noncurrent liabilities \$685,064A \$585,430A Equity attributable to investees (\$223,011) (\$142,316) Noncontrolling interest \$544A \$626A 17 For the three months ended March 31, 2024 and the six months ended March 31, 2024 2024 Revenues \$207,556A \$241,258A \$434,723A \$477,682A Cost of revenues \$159,075A \$189,329A \$330,627A \$372,089A Loss from continuing operations (\$15,799) (\$12,686) (\$70,065) (\$14,975) Net loss (\$16,791) (\$12,475) (\$79,515) (\$6,815) Net loss attributable to investees (\$16,833) (\$12,496) (\$83,287) (\$10,475) As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of the investment in B&W totaled \$39,797 and \$40,072, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Other Public Company Equity Investments As of June 30, 2024, the Company had a voting interest of 13% in Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. The Company has significant influence due to the equity ownership interest and board representation for this company. The Company has elected to account for this equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Synchronoss Technologies, Inc., included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$257,355A \$281,610A Noncurrent assets \$502,904A \$627,858A Current liabilities \$214,014A \$150,114A Noncurrent liabilities \$129,047A \$277,638A Preferred stock \$4A \$4,500A Equity attributable to investees \$417,198A \$477,216A For the three months ended March 31, 2024 and the six months ended March 31, 2024 2024 Revenues \$109,929A \$37,512A \$255,903A \$75,435A Cost of revenues \$79,033A \$19,689A \$206,381A \$52,751A Net (loss) income attributable to investees (\$5,469) \$10,728A (\$15,974) (\$2,886) As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$38,416 and six investments totaled \$87,713, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. (j) Fair Value Measurements The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability occurs in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical instruments that are highly liquid, observable, and actively traded in over-the-counter markets. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable and can be corroborated by market data. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company's securities and other investments owned and securities sold and not yet purchased are comprised of common and preferred stocks and warrants, corporate bonds, and investments in partnerships. Investments in common stocks that are based on quoted prices in active markets are included in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The Company also holds loans receivable valued at fair value, nonpublic common and preferred stocks and warrants for which there is little or no public market and fair value is determined by management on a consistent basis. For investments where little or no public market exists, management's determination of fair value is based on the best available information which may incorporate management's own assumptions and involves a significant degree of judgment, taking into consideration various factors including earnings history, financial condition, recent sales prices of the issuer's securities and liquidity risks. These investments are included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments in partnership interests include investments in private equity partnerships that primarily invest in equity securities, bonds, and direct lending funds. The Company also invests in priority investment funds and the underlying securities held by these funds are primarily corporate and asset-backed fixed income securities and restrictions exist on the redemption of amounts invested by the Company. 19 The Company's partnership and investment fund interests are valued based on the Company's proportionate share of the net assets of the partnerships and funds; the value for these investments is derived from the most recent statements received from the general partner or fund administrator. These partnership and investment fund interests are valued at net asset value (the "NAV") and are excluded from the fair value hierarchy in the table below in accordance with ASC 820 - Fair Value Measurements. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, partnership and investment fund interests valued at NAV of \$15,609 and \$35,196, respectively, are included in securities and other investments owned in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Securities and other investments owned also include investments in nonpublic entities that do not have a readily determinable fair value and do not report NAV per share. These investments are accounted for using a measurement alternative under which they are measured at cost and adjusted for observable price changes and impairments. Observable price changes result from, among other things, equity transactions for the same issuer executed during the reporting period, including subsequent equity offerings or other reported equity transactions related to the same issuer. For these transactions to be considered observable price changes of the same issuer, we evaluate whether these transactions have similar rights and obligations, including voting rights, distribution preferences, conversion rights, and other factors, to the investments we hold. The following table presents, as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the carrying value of equity securities measured under the measurement alternative investments and the related adjustments recorded during the periods presented for those securities with observable price changes: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Securities and other investments owned, carrying value \$65,735A \$64,455A Upward carrying value changes 1,289A 100A Downward carrying value changes/impairment (2) (21,395) The Company measures certain assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. These assets include equity method investments when they are deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, investments adjusted to their fair value by applying the measurement alternative, assets acquired and liabilities assumed in an acquisition or in a nonmonetary exchange, and property, plant and

3.5x1.0xMarket price of related security\$0.02 - 11.35\$11.209,339A Option pricing modelAnnualized volatility30.0% - 130.0%83.0%Loans receivable at fair value189,182A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate13.9% - 61.0%26.4%40,017A Market approachMarket price of related security\$16.57\$16.57Multiple of Sales0.7x0.7xTotal level 3 assets measured at fair value\$632,168A Liabilities:Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,304A Market approachOperating income multiple6.0x6.0xContingent consideration29,303A Discounted cash flowAsset volatility69.0%69.0%Market interest rate8.5%8.5%Revenue volatility5.0% - 6.3%5.6%Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair value\$34,607A (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments.23Fair value at December 31,2023Valuation TechniqueUnobservable InputRangeWeighted Average(1)Assets:Equity securities\$662,158A Market approachMultiple of EBITDA0.7x - 13.5x7.1xMultiple of Sales0.8x to 3.8x1.0xMarket price of related security\$0.04 - \$92.51\$12.2758,331A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate20.2% - 57.0%24.6%15,149A Option pricing modelAnnualized volatility25.0% - 187.0%75.0%Loans receivable at fair value\$12,522A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate10.0% - 41.6%17.1%19,897A Market approachMarket price of related security\$19.87\$19.87Total level 3 assets measured at fair value\$1,268,057A Liabilities:Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,835A Market approachOperating income multiple6.0x6.0xContingent consideration27,985A Discounted cash flowEBITDA volatility70.0%70.0%Asset volatility69.0%69.0%Market interest rate8.5%8.5%Revenue volatility5.1%5.1%Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair values\$33,820A (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments.24The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:Level 3Balance atBeginning ofPeriodLevel 3 Changes During the PeriodLevel 3Balance atEnd ofPeriodChange in unrealized gains/(losses) (2)Fair Value Adjustments (1)Relating to Undistributed EarningsPurchases/ OriginationsSalesSettlements/ RepaymentsTransfer in and/or out of Level 3Three Months Ended June 30, 2024Equity securities\$674,679A \$(203,022)\$8A \$181A \$(68,874)\$â€”A (3)\$402,969A \$203,129A Loans receivable at fair value\$452,496A (175,582)1,102A 7,129A â€”A (55,946)â€”A 229,199A 177,060A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,601A â€”A 492A â€”A (789)â€”A 5,304A â€”A A Contingent consideration29,322A 264A â€”A 1,055A â€”A (1,338)â€”A 29,303A â€”A Three Months Ended June 30, 2023Equity securities\$359,041A \$17,287A \$12A \$44,923A \$(34,005)\$â€”A \$(128)\$387,130A \$(626)Loans receivable at fair value\$772,085A 9,207A (1,281)48,231A â€”A (144,165) (250)683,827A 9,064A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$4,654A â€”A 470A â€”A â€”A (772)â€”A 4,352A â€”A A Contingent consideration28,884A (1,123)â€”A â€”A â€”A (37)â€”A 27,724A â€”A (1) - Fair value adjustments during the three months ended June 30, 2024 includes the following: (\$203,022) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$(39,115) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(163,907) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$(175,582) of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$264 related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. Fair value adjustments during the three months ended June 30, 2023 includes the following: \$17,287 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$13,932 relating to equity securities included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$3,355 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$9,207 of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$(1,123) related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations.(2) - For the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the change in unrealized gains (losses) is related to financial instruments held at the end of each respective reporting period.The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:Level 3Balance atBeginning ofYearLevel 3 Changes During the PeriodLevel 3Balance atEnd ofPeriodChange in unrealized gains/(losses) (2)Fair Value Adjustments (1)Relating to Undistributed EarningsPurchases/ OriginationsSalesSettlements/ RepaymentsTransfer in and/or out of Level 3Six Months Ended June 30, 2024Equity securities\$735,638A \$(254,031)\$20A \$616A \$(78,197)\$â€”A \$(1,077)\$402,969A \$257,224A Loans receivable at fair value\$532,419A (187,783)4,262A 38,105A (22,785) (135,019)â€”A 229,199A 196,240A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,835A â€”A 785A â€”A â€”A (1,316)â€”A 5,304A â€”A A Contingent consideration27,985A 1,671A â€”A 1,055A â€”A (1,408)â€”A 29,303A â€”A A Six Months Ended June 30, 2023Equity securities\$368,465A \$8,271A \$12A \$51,447A \$(34,042)\$â€”A \$(7,023)\$387,130A \$(10,009)Loans receivable at fair value\$701,652A 52,483A (1,050)355,546A (7,499)(417,055) (250)683,827A 52,522A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$4,648A â€”A 778A â€”A â€”A (1,074)â€”A 4,352A â€”A A Contingent consideration31,046A (4,570)â€”A 2,586A â€”A (1,338)â€”A 27,724A â€”A (1) - Fair value adjustments during the six months ended June 30, 2024 includes the following: (\$254,031) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$(49,505) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(204,526) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$(187,783) of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$1,671 related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. Fair value adjustments during the six months ended June 30, 2023 includes the following: \$8,271 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$13,920 relating to equity securities included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(5,649) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$52,483 of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$(4,570) related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. (2) - For the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the change in unrealized gains (losses) is related to financial instruments held at the end of each respective reporting period. The amount reported in the table above during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 included the amount of undistributed earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests that is distributed on a quarterly basis. The 25carrying amounts reported in the condensed consolidated financial statements for cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities approximate fair value based on the short-term maturity of these instruments.As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the senior notes payable had a carrying amount of \$1,528,565 and \$1,668,021, respectively, and fair value of \$1,124,630 and \$1,127,503, respectively. The aggregate carrying amount of the Company's notes payable, revolving credit facility, and term loans of \$631,243 and \$688,343 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, approximates fair value because the effective yield of such instrument is consistent with current market rates of interest for instruments of comparable credit risk. The investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV are measured at cost, adjusted for observable price changes and impairments, with changes recognized in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. These investments are evaluated on a nonrecurring basis based on the observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar investment of the same issuer. Further adjustments are not made until another observable transaction occurs. Therefore, the determination of fair values of these investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV does not involve significant estimates and assumptions or subjective and complex judgments. Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV are subject to a qualitative assessment for indicators of impairment. If indicators of impairment are present, the Company is required to estimate the investmentâ€™s fair value and immediately recognize an impairment charge in an amount equal to the investmentâ€™s carrying value in excess of its estimated fair value.The following table presents information on the assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis by level within the fair value hierarchy as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. These investments were measured due to an observable price change or impairment during the periods below. Fair Value Measurement UsingTotalQuoted prices in active marketsfor identical assetsA (Level 1)Other observable inputsA (Level 2)Significant unobservable inputsA (Level 3)As of June 30, 2024Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV\$3,424A \$â€”A \$3,424A \$â€”A As of December 31, 2023Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV\$1,628A \$â€”A \$1,602A \$26A (k) Foreign Currency TranslationThe Company transacts business in various foreign currencies. In countries where the functional currency of the underlying operations has been determined to be the local countryâ€™s currency, revenues and expenses of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using average exchange rates while assets and liabilities of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using period-end exchange rates. The effects of foreign currency translation adjustments are included in stockholdersâ€™ equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Transaction gains were \$694 and losses were \$353 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$2,962 gains and losses were \$587 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts were included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated statements of operations.(l) Equity Method InvestmentsAs of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, an equity investment that is accounted for under the equity method of accounting had a carrying value of \$2,551 and \$2,087, respectively, which is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. The Companyâ€™s share of earnings or losses from equity method investees included in income (loss) from equity investments was \$10 and \$143 during the three months ended June 2630, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$6 and \$133 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.bebe stores, inc.As of June 30, 2023, the Company owned a 47.5% ownership interest in bebe. This was accounted for under the equity method of accounting and the Company had no income from this equity investment during the three months ended June 30, 2023. On October 6, 2023, the Company purchased an additional 3,700,000 shares of bebe for an aggregate purchase price of \$18,500, resulting in an increase in the Company's ownership interest to 76.2%. The purchase of these additional shares resulted in the Company having a majority voting interest in bebe and the consolidation of bebe financial results for periods subsequent to October 6, 2023.(m) Supplemental Non-cash DisclosuresDuring the six months ended June 30, 2024, there was non-cash investing activity related to the receipt of a note receivable in the amount of \$2,000 related to the sale of certain assets, \$42,077 related to a loan receivable, at fair value that converted into equity securities, and DIP loan conversion to purchase consideration equity for the purchase of Nogin in the amount of \$37,700. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, there was non-cash financing activity related to the Company's redemption of its 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,130 in exchange for 36,903 shares of its common stock at fair value of \$1,011 for a net gain on extinguishment of debt of \$120. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash investing activities included \$15,000 of notes receivable that converted into equity securities; \$1,190 of loans receivable, at fair value, that was included in consideration paid for the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest; and \$2,111 of common stock issued as part of the purchase price consideration for a business acquisition. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash financing activities also included \$7,000 in seller financing related to the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest. (n) Variable Interest EntitiesThe Company holds interests in various entities that meet the characteristics of a VIE but are not consolidated as the Company is not the primary beneficiary. Interests in these entities are generally in the form of equity interests, loans receivable, or fee arrangements.The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE at the time it becomes involved with a VIE and reconsiders that conclusion at each reporting date. In evaluating whether the Company is the primary beneficiary, the Company evaluates its economic interests in the entity held either directly by the Company or indirectly through related parties. The party with a controlling financial interest in a VIE is known as the primary beneficiary and consolidates the VIE. The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE by performing an analysis that principally considers: (a) which variable interest holder has the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIEâ€™s economic performance; (b) which variable interest holder has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE; (c) the VIEâ€™s purpose and design, including the risks the VIE was designed to create and pass through to its variable interest holders; (d) the terms between the VIE and its variable interest holders and other parties involved with the VIE; and (e) related-party relationships with other parties that may also have a variable interest in the VIE.On August 21, 2023, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, one of the Company's subsidiaries (the â€œLenderâ€) and an affiliate of Mr. Kahn (the â€œBorrowerâ€) entered into an amended and restated a promissory note as discussed further in Note 2(h) and 2(i) above. The Company was not involved in the design of the Borrower, has no equity financial interest, and has no rights to make decisions or participate in the management of the Borrower that significantly impact the economics of the Borrower. Since the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the Borrower, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and therefore does not consolidate the Borrower. The promissory note is included in loans receivable, at fair value in the Companyâ€™s consolidated financial statements and is a variable interest in accordance with the accounting guidance. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the maximum amount of loss exposure to the VIE on a fair value basis was \$53,174 and \$209,395, respectively. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, a loss for substantially all of the exposure of \$53,174 was recorded in the third quarter ended September 30, 2024 as a result of Freedom VCM's voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 as discussed in Note 2(h). 27The Company has entered into agreements to provide investment banking and advisory services to numerous investment funds (the â€œFundsâ€) that are considered variable interest entities under the accounting guidance. The Company earns fees from the Funds in the form of placement agent fees and carried interest. For placement agent fees, the Company receives a cash fee of generally 7% to 10% of the amount of raised capital for the Funds and the fee is recognized at the time the placement services occurred. The Company receives carried interest as a percentage allocation (8% to 15%) of the profits of the Funds as compensation for asset management services provided to the Funds and it is recognized under the ownership model of ASC 323 - Investments â€” Equity Method and Joint Ventures as an equity method investment with changes in allocation recorded currently in the results of operations. As the fee arrangements under such agreements are armâ€™s length and contain customary terms and conditions and represent compensation that is considered fair value for the services provided, the fee arrangements are not considered variable interests and accordingly, the Company does not consolidate such VIEs.Placement agent fees attributable to such arrangements were \$494 and \$399 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$866 and \$399 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and were included in services and fees in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.The carrying amounts included in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated balance sheets related to variable interests in VIEs that were not consolidated is shown below.June 30,2024December 31,2023Securities and other investments owned, at fair value\$3,728A \$28,573A Loans receivable, at fair value\$70,887A 250,801A Other assets\$24,089A 11,418A Maximum exposure to loss\$98,704A \$290,792A Bicoastal Alliance, LLC (â€œBicoastalâ€) On May 3, 2024, as part of the acquisition of Nogin, the Company acquired a 50% equity interest in Bicoastal Alliance, LLC (â€œBicoastalâ€) through a wholly owned subsidiary of Nogin. Bicoastal is a holding company designed to manage the investments, including strategy and operations, for two brand apparel operating companies. The Company determined Bicoastal is a variable interest entity as it does not have sufficient resources to carry out its management activities without additional financial support. The Company determined that it has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact Bicoastalâ€™s economic performance, has more equity capital at risk, and is expected to continue to fund operations. Therefore, the Company determined that it is the primary beneficiary of Bicoastal and has consolidated its results into the Companyâ€™s financial statements.On August 14, 2024, Bicoastal entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 50% equity interest upon payment of a \$700 note payable to the noncontrolling interest noteholder with a final repayment date and equity ownership interest transfer date of June 30, 2025.B. Riley Principal 250 Merger Corporation (â€œBRPMâ€) In 2021, the Company along with BRPM 250, a newly formed special purpose acquisition company incorporated as a Delaware corporation, consummated the initial public offering of 172,500,000 units of BRPM 250. Each Unit of BRPM 250 consisted of one share of class A common stock and one-third of one redeemable warrant, each whole warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BRPM 250 class A common stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share. The BRPM 250 Units were each sold at a price of \$10.00 per unit, generating gross proceeds to BRPM 250 of \$172,500. These proceeds were deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of the BRPM 250 class A public shareholders and was included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. These proceeds are invested only in U.S. treasury securities in accordance with the governing documents of BRPM 250. Under the terms of the BRPM 250 initial public offering, BRPM 250 was required to consummate a business combination transaction within 24 months (or 27 months under certain circumstances) of the completion of its initial public offering. In connection with the completion of the initial public offering of BRPM 250, the Company invested in the private placement units of BRPM 250. BRPM 250 was determined to be a VIE because it did not have enough equity at risk to 28finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support. The Company had determined that the class A shareholders of BRPM 250 do not have substantive rights as shareholders of BRPM 250 since these equity interests are determined to be temporary equity. As such, the Company had determined that it is the primary beneficiary of BRPM 250 as it has the right to receive benefits or the obligation to absorb losses, as well as the power to direct a majority of the activities that significantly impact BRPM 250â€™s economic



performance. Since the Company is determined by the primary beneficiary, BRPM 250 was consolidated into the Company's financial statements. On April 21, 2023, the Board of Directors of BRPM 250 approved a plan to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock of BRPM 250, effective as of May 4, 2023. The BRPM 250 Class A public shares were deemed cancelled on May 4, 2023, and the funds held in trust were used to fund the corresponding redemption amounts to the BRPM 250 Class A shareholders and BRPM 250 was no longer a VIE. (c) Contingent Consideration Contingent consideration is comprised of contractual earnouts or milestones in connection with the Company's purchase of businesses and is initially recorded as purchase consideration in the purchase price allocation with a corresponding liability at the acquisition date measured at fair value with valuation methodologies as described in Note 2(j). Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration during the reporting period are recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations. (p) Recent Accounting Standards Not yet adopted In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-09, Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. The amendments in this update improve income tax disclosure requirements related to the transparency of rate reconciliation and income taxes paid disclosures and the effectiveness and comparability of disclosures of pretax income (or loss) and income tax expense (or benefit). The amendments in this update are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied on a prospective basis. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations. In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. The amendments in this update improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expense categories included in each reported measure of a segment's profit or loss on an interim and annual basis. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations. NOTE 3 ac ACQUISITIONS 2024 Acquisitions On May 3, 2024, one of the Company's wholly owned subsidiaries completed the acquisition of Nogin for a total purchase consideration of approximately \$56,370, which consisted of \$37,700 in DIP financing (see Note 2(h)) and an additional \$18,670 in cash consideration. To fund the \$18,670 in cash consideration, contemporaneous with the closing, the acquired company issued \$15,000 of convertible debt. In accordance with ASC 805, the Company used the acquisition method of accounting for this acquisition. Goodwill of \$56,028 and other intangible assets of \$17,350 were recorded as a result of the acquisition. The acquisition complements the Company's principal investments strategy and offers potential growth to the Company's portfolio of principal investments. The assets and liabilities of Nogin, both tangible and intangible, were recorded at their estimated fair values as of the May 3, 2024 acquisition date. Acquisition related costs, such as legal, accounting, valuation and other professional fees related to the acquisition of Nogin, were charged against earnings in the amount of \$2,276 and included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statements of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024. Nogin goodwill recognized subsequent to the acquisition will be non-deductible for tax purposes. The fair value of acquisition consideration and preliminary purchase price allocation was as follows: 29 Consideration paid: Cash \$18,670 Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility 37,700 Total Consideration \$56,370 Assets acquired and liabilities assumed: Cash and cash equivalents \$604 Accounts receivable 421 Prepaid and other assets 6,826 Operating lease right-of-use assets 740 Property and equipment 400 Other intangible assets 17,350 Deferred income taxes 227 Accounts payable (9,731) Accrued expenses and other liabilities (10,309) Deferred revenue (95) Operating lease liabilities (740) Note payable (700) Net tangible assets acquired and assumed 4,993 Goodwill 56,028 Noncontrolling interest (4,651) Total \$56,370 The following is a summary of identifiable intangible assets acquired and the related expected lives for the finite-lived intangible assets: Category Useful life Fair Value Customer relationships 9 Years \$10,300 Internally developed software and other intangibles 8 Years 3,950 Trademarks 10 Years 3,100 Total \$17,350 As described in Note 2(h), the Company had entered into a Chapter 11 RSA with Nogin prior to the acquisition date. As part of Nogin's Chapter 11 restructuring activities, it ceased the sale of brand apparel merchandise and eliminated warehousing and other costs associated with the inventory, among other things. The Company has determined that the preparation of pro forma financial information would be impracticable due to the significant estimates of amounts needed to reflect Nogin's historical financial information with its operations emerging from bankruptcy. 2023 Acquisitions Freedom VCM Equity Investment Acquisition - Pro Forma Financial Information On August 21, 2023, the Company acquired approximately 31% equity interest in Freedom VCM for total consideration of \$281,144. The equity interest was acquired in connection with Freedom VCM's acquisition of FRG by a buyer group that included members of senior management of FRG, led by Brian Kahn, FRG's then Chief Executive Officer as part of the FRG take-private transaction. The unaudited pro forma financial information for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 in the table below summarizes the results of operations of the Company and the equity investment in Freedom VCM as though the acquisition of the approximately 31% equity investment on August 21, 2023 had occurred as of the beginning of the year on January 1, 2023. The pro-forma financial information presented includes the effects of the common stock offering in July 2023 and adjustments related to additional interest expense from borrowings that the Company used to finance the acquisition of the 30 equity interest. The Company has elected to account for the acquisition of the equity investment under the fair value option and any changes in fair value of the equity investment during future periods will be recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The pro forma financial information as presented below is for informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that would have been achieved if the acquisition of the equity investment had taken place at the beginning of the earliest period presented, nor does it intend to be a projection of future results. Pro Forma (unaudited) Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 Revenues \$406,278 \$838,368 Net income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. \$44,096 \$58,965 Net income attributable to common shareholders \$42,081 \$54,938 Basic income per share \$1.39A \$1.80A Diluted income per share \$1.37A \$1.76A Weighted average basic shares outstanding 30,330,025A 30,502,179A Weighted average diluted shares outstanding 30,745,155A 31,173,794A Valuation Assumptions for Purchase Price Allocation Our valuation assumptions used to value the acquired assets and assumed liabilities require significant estimates, especially with respect to intangible assets, inventories, property and equipment, and deferred income taxes. In determining the fair value of intangible assets acquired, the Company must make assumptions about the future performance of the acquired businesses, including among other things, the forecasted revenue growth attributable to the asset groups and projected operating expenses and other benefits expected to be achieved by combining the businesses acquired with the Company. The intangible assets acquired are primarily comprised of customer relationships, trademarks, and developed technology. The Company utilized widely accepted income-based, market-based, and cost-based valuation approaches to perform the preliminary purchase price allocations. The estimated fair value of the customer relationships and backlog are determined using the multi-period excess earnings method and the estimated fair value of the trade names and trademarks and developed technology are determined using the relief from royalty method. Both methods require forward looking estimates that are discounted to determine the fair value of the intangible asset using a risk-adjusted discount rate that is reflective of the level of risk associated with future estimates associated with the asset group that could be affected by future economic and market conditions. NOTE 4 ac RESTRUCTURING CHARGE During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, the Company recognized restructuring charges of \$20 and \$809, respectively, primarily related to reorganization and consolidation activities in the Communications segment and Consumer Products segment, which consisted of reductions in workforce. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recognized restructuring charges of \$628 and \$721, respectively, primarily related to reorganization and consolidation activities in the Wealth Management segment, Communications segment, and Consumer Products segment, which consisted of reductions in workforce and facility closures. 31 The following tables summarize the changes in accrued restructuring charge during the three and six months ended months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023: Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2024 2023 Balance, beginning of period \$1,467A \$1,996A \$2,542A \$2,335A Restructuring charge 20A 628A 809A 721A Cash paid (482) (929) (2,317) (1,367) Non-cash items 42A 97A 13A 103A Balance, end of period \$1,047A \$1,792A \$1,047A \$1,792A The following table summarizes the restructuring activities by reportable segment during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Wealth Management Communications Consumer Products Total Restructuring charges for the three months ended June 30, 2024: A A Employee termination \$6A \$6A A \$20A \$20A Total restructuring charges \$6A A \$20A \$20A A Restructuring charges for the three months ended June 30, 2023: A A Employee termination \$6A A \$197A \$403A \$60A Facility closure and consolidation 28A A A A 28A Total restructuring charges \$28A \$197A \$403A \$628A The following table summarizes the restructuring activities by reportable segment during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Wealth Management Communications Consumer Products Total Restructuring charges for the six months ended June 30, 2024: Employee termination \$6A A \$263A \$546A \$809A Total restructuring charges \$6A A \$263A \$546A \$809A Restructuring charges for the six months ended June 30, 2023: Employee termination \$6A A \$257A \$403A \$660A Facility closure and consolidation 61A A A A 61A Total restructuring charges \$61A \$257A \$403A \$721A NOTE 5 ac SECURITIES LENDING The following table presents the contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances and the related offsetting amount as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023: 32 Gross amounts recognized Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets (1) Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default (2) Net amounts As of June 30, 2024 A A Securities borrowed \$742,940A \$6A A \$742,940A \$742,940A \$6A A Securities loaned \$733,552A \$6A A \$733,552A \$733,552A \$6A A As of December 31, 2023 Securities borrowed \$2,870,939A \$6A A \$2,870,939A \$2,870,939A \$6A A Securities loaned \$2,859,306A \$6A A \$2,859,306A \$2,859,306A \$6A A (1) Includes financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting provisions that are permitted to be offset to the extent an event of default has occurred. (2) Includes the amount of cash collateral held/posted. The following table presents the contract value of securities lending transactions accounted for as secured borrowings by the type of collateral provided to counterparties as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Remaining contractual maturity Remaining contractual maturity Overnight and continuous Total Overnight and continuous Total Securities lending transactions Corporate securities - fixed income \$37,308A \$37,308A \$283,809A \$283,809A Equity securities 705,354A 705,354A 2,575,919A 2,575,919A Non-US sovereign debt 278A 278A 11,211A 11,211A Total borrowings \$742,940A \$742,940A \$2,870,939A \$2,870,939A The Company's securities lending transactions require us to pledge collateral based on the terms of each contract which is generally denominated in U.S. dollars and marked to market on a daily basis. If the fair value of the collateral pledged for these transactions declines, the Company could be required to provide additional collateral to the counterparty, therefore decreasing the amount of assets available for other liquidity needs that may arise. The Company's liquidity risk is mitigated by maintaining offsetting securities borrowed transactions in which the Company receives cash from the counterparty which, in general, is equal to or greater than the cash the Company posts on securities lending transactions. 33 NOTE 6 ac ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE The components of accounts receivable, net, include the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Accounts receivable \$110,650A \$109,725A Investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables 12,284A 13,110A Total accounts receivable 122,934A 122,835A Allowance for credit losses (7,253) (7,339) Accounts receivable, net \$115,681A \$115,496A Additions and changes to the allowance for credit losses consist of the following: Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2024 2023 Balance, beginning of period \$7,122A \$6,324A \$7,339A \$3,664A Add: Additions to reserve 740A 629A 1,176A 3,802A Less: Write-offs (609) (713) (1,262) (1,201) Less: Recoveries 25A 46A A A Balance, end of period \$7,253A \$6,265A \$7,253A \$6,265A NOTE 7 ac PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS Prepaid expenses and other assets consist of the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Inventory \$83,178A \$93,853A Rental merchandise, net 14,235A 16,629A Equity method investments 2,551A 2,087A Prepaid expenses 21,324A 24,813A Unbilled receivables 13,414A 13,402A Other receivables 55,049A 39,001A Other assets 31,713A 47,542A Prepaid expenses and other assets \$221,464A \$237,327A Unbilled receivables represent the amount of contractual reimbursable costs and fees for services performed in connection with fee and service based contracts in the Auction and Liquidation segment, mobile handsets in the Communications segment, and consulting related engagements in the Financial Consulting segment. Other receivables primarily consist of interest receivables on loans and loans rece

amended, the ~~the~~ Credit Agreement~~ing~~) governing its asset based credit facility with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (~~the~~Wells Fargo Bank~~ing~~) with a maximum borrowing limit of \$200,000 and a maturity date of April 20, 2027. Cash advances and the issuance of letters of credit under the credit facility are made at the lender~~ing~~'s discretion. The letters of credit issued under this facility are furnished by the lender to third parties for the principal purpose of securing minimum guarantees under liquidation services contracts. All outstanding loans, letters of credit, and interest are due on the expiration date which is generally within 180 days of funding. The credit facility is secured by the proceeds received for services rendered in connection with liquidation service contracts pursuant to which any outstanding loan or letters of credit are issued and the assets that are sold at liquidation related to such contract. The interest rate for each revolving credit advance under the Credit Agreement is subject to certain terms and conditions, equal to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (~~the~~SOFRA~~ing~~) plus a margin of 2.25% to 3.25% depending on the type of advance and the percentage such advance represents of the related transaction for which such advance is provided. The credit facility provides for success fees in the amount of 1.0% to 10.0% of the net profits, if any, earned on the liquidation engagements funded under the Credit Agreement as set forth therein. The credit facility also provides for funding fees in the amount of 0.05% to 0.20% of the aggregate principal amount of all credit advances and letters of credit issued in connection with a liquidation sale. Interest expense totaled \$18 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, and \$36 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. There was no outstanding balance on this credit facility as of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023. As of June~~30~~, 2024, there were no open letters of credit outstanding. The Company is in compliance with all covenants in the asset based credit facility as of June~~30~~, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its Wells Fargo Bank credit agreement with the most recent being dated September 27, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarter unaudited condensed financial statements to November 19, 2024. On November 15, 2024, in connection with the GA Group Transaction as described in Note 21 ~~the~~ Subsequent Events the credit agreement which had no borrowings outstanding with Wells Fargo Bank was terminated. Other Notes Payable As of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, the outstanding balance for the other notes payable was \$30,039 and \$19,391, respectively. On May~~3~~ 3, 2024, upon closing of the acquisition of Nogin, Nogin entered into a secured convertible promissory note agreement with a principal amount of \$15,000 with an annual interest rate of 10.0% and a maturity date of May~~3~~ 3, 2027. The remaining notes payable primarily consisted of additional deferred cash consideration owed to the sellers 360f FocalPoint and a promissory note related to the Lingo minority interest purchase, which was paid in full on January 2, 2024. Interest expense was \$401 and \$144 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$545 and \$318 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. NOTE 10 ~~the~~ TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY Targus Credit Agreement On October~~18~~ 18, 2022, the Company's subsidiary, Tiger US Holdings, Inc. (the ~~the~~Borrower~~ing~~), a Delaware corporation, among others, entered into a credit agreement (~~the~~Targus Credit Agreement~~ing~~) with PNC Bank, National Association (~~the~~PNC~~ing~~), as agent and security trustee for a five-year \$28,000 term loan and a five-year \$85,000 revolver loan, which was used to finance part of the acquisition of Targus. The final maturity date is October~~18~~ 18, 2027. The Targus Credit Agreement is secured by substantially all Targus assets as collateral defined in the Targus Credit Agreement which totals approximately \$216,918. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Borrower~~ing~~'s ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. The Targus Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts outstanding under the Targus Credit Agreement. On October 31, 2023 and February 20, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 1 and Amendment No. 2 to the Targus Credit Agreement, which, among other things, modified the fixed charge coverage ratio and the minimum earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (~~the~~EBITDA~~ing~~) requirements which waived the financial covenant breaches for the periods ended September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amendment No. 2 also provided, among other things, with a cure right for the Company to provide a capital contribution to Targus in the event of a financial covenant breach. For the period ended September 30, 2023, the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio ~~the~~FCFR~~ing~~ covenant was not fulfilled in accordance with the Targus Credit Agreement and for the period ended December 31, 2023, the FCCR and minimum EBITDA covenant was not fulfilled in accordance with the Targus Credit Agreement. However, the amendments to the Targus Credit Agreement and the capital contributions made to the subsidiary cured the covenant breaches. On June 27, 2024 the Company entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Targus Credit Agreement to replace the terminating Canadian benchmark interest rate with the Term CORRA Reference Rate. For the period ended June 30, 2024, the minimum EBITDA covenant was also breached. On August 14, 2024, the Company contributed \$1,602 to Targus to cure a minimum EBITDA financial covenant requirement for the period ended June 30, 2024. For the period ended September 30, 2024, the minimum EBITDA covenant was also breached. On November 7, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Targus Credit Agreement, which among other things, reduced revolving loan sublimits, modified the FCCR covenant, removed the minimum EBITDA requirement, imposed a minimum undrawn availability covenant, and modified the terms of the Keepwell. Amendment No. 4 to the Targus Credit Agreement also waived the September~~30~~ 2024 minimum EBITDA covenant breach. Concurrently with the effectiveness of Amendment No. 4 to the Targus Credit Agreement, the Company repaid the outstanding balance of the term loan in full with \$2,100 of revolver loan advances and \$7,500 of cash from the Company. After Amendment No.4 to the Targus Credit Agreement that included a waiver, the Company is in compliance with the Targus Credit Agreement. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 5.75%. The revolver loan consists of base rate loans that bear interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the base rate plus an applicable margin of 3.00% and term rate loans that bear interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the revolver SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 4.00%. Principal outstanding for the term loan under the amended Targus Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. Quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2025 are in the amount of \$2,100 per quarter and the remaining principal balance is due on March~~31~~ 31, 2026. As of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$13,035 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$265) and \$17,834 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$366), respectively, and the outstanding balance on the revolver loan was \$19,809 and \$43,801, respectively. Interest expense on these loans during the three and six months ended June~~30~~ 2024, 2024 was \$1,086 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$187 and unused commitment fees of \$26) and \$2,446 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$371 and unused commitment fees of \$53), respectively. Interest expense on these loans during the three and six months ended June~~30~~ 2023, 2023 was \$2,068 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$151 and unused commitment fees of \$720) and \$3,757 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$305 and unused commitment fees of \$39), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan was 11.18% and 10.20% and the interest rate on the revolver loan ranged between 9.19% and 11.50% and between 8.45% to 11.25% as of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, respectively. The weighted average interest rate on the revolver loan was 10.21% and 8.53% as of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, respectively. Pathlight Credit Agreement On September~~23~~ 23, 2022, the Company's subsidiary, BRRII, entered into a credit agreement (the ~~the~~Pathlight Credit Agreement~~ing~~) by and among PLC Agent, LLC in the capacity as administrative agent and Pathlight Capital Fund I LP, Pathlight Capital Fund II LP, and Pathlight Capital Fund III LP as the lenders (collectively, ~~the~~Pathlight~~ing~~) for a five-year \$148,200 term loan. On January~~12~~ 12, 2023, Amendment No. 2 to the Pathlight Credit Agreement increased the term loan by an additional \$78,296. On March~~31~~ 31, 2023, Amendment No. 3 to the Pathlight Credit Agreement increased the term loan by an additional \$49,890. On August~~21~~ 21, 2023, in connection with the sale of all of the equity interests in BRRII to Freedom VCM Receivables as more fully described in Note 2(h), the Company was released from all obligations, guarantees and covenants related to the Pathlight Credit Agreement. The Company had been in compliance with all financial covenants in the Pathlight Credit Agreement. The term loan bore interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 6.50%. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June~~30~~ 2023, 2023 was \$5,877 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,796) and \$12,307 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$3,540), respectively. Lingo Credit Agreement On August~~16~~ 16, 2022, the Company's subsidiary, Lingo, a Delaware limited liability company (the ~~the~~Borrower~~ing~~), entered into a credit agreement (the ~~the~~Lingo Credit Agreement~~ing~~) by and among the Borrower, the Company as the secured guarantor, and Banc of California, N.A. in its capacity as administrative agent and lender, for a five-year \$45,000 term loan. This loan was used to finance part of the purchase of Bullseye by Lingo. On September~~9~~ 9, 2022, Lingo entered into the First Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with Grasshopper Bank for an incremental term loan of \$7,500, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$52,500. On November~~10~~ 10, 2022, Lingo entered into the Second Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with KeyBank National Association for an incremental term loan of \$20,500, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$73,000. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the term SOFR rate plus a margin of 3.00% to 3.75% per annum, depending on the consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement, plus applicable spread adjustment. As of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, the interest rate on the Lingo Credit Agreement was 8.70%. The Lingo Credit Agreement is guaranteed by the Company and Lingo's subsidiaries and secured by certain Lingo assets and equity interests as collateral which totals approximately \$238,461 defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Borrower~~ing~~'s ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of its businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the Lingo Credit Agreement requires the Borrower to maintain certain financial ratios. The Lingo Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the Lingo Credit Agreement. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the Lingo Credit Agreement as of June~~30~~, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarter unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025. Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December~~31~~ 31, 2024 are in the amount of \$2,738 per quarter, quarterly installments from March 31, 2025 to June~~30~~ 2023, 2027 are in the amount of \$3,650, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on August~~16~~ 16, 2027. As of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$57,776 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$623) and \$63,153 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$722), respectively. 38 Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June~~30~~ 2024, 2024 was \$1,413 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$72) and \$2,885 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$142), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June~~30~~ 2023, 2023 was \$1,626 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$74) and \$3,187 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$149), respectively. On January 6, 2025, as discussed below BRPAC entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the ~~the~~BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement~~ing~~) with the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. A portion of the proceeds from the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement were used to pay all outstanding principal amounts and accrued interest under the Lingo Credit Agreement and the Lingo Credit Agreement was effectively terminated upon repayment on January 6, 2025. bebe Credit Agreement As a result of the Company obtaining a majority ownership interest in bebe on October~~6~~ 6, 2023, bebe's credit agreement with SLR Credit Solutions (the ~~the~~bebe Credit Agreement~~ing~~) for a \$25,000 five-year term loan with a maturity date of August~~24~~ 24, 2026 is included in the Company's long-term debt. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 5.50% to 6.00% per annum, depending on the total fixed charge coverage ratio as defined in the bebe Credit Agreement. As of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, the interest rate on the bebe Credit Agreement was 11.11% and 11.14%, respectively. The bebe Credit Agreement is collateralized by a first lien on all bebe assets and pledges of capital stock including equity interests which totals approximately \$129,801. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the borrower~~ing~~'s ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the agreement requires bebe to maintain certain financial ratios. The agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the bebe Credit Agreement as of June~~30~~, 2024. Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments through June 30, 2026 in the amount of \$313 per quarter and the remaining principal balance of \$20,000 is due at final maturity on August~~24~~ 24, 2026. As of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$21,987 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$513) and \$22,487 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$638), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June~~30~~ 2024, 2024 was \$699 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$60) and \$1,412 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$125), respectively. On October 25, 2024, upon the closing of the Brands Transaction as described in Note 21 ~~the~~ Subsequent Events proceeds of \$22,188 was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the loan in full and \$224 of loan payoff expenses. Nomura Credit Agreement The Company, and its wholly owned subsidiaries, BR Financial Holdings, LLC, and BR Advisory & Investments, LLC had entered into a credit agreement dated June~~23~~ 23, 2021 (as amended, the ~~the~~Prior Credit Agreement~~ing~~) with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$300,000 secured term loan credit facility (the ~~the~~Prior Term Loan Facility~~ing~~) and a four-year \$80,000 secured revolving loan credit facility (the ~~the~~Prior Revolving Credit Facility~~ing~~) with a maturity date of June~~23~~ 23, 2025. On August~~21~~ 21, 2023, the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary, BR Financial Holdings, LLC (the ~~the~~Borrower~~ing~~), and certain direct and indirect subsidiaries of the Borrower (the ~~the~~Guarantors~~ing~~), entered into a credit agreement (the ~~the~~Credit Agreement~~ing~~) with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$500,000 secured term loan credit facility (the ~~the~~New Term Loan Facility~~ing~~) and a four-year \$100,000 secured revolving loan credit facility (the ~~the~~New Revolving Credit Facility~~ing~~) and together, the ~~the~~New Credit Facilities~~ing~~). The purpose of the Credit Agreement was to (i) fund the Freedom VCM equity investment, (ii) prepay in full the Prior Term Loan Facility and Prior Revolving Credit Facility with an aggregate outstanding balance of \$347,877, which included \$342,000 in principal and \$5,877 in interest and fees, (iii) fund a dividend reserve in an amount not less than \$65,000, (iv) pay related fees and expenses, and (v) for general corporate purposes. The 39 Company recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt related to the Prior Credit Agreement of \$5,408, which was included in selling, general and administrative expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. SOFR rate loans under the New Credit Facilities accrue interest at the adjusted Term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00%. In addition to paying interest on outstanding borrowings under the New Revolving Credit Facility, the Company is required to pay a quarterly commitment fee based on the unused portion, which is determined by the average utilization of the facility for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter. The Credit Agreement is secured on a first priority basis by a security interest in the equity interests of the Borrower and each of the Borrower~~ing~~'s subsidiaries (subject to certain exclusions) and a security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and the Guarantors. The borrowing base as defined in the Credit Agreement consists of a collateral pool that includes certain of the Company's loans receivables in the amount of \$190,688 (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$229,199 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$375,814 (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$532,419 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) and investments in the amount of \$680,105 (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$664,070 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$786,714 (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$1,092,106 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) as of June~~30~~, 2024 and December~~31~~ 31, 2023, respectively. The Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and negative covenants customary for financings of this type that, among other things, limit the Company~~ing~~'s and its subsidiaries~~ing~~' ability to incur additional indebtedness or liens, to dispose of assets, to make certain fundamental changes, to enter into restrictive agreements, to make certain investments, loans, advances, guarantees and acquisitions, to prepay certain indebtedness and to pay dividends or to make other distributions or redemptions/repurchases in respect of their respective equity interests. The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including with respect to a failure to make payments under the credit facilities, cross-default, certain bankruptcy and insolvency events and customary change of control events. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the Credit Agreement as of June~~30~~, 2024. On September 17, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 4 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the ~~the~~Fourth Amendment~~ing~~). On September 17, 2024, the Company made a payment of \$85,857 which consisted of a principal payment of \$85,146 and accrued interest of \$711. Loan fees incurred in connection with the Fourth Amendment totaled \$5,869 of which \$3,523 was added to the principal balance of the term loan. After giving effect to these amounts, the outstanding principal balance on the term loan was reduced from

terminated and the Company is required to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100,000 on or prior to September 30, 2025. The maturity date of the term loan is August 21, 2027 and all outstanding principal is required to be paid. The Fourth Amendment contains certain provisions related to borrowing base, including specific treatment for certain assets in the calculation of borrowing base and also includes mandatory prepayment provisions regarding asset sales. Interest on the term loan increased to SOFR loans will accrue interest at the adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 7.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest plus 1.50% paid-in-kind interest; and base rate loans will accrue interest at the base rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined for such day plus an applicable margin of 5.00% cash interest plus 1.50% PIK Interest. On December 9, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 5 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the "Fifth Amendment"). The Fifth Amendment extended the springing maturity date of the term loans if more than \$25,000 aggregate principal amount of the 5.50% 2026 Notes is outstanding to February 3, 2026 and permits under certain conditions an additional \$10,000 of telecommunications financing. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$452,548 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$17,202) and \$475,056 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$18,694), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$14,609 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,087) and \$7,557 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$536), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$29,593 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$2,152) and \$14,857 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,062), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.33% and 11.37%, respectively. The Company had an outstanding balance of zero under the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest on the revolving facility during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$495 (including unused 40 commitment fees of \$239 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$256) and \$1,527 (including unused commitment fees of \$28 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$151), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$992 (including unused commitment fees of \$484 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$508) and \$3,483 (including unused commitment fees of \$28 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$301), respectively. The interest rate on the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.37%. BRPAC Credit Agreement. On December 19, 2018, BRPI Acquisition Co LLC (the "BRPAC"), a Delaware limited liability company, UOL, and YMAX Corporation, Delaware corporations (collectively, the "Borrowers"), indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company, in the capacity as borrowers, entered into a credit agreement (the "BRPAC Credit Agreement") with the Banc of California, N.A. in the capacity as agent (the "Agent") and lender and with the other lenders party thereto (the "Closing Date Lenders"). Certain of the Borrowers' U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement and are parties to the BRPAC Credit Agreement in such capacity (collectively, the "Secured Guarantors"); and together with the Borrowers, the "Credit Parties"). In addition, the Company and B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC, the parent corporation of BRPAC and a subsidiary of the Company, are guarantors of the obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement pursuant to standalone guaranty agreements pursuant to which the shares outstanding membership interests of BRPAC are pledged as collateral. The obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Credit Parties which totals approximately \$185,815, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Credit Parties; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicJack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements. The BRPAC Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties', and their subsidiaries', ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the outstanding BRPAC Credit Agreement. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the BRPAC Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarterly unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025. Through a series of amendments, including the most recent Fourth Amendment to the BRPAC Credit Agreement (the "Fourth Amendment") on June 21, 2022, the Borrowers, the Secured Guarantors, the Agent and the Closing Date Lenders agreed to the following, among other things: (i) the Lenders agreed to make a new \$75,000 term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which the Borrowers used to repay the outstanding principal amount of the existing terms loans and optional loans and will use for other general corporate purposes, (ii) a new applicable margin level of 3.50% was established as set forth from the date of the Fourth Amendment, (iii) Marconi Wireless Holdings, LLC (the "Marconi Wireless") was added to the Borrowers, (iv) the maturity date of the term loan was set to June 30, 2027, and (v) the Borrowers were permitted to make certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers. The borrowings under the amended BRPAC Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers' consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the BRPAC Credit Agreement was 8.20% and 8.46%, respectively. Principal outstanding under the Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2026 are in the amount of \$3,169 per quarter, the quarterly installment on March 31, 2027 is in the amount of \$2,377, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on June 30, 2027. 41As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$36,049 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$395) and \$46,621 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$429), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$914 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$67) and \$1,348 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$70), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$1,974 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$124) and \$2,791 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$144), respectively. On January 6, 2025 (the "Closing Date"), BRPAC entered into the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement with certain subsidiaries of the Company, the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. The Company's subsidiary Lingo was added as a Borrower to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the lenders made a new five-year \$80,000 term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which were used to repay in full the obligations under the original BRPAC Credit Agreement dated December 18, 2018 and the Lingo Credit Agreement. In connection with the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the Borrowers also made certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from existing cash on hand. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also builds in provisions for incremental term loans up to \$40,000 allowing certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from the proceeds of such incremental term loans. The Borrowers' U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Borrowers; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicJack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements. The borrowings under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers' consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The interest rate is subject to a margin level of 3.25%. As of the Closing Date, the outstanding principal amount was \$80,000 with quarterly installments of principal due in the amount of \$4,000, and any remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on January 6, 2030. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties', and their subsidiaries', ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of outstanding amounts due under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. NOTE 11 "SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE 42Senior notes payable, net, are comprised of the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 6.750% Senior notes due May 31, 2024 \$140,492 6.375% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302 146,432 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440 217,440 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532 180,532 5.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714 324,714 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058 266,058 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2028 405,483 405,483 1.539,529 1.681,151 Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs (10,964) (13,130) 1,528,565 1,668,021 The Company issued zero and \$185 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and zero and \$185 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of senior notes. The maturity dates of senior notes ranged from February 2025 to August 2028 pursuant to At the Market Issuance Sales Agreements with B. Riley Securities, Inc., which governs the program of at-the-market sales of the Company's senior notes. A series of prospectus supplements were filed by the Company with the SEC in respect of the Company's offerings of these senior notes. In June 2023, the Company entered into note purchase agreements in connection with the 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes") that were issued for the Targus acquisition. The note purchase agreements had a repurchase date of June 30, 2023 on which date the Company repurchased 2,356,978 shares of its 6.75% 2024 Notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$58,924. The repurchase price was equal to the aggregate principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the repurchase date. The total repurchase payment included approximately \$663 in accrued interest. On February 29, 2024, the Company redeemed \$115,492 aggregate principal amount of its 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 (the "2024 Notes") pursuant to the seventh supplemental indenture dated December 3, 2021. The redemption price was equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest, up to, but excluding, the redemption date. The total redemption payment included approximately \$628 in accrued interest. On May 31, 2024, the Company redeemed the remaining \$25,000 aggregate principal amount of the 6.75% 2024 Notes. The redemption price was equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount, plus any accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the redemption date. The total redemption payment included approximately \$145 in accrued interest. In connection with the full redemption, the 6.75% 2024 Notes, which were listed on NASDAQ under the ticker symbol "ACRILY", were delisted from NASDAQ and ceased trading on the redemption date. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, total senior notes outstanding was \$1,528,565 (net of unamortized debt issue costs of \$10,964) and \$1,668,021 (net of unamortized debt issue costs of \$13,130), respectively, with a weighted average interest rate of 5.62% and 5.71%, respectively. Interest on senior notes is payable on a quarterly basis. Interest expense on senior notes totaled \$22,977 and \$26,776 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively and \$47,415 and \$53,003 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. NOTE 12 "ACCUMULATED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES Accrued expenses and other liabilities consist of the following: 43 June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Accrued payroll and related expenses \$60,416 \$77,394 Dividends payable \$16,165 \$18,929 Income taxes payable \$

[illegible]

in cash and 50% in the form of penny warrants. On June 30, 2021, the Company agreed to guaranty (the “Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty”) up to \$110,000 of obligations that B&W may owe to providers of cash collateral pledged in connection with a debt financing for B&W. The Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty is enforceable in certain circumstances, including, among others, certain events of default and the acceleration of B&W’s obligations under a reimbursement agreement with respect to such cash collateral. B&W will pay the Company \$935 per annum in connection with the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty. B&W has agreed to reimburse the Company to the extent the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty is called upon. As of December 31, 2023, the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty was in respect of up to \$90,000 of B&W obligations after B&W made paydowns of \$10,000 during the year ended December 31, 2023. As of June 30, 2024, the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty was up to \$1,650 of B&W obligations after B&W made paydowns of \$88,350 during the six months ended June 30, 2024. On December 22, 2021, the Company entered into a general agreement of indemnity in favor of one of B&W’s sureties. Pursuant to this indemnity agreement, the Company agreed to indemnify the surety in connection with a default by B&W under a \$~30,000 payment and performance bond issued by the surety in connection with a construction project undertaken by B&W. In consideration for providing the indemnity, B&W paid the Company fees in the amount of \$1,694 on January 20, 2022. On August 10, 2020, the Company entered into a project specific indemnity rider to a general agreement of indemnity made by B&W in favor of one of its sureties. Pursuant to the indemnity rider, the Company agreed to indemnify the surety in connection with a default by B&W under the underlying indemnity agreement relating to a \$29,970 payment and performance bond issued by the surety in connection with a construction project undertaken by B&W. In consideration for providing the indemnity rider, B&W paid the Company fees in the amount of \$600 on August 26, 2020. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the indemnity rider was reduced to \$5,994. (c) FRG Commitments On May 10, 2023, the Company entered into certain agreements pursuant to which the Company had, among other things, agreed to provide certain equity funding and other support in connection with the acquisition (the “Acquisition”) by Freedom VCM, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Parent”), of FRG. The Company entered into an Equity Commitment Letter with Freedom VCM (the “TopCo”), the parent company of the Parent, and the Parent, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide to TopCo, at or prior to the closing of the Acquisition, an amount equal to up to \$560,000 in equity financing. The Company and FRG also entered into a Limited Guarantee in favor of FRG, pursuant to which the Company agreed to guarantee to FRG the due and punctual payment, performance and discharge when required by Parent or its subsidiary to FRG of certain liabilities and obligations of the Parent or such subsidiary. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the completion of the Acquisition and the Company’s portion of the equity financing, the Company’s obligations pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee were satisfied and the Company was paid the \$16,500 fee pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee and the Company has no current commitments or guarantees related to FRG. (d) Other Commitments In the normal course of business, the Company enters into commitments to its clients in connection with capital raising transactions, such as firm commitment underwritings, equity lines of credit, or other commitments to provide financing on specified terms and conditions. These commitments require the Company to purchase securities at a specified price or otherwise provide debt or equity financing on specified terms. Securities underwriting exposes the Company to market and credit risk, primarily in the event that, for any reason, securities purchased by the Company cannot be distributed at the anticipated price and to balance sheet risk in the event that debt or equity financing commitments cannot be syndicated. With respect to one of the Company’s investments, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an agreement whereby the subsidiary may be required, commencing in August 2027 and expiring in August 2028, to purchase additional equity capital at fair value which was originally valued at \$15,000. 53NOTE 17 “a” SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (a) Employee Stock Incentive Plans Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the “2021 Plan”), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company’s 2021 Plan was \$6,042 and \$10,231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14,416 and \$23,543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16,181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,168 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20,496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of one to five years based on continued service. Performance based restricted stock units generally vest based on both the employee’s continued service and the achievement of a set threshold of the Company’s common stock price, as defined in the grant, during the two to three-year period following the grant. In determining the fair value of restricted stock units on the grant date, the fair value is adjusted for (a) estimated forfeitures, (b) expected dividends based on historical patterns and the Company’s anticipated dividend payments over the expected holding period and (c) the risk-free interest rate based on U.S. Treasuries for a maturity matching the expected holding period. (b) Employee Stock Purchase Plan In connection with the Company’s Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the “Purchase Plan”), share based compensation was \$70 and \$126 for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$307 and \$424 for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, there were 236,949 shares reserved for issuance under the Purchase Plan. (c) Common Stock Since October 30, 2018, the Company’s Board of Directors has authorized annual share repurchase programs of up to \$50,000 of its outstanding common shares. All share repurchases were effected on the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, the Company repurchased zero shares of its common stock. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company repurchased 1,452,831 shares of its common stock for \$53,688, which represents an average price of \$36.95 per common share, respectively. The shares repurchased under the program are retired. In November 2023, the share repurchase program was reauthorized by the Board of Directors for share repurchases up to \$50,000 of the Company’s outstanding common shares and the reauthorized program expires in October 2024. Amounts purchased prior to November 2023 relate to the previously authorized share repurchase program. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, \$34,206 remain available for common share repurchases under the share repurchase program. On July 28, 2023, the Company issued 2,090,909 shares of common stock through a public offering at a price of \$55.00 per share for net proceeds of \$114,507 after underwriting fees and costs. On October 28, 2019, the Company issued 200,000 warrants to purchase common stock of the Company (the “BR Brands Warrants”) in connection with the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in BR Brand Holdings LLC. The BR Brands Warrants entitle the holders of the warrants to acquire shares of the Company’s common stock from the Company at an exercise price of \$26.24 per share. One-third of the BR Brands Warrants immediately vested and became exercisable upon issuance, and the remaining two-thirds of warrants vested and became exercisable on the second anniversary of the closing, upon the BR Brands’ satisfaction of specified financial performance targets. The BR Brands warrants expire in February 2025. In April 2024, 200,000 shares of the Company’s common stock were issued in connection with the exercise of warrants for cash in the amount of \$653. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, zero and 200,000 BR Brands warrants were outstanding, respectively. (d) Preferred Stock During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company issued zero depository shares of the Series A Preferred Stock. There were 2,834 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Total liquidation preference for the Series A Preferred Stock as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$70,854. Dividends on the Series A preferred paid during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$0.4296875 per depository share. 54 During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company issued zero and 18 depository shares of the Series B Preferred Stock, respectively. There were 1,729 shares issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Total liquidation preference for the Series B Preferred Stock as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$43,228. Dividends on the Series B preferred paid the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$0.4609375 per depository share. NOTE 18 “a” NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS BRS and B. Riley Wealth Management (the “BRWM”), the Company’s broker-dealer subsidiaries, are registered with the SEC as broker-dealers and members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (the “FINRA”). The Company’s broker-dealer subsidiaries are subject to SEC Uniform Net Capital Rule (Rule 15c3-1) which requires the maintenance of minimum net capital and requires that the ratio of aggregate indebtedness to net capital, both as defined, shall not exceed 15 to 1. As such, they are subject to the minimum net capital requirements promulgated by the SEC. As of June 30, 2024, BRS had net capital of \$68,910, which was \$65,363 in excess of required minimum net capital of \$3,547; and BRWM had net capital of \$16,459, which was \$14,667 in excess of required minimum net capital of \$1,792. As of December 31, 2023, BRS had net capital of \$134,561, which was \$130,163 in excess of its required minimum net capital of \$4,398; and BRWM had net capital of \$12,328, which was \$10,431 in excess of its required minimum net capital of \$1,897. NOTE 19 “a” RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS The Company provides asset management and placement agent services to unconsolidated funds affiliated with the Company (the “Funds”). In connection with these services, the Funds may bear certain operating costs and expenses which are initially paid by the Company and subsequently reimbursed by the Funds. Management fees from the Funds during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 totaled \$28 and \$484, respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 totaled \$143 and \$694, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, amounts due from related parties were \$905 and \$172, respectively, of which \$161 and \$172, respectively, were due from the Funds for management fees and other operating expenses. As of June 30, 2024, \$744 were due from certain of the Company’s brand investments to Nogin for e-commerce related services. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, amounts due to related parties were \$2,067 and \$2,731, respectively, of which \$1,249 and \$2,480, respectively, related to bebe’s rent to own stores which are franchised through Freedom VCM and consist of royalty fees, inventory purchases, marketing, and IT services. As of June 30, 2024, \$818 were due to certain of the Company’s brand investments from Nogin for sales transactions settled by Nogin as part of its e-commerce related services to the Company’s brand investments. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, royalty fees, marketing, and IT services charged to bebe by Freedom VCM totaled \$1,235 and \$2,525, respectively, and inventory purchases by bebe from Freedom VCM totaled \$3,220 and \$6,759, respectively. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, Nogin recognized revenues of \$1,754 from clients that are part of the Company’s brand investments. In June 2020, the Company entered into an investment advisory services agreement with Whitehawk Capital Partners, L.P. (the “Whitehawk”), a limited partnership controlled by Mr. J. Ahn, who is the brother of Phil Ahn, the Company’s Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer. Whitehawk has agreed to provide investment advisory services for GACP I, L.P. and GACP II, L.P. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, management fees paid for investment advisory services by Whitehawk were zero. During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, management fees paid for investment advisory services by Whitehawk were \$1,237 and \$1,142, respectively. On February 1, 2024, one of the Company’s loans receivable with a principal amount of \$4,521 was sold to a fund managed by Whitehawk for \$4,584. The Company periodically participates in loans and financing arrangements for which the Company has an equity ownership and representation on the board of directors (or similar governing body). The Company may also provide consulting services or investment banking services to raise capital for these companies. These transactions can be summarized as follows: 55 Babcock and Wilcox One of the Company’s wholly owned subsidiaries entered into a services agreement with B&W that provided for the President of the Company to serve as the Chief Executive Officer of B&W until November 30, 2020 (the “Executive Consulting Agreement”), unless terminated by either party with thirty days written notice. The agreement was extended through December 31, 2028. Under this agreement, fees for services provided are \$750 per annum, paid monthly. In addition, subject to the achievement of certain performance objectives as determined by B&W’s compensation committee of the board, a bonus or bonuses may also be earned and payable to the Company. In March 2022, a \$1,000 performance fee was approved in accordance with the Executive Consulting Agreement. On September 20, 2024, Kenny Young resigned from his position as the President of the Company and the Executive Consulting Agreement with B&W was terminated. Mr. Young entered into a one-year consulting agreement concurrently to provide services to the Company, pursuant to which he will be paid an annual fee of \$250 paid monthly. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$968 and zero, respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$1,716 and zero, respectively, of underwriting and financial advisory and other fees from B&W in connection with B&W’s capital raising activities. The Company is also a party to indemnification agreements for the benefit of B&W and the B. Riley Guaranty, each as disclosed above in Note 16 “a” Commitments and Contingencies. The Arena Group Holdings, Inc. (fka the Maven, Inc.) The Company had loans receivable due from The Arena Group Holdings, Inc. (fka the Maven, Inc.) (the “Arena”) included in loans receivable, at fair value of \$98,729 as of December 31, 2022. On August 31, 2023, the Arena loan was amended for an additional \$6,000 loan receivable with interest payable at 10.0% per annum and a maturity date of December 31, 2026. Two of the Company’s members of senior management were members of the board of directors of Arena. On December 1, 2023, the Company sold its equity interest in Arena for \$16,576 at a gain of \$3,315 and its outstanding loans receivable for \$78,796 at a loss of \$28,919. Following the completion of the sale, two of the Company’s members of senior management resigned from the board of directors of Arena and Arena is no longer a related party. Interest income on the loan receivable was \$3,042 and \$5,871 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. There were no fees earned from Arena by the Company during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. Applied Digital On May 20, 2023, the Company entered into a loan agreement with Applied Digital (the “APLD”). The chief executive officer of APLD was also a member of senior management of the Company. As of December 31, 2023, APLD had paid off its outstanding loan receivable balance with the Company, and the Company had an unfunded loan commitment with APLD of \$5,500. On February 5, 2024, the loan was terminated and no commitments remain. California Natural Resources Group, LLC. California Natural Resources Group, LLC (the “CalNRG”) was a related party as a result of the Company’s approximately 25.0% equity ownership. On May 23, 2024, the Company sold its equity interest in CalNRG for \$9,272 resulting in a realized gain of \$254, and no commitments remain. Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC On May 10, 2023, the Company entered into certain agreements pursuant to which the Company had, among other things, agreed to provide certain equity funding and other support as part of the FRG take-private transaction as previously discussed in Note 2(i). The Company entered into an Equity Commitment Letter with Freedom VCM, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide up to \$560,000 in equity financing at or prior to the closing of the FRG take-private transaction. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the completion of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company’s obligations pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee were satisfied. Upon closing the acquisition on August 21, 2023, the Company was paid an equity commitment fee of \$16,500 which is included in services and fees revenues. At the time of the Company’s equity investment on August 21, 2023, the Company’s chief executive officer became a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. On August 21, 2023, the Company purchased an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500, which resulted in a total equity interest of \$281,144 and a 31% voting interest and representation on the board of directors of Freedom VCM as part of the FRG take-private transaction as previously discussed in Note 2(i). As part of the FRG take-private transaction, 56 certain members of management of Freedom VCM, which are related parties to Freedom VCM, exchanged their equity interest in FRG for a combined 35% voting interest in Freedom VCM, of which Mr. Kahn and his wife and one of Mr. Kahn’s affiliates comprised 32%. The Company has a first priority security interest in a 25% equity interest of Mr. Kahn (who was also CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM) in Freedom VCM to secure the loan to an affiliate of Mr. Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h). In connection with the FRG take-private transaction, all of the equity interests of BRRII, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables (a subsidiary of Freedom VCM), for a purchase price of \$58,872 which resulted in a loss of \$78 on August 21, 2023. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and as consideration for the purchase price, the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033. Payments of principal and interest on the note were limited solely to the performance of certain receivables held by BRRII. Principal and interest was payable based on the collateral without recourse to Freedom VCM Receivables, which includes the performance of certain consumer credit receivables. This loan receivable was measured at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest income on the loan receivable was \$2,238 and \$4,392 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. On October 9, 2024, the Promissory Note was cancelled and certain of the receivables owned by BRRII were transferred to BRRII, all in accordance with the terms of that certain amended and restated funding agreement, dated December 18, 2023, by and among Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc., Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc., BRRII, the Company and certain other parties thereto. As more fully described in Note 2(h), the Company also has a related party loan receivable with a fair value of approximately \$4,562 and \$20,624 at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 from home-furnishing retailer W.S. Badcock Corporation (the “Badcock”) that is collateralized by consumer finance receivables of Badcock. These consumer finance receivables were acquired from Badcock in multiple purchases beginning in December 2021. On December 18, 2023, Badcock was sold by Freedom VCM to Connat’s and the Company loaned Connat’s \$108,000 pursuant to the Connat’s Term Loan which bears interest at an aggregate rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Connat’s Term Loan), subject to a 4.80% floor, plus a margin of 8.00% and matures on February 20, 2027. On February 14, 2024, the Company collected \$15,000 of principal payments which reduced the loan balance to \$93,000. Badcock now operates as a wholly owned subsidiary of Connat’s. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, interest income on these loans totaled \$3,387 and \$7,538, respectively. The commencement

of the Chapter 11 Cases constitute an event of default that accelerated the obligations under the Connacé™s Term Loan. As of the date of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, \$93,000 in outstanding borrowings existed under the Connacé™s Term Loan. Any efforts to enforce payment obligations under the Connacé™s Term Loan are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Companyâ€™s rights of enforcement in respect of the Connacé™s Term Loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. These loan receivables are reported as related party loan receivables due to the Companyâ€™s related party relationship with Freedom VCM and Freedom VCMâ€™s ability to exercise influence over Connacé™s as a result of the equity consideration Freedom VCM received from the sale of Badcock to Connacé™s on December 18, 2023. On June 27, 2024, Connacé™s entered into a Consulting Agreement, as subsequently amended on July 19, 2024 (the âœ€Consulting Agreementâœ€), with an affiliate of the Company. Pursuant to the Consulting Agreement, Connacé™s engaged the Company to sell merchandise and furniture, fixtures, & equipment (âœ€FF&Eâœ€) as well as additional goods at Connacé™s and Badcock stores, headquarters, distribution centers, and cross-dock locations. The Company will receive a fee of 1.75% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is below 105% of cost, 2.0% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is between 105.1% of cost and 109.9% of cost, and 2.25% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is 110% of cost or more. The Company will also receive a fee equal to 15% of the gross proceeds of FF&E sales and 92.5% of the gross proceeds from the sale of additional goods. In connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the Consulting Agreement was assumed by the Connacé™s debtors on an interim basis, and on August 22, 2024, the Consulting Agreement was assumed by the Connacé™s debtors on a final basis. Vintage Capital Management - Brian Kahn Simultaneously with the completion of the FRG take-private transaction, one of our subsidiaries and VCM, an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the âœ€Amended and Restated Noteâœ€), pursuant to which VCM owes our subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12.00% per annum payable-in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM, Mr. Kahn, or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. Interest income was \$6,082 and \$12,164 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. On November 3, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 30, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities. In light of the Companyâ€™s determination that the repayment of the Amended and Restated Note will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral provided by Mr. Kahn and his spouse being in Freedom VCM equity interests, the Company has determined that both VCM and Mr. Kahn are related parties as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Torticity, LLC On November 2, 2023, the Company agreed to lend up to \$15,369 to Torticity, LLC, of which \$6,690 was drawn upon with \$8,679 remaining, with interest payable of 15.0% per annum and a maturity date of November 2, 2026. Interest income was \$1,256 and \$2,465 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. One of the Company's members of senior management is on the board of directors of Torticity. The loan receivable had a fair value of \$17,170 and \$6,791 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in the Company's loans receivable, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Kanaci Technologies, LLC On November 21, 2023, the Company agreed to lend up to \$10,000 to Kanaci Technologies, LLC (âœ€Kanaciâœ€), of which \$4,000 was drawn upon with \$6,000 remaining, with interest payable of 15.0% per annum and a maturity date of June 30, 2026. Interest income was \$476 and \$844 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024. In June 2023, one of the Company's members of senior management was appointed to the board of directors of Kanaci. The loan receivable had a fair value of \$9,762 and \$3,904 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in the Company's loans receivable, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Other On March 2, 2021, the Company purchased a \$2,400 minority equity interest in Dash Medical Holdings, LLC ("Dash") and one of the board of directors of the Company is a member of the board of directors of Dash. On June 13, 2024, the Company sold its equity interest in Dash for \$2,760, resulting in a realized gain of \$360. In December 2024, the Company earned an advisory fee of \$2,650 for services in connection with sale of Q-mation, Inc. where one of the board of directors of the Company is the president of Q-mation, Inc. On March 10, 2023, the Company sold a loan receivable including accrued interest in the amount of \$7,600 to two related parties. BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP (âœ€BRCPofâœ€) purchased \$3,519 of the loan receivable including accrued interest and 272 Capital L.P. (âœ€272LPâœ€) purchased \$4,081 of the loan receivable including accrued interest; both of the partnerships are private equity funds managed at the time of the transaction by one of the Companyâ€™s subsidiaries. Our executive officers and members of our board of directors have a 58.2% financial interest, which includes a financial interest of Bryant Riley, our Co-Chief Executive Officer, of 24.9% in the BRCPof as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Our executive officers and members of our board of directors had a 15.3% financial interest in the 272LP as of December 31, 2023. On February 5, 2024, the Company sold its interest in 272LP and 272 Advisors, LLC for a promissory note of \$2,000 plus additional revenue sharing up to \$4,100, which is based on future management fees earned. The Company often provides consulting or investment banking services to raise capital for companies in which the Company has significant influence through equity ownership, representation on the board of directors (or similar governing body), or both. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$369 and \$30 of fees related to these services, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$548 and \$814 of fees related to these services, respectively. NOTE 20 âœ€ BUSINESS SEGMENTS The Companyâ€™s business is classified into six reportable operating segments: the Capital Markets segment, Wealth Management segment, Auction and Liquidation segment, Financial Consulting segment, Communications segment, and Consumer Products segment. These reportable segments are all distinct businesses, each with a different marketing strategy and management structure. During the fourth quarter of 2023, management reassessed the Company's previously reported Consumer segment due to organizational changes and financial information provided to the CODM. These changes resulted in Targusâ€™ operations being reported on a stand alone basis in the Consumer Products segment and the operations 5branded to brand licensing that was previously reported in the Consumer segment being reported in the All Other Category that is reported with Corporate and Other. As a result of the changes discussed above in the Consumer segment, the Company has recast the financial data for the Consumer Products segment and reporting of the All Other Category for all periods presented. The following is a summary of certain financial data for each of the Companyâ€™s reportable segments: Three Months Ended June 30, Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2024 2023 Capital Markets segment: Revenues - Services and fees \$50,242A \$44,961A \$110,589A \$102,890A Trading (loss) income (32,612) 32,685A (50,879) 39,705A Fair value adjustments on loans (175,582) 9,207A (187,783) 52,483A Interest income - loans 18,508A 35,126A 40,643A 75,138A Interest income - securities lending 24,798A 40,073A 62,607A 77,247A Total revenues (114,646) 162,052A (24,823) 347,463A Selling, general and administrative expenses (49,806) (45,870) (103,030) (111,581) Impairment of tradenames âœ€A (1,733) âœ€A (1,733) Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold (23,313) (35,780) (58,696) (68,204) Depreciation and amortization (745) (993) (1,516) (2,249) Segment (loss) income (188,510) 77,676A (188,065) 163,696A Wealth Management segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees 49,582A 47,243A 100,764A 95,785A Trading income 1,291A 473A 1,891A 1,745A Total revenues 50,873A 47,716A 102,655A 97,530A Selling, general and administrative expenses (48,157) (47,964) (97,205) (95,286) Restructuring charge âœ€A (28) âœ€A (61) Depreciation and amortization (1,048) (1,082) (2,103) (2,168) Segment income (loss) 1,668A (1,358) 3,347A 15A Auction and Liquidation segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees 3,621A 8,885A 7,181A 14,329A Revenues - Sale of goods 8,364A 1,676A 10,584A 1,892A Total revenues 11,985A 10,561A 17,765A 16,221A Direct cost of services (2,872) (3,453) (4,328) (6,581) Cost of goods sold (6,960) (618) (7,748) (670) Selling, general and administrative expenses (1,861) (2,302) (3,369) (4,582) Segment income 292A 4,188A 2,320A 4,388A Financial Consulting segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees 36,533A 31,212A 71,618A 56,222A Selling, general and administrative expenses (28,584) (22,791) (57,444) (43,940) Depreciation and amortization (83) (103) (168) (181) Segment income 7,866A 8,318A 14,006A 12,101A Communications segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees 77,744A 83,316A 158,814A 168,368A Revenues - Sale of goods 1,465A 1,640A 2,761A 3,507A Total revenues 79,209A 84,956A 161,575A 171,875A Direct cost of services (46,274) (46,085) (95,093) (90,818) Cost of goods sold (1,614) (2,046) (2,973) (4,214) Selling, general and administrative expenses (19,553) (20,241) (37,471) (42,785) Restructuring charge âœ€A (197) (263) (257) Depreciation and amortization (5,925) (6,405) (11,882) (13,036) Segment income 5,843A 9,982A 13,893A 20,765A Consumer Products segment: A A A Revenues - Sale of goods 51,424A 55,071A 102,946A 120,765A Cost of goods sold (35,984) (37,653) (72,864) (83,059) Selling, general and administrative expenses (15,118) (16,482) (30,643) (35,776) Depreciation and amortization (1,931) (2,581) (3,928) (5,189) Restructuring charge (20) (403) (546) (403) Impairment of goodwill and tradenames (27,681) âœ€A (27,681) âœ€A Segment loss (29,310) (2,048) (32,716) (3,662) Consolidated operating (loss) income from reportable segments (202,151) 96,758A (187,215) 197,303A All Other: Revenues - Services and fees 30,303A 14,710A 56,362A 28,292A Revenues - Sale of goods 2,684A âœ€A 3,299A âœ€A Total revenues 32,987A 14,710A 59,661A 28,292A Direct cost of services (12,405) (6,403) (23,256) (12,939) Cost of goods sold (2,160) âœ€A (2,748) âœ€A Corporate and other expenses (36,527) (22,071) (70,127) (44,739) Interest income 804A 701A 1,473A 3,275A Dividend income 209A 9,555A 21,024A 22,759A Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments (155,690) 18,843A (185,235) (9,599) Change in fair value of financial instruments and other (163) 381A 151A 172A Income from equity investments 10A 143A 6A 133A Interest expense (42,687) (47,332) (87,551) (94,893) (Loss) income before income taxes (408,773) 65,285A (473,817) 89,764A Provision for income taxes (25,008) (21,504) (7,918) (29,423) Net (loss) income (433,781) 43,781A (481,735) 60,341A Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests (177) (2,600) 1,034A (3,195) Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. (433,604) 46,381A (482,769) 63,536A Preferred stock dividends 2,015A 2,015A 4,030A 4,027A Net (loss) income available to common shareholders \$(435,619) \$44,366A \$(486,799) \$59,509A 60 The following table presents revenues by geographical area: Three Months Ended June 30, Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2024 2023 Revenues Services and fees North America \$247,256A \$229,911A \$503,986A \$464,841A Europe 769A 416A 1,342A 1,045A Total Revenues - Services and fees 248,025A 230,327A 505,328A 465,886A A A A Trading (loss) income A North America 31,321 33,158A (48,988) 41,450A A A Fair value adjustments on loans North America (175,582) 9,207A (187,783) 52,483A Interest income - loans North America 18,508A 35,126A 40,643A 75,138A Interest income - securities lending North America 24,798A 40,073A 62,607A 77,247A Sale of goods North America 29,088A 29,407A 57,982A 67,354A Australia 3,837A 3,171A 6,461A 6,630A Europe, Middle East, and Africa 21,302A 17,198A 37,319A 34,626A Asia 6,780A 6,316A 13,134A 12,540A Latin America 2,930A 2,295A 4,694A 5,014A Total Revenues - Sale of goods 63,937A 58,387A 119,590A 126,164A A A Total Revenues A North America 112,747A 376,882A 428,447A 778,513A Australia 3,837A 3,171A 6,461A 6,630A Europe, Middle East, and Africa 22,071A 17,614A 38,661A 35,671A Asia 6,780A 6,316A 13,134A 12,540A Latin America 2,930A 2,295A 4,694A 5,014A Total Revenues \$148,365A \$406,278A \$491,397A \$838,368A The following table presents long-lived assets, which consists of property and equipment, net, by geographical area: 61 June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Long-lived Assets - Property and Equipment, net: North America \$44,210A \$24,594A Europe 307A 396A Asia Pacific 105A 133A Australia 67A 83A Total \$44,689A \$25,206A Segment assets are not reported to, or used by, the Companyâ€™s Chief Operating Decision Maker to allocate resources to, or assess performance of the segments and therefore, total segment assets have not been disclosed. NOTE 21 âœ€ SUBSEQUENT EVENTS Brands Transaction On October 25, 2024, our wholly-owned subsidiary, B. Riley Brand Management LLC (âœ€B. Riley Brand Managementâœ€), entered into a transfer and contribution agreement, dated October 25, 2024 (the âœ€Transfer and Contribution Agreementâœ€), by and between B. Riley Brand Management and BR Funding Holdings 2024-1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and, prior to the consummation of the transactions described herein, wholly-owned subsidiary of B. Riley Brand Management (âœ€Holdingsâœ€), pursuant to which, among other things, B. Riley Brand Management transferred and contributed its limited liability company interests in (i) BR Brand Holdings LLC, a New York limited liability company, (ii) HRLY Brand Management LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (iii) Justice Brand Management LLC, a New York limited liability company, and (iv) S&S Brand Management LLC, a New York limited liability company (such limited liability interests collectively, the âœ€Brands Interestsâœ€ and such transfer, the âœ€Transferâœ€). In connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transfer and Contribution Agreement, Holdings transferred and contributed the Brand Interests to its subsidiary, BR Funding 2024-1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and securitization financing vehicle (âœ€Issuerâœ€) and Issuer issued notes and preferred stock secured by the Brands Interests (the âœ€Secured Financingâœ€) to a third party purchaser, HBN 101, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser"), the proceeds of which were used to fund an upfront payment to the Company of approximately \$189,300. Additionally, in connection with the Transfer and Contribution Agreement, bebe stores, inc., a California corporation and majority owned subsidiary of the Company (âœ€bebeâœ€), entered into a membership interest purchase agreement, dated October 25, 2024 (the âœ€bebe Purchase Agreementâœ€), by and among bebe, HBN 120, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (âœ€Buyerâœ€), BB Brand Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (âœ€BB Brand Holdingsâœ€), and BKST Brand Management LLC, a New York limited liability company (âœ€BKST Brand Managementâœ€ and together with BB Brand Holdings, the âœ€bebe Brandsâœ€), pursuant to which, among other things, bebe sold its limited liability company interests in the bebe Brands to Buyer, an affiliate of the Purchaser for approximately \$46,624 in net proceeds (such sale, the âœ€Saleâœ€). Upon closing of the Sale proceeds of \$22,188 was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the bebe Credit Agreement in full (see Note 10) and \$224 of loan related pay off expenses. The Sale by bebe resulted in a fair value adjustment at September 30, 2024 in the amount of approximately \$(20,043) that was recorded in the quarter ended September 30, 2024. In addition, upon completion of the Secured Financing of the Brand Interests, the Company will deconsolidate the ownership of the Brand Interests and the Companyâ€™s ownership in the Brand Interest will be reported as a non-controlling equity method investment that is estimated to have nominal value as a result of the liquidation preferences and notes that were issued as part of the Secured Financing. The Brands Interests transaction resulted in a fair value adjustment at September 30, 2024 in the amount of approximately \$(133,000) was recorded in the quarter ending September 30, 2024. Great American Group Transaction On November 15, 2024 the Company and BR Financial Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (âœ€BR Financialâœ€), consummated the transactions contemplated by an equity purchase agreement, dated October 13, 2024 (the âœ€Equity Purchase Agreementâœ€), by and among OCM SSF III Great American PT, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (âœ€Investor 1âœ€), Opps XII Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (âœ€Investor 2âœ€), and VOF Great American Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership 62 (âœ€Investor 3âœ€ and, together with Investor 1 and Investor 2, the âœ€Investorsâœ€), Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (âœ€Great American NewCoâœ€), and certain other parties identified therein, with respect to the ownership of Great American NewCo by the Investors and the Company. The Investors are affiliates of Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. Pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, the Equity Purchase Agreement, the Company conducted an internal reorganization and contributed all of the interests in the Companyâ€™s Appraisal and Valuation Services, Retail, Wholesale & Industrial Solutions and Real Estate businesses (collectively, the âœ€Great American Groupâœ€), to Great American NewCo. At the Closing, (i) the Investors received (a) all of the outstanding class A preferred limited liability units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 7.5% cash coupon and a 7.5% payment-in-kind coupon) (the âœ€Class A Preferred Unitsâœ€) and (b) common limited liability units of Great American NewCo (the âœ€Common Unitsâœ€) representing 52.6% of the issued and outstanding common limited liability units in Great American NewCo for a purchase price of approximately \$203,000 (with an initial liquidation preference of approximately \$203,000). BR Financial retains (a) 93.2% of the issued and outstanding class B preferred limited liability company units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 2.3% payment-in-kind coupon and an initial aggregate liquidation preference of approximately \$183,000) (the âœ€Class B Preferred Unitsâœ€) and (b) 44.2% of the issued and outstanding Common Units. The remaining 6.8% of issued and outstanding Class B Preferred Units and 3.2% of issued and outstanding Common Units will be held by certain minority investors. The investors in Great American NewCo will also be entitled to certain quarterly tax distributions pursuant to the Great American NewCo LLC (defined below). At the closing, (i) BR Financial, the Investors and the other minority investors entered into an Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Great American NewCo (the âœ€Great American NewCo LLC Aâœ€), (ii) BR Financial and Great American NewCo entered into a Transition Services Agreement, pursuant to which BR Financial will provide certain transition services to Great American NewCo relating for the Great American Group for a period of up to one year from the Closing, subject to certain exceptions, and (iii) an affiliate of the Company, Great American NewCo and certain subsidiary guarantors of Great American NewCo entered into a credit agreement, pursuant to which an affiliate of the Company, as lender, will provide to Great American NewCo, as borrower, a first lien secured revolving credit facility of up to \$25,000 for general corporate purposes, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, which had an outstanding balance of \$1,751 at

closing, and (iv) entered into promissory notes which totaled \$15,332 related to capital requirements for certain retail liquidation engagements that were ongoing as of closing. Under the Great American NewCo LLCa, Great American NewCo will initially have a five-member board of directors that will oversee the day-to-day management of Great American NewCo, subject to certain approval rights reserved for the Investors and/or BR Financial, as applicable. The Investors will be entitled to appoint a majority of the directors of the board for so long as they collectively hold at least 25% of their combined amount of Common Units owned immediately following the Closing. The Great American NewCo LLCa will also contain certain protections for BR Financial, including, but not limited to, requiring BR Financial approval for certain fundamental actions. The Investors will have certain drag-along rights following the second-year anniversary of the Closing Date and certain call rights exercisable starting on the fifth-year anniversary of the Closing Date. The Great American NewCo LLCa sets forth distribution mechanics pursuant to which Great American NewCo will make distributions in cash and payment-in-kind at any time the board of directors may authorize, with the Class A Preferred Units having priority in any such distribution over Class B Preferred Units. In addition, the Great American NewCo LLCa will contain certain transfer restrictions and other transfer rights and obligations that apply to BR Financial, the Investors and other unitholders, as applicable, in certain circumstances. Upon closing the Equity Purchase Agreement on November 15, 2024, B. Riley will record a gain of approximately \$235,000 and the operations of Great American NewCo will be deconsolidated since B. Riley will no longer have control and will a non-controlling equity investment ownership interest of 44.2% of the common units along with the Preferred B units described above. Wealth ManagementOn October 31, 2024, the Company signed a definitive agreement to sell a portion of the Company’s traditional (W-2) Wealth Management business to Stifel for estimated net consideration of \$27,000 to \$35,000 in cash. Subject to the terms of the agreement, the final consideration will be based on the number of advisors that join Stifel at closing, among other things. The transaction is expected to include up to 15% of the wealth management advisors, along with the associated customer accounts. The accounts managed by these advisors represents up to \$4.5A billion total assets under management (AUM) as of September 30, 2024. The transaction has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and is subject to the receipt of required regulatory approvals and other customary closing conditions. It is expected to close early in the second quarter of 2025.63Item 2. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.This report contains forward-looking statements. These statements relate to future events or our future financial performance. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terminology such as “may,” “will,” “should,” “could,” “expect,” “plan,” “anticipate,” “believe,” “estimate,” “predict,” “forecast,” “intend,” “seek,” “likely,” “potential,” “continue,” the negative of such terms or other comparable terminology. These statements are only predictions. Actual events or results may differ materially. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future results, levels of activity, performance, or achievements. Moreover, neither we, nor any other person, assume responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the forward-looking statements. We are under no obligation to update any of the forward-looking statements after the filing of this Quarterly Report to conform such statements to actual results or to changes in our expectations. The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our condensed consolidated financial statements and the related notes and other financial information appearing elsewhere in this Quarterly Report. Readers are also urged to carefully review and consider the various disclosures made by us which attempt to advise interested parties of the factors which affect our business, including without limitation the disclosures made in Item 1A of Part II of this Quarterly Report under the caption “Risk Factors.” Risk factors that could cause actual results to differ from those contained in the forward-looking statements include but are not limited to risks related to: volatility in our revenues and results of operations; changing conditions in the financial markets; our ability to generate sufficient revenues to achieve and maintain profitability; our exposure to credit risk; the short term nature of our engagements; the accuracy of our estimates and valuations of inventory or assets in “guaranteed” based engagements; failure to successfully compete in any of our businesses; potential losses related to our auction or liquidation engagements; our dependence on communications, information and other systems and third parties; potential losses related to purchase transactions in our auction and liquidations business; the potential loss of financial institution clients; potential losses from or illiquidity of our proprietary investments; changing economic and market conditions, including continuing inflation and any further actions by the Federal Reserve to address inflation and the possibility of recession or an economic downturn; the effects of pandemics or severe public health crises, and other related impacts including supply chain disruptions, labor shortages and increased labor costs; potential liability and harm to our reputation if we were to provide an inaccurate appraisal or valuation; potential mark-downs in inventory in connection with purchase transactions; loss of key personnel; our ability to borrow under our credit facilities or at-the-market offering as necessary; failure to comply with the terms of our credit agreements or senior notes; our ability to meet future capital requirements; our ability to realize the benefits of our completed acquisitions, including our ability to achieve anticipated opportunities and cost savings, and accretion to reported earnings estimated to result from completed and proposed acquisitions in the time frame expected by management or at all; the diversion of management time on acquisition-related issues; the failure of our brand investment portfolio licensees to pay us royalties; the impact of legal proceedings, including those related to the allegations raised against Brian Kahn; the activities of short sellers and their impact on our business and reputation; and the effect of geopolitical instability, including wars, conflicts and terrorist attacks, including the impacts of Russia’s invasion of Ukraine and conflicts in the Middle East. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Except as otherwise required by the context, references in this Quarterly Report to the “Company,” “B. Riley,” “B. Riley Financial, Inc. (NASDAQ: RILEY)” (the “Company”) is a diversified financial services platform that delivers tailored solutions to meet the strategic, operational, and capital needs of its clients and partners. We operate through several consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, “B. Riley”) that provide investment banking, brokerage, wealth management, asset management, direct lending, business advisory, valuation, and asset disposition services to a broad client base spanning public and private companies, financial sponsors, investors, financial institutions, legal and professional services firms, and individuals. 64The Company opportunistically invests in and acquires companies or assets with attractive risk-adjusted return profiles to benefit our shareholders. We own and operate several uncorrelated consumer businesses and invest in brands on a principal basis. Our approach is focused on high quality companies and assets in industries in which we have extensive knowledge and can benefit from our experience to make operational improvements and maximize free cash flow. Our principal investments often leverage the financial, restructuring, and operational expertise of our professionals who work collaboratively across disciplines. We refer to B. Riley as a “platform” because of the unique composition of our business. Our platform has grown considerably and become more diversified over the past several years. We have increased our market share and expanded the depth and breadth of our businesses both organically and through opportunistic acquisitions. Our increasingly diversified platform enables us to invest opportunistically and to deliver strong long-term investment performance throughout a range of economic cycles. Our Business SegmentsWe report our activities in six reportable business segments: Capital Markets, Wealth Management, Financial Consulting, Auction and Liquidation, Communications, and Consumer segment. The descriptions below illustrate the businesses that comprise our segments. We maintain a diverse composition of businesses that operate in six reportable segments. Management evaluates many different financial and non-financial metrics to assess the individual performance of each of these various businesses. However, across most businesses, management primarily assesses each business’s financial performance based upon each of the business’s revenues and operating profits generated excluding non-cash charges and the impact of gains and losses related to securities and other investments held. Management believes that gains and losses on individual investments are generally impacted by individual characteristics specific to each investment and although this has an impact on our overall financial performance the impact of these gains and losses may not be indicative of the overall strength or weakness in each of our business operations. Additionally, in evaluating the financial performance of each of our businesses, management monitors the increase or decrease in operating results from period to period while factoring in the relative volatility inherent in each industry in which these businesses operate. Management recognizes that some of the Company’s businesses, such as the Auctions and Liquidations business, exhibit more volatile results due to the nature of the business having substantial revenue associated with a limited number of retail liquidation engagements. Capital Markets “We provide investment banking, equity research and institutional brokerage services to publicly traded and privately held companies, institutional investors, and financial sponsors; fund and asset management services to institutional and high-net-worth individual investors; and direct lending services to middle market companies. We also trade equity securities as a principal for our account, including investments in funds managed by our subsidiaries. We maintain an investment portfolio comprised of public and private equities and debt securities. We also opportunistically provide loans to our clients and we engage in securities-based lending which involves the borrowing and lending of equity and fixed income securities. Our investment approach is value-oriented and represents a core competency of our capital markets strategy. We act as an advisor to our clients, which at times involves complex transactions consistent with our value-oriented investment philosophy. We often provide consulting, capital raising, or investment banking services for companies in which B. Riley may have significant influence through equity ownership, representation on the board of directors (or similar governing body), or both. In our Capital Markets segment we have a portfolio of loans receivable that consisted of the following at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023: 65Loans Receivable, at Fair ValueFair Value Adjustments on LoansThree Months EndedJune 30,Six Months EndedJune 30,Industry or Type of LoanJune 30,2024December 31, 20232024202320242023Related Party Loans:Vintage Capital Management, LLCRetail / consumer\$32,121A \$200,506A \$(151,147)\$8A \$(168,385)\$46A Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc.Consumer receivable portfolio25,827A 42,183A (12,039)\$A (13,721)\$A Conn’s, Inc. Retail / consumer82,305A 104,760A (7,230)\$A (8,484)\$A W.S. Badcock CorporationConsumer receivable portfolio4,562A 20,624A (7,396)\$A (6,845)\$A Other related party loansServices & Oil & Gas26,933A 10,695A 194A 226A 692A (1,546)Total related party171,748A 378,768A (177,618)226A (196,743)(1,546)Other loans:Excelsa Technologies, Inc.Technology38,766A 50,296A 55A 6,478A 268A 12,201A Core Scientific, Inc.TechnologyA 45,509A A 3,142A 8,473A 35,542A Other loansVarious18,685A 57,846A 1,981A (639)219A 6,286A Total \$229,199A \$532,419A \$(175,582)\$9,207A \$(187,783)\$52,483A The fair value adjustments on loans receivable for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$(175.6) million and \$9.2 million, respectively. The fair value adjustments on loans receivable for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$(187.8) million and \$52.5 million, respectively. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded \$(151.1) million and \$(168.4) million of fair value adjustments to the loan receivable from Vintage Capital Management, LLC (“VCM”). The fair value adjustments are related primarily to the decline in the equity fair value of Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC which, along with certain guarantees, is the primary collateral for this loan. The decline in equity fair value of Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC is primarily due to increases in net debt as well as declines in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC’s investment in Conn’s, Inc. common stock, and a decrease in the operational performance of Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC’s various business units. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, the collateral value for the VCM loan receivable was impacted due to the filing of Freedom VCM’s voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan subsequently decreased to a fair value of approximately \$2.2 million at September 30, 2024. The \$45.5 million of loans receivable from Core Scientific, Inc. (the “Core Scientific”) at December 31, 2023 included a loan in the amount of \$42.1 million that was settled in full upon Core Scientific’s exit from Chapter 11 bankruptcy in January 2024. The Company received common shares of Core Scientific in accordance with the bankruptcy emergence plan which became publicly traded. The Company received Core Scientific common stock with a fair value of \$50.4 million for settlement of the \$42.1 million loan receivable. The fair value of the Core Scientific common stock received was measured using an amount that approximated the share price of Core at emergence from bankruptcy as set forth in Core’s bankruptcy emergence plan and a gain in the amount of \$9.1 million was recognized. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded \$(12.0) million and \$(13.7) million of fair value adjustments to the loan receivable for Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc.. The fair value adjustments are related to higher projected charge offs of receivables on the consumer receivable portfolio that are currently serviced by Conn’s, Inc. which is expected to be impacted by Conn’s voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 for relief (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Court”). During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded \$(7.2) million and \$(8.5) million of fair value adjustments to the loan receivable for Conn’s, Inc.. The fair value adjustments are related to reduced value of the underlying collateral following Conn’s Inc. voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 of the Chapter 11 Cases under the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court. 66During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded \$(7.4) million and \$(6.8) million of fair value adjustments to the loan receivable for W.S. Badcock Corporation. The fair value adjustments are related to higher projected charge offs of receivables on the consumer receivable portfolio, that are currently serviced by Conn’s, Inc. which is expected to be impacted by Conn’s voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 of the Chapter 11 Cases under the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court. The fair value adjustments on loans receivable were \$9.2 million and \$52.5 million during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. The fair value adjustment to the loan receivable for Core Scientific, Inc. was \$3.1 million and \$35.5 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. Core Scientific, Inc. provides digital infrastructure for bitcoin mining and high-performance computing. Core Scientific, Inc. filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy in 2022, leading to a significant mark down of the loan receivable in the fourth quarter of 2022. Subsequent to the Chapter 11 restructuring, and during the first quarter of 2023, there was an increase in bitcoin prices resulting in significant growth and value assumptions for the Core Scientific, Inc. loan receivable. As a result, the Core Scientific, Inc. loan receivable received a fair value adjustment of \$35.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. Wealth Management “We provide retail brokerage, investment management, and insurance, and tax preparation services to individuals and families, small businesses, non-profits, trusts, foundations, endowments, and qualified retirement plans through a boutique private wealth and investment management firm to meet the individual financial needs and goals of our customers. Our experienced financial advisors provide investment management, retirement planning, education planning, wealth transfer and trust coordination, and lending and liquidity solutions. Our investment strategists provide strategies and real-time market views and commentary to help our clients make important and informed financial and investment decisions. Wealth management revenues are comprised of the following: Three Months EndedJune 30,Six Months EndedJune 30,2024202320242023Brokerage revenues\$22,824A \$22,141A \$46,493A \$43,637A Advisory revenues20,216A 18,388A 39,566A 36,284A Other6,542A 6,714A 14,705A 15,864A Total\$49,582A \$47,243A \$100,764A \$95,785A Total assets under management were approximately \$25.6 billion, \$25.4 billion, and \$24.9 billion at June 30, 2024, December 31, 2023, and June 30, 2023, respectively. Of these amounts, advisory assets under management totaled approximately \$8.0 billion at June 30, 2024, and December 31, 2023, and \$7.7 billion at June 30, 2023. Advisory revenues were 0.25% and 0.24% of average advisory assets under management during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and 0.25% and 0.23% of average advisory assets under management during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The average revenues earned on advisory assets under management are not expected to fluctuate significantly from period to period as a percentage of advisory assets under management. Broker revenues are primarily comprised of commissions and fees earned from trading activities from brokerage client assets. Other revenues are primarily comprised of tax service fees and management fees earned from comprehensive client focused services performed. On October 31, 2024, we signed a definitive agreement to sell a portion of the Company’s traditional (W-2) Wealth Management business to Stifel Financial Corp. (the “Stifel”) as more fully described in recent developments. Financial Consulting Segment - We provide a variety of specialized advisory services spanning bankruptcy, restructuring, turnaround management, forensic accounting, crisis and litigation support, appraisal and valuation, real estate, and operations management. On November 15, 2024, as more fully described in recent developments, the Company entered into a transaction whereby, approximately 52.6% of the common equity interests of a newly formed subsidiary that included the Company’s appraisal and valuation and real estate advisory services operations, along with the Company’s auction and liquidations operations, was sold to an investment management firm. These operations are expected to be deconsolidated since B. Riley will no longer have control and will own a non-controlling equity investment ownership interest of 44.2% in the business. Auction and Liquidation Segment “We provide retail liquidation services that utilize significant industry experience and a scalable network of independent contractors and advisors to help clients quickly and efficiently dispose of under-performing assets and generate cash from excess inventory by conducting or assisting in retail store closings, going out of business sales, bankruptcy sales, and fixture sales. Financial institutions and other capital providers rely on us to maximize recovery rates in distressed asset sales and in retail bankruptcy situations. Additionally, we work with healthy, mature retailers that utilize our proven inventory management and strategic disposition solutions to close unproductive stores and dispose of surplus inventory and fixtures as existing stores are updated. We often conduct large retail liquidations that 67 entail significant capital requirements through collaborative



engagements with other liquidators and provided services to clients on a fee, guarantee or outright purchase basis. Our scale and pool of resources allow us to offer our services across North America as well as parts of Europe, Asia, and Australia. On November 15, 2024, as more fully described in recent developments, the Company entered into a transaction whereby, approximately 52.6% of the common equity interests of a newly formed subsidiary that included the Company's auction and retail liquidation operations was sold, along with the Company's appraisal and valuation and real estate advisory services operations, to an investment management firm. These operations are expected to be deconsolidated since B. Riley will no longer have control and will own a non-controlling equity investment ownership interest of 44.2% in the business. Communications Segment We own a number of businesses that comprises our Communications Segment that we have acquired for attractive risk-adjusted investment return characteristics. We may pursue future acquisitions to expand this portfolio of businesses which currently includes: Lingo Management, LLC (a Lingo Management), a global cloud/unified communications and managed service provider that includes the operations of BullsEye Telecom that was merged into Lingo Management in July 2023, a single source communications and cloud technology provider (collectively a Lingo), Marconi Wireless Holdings, LLC, a mobile virtual network operator that provides mobile phone voice, text, and data services and devices; magicJack VoIP Services, LLC, a VoIP cloud-based technology and communications provider that offers related devices and subscription services; and United Online, Inc., an Internet access provider that offers dial-up, mobile broadband and digital subscriber line services under the NetZero and Juno brands. Consumer Products Segment This segment is comprised of Targus, which is a multinational company that designs, manufactures, and sells consumer and enterprise productivity products with a large business-to-business (B2B) customer client base and global distribution in over 100 countries. The Targus product line includes laptop and tablet cases, backpacks, universal docking stations, and computer accessories that we acquired on October 18, 2022. Our operating results are primarily comprised of the operations of these businesses within our six reportable operating segments. However, we also generate revenues from other businesses that we may acquire with the goal to expand their operations, drive growth, and create operational efficiencies to improve cash flows to reinvest across other business operations in our platform. These businesses are typically in fragmented markets and include the operations of a regional environmental services business, bebe which operates rent-to-own stores, and a technology company that provides e-commerce platforms, marketing and technology services acting as a merchant for consumer brand companies. We also generate operating revenues from our majority owned subsidiary that licenses the trademarks and intellectual properties from our ownership of six brands: Catherine Malandrino, English Laundry, Joan Vass, Kensie Girl, Limited Too and Nanette Lepore. We also generate other income from dividends we receive from our equity ownership of investments that range from 10% to 50% in companies that license the trademark and intellectual property of the Hurley, Justice, and Scotch & Soda brands and bebe and Brookstone brands (equity ownership of bebe stores, inc., our majority owned subsidiary). We have elected to account for these equity investments using the fair value method of accounting and the fair value of these investments totaled \$288.0 million and \$283.1 million at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. These investments are in private companies where the fair value at each reporting date is measured using valuation models that require significant estimates made by our management where we use operational data received from each of these individual operating companies that we do not manage. The changes in fair value for these brand investments could have a material impact on our net income that we report each reporting period. The change in fair value of these investments include unrealized gains which are reported in other income (expense) and realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments and totaled \$4.9 million and \$(9.9) million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Dividends from these investments which are reported in other income (expense) dividend income and totaled \$17.6 million and \$16.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. On October 25, 2024, as more fully described below in recent developments, the Company's majority owned subsidiary bebe stores, inc. sold its limited liability company interests in the bebe and Brookstone brands and the Company entered into a secured financing transaction for the six brands and the equity interests owned in Hurley, Justice and Scotch & Soda which is expected to result in deconsolidation and be reported as a non-controlling equity method investment that is estimated to have nominal value. Securities and Other Investments Owned Portfolio We have a portfolio of securities and other investments owned that consists of public equity securities, private securities that are primarily comprised of our 31% investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC and brand investments described above, partnership interests and other investments, corporate bonds and other fixed income securities as follows at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023: 68 June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Public Equity Securities: Badcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. - common stock \$39,797.4 \$40,072.4 Badcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. - preferred stock 4,937.4 6,386.4 Alta Equipment Group, Inc. - common stock 44,653.4 Double Down Interactive Co., Ltd - common stock 53,536.3 439.4 Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. - common stock 13,149.8 7,804.0 Other public equities 26,102.4 64,211.4 Total public equity securities 137,521.4 194,541.4 Private Equity Securities: Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC 63,674.4 287,043.4 Consumer brand investments 287,987.4 283,057.4 Other private equities 117,043.4 229,993.4 Total private equity securities 468,704.4 800,093.4 Total equity securities 606,225.4 994,634.4 Other Securities: Corporate bonds 36,915.4 59,287.4 Other fixed income securities 3,321.4 2,989.4 Partnership interest and other 15,609.4 35,196.4 Total securities and other investments owned \$664.1 million and \$1,092.1 million as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Of this amount, the fair value of equity securities totaled \$606.2 million and \$994.6 million as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Of these amounts, public equity securities totaled \$137.5 million and \$194.5 million as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, and private equity securities totaled \$468.7 million and \$800.1 million as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The fair value of Alta Equipment Group, Inc. common stock held as of December 31, 2023 was \$44.7 million, and the Company sold the entire position in the first quarter of 2024 and recorded a loss of \$(3.5) million. The sale was executed to raise additional capital to fund operating activities. The fair value of Double Down Interactive Co., Ltd common stock held as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$53.5 million and \$30.4 million, respectively. The change in fair value for the six months ended June 30, 2024 is primarily related to an increase in the public trading price during the period. The fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC held as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was \$63.7 million and \$287.0 million, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, fair value adjustments were recorded in the amount of \$(223.3) million primarily due to increases in net debt, declines in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC's investment in Connac's, Inc. common stock and impact of Conn's bankruptcy filing on July 23, 2024, and a decrease in the operational performance of Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC's various business segments. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the future fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM. The fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM was reduced to zero at September 30, 2024 and a fair value adjustment of approximately \$(63.7) million was recorded in the quarter ended September 30, 2024. Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) Three Months Ended June 30, Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2024 2023 Other income (Expense) - Realized & Unrealized Gains (Losses) Public Equity Securities: Badcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. - common stock \$3,799.4 \$(560.8) \$(1,075.8) \$3,864.4 Badcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. - preferred stock \$(29)(336)(153)2,769.4 Alta Equipment Group, Inc. - common stock 4,937.4 7,370.4 (3,537)20,616.4 Double Down Interactive Co., Ltd - common stock 7,691.4 6,044.2 1,839.4 4,258.4 Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. - common stock 974.4 3,495.4 3,495.4 The Arena Group, Inc. - common stock 1,866.4 20,729.0 Other public equities (2,832)4,599.4 (2,532)7,064.4 Subtotal 9,203.4 18,983.4 18,037.4 17,842.4 Private Equity Securities: Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC (139,355.4) (172,009.4) A Consumer Brand Investments (449)(506)4,930.4 (9,866) Other private equities (24,661)(690)(39,202)(6,010) Subtotal (164,465)(1,196)(206,281)(15,876) Other Securities: Corporate bonds 920.4 739.4 1,387.4 348.4 Partnership interest and other (1,348)317.4 1,622.4 (11,913) Total \$ (155,690) \$18,843.4 \$(185,235) \$(9,599) During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, realized and unrealized losses of \$(155.7) million and \$(185.2) million were recorded to other income as realized and unrealized losses on investments. These realized and unrealized losses are made up of realized and unrealized gains (losses) recorded to public equity securities, private equity securities, corporate bonds, and partnership interest and other investments. The majority of realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 are related to public equity securities (equity securities that trade on major exchanges), and private equity securities. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, \$9.2 million and \$18.0 million of realized and unrealized gains were recorded for public equity securities to other income as realized and unrealized gains on investments. Of these amounts, Double Down Interactive Co., Ltd common stock made up the majority of the gains which amounted to \$7.7 million and \$21.8 million during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, which was primarily related to an increase in the public trading share price during the period. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, \$(164.5) million and \$(206.3) million of realized and unrealized losses were recorded for private equity securities to other income as realized and unrealized losses on investments. Of these amounts, our investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC made up the majority of the balances. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, we recorded \$(139.4) million and \$(172.0) million of unrealized losses related to our investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC. The decrease in fair values was primarily due to increases in net debt, declines in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC's investment in Connac's, Inc. common stock, and a decrease in the operational performance of Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC's various business segments. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the future fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM. The fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM was reduced to zero at September 30, 2024 and a fair value adjustment of approximately \$(63.7) million was recorded in the quarter ended September 30, 2024. We are headquartered in Los Angeles, California and maintain offices throughout the U.S. including in New York, Chicago, Metro District of Columbia, Atlanta, Boston, Dallas, Metro Detroit, Houston, Memphis, Miami, San Francisco, Boca Raton, and West Palm Beach, as well as additional offices located in Canada, Europe, Asia, and Australia. Our diversified financial platform is affected by a variety of factors including continuing higher inflation, the actions by the Federal Reserve to address inflation, the possibility of recession or an economic downturn, Russia's invasion of Ukraine, the conflicts in the Middle East, and rising energy prices. These factors create uncertainty about the future economic environment which will continue to evolve and may impact our business in future periods. These developments and the impact on the financial markets and the overall economy continue to be highly uncertain and cannot be predicted. If the financial markets and/or the overall economy continue to be impacted, our results of operations, financial position, and cash flows may be materially adversely affected. Recent Developments Great American Group Transaction On November 15, 2024 the Company and BR Financial Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (a BR Financial), consummated the transactions contemplated by an equity purchase agreement, dated October 13, 2024 (the Equity Purchase Agreement), by and among OCM SSF III Great American PT, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (a Investor 1), Opps XII Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (a Investor 2), and VOF Great American Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (a Investor 3), and, together with Investor 1 and Investor 2, the Investors), Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (a Great American NewCo), and certain other parties identified therein, with respect to the ownership of Great American NewCo by the Investors and the Company. The Investors are affiliates of Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. Pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, the Equity Purchase Agreement, the Company conducted an internal reorganization and contributed all of the interests in the Company's Appraisal and Valuation Services, Retail, Wholesale & Industrial Solutions and Real Estate businesses (collectively, the Great American Group), to Great American NewCo. At the closing, (i) the Investors received (a) all of the outstanding class A preferred limited liability units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 7.5% cash coupon and a 7.5% payment-in-kind coupon) (the Class A Preferred Units) and (b) common limited liability units of Great American NewCo (the Common Units) representing 52.6% of the issued and outstanding common limited liability units in Great American NewCo for a purchase price of approximately \$203.0 million (which have an initial liquidation preference of approximately \$203.0 million). BR Financial retains (a) 93.2% of the issued and outstanding class B preferred limited liability company units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 2.3% payment-in-kind coupon and an initial aggregate liquidation preference of approximately \$183.0 million) (the Class B Preferred Units) and (b) 44.2% of the issued and outstanding Common Units. The remaining 6.8% of issued and outstanding Class B Preferred Units and 3.2% of issued and outstanding Common Units will be held by certain minority investors. The investors in Great American NewCo will also be entitled to certain quarterly tax distributions pursuant to the Great American NewCo LLC (defined below). At the closing, (i) BR Financial, the Investors and the other minority investors entered into an Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Great American NewCo (the Great American NewCo LLC), (ii) BR Financial and Great American New



LLC, a New York limited liability company (the “BKST Brand Management” and together with BB Brand Holdings, the “bebe Brands”), pursuant to which, among other things, bebe sold its limited liability company interests in the bebe Brands to Buyer, an affiliate of the Purchaser for approximately \$46.6 million in net proceeds (such sale, the “Sale”), with certain of such proceeds applied towards indebtedness related to the bebe holdings. Upon closing of the Sale proceeds of \$22.2 million was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the bebe Credit Agreement in full (see note 10) and \$0.2 million of loan related pay off expenses. The Sale by bebe resulted in a subsequent fair value adjustment at September 30, 2024 in the amount of approximately \$(20.0) million that was recorded during the quarter ended September 30, 2024 for the sale of the bebe Brands. In addition, upon completion of the Secured Financing of the Brand Interests, the Company will deconsolidate the ownership of the Brand Interests and the Company’s ownership in the Brand Interest will be reported as a non-controlling equity method investment that is estimated to have nominal value as a result of the liquidation preferences and notes that were issued as 72part of the Secured Financing and upon deconsolidation a loss at September 30, 2024 in the amount of approximately \$(133.0) million was recorded in the quarter ending September 30, 2024.Nomura Credit AgreementOn September 17, 2024, we entered into Amendment No. 4 to our credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the “Fourth Amendment”). On September 17, 2024, we made a payment of \$85.9 million which consisted of a principal payment of \$85.1 million and accrued interest of \$0.7 million. Loan fees incurred in connection with the Fourth Amendment totaled \$5.9 million of which \$3.5 million was added to the principal balance of the term loan. After giving effect to these amounts, the outstanding principal balance on the term loan was reduced from \$469.8 million to \$388.1 million. In connection with the Fourth Amendment, the revolving credit facility in the amount of \$100.0 million which had no balance outstanding at September 17, 2024 was terminated and we are required to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100.0 million on or prior to September 30, 2025. The maturity date of the term loan is August 21, 2027 and all outstanding principal is required to be paid. The Fourth Amendment contains certain provisions related to borrowing base, including specific treatment for certain assets in the calculation of borrowing base and also includes mandatory prepayment provisions regarding asset sales. Interest on the term loan increased to SOFR loans will accrue interest at the adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 7.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest plus 1.50% paid-in-kind interest; and base rate loans will accrue interest at the base rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined for such day plus an applicable margin of 5.00% cash interest plus 1.50% PIK Interest. On December 9, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 5 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the “Fifth Amendment”). The Fifth Amendment extended the springing maturity date of the term loans if more than \$25.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 5.50% 2026 Notes is outstanding to February 3, 2026 and permits under certain conditions an additional \$10.0 million of telecommunications financing.Take-Private ProposalOn August 16, 2024, the Company’s Board of Directors received an unsolicited preliminary, non-binding letter of proposal from the Company’s Chairman and Co-CEO, Bryant Riley, to acquire the outstanding shares of the Company not currently owned by Mr. Riley, in a transaction to take the Company private, at a proposed purchase price of \$7.00 per share. Following receipt of the proposal, the Company’s Board of Directors established a special committee consisting of independent directors, which has engaged its own advisors to evaluate the proposal and determine the appropriate course of action and process. There can be no assurance that any definitive offer will be received, that any definitive agreement will be executed relating to the proposal or that this or any other transaction will be approved or consummated.SEC SubpoenaOn July 3, 2024, each of the Company and Bryant Riley, Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer, received a subpoena from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) requesting the production of certain documents and other information primarily related to (i) the Company’s business dealings with Brian Kahn, (ii) certain transactions in an unrelated public company’s securities, and (iii) the communications and related compliance and other policies and procedures of certain of its regulated subsidiaries. On November 22, 2024, each of the Company and Mr. Riley received an additional SEC subpoena requesting the production of certain additional documents and information relating to Franchise Group, Inc. (including its holding company, Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC) as well as Mr. Riley’s personal loan and his pledge of shares of the Company’s common stock as collateral for such loan. As previously disclosed on April 23, 2024, the Audit Committee of the Company’s Board of Directors, with the assistance of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, the Company’s legal counsel, conducted an internal review, and separately the Audit Committee retained Winston & Strawn LLP, independent legal counsel, to conduct an independent investigation, to review transactions among Mr. Kahn (and his affiliates) and the Company (and its affiliates). The review and the investigation both confirmed that the Company and its executives, including Mr. Riley, had no involvement with, or knowledge of, any alleged misconduct concerning Mr. Kahn or any of his affiliates. The receipt of subpoenas is not an indication that the SEC or its staff has determined that any violations of law have occurred. Both the Company and Mr. Riley are responding to the subpoenas and are fully cooperating with the SEC, Conn’s and FRG The Company’s second quarter results were negatively impacted by a significant non-cash markdown of \$181.0 million related to its investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC (the “Freedom VCM”), the indirect parent entity for Franchise Group (the “FRG”). Freedom VCM’s strategy, which included the potential divestiture or monetization of certain assets, was materially negatively impacted by the unexpected announcement in November 2023 concerning FRG’s former CEO and his alleged involvement in fraudulent schemes despite the fact that these allegations are unrelated to FRG and its businesses. In the meantime, the consumer-facing portion of the U.S. economy has deteriorated. On July 23, 2024, Conn’s, Inc. (the “Conn’s”) and certain of its subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for relief (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Court”). FRG, pursuant to a transaction consummated in January 2024, acquired a substantial equity investment in Conn’s in exchange for the sale of its Badcock Home Furniture & more business to Conn’s. The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitute an event of default that accelerated the obligations under the Term Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2023 (the “Conn’s Term Loan”), among Conn’s, W.S. Badcock LLC, as borrowers, and an affiliate of the Company, as administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender. As of the date of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, \$93.0 million in outstanding borrowings existed under the Conn’s Term Loan. Any efforts to enforce payment obligations under the Conn’s Term Loan are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company’s rights of enforcement in respect of the Conn’s Term Loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.On November 3, 2024, FRG, its operating businesses, and certain other affiliates, including Freedom VCM, filed voluntary petitions for relief (the “FRG Chapter 11 Cases”) under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. As a result, on November 4, 2024, we concluded that we are required to record an additional impairment of with respect to the Freedom VCM Investment and the Vintage Loan Receivable. The additional non-cash impairments of the Freedom VCM Investment and the Vintage Loan Receivable are \$118.0 million in the aggregate as of November 4, 2024. As a result of such additional impairment we have ascribed no value to the Freedom VCM Investment and the Vintage Loan Receivable was valued at \$2.250 at September 30, 2024. Subsequent to September 30, 2024, the fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan, which is comprised of other public securities, decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 30, 2024. As of the date of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, we are in compliance with our Nomura credit agreement notwithstanding the aforementioned events.Critical Accounting EstimatesThe preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (the “GAAP”) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities, related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities, and reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. The estimates and assumptions are based on historical experience and on other factors that management believes to be reasonable. Actual results may differ from those estimates. Critical accounting estimates represent the areas where more significant judgments and estimates are used in the preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements. A discussion of such critical accounting estimates, which include fair value measurements, goodwill and other intangible assets, and accounting for income tax valuation allowances can be found in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.Results of OperationsThe following period to period comparisons of our financial results and our interim results are not necessarily indicative of future results.Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 Compared to Three Months Ended June 30, 2023Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations(Dollars in thousands)7Three Months Ended June 30, 20242023Amount%Revenues:Services and fees\$248,025.4 \$230,327.4 \$17,698.7 7.7 %Trading (loss) income(31,321)33,158.4 (64,479)(194.5)%Fair value adjustments on loans(175,582)19,207.4 (184,789)n/mInterest income - loans18,508.35,126.6 (16,618)(47.3)%Interest income - securities lending24,798.40,073.4 (15,275)(38.1)%Sale of goods63,937.58,387.55,550.95.5 %Total revenues148,365.4406,278.8 (257,913)(63.5)%Operating expenses:Direct cost of services61,551.55,941.55,610.43.0 %Cost of goods sold46,718.40,317.64,011.415.9 %Selling, general and administrative expenses209,338.4188,885.20,453.410.8 %Restructuring charge204,628.4 (608)(96.8)%Impairment of goodwill and tradenames27,681.41,733.25,948.4n/mInterest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold23,313.35,780.4 (12,467)(34.8)%Total operating expenses368,621.4323,284.445,337.414.0 %Operating (loss) income(220,256)82,994.4 (303,250)n/mOther income (expense):Interest income804.4701.4103.414.7 %Dividend income9,209.49,555.4(346)(3.6)%Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments(155,690)18,843.4 (174,533)n/mChange in fair value of financial instruments and other(163)381.4 (544)(142.8)%Income from equity investments10.4143.4 (133)(93.0)%Interest expense(42,687)(47,332)4,645.4 (9.8)%Loss (income) before income taxes(408,773)65,285.4 (474,058)n/mProvision for income taxes(25,008)(21,504)(3,504)16.3 %Net (loss) income(433,781)43,781.4 (477,562)n/mNet loss attributable to noncontrolling interests(177)(2,600)2,423.4 (93.2)%Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc.(433,604)46,381.4 (479,985)n/mPreferred stock dividends2,015.42,015.4 0.0 %Net (loss) income available to common shareholders\$(435,619)\$44,366.4 \$(479,985)n/m/m - Not applicable or not meaningful.RevenuesThe table below and the discussion that follows are based on how we analyze our business.7Three Months Ended June 30, 20242023Amount %Services and fees:Capital Markets segment\$50,242.4 \$44,961.5 \$5,281.1 11.7 %Wealth Management segment49,582.4 47,243.4 2,339.4 5.0 %Auction and Liquidation segment3,621.4 8,885.4 (5,264)(59.2)%Financial Consulting segment36,533.4 31,212.4 5,321.4 17.0 %Communications segment77,744.8 83,316.4 (5,572)(6.7)%All Other30,303.4 14,710.4 15,593.4 106.0 %Subtotal248,025.4 230,327.4 17,698.7 7.7 %A Trading (loss) income: A A Capital Markets segment(32,612)33,685.4 (65,297)(199.8)%Wealth Management segment1,291.4 473.4 818.4 172.9 %Subtotal(31,321)33,158.4 (64,479)(194.5)%Fair value adjustments on loans:Capital Markets segment(175,582)19,207.4 (184,789)n/mInterest income - loans:Capital Markets segment18,508.35,126.6 (16,618)(47.3)%A A Interest income - securities lending:A A Capital Markets segment24,798.40,073.4 (15,275)(38.1)%Sale of goods:A A Auction and Liquidation segment8,364.1 6,764.6 6,688.4 n/mCommunications segment1,465.1 1,640.4 (175)(10.7)%Consumer Products segment51,424.4 55,071.4 (3,647)(6.6)%All Other2,684.4 2,684.4 100.0 %Subtotal63,937.558,387.55,550.95.5 %Total revenues\$148,365.4\$406,278.8 \$(257,913)(63.5)% n/m - Not applicable or not meaningful. Total revenues decreased \$257.9 million to \$148.4 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$406.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues during the three months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily due to decreases in the fair value adjustments on loans of \$184.8 million, fair value of the portfolio of securities and other investments owned of \$64.5 million, interest income from loans of \$16.6 million, and interest income from securities lending of \$15.3 million, partially offset by increases in revenues from services and fees of \$17.7 million and sale of goods of \$5.6 million. Of the \$184.8 million decrease in fair value adjustments on loans, \$151.1 million related to the loan to Vintage Capital Management, LLC (the “VCM”), \$12.0 million related to the loan to Freedom VCM, \$7.4 million related to the loan to Badcock Receivables I, and \$7.2 million related to the loan to Conn’s Inc. (the “Conn’s”). The increase in revenue from services and fees in the three months ended June 30, 2024 consisted of increases in revenue of \$15.6 million in All Other, \$5.3 million in the Financial Consulting segment, \$5.3 million in the Capital Markets segment, and \$2.3 million in the Wealth Management segment, partially offset by decreases in revenue of \$5.6 million in the Communications segment and \$5.3 million in the Auction and Liquidation segment.7Revenues from services and fees in the Capital Markets segment increased \$5.3 million to \$50.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$45.0 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in revenues was primarily due to increases of \$9.4 million of corporate finance, consulting, and investment banking fees and \$0.5 million in dividends, partially offset by decreases of \$2.3 million in other income, \$1.3 million of interest income, and \$0.9 million in commission fees.Revenues from services and fees in the Wealth Management segment increased \$2.3 million to \$49.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$47.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in revenues was primarily due to increases in revenue of \$1.7 million from wealth and asset management fees and \$0.9 million in other income, partially offset by a decrease of \$0.3 million in commission fees.Revenues from services and fees in the Auction and Liquidation segment decreased \$5.3 million to \$3.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$8.9 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues was primarily due to a decrease of \$5.3 million in commission fees related to a decrease in the size of fee engagements.Revenues from services and fees in the Financial Consulting segment increased \$5.3 million to \$36.5 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$31.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in revenues was primarily due to an increase of \$5.4 million within our Advisory Services and Appraisal divisions, partially offset by a decrease of \$0.1 million from our Real Estate division. Revenues from services and fees in the Communications segment decreased \$5.6 million to \$7.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$83.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues was primarily due to decreases in subscription revenue of \$5.8 million, partially offset by an increase of \$0.2 million in advertising, licensing and other revenue. We expect UOL, magicJack, and Marconi subscription revenue to continue to decline year over year.Revenues from services and fees in All Other increased \$15.6 million to \$30.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$14.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. These revenues include the licensing of brand trademarks, merchandise rental fees and sales from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023, commission fees from Nogin Inc. (the “Nogin”) which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024, and the operations of a regional environmental services business and a landscaping business that we acquired in 2022 and sold in the third quarter of 2023. Revenues from services and fees in All Other increased by approximately \$13.1 million related to merchandise rental fees from bebe, \$2.7 million in commission fees from Nogin, and \$2.7 million related to the regional environmental services business, partially offset by a decrease in revenues of \$2.8 million due to the sale of the landscaping business in the fourth quarter of 2023.Trading income (loss) decreased approximately \$64.5 million to a loss of \$31.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to income of \$33.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The loss of \$31.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily due to realized and unrealized losses on investments made in our proprietary trading accounts. The fair value adjustment of \$175.6 million on our loans receivable during the three months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily due to \$151.1 million related to VCM, \$12.0 million related to Freedom VCM, \$7.4 million related to Badcock Receivables I, and \$7.2 million related to Conn’s. Interest income - loans decreased \$16.6 million to \$18.5 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$35.1 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a reduction in loan receivable balances from \$683.8A million as of June 30, 2023 to \$229.2 million as of June 30, 2024.Interest income - securities lending decreased \$15.3 million to \$24.8 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$40.1 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a decrease in the securities borrowed balance from \$2,938.5A million as of June 30, 2023 to \$742.9 million as of June 30, 2024. Revenues from the sale of goods increased \$5.6 million to \$63.9 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$58.4 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily related to an increase of \$6.7 million from the Auction and Liquidation segment due to larger international asset deals and an increase of \$2.7 million in All Other consisting of \$2.3 million in sales of goods from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024 and \$0.4 million in sales of goods from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth 77quarter of 2023, partially offset by a decrease of \$3.6 million from the Consumer Products segment due to a decrease in computer and peripheral sales worldwide and a decrease of \$0.2 million from the Communications segment. Cost of goods sold for the three months ended June 30, 2024 increased approximately \$6.4 million to \$46.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in cost of goods sold was primarily attributable to increases of \$6.3 million from the Auction and Liquidation segment and \$2.2 million from All Other consisting of \$1.2 million from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024 and \$1.0 million from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023, partially offset by decreases of \$1.7 million in the Consumer Products segment and \$0.4 million in the Communications segment.Operating ExpensesDirect Cost of ServicesDirect cost of services increased approximately \$5.6 million to \$61.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$55.9 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in direct cost of services was primarily attributable to increases of \$0.2 million from the Communications segment and \$6.0 million from All Other due to bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023 and Nogin which we

acquired in the second quarter of 2024, partially offset by a decrease of \$0.6Å million from the Auction and Liquidation segment due to the size of the fee deals. Selling, General and Administrative Expenses Selling, general and administrative expenses during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were comprised of the following:Å Three Months Ended June 30, 2024Three Months Ended June 30, 2023ChangeÅ Amount%Amount%Amount %Capital Markets segment \$50,551Å 24.2Å %\$46,863Å 24.8Å %\$3,688Å 7.9Å %Wealth Management segment 49,205253.5Å %49,046Å 26.0Å %159Å 0.3Å %Auction and Liquidation segment 1,8610.9Å %62,302Å 1.2Å % (441)(19.2)%Financial Consulting segment 28,66713.7Å %22,894Å 12.1Å %5,773Å 25.2Å %Communications segment25,47812.2Å %26,646Å 14.1Å % (1,168)(4.4)%Consumer Products segment 17,0498.1Å %19,063Å 10.1Å % (2,014)(10.6)%Corporate and All Other 36,52717.4Å %22,071Å 11.7Å %14,456Å 65.5Å %Total selling, general & administrative expenses \$209,338Å 100.0Å %\$188,885Å 100.0Å %\$20,453Å 10.8Å %Total selling, general and administrative expenses increased by \$20.5 million to \$209.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$188.9 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to increases of \$14.5 million in Corporate and All Other, \$5.8 million in the Financial Consulting segment, \$3.7 million in the Capital Markets segment, and \$0.2 million in the Wealth Management segment, partially offset by decreases of \$2.0 million in the Consumer Products segment, \$1.2 million in the Communications segment, and \$0.4 million in the Auction and Liquidation segment.Capital MarketsSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Capital Markets segment increased by \$3.7 million to \$50.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$46.9 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$4.4 million in payroll and related expenses, which primarily related to increases in commissions paid, partially offset by decreases in share based compensation and other payroll expenses, and partially offset by a decrease of \$0.7 million in consulting expenses.78Wealth ManagementSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Wealth Management segment increased by \$0.2 million to \$49.2Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$49.0Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. Auction and LiquidationSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Auction and Liquidation segment decreased \$0.4 million to \$1.9Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$2.3Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. Financial ConsultingSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Financial Consulting segment increased by \$5.8 million to \$28.7Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$22.9Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$4.5 million in payroll and related expenses related to a business acquired in the third quarter of 2023 and an increase in headcount and an increase of \$0.8 million in other expenses. CommunicationsSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Communications segment decreased \$1.2 million to \$25.5Å million for the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$26.6Å million for the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to decreases of \$2.7 million in payroll and related expenses and \$0.3 million in other expenses, partially offset by increases \$1.0 million in legal settlements and \$0.7 million in legal fees. The decrease in payroll and related expenses and other expenses was primarily due to cost savings in 2024 resulting from the implementation of cost savings programs in second half of 2023 that included a reduction in headcount and other operating expenses.Consumer ProductsSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Consumer Products segment decreased \$2.0 million to \$17.0Å million for the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$19.1Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to decreases of \$1.4 million in payroll and related expenses due to reduced headcount, \$0.9 million in other expenses due to efforts to reduce costs, and \$0.7 million in depreciation and amortization expense due to items being fully amortized, partially offset by an increase of \$0.8 million in share based compensation due to a reversal of unvested performance based shares compensation expense in the prior year.Corporate and All OtherSelling, general and administrative expenses for Corporate and All Other increased approximately \$14.5 million to \$36.5Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 from \$22.1Å million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to increases of \$9.2 million from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023, \$6.0 million from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024, \$2.3 million in transaction costs related to the Nogin acquisition, \$1.7 million in legal settlements, and \$1.0 million in other expenses, partially offset by a decrease of \$5.8 million in payroll and related expenses which primarily related to decreases in share based compensation and other variable compensation.Impairment of goodwill and tradenames. We recognized impairment charges of \$27.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024. We performed an interim impairment test as of June 30, 2024, as further discussed in Note 8 of the condensed consolidated financial statements. Based on the results of the impairment test, we recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$26.7 million related to goodwill and \$1.0 million related to tradenames in the Consumer Products segment. We recognized impairment charges of \$1.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023 related to tradenames in the Capital Markets segment, Other Income (Expense). Other income included interest income of \$0.8 million and \$0.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Dividend income was \$9.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to \$9.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments was a loss of \$155.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to a gain of \$18.8 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The change was primarily due to a decrease in the valuation of 79our investment in Freedom VCM of \$181.0 million. Change in fair value of financial instruments and other was a loss of \$0.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and a gain of \$0.4 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. Interest expense was \$42.7 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to \$47.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in interest expense was due to lower debt balances during the three months ended June 30, 2024. The decreases in interest expense primarily consisted of \$5.9 million from the Pathlight term loan, \$3.8 million from the issuance of senior notes, \$1.0 million from the Nomura revolving credit facility, \$0.1 million and \$0.7 million from the Targus term loan and revolver, respectively, and \$0.4 million from the BRPAC term loan, partially offset by increases in interest expense of \$7.1 million from the Nomura term loan, \$0.7 million from the bebe term loan, and \$0.3 million from the Nogin secured convertible promissory note. (Loss) Income Before Income Taxes. Loss before income taxes was \$408.8 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to income before income taxes of \$65.3 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The change was due to a decrease in revenue of \$257.9 million, a change in realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments of \$174.5 million, an increase in operating expenses of \$45.3 million, a decrease in change in fair value of financial instruments and other of \$0.5 million, and a decrease of \$0.3 million in dividend income, partially offset by a decrease in interest expense of \$4.6 million and an increase of \$0.1 million in interest income.Provision for Income Taxes. Provision for income taxes was \$25.0 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to a provision for income taxes of \$21.5 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The effective income tax rate was 6.1% for the three months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to 32.9% for the three months ended June 30, 2023.Net Loss Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests and Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests. Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests represents the proportionate share of net loss generated by membership interests of partnerships that we do not own. The net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests was \$0.2 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to net loss of \$2.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023.Net (Loss) Income Attributable to the Company. Net loss attributable to the Company was \$433.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to net income attributable to the Company of \$46.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a change in operating (loss) income of \$303.3 million, a decrease in realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments of \$174.5 million, a change in net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests of \$2.4 million, an increase in change in fair value of financial instruments and other of \$0.5 million, and a decrease of \$0.3 million in dividend income, partially offset by a decrease in interest expense of \$4.6 million, a change in provision for income taxes of \$3.5 million, and an increase of \$0.1 million in interest income. Preferred Stock Dividends. Preferred stock dividends were \$2.0 million for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Dividends on the Series A preferred paid during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$0.4296875 per depository share. Dividends on the Series B preferred paid during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$0.4609375 per depository share.Net (Loss) Income Available to Common Shareholders. Net loss available to common shareholders was \$435.6 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 compared to net income available to common shareholders \$44.4 million during the three months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a change in operating (loss) income of \$303.3 million, a decrease in realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments of \$174.5 million, a change in net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests of \$2.4 million, an increase in change in fair value of financial instruments and other of \$0.5 million, and a decrease of \$0.3 million in dividend income, partially offset by a decrease in interest expense of \$4.6 million, a change in provision for income taxes of \$3.5 million, and an increase of \$0.1 million in interest income. 80Results of OperationsThe following period to period comparisons of our financial results and our interim results are not necessarily indicative of future results.Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 Compared to Six Months Ended June 30, 2023Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations(Dollars in thousands)Six Months Ended June 30, 2024Change2024to2023Amount%Revenues:Services and fees\$505,328Å \$465,886Å \$39,442Å 8.5Å %Trading (loss) income(48,988)Å 4,504 (90,438)n/mFair value adjustments on loans(187,783)52,483Å (240,266)n/mInterest income - loans40,643Å 75,138Å (34,495)(45.9)%Interest income - securities lending62,607Å 77,247Å (14,640)(19.0)%Sale of goods119,590Å 126,164Å (6,574)(5.2)%Total revenues491,397Å 518,868Å (27,471)(5.3)%Operating expenses:Direct cost of services122,677Å 110,338Å 12,339Å 11.2Å %Cost of goods sold86,333Å 87,943Å (1,610)(1.8)%Selling, general and administrative expenses418,886Å 401,512Å 17,374Å 4.3Å %Restructuring charge809Å 711Å 88Å 12.2Å %Impairment of tradenames27,681Å 1,733Å 25,948Å n/mInterest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold58,696Å 68,204Å (9,508)(13.9)%Total operating expenses715,082Å 670,451Å 44,631Å 6.7Å %Operating (loss) income(223,685)167,917Å (391,602)n/mOther income (expense):Interest income1,473Å 3,275Å (1,802)(55.0)%Dividend income21,024Å 22,759Å (1,735)(7.6)%Realized and unrealized losses on investments(185,235)(9,599)(175,636)n/mChange in fair value of financial instruments and other151Å 172Å (21)(12.2)%Income from equity investments6Å 133Å (127)(95.5)%Interest expense(87,551)(94,893)7,342Å (7.7)%Loss) income before income taxes(473,817)89,764Å (563,581)n/mProvision for income taxes(7,918)(29,423)21,505Å (73.1)%Net (loss) income(481,735)60,341Å (542,076)n/mNet income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests1,034Å (3,195)4,229Å (132.4)%Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. (482,769)63,536Å (546,305)n/mPreferred stock dividends4,030Å 4,027Å 3Å 0.1Å %Net (loss) income available to common shareholders(486,799)65,509Å (546,308)n/m n/m - Not applicable or not meaningful. 81RevenuesThe table below and the discussion that follows are based on how we analyze our business.Six Months Ended June 30, 2024Change2024to2023Amount%Services and fees:Capital Markets segment\$110,589Å \$102,890Å \$7,699Å 7.5Å %Wealth Management segment100,764Å 95,785Å 4,979Å 5.2Å %Auction and Liquidation segment7,181Å 14,329Å (7,148)(49.9)%Financial Consulting segment71,618Å 56,222Å 15,396Å 27.4Å %Communications segment158,814Å 168,368Å (9,554)(5.7)%All Other56,362Å 28,292Å 28,070Å 99.2Å %Subtotal1505,328Å 465,886Å 86,442Å 8.5Å %Trading (loss) income:Capital Markets segment(50,879)39,705Å (90,584)n/mWealth Management segment1,891Å 1,745Å 146Å 8.4Å %Subtotal(48,988)41,450Å (90,438)n/mFair value adjustments on loans:Capital Markets segment(187,783)52,483Å (240,266)n/mInterest income - loans:Capital Markets segment40,643Å 75,138Å (34,495)(45.9)%Interest income - securities lending:Capital Markets segment62,607Å 77,247Å (14,640)(19.0)%Sale of goods:Auction and Liquidation segment10,584Å 1,892Å 8,692Å n/mCommunications segment2,761Å 3,507Å (746)(21.3)%Consumer Products segment102,946Å 120,765Å (17,819)(14.8)%All Other3,299Å æ 3,299Å 100.0Å %Subtotal119,590Å 126,164Å (6,574)(5.2)%Total revenues\$491,397Å \$518,868Å (27,471)(5.3)% n/m - Not applicable or not meaningful. Total revenues decreased \$347.0 million to \$491.4 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$838.4 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues during the six months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily due to decreases in the fair value adjustments on loans of \$240.3 million, fair value of the portfolio of securities and other investments owned of \$90.4 million, interest income from loans of \$34.5 million, and interest income from securities lending of \$14.6 million, and sale of goods of \$6.6 million, partially offset by an increase in revenues from services and fees of \$39.4 million. Of the \$240.3 million decrease in fair value adjustments on loans, \$168.4 million related to the loan to VCM, \$13.7 million related to the loan to Freedom VCM, \$8.5 million related to the loan to Connaë™s, and \$6.8 million related to the loan to Badcock Receivables I. The increase in revenue from services and fees in the six months ended June 30, 2024 consisted of increases in revenue of \$28.1 million in All Other, \$15.4 million in the Financial Consulting segment, \$7.7 million in the Capital Markets segment, and \$5.0 million in the Wealth Management segment, partially offset by decreases in revenue of \$9.6 million in the Communications segment and \$7.1 million in the Auction and Liquidation segment.Revenues from services and fees in the Capital Markets segment increased \$7.7 million to \$110.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$102.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in revenues was primarily due to increases of \$20.4 million of corporate finance, consulting, and investment banking fees and \$0.5 million in asset management fees, partially offset by decreases of \$6.1 million in dividends, \$3.9 million of commission fees, \$1.8 million in other income, and \$1.4 million in interest income.Revenues from services and fees in the Wealth Management segment increased \$5.0 million to \$100.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$95.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in revenues was primarily due to increases in revenue of \$4.5 million from wealth and asset management fees and \$0.5 million in other income.Revenues from services and fees in the Auction and Liquidation segment decreased \$7.1 million to \$7.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$14.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues was primarily due to a decrease of \$8.1 million in commission fees, partially offset by an increase of \$1.0 million in service contract revenues. The decrease in commission fees was related to a decrease in the size of fee engagements.Revenues from services and fees in the Financial Consulting segment increased \$15.4 million to \$71.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$56.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in revenues was primarily due to an increase of \$13.4 million within our Advisory Services division combined with an increase of \$2.0 million in Appraisal due to an increase in the number of appraisals performed. Revenues from services and fees in the Communications segment decreased \$9.6 million to \$158.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$168.4 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues was primarily due to decreases in subscription revenue of \$9.1 million and \$0.5 million in advertising, licensing and other revenue. We expect UOL, magicJack, and Marconi subscription revenue to continue to decline year over year.Revenues from services and fees in All Other increased \$28.1 million to \$56.4 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$28.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. These revenues include the licensing of brand trademarks, merchandise rental fees and sales from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023, commission fees from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024, and the operations of a regional environmental services business and a landscaping business that we acquired in 2022 and sold in the third quarter of 2023. Revenues from services and fees in All Other increased by approximately \$27.1 million related to merchandise rental fees from bebe, \$3.0 million related to the regional environmental services business, \$2.7 million related to commission fees from Nogin, and \$0.2 million related to licensing of brand trademarks, partially offset by a decrease in revenues of \$4.9 million due to the sale of the landscaping business in the fourth quarter of 2023.Trading (loss) income decreased approximately \$90.4 million to a loss of \$49.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to income of \$41.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The loss of \$49.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily due to realized and unrealized losses on investments made in our proprietary trading accounts. The fair value adjustment of \$187.8 million on our loans receivable during the six months ended June 30, 2024 was primarily due to \$168.4 million related to VCM, \$13.7 million related to the loan to Freedom VCM, \$8.5 million related to Connaë™s, and \$6.8 million related to Badcock Receivables I. Interest income æ loans decreased \$34.5 million to \$40.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$75.1 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a reduction in loan receivable balances from \$683.8Å million as of JuneÅ 30, 2023 to \$229.2 million as of JuneÅ 30, 2024.Interest income æ securities lending decreased \$14.6 million to \$6.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$77.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a decrease in the securities borrowed balance from \$2,938.5Å million as of JuneÅ 30, 2023 to \$742.9 million as of JuneÅ 30, 2024. 83Revenues from the sale of goods decreased \$6.6 million to \$119.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$126.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in revenues from sale of goods was attributable to a decrease of \$17.8 million from the Consumer Products segment due to a decrease in computer and peripheral sales worldwide and a decrease of \$0.7 million from the Communications segment, partially offset by an increase of \$8.7 million from the Auction and Liquidation segment due to larger international asset deals and an increase of \$3.3 million from All Other consisting of \$2.3 million in sale of goods from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024 and \$1.0 million in sale of goods from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023. Cost of goods sold for the six months ended June 30, 2024 decreased approximately \$1.6 million to \$86.3 million from \$87.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in cost of goods sold was primarily attributable to decreases

of \$10.2 million in the Consumer Products segment and \$1.2 million in the Communications segment, partially offset by increases of \$7.1 million from the Auction and Liquidation segment and \$2.7 million from All Other consisting of \$1.6 million from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023 and \$1.1 million from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024. Operating ExpensesDirect Cost of ServicesDirect cost of services increased approximately \$12.3 million to \$122.7 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$110.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase in direct cost of services was primarily attributable to increases of \$4.3 million from the Communications segment and \$10.3 million from All Other consisting of to \$8.7 million from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023 and \$1.6 million from Nogin which we acquired in the second quarter of 2024, partially offset by a decrease of \$2.3 million from the Auction and Liquidation segment due to the number and size of fee deals in prior year. Selling, General and Administrative Expenses Selling, general and administrative expenses during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were comprised of the following:Six Months EndedJune 30, 2024Six Months EndedJune 30, 2023ChangeAmountAmountCapital Markets segment \$104,546.4 24.9A %\$113,830.4 28.4A %\$(9,284) (8.2)%Wealth Management segment 99,308.4 23.7A %\$97,454.4 24.3A %\$1,854.1 1.9A %Auction and Liquidation segment 3,369.4 0.8A %4,582.4 1.1A %\$(1,213) (26.5)%Financial Consulting segment 57,612.4 13.8A %44,121.4 11.0A %\$13,491.4 30.6A %Communications segment49,353.4 11.8A %\$55,821.4 13.9A %\$(6,468) (11.6)%Consumer Products segment 34,571.4 8.3A %\$40,965.4 10.2A % (6,394) (15.6)%Corporate and All Other 70,127.4 16.7A %\$44,739.4 11.1A %\$25,388.4 56.7A %Total selling, general & administrative expenses \$418,886.4 100.0A %\$401,512.4 100.0A %\$17,374.4 4.3A %Total selling, general and administrative expenses increased by \$17.4 million to \$418.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$401.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to increases of \$25.4 million in Corporate and All Other, \$13.5 million in the Financial Consulting segment, and \$1.9 million in the Wealth Management segment, partially offset by decreases of \$9.3 million in the Capital Markets segment, \$6.4 million in the Consumer Products segment, \$6.5 million in the Communications segment, and \$1.2 million in the Auction and Liquidation segment.Capital MarketsSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Capital Markets segment decreased by \$9.3 million to \$104.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$113.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to decreases of (a) \$10.0 million related to an advisory agreement which ended in August of 842023, (b) \$1.5 million in clearing charges, (c) \$0.7 million in depreciation and amortization expenses, and (d) \$0.2 million in other expenses, partially offset by an increase of \$3.2 million in change in fair value of contingent consideration. The advisory agreement was terminated in August 2023 in connection with the FRG take private transaction as more fully described in Note 2(h) and there was no expense during the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to the prior year when the expense totaled \$10.0 million. For any given reporting period, the advisory agreement would result in an expense being reported in selling, general and administrative expenses when realized and unrealized gains on certain invested balances in the Companyâ€™s broker-dealer subsidiary exceeded a minimum return on the invested balances during such period; in addition, a decrease in the invested balance in value during such reporting period would result in the reporting of a credit to selling, general and administrative expense. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, the Company recorded an advisory fee of \$10.0 million in accordance with the advisory agreement due to the realized and unrealized gains earned.Wealth ManagementSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Wealth Management segment increased by \$1.9 million to \$99.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$97.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$3.6 million in payroll and related expenses, partially offset by a decrease of \$1.7 million in other expenses.Auction and LiquidationSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Auction and Liquidation segment decreased \$1.2 million to \$3.4 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$4.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to decreases of \$1.0 million in foreign currency fluctuation and \$0.2 million in other expenses.Financial ConsultingSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Financial Consulting segment increased by \$13.5 million to \$57.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$44.1 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to increases of \$9.6 million in payroll and related expenses related to a business acquired in the third quarter of 2023, an increase in headcount, and an increase in variable compensation, \$1.6 million in change in fair value of contingent consideration, \$1.4 million in other expenses, and \$0.8 million in travel and entertainment expenses. CommunicationsSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Communications segment decreased \$6.5 million to \$49.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$55.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to decreases of \$5.3 million in payroll and related expenses due to lower headcount and \$1.2 million in depreciation and amortization expenses. The decrease in payroll and related expenses and other expenses was primarily due to cost savings in 2024 resulting from the implementation of cost savings programs in second half of 2023 that included a reduction in headcount and other operating expenses.Consumer ProductsSelling, general and administrative expenses in the Consumer Products segment decreased \$6.4 million to \$34.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$41.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to decreases of \$2.2 million in professional fees, \$1.4 million in payroll and related expenses due to reduced headcount, \$1.3 million in depreciation and amortization expense due to items being fully amortized, \$1.3 million in other expenses due to efforts to reduce costs, and \$0.8 million in marketing costs, partially offset by an increase of \$0.4 million in share based compensation due to a reversal of performance based shares compensation expense in the prior year. Corporate and All OtherSelling, general and administrative expenses for Corporate and All Other increased approximately \$25.4 million to \$70.1 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 from \$44.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. The increase was primarily due to increases of \$19.3 million from bebe in which we acquired a controlling interest and consolidated during the fourth quarter of 2023, \$6.0 million from Nogin which was acquired in the second quarter of 2024, \$5.9 million in legal expenses, \$4.3 million in accounting expenses, and \$2.3 million in transaction expenses related to the 85Nogin acquisition, partially offset by decreases of \$9.5 million in payroll and related expenses which primarily related to decreases in share based compensation and other variable compensation and \$2.8 million in foreign currency fluctuation.Impairment of goodwill and tradenames. We recognized impairment charges of \$27.7 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024. We performed an interim impairment test as of June 30, 2024, as further discussed in Note 8 of the condensed consolidated financial statements. Based on the results of the impairment test, we recorded a non-cash impairment charge of \$26.7 million related to goodwill and \$1.0 million related to tradenames in the Consumer Products segment. We recognized impairment charges of \$1.7 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023 related to tradenames in the Capital Markets segment. Other Income (Expense). Other income included interest income of \$1.5 million and \$3.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Dividend income was \$21.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to \$22.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. Realized and unrealized losses on investments was a loss of \$185.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to a loss of \$9.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The change was primarily due to a decrease in the valuation of our investment in Freedom VCM of \$223.4 million. Change in fair value of financial instruments and other was a gain of \$0.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and a gain of \$0.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. Interest expense was \$87.6 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to \$94.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease in interest expense was due to lower debt balances during the six months ended June 30, 2024. The decreases in interest expense primarily consisted of \$12.3 million from the Pathlight term loan, \$5.6 million from the issuance of senior notes, \$2.5 million from the Nomura revolving credit facility, \$0.2 million and \$1.1 million from the Targus term loan and revolver, respectively, and \$0.8 million from the BRPAC term loan, partially offset by increases in interest expense of \$14.7 million from the Nomura term loan, \$1.4 million from the bebe term loan, and \$0.3 million from the Nogin secured convertible promissory note. (Loss) Income Before Income Taxes. Loss before income taxes was \$473.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to income before income taxes of \$89.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The change was due to a decrease in revenue of \$347.0 million, a change in realized and unrealized losses on investments of \$175.6 million, an increase in operating expenses of \$44.6 million, a decrease of \$1.8 million in interest income, and a decrease of \$1.7 million in dividend income, partially offset by a decrease in interest expense of \$7.3 million.Provision for Income Taxes. Provision for income taxes was \$7.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to a provision for income taxes of \$29.4 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The effective income tax rate was 1.7% for the six months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to 32.8% for the six months ended June 30, 2023.Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests and Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests. Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests represents the proportionate share of net (loss) income generated by membership interests of partnerships that we do not own. The net income attributable to noncontrolling interests was \$1.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to net loss of \$3.2 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023.Net (Loss) Income Attributable to the Company. Net loss attributable to the Company was \$482.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to net income attributable to the Company of \$63.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a change in operating (loss) income of \$391.6 million, a decrease in realized and unrealized losses on investments of \$175.6 million, a change in net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests of \$4.2 million, a decrease of \$1.8 million in interest income, and a decrease of \$1.7 million in dividend income, partially offset by a change in provision for income taxes of \$21.5 million and a decrease in interest expense of \$7.3 million. Preferred Stock Dividends. Preferred stock dividends were \$4.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Dividends on the Series A preferred paid during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$0.4296875 per depository share. Dividends on the Series B preferred paid during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were \$0.4609375 per depository share.Net (Loss) Income Available to Common Shareholders. Net loss available to common shareholders was \$486.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to net income available to common shareholders \$59.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. The decrease was due to a change in operating (loss) income of \$391.6 million, a decrease in realized and unrealized losses on investments of \$175.6 million, a change in net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests of \$4.2 million, a decrease of \$1.8 million in interest income, and a decrease of \$1.7 million in dividend income, partially offset by a change in provision for income taxes of \$21.5 million and a decrease in interest expense of \$7.3 million. Liquidity and Capital ResourcesOur operations are funded through a combination of existing cash on hand, cash generated from operations, borrowings under our senior notes payable, term loans and credit facilities, and special purposes financing arrangements. During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, we generated net loss of \$481.7 million and net income of \$60.3 million, respectively. The Company operates a number of businesses in its segments that provide steady cash flows and operating income throughout the year, however, our cash flows and profitability are impacted by capital market engagements and retail liquidation engagements performed on a quarterly and annual basis, which may be episodic in nature, and amounts realized from the sale of our investments in marketable securities.As of JuneA 30, 2024, we had \$236.9 million of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, \$1.7 million of restricted cash, \$664.1 million of securities and other investments, at fair value, \$229.2 million of loans receivable, at fair value, and \$2,159.8 million of borrowings outstanding. The borrowings outstanding of \$2,159.8 million as of JuneA 30, 2024 included \$1,528.6 million from the issuance of series of senior notes that are due at various dates ranging from FebruaryA 28, 2025 to AugustA 31, 2028 with interest rates ranging from 5.00% to 6.50%. \$581.4 million in term loans borrowed pursuant to the Tiger US Holdings Inc. (â€œTargusâ€), Lingo Management, LLC (â€œLingo Managementâ€), BRPI Acquisition Co LLC (â€œBRPACâ€), Nomura Corporate Fundings Americas, LLC (â€œNomuraâ€), and bebe credit agreements discussed below, \$19.8 million of revolving credit facility under the Targus credit facility discussed below, and \$30.0 million of notes payable. We believe that our current cash and cash equivalents, securities and other investments owned, funds available under our asset based credit facility, funds available under the Targus and Nomura revolving credit facilities, and cash expected to be generated from operating activities will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months from issuance date of the accompanying financial statements. Due to the fact that we are no longer a well-known seasoned issuer and no longer eligible to file a short form registration statement with the SEC, accessing the capital markets could take longer and cost more than would otherwise be the case. We continue to monitor our financial performance to ensure sufficient liquidity to fund operations and execute on our business plan.DividendsFrom time to time, we may decide to pay dividends which will be dependent upon our financial condition and results of operations. During the six months ended JuneA 30, 2024, we paid cash dividends on our common stock of \$33.6 million. During the year ended DecemberA 31, 2023, we paid cash dividends on our common stock of \$141.1 million. In August 2024, we announced the suspension of our common stock dividend as we prioritize reducing our debt. The declaration and payment of any future dividends or repurchases of our common stock will be made at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will be dependent upon our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, capital expenditures, and other factors that may be deemed relevant by our Board of Directors.A summary of common stock dividend activity for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and the year ended DecemberA 31, 2023 was as follows:Date DeclaredDate PaidStockholder Record DateAmountMay 15, 2024June 11, 2024May 27, 2024\$0.50A February 29, 2024March 22, 2024March 11, 2024\$0.50A November 8, 2023November 30, 2023November 20, 20231.00A July 25, 2023August 21, 2023August 11, 20231.00A May 4, 2023May 23, 2023May 16, 20231.00A February 22, 2023March 23, 2023March 10, 20231.00A Holders of Series A Preferred Stock, when and as authorized by the board of directors of the Company, are entitled to cumulative cash dividends at the rate of 6.875% per annum of the \$0.03 million liquidation preference (\$25.00 per Depository Share) per year (equivalent to \$1,718.75 or \$1.71875 per Depository Share). Dividends are payable quarterly in arrears, on or about the last day of January, April, July, and October. As of JuneA 30, 2024, dividends in arrears in respect of 87the Depository Shares were \$0.8A million. On July 9, 2024, the Company declared a cash dividend of \$0.4296875 per Depository Share, which was paid on July 31, 2024 to holders of record as of the close of business on July 22, 2024. On October 16, 2024 the Company declared a cash dividend of \$0.4296875 per Depository Share, which was paid on October 31, 2024 to holders of record as of the close of business on October 28, 2024.Holders of Series B Preferred Stock, when and as authorized by the board of directors of the Company, are entitled to cumulative cash dividends at the rate of 7.375% per annum of the \$0.03 million liquidation preference (\$25.00 per Depository Share) per year (equivalent to \$1,843.75 or \$1.84375 per Depository Share). Dividends are payable quarterly in arrears, on or about the last day of January, April, July, and October. As of JuneA 30, 2024, dividends in arrears in respect of the Depository Shares were \$0.5A million. On July 9, 2024, the Company declared a cash dividend of \$0.4609375 per Depository Share, which was paid on July 31, 2024 to holders of record as of the close of business on July 22, 2024. On October 16, 2024 the Company declared a cash dividend of \$0.4609375 per Depository Share, which was paid on October 31, 2024 to holders of record as of the close of business on October 28, 2024.A summary of preferred stock dividend activity for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and the year ended DecemberA 31, 2023 was as follows:StockholderPreferred Dividend per Depository ShareDate DeclaredDate PaidRecord DateSeries ASeries BApril 9, 2024April 30, 2024April 22, 2024\$0.4296875A \$0.4609375A January 9, 2024January 31, 2024January 22, 2024\$0.4296875A \$0.4609375A October 10, 2023October 23, 2023\$0.4296875A \$0.4609375A July 11, 2023July 31, 2023July 21, 2023\$0.4296875A \$0.4609375A April 10, 2023May 1, 2023April 21, 2023\$0.4296875A \$0.4609375A January 9, 2023January 31, 2023January 20, 2023\$0.4296875A \$0.4609375A Our principal sources of liquidity to finance our business are our existing cash on hand, cash flows generated from operating activities, funds available under revolving credit facilities and special purpose financing arrangements.Cash Flow SummarySix Months EndedJune 30, 20242023(Dollars in thousands) Net cash provided by (used in):Operating activities \$246,839A \$77,105A Investing activities6,704A 216,319A Financing activities(243,526) (456,795)Effect of foreign currency on cash(5,233) 2,347A Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash \$4,784A \$(161,024)Cash provided by operating activities was \$246.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to cash provided by operating activities of \$77.1 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. Cash provided by operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2024 consisted of the impact of net loss of \$481.7 million, noncash items of \$263.4A million, and changes in operating assets and liabilities of \$465.2A million. The positive cash flow impact from noncash items of \$263.4A million included fair value adjustments of \$189.5 million, impairment of goodwill and tradenames of \$27.7 million, depreciation and amortization of \$22.9 million, share-based compensation of \$14.9 million, depreciation of rental merchandise of \$8.2 million, deferred income taxes of \$1.4 million, provision for credit losses of \$1.2 million, income allocated for mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests of \$0.8 million, effect of foreign currency of \$0.3 million, partially offset by non-cash interest and other of \$3.3 million, and gain on sale of business and other of \$0.2 million. Cash provided by operating activities for the six months ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the impact of net income of \$60.3 million, noncash items of \$12.5 million, and changes in operating assets and liabilities of \$4.2 million. 88The positive cash flow impact from noncash items of \$12.5 million included depreciation and amortization of \$25.6A million, share-based compensation of \$24.2A million, deferred income taxes of \$18.5 million, provision for credit losses of \$3.8A million, impairment of intangibles, loss on disposal of fixed assets and other of \$1.7 million, income allocated for mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests of \$0.8 million, and dividends from equity investments of \$0.1A million, partially offset by fair value adjustments of \$56.6 million and noncash interest and other of \$5.1 million, effect of foreign currency of \$0.2 million, and income from equity investments of \$0.1 million.Cash provided by investing activities

was \$6.7 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to cash provided by investing activities of \$216.3 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, cash provided by investing activities consisted of cash provided by loans receivable repayment of \$72.4 million, and sale of loans receivable of \$22.8 million, partially offset by cash used in purchases of loans receivable of \$63.2 million, acquisition of businesses and minority interest, net of cash acquired of \$19.1 million, purchases of property and equipment of \$5.4 million, purchases of equity and other investments of \$0.5 million, and sale of business, net of cash sold and other of \$0.1 million. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, cash provided by investing activities consisted of cash received from loans receivable repayment of \$413.4 million, funds received from trust account of subsidiary of \$175.8 million, sale of loan receivable of \$7.5 million, and sale of business, net of cash sold and other of \$1.5 million, partially offset by cash used for purchases of loans receivable of \$360.0 million, acquisition of businesses and minority interest of \$12.3 million, purchases of equity and other investments of \$4.9 million, and purchases of property and equipment of \$4.8 million. Cash used in financing activities was \$243.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 compared to cash used in financing activities of \$456.8 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, cash used in financing activities primarily consisted of \$140.5 million used to redeem senior notes, \$64.3 million used in payment of revolving lines of credit, \$45.6 million used in the repayment of term loan, \$33.6 million used to pay dividends on our common shares, \$5.7 million used to repay our notes payable and other, \$4.0 million used to pay dividends on our preferred shares, \$3.2 million in distributions to noncontrolling interests, \$3.1 million used in payment of employment taxes on vesting of restricted stock, \$1.4 million used to pay contingent consideration, and \$1.0 million used to pay debt issuance and offering costs, partially offset by cash provided by \$40.3 million in proceeds from revolving line of credit, \$15.0 million in proceeds from notes payable, \$3.0 million in contributions from noncontrolling interests, and \$0.7 million in proceeds from exercise of warrants. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, cash used in financing activities primarily consisted of \$175.8 million used in redemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions, \$172.8 million used in the repayment of term loan, \$80.3 million used to pay dividends on our common shares, \$78.8 million used in repayment of revolving line of credit, \$58.9 million used to redeem senior notes, \$53.8 million used to repurchase our common shares, \$11.7 million used to repay our notes payable, \$8.3 million used in payment of employment taxes on vesting of restricted stock, \$4.0 million used to pay dividends on our preferred shares, \$3.2 million used in the payment of debt issuance and offering costs, \$2.5 million in distributions to noncontrolling interests, and \$1.3 million used in the payment of contingent consideration, partially offset by cash provided by \$128.2 million in proceeds from term loans, \$62.0 million in proceeds from revolving line of credit, \$4.0 million in contributions from noncontrolling interest, and \$0.5 million in proceeds from issuance of preferred stock. Credit Agreements Targus Credit Agreement On October 18, 2022, our subsidiary, Tiger US Holdings, Inc. (the “Borrower”), a Delaware corporation, among others, entered into a credit agreement (the “Targus Credit Agreement”) with PNC Bank, National Association (the “PNC”), as agent and security trustee for a five-year \$28.0 million term loan and a five-year \$85.0 million revolver loan, which was used to finance part of the acquisition of Targus. The final maturity date is October 18, 2027. The Targus Credit Agreement is secured by substantially all Targus assets as collateral defined in the Targus Credit Agreement which totals approximately \$216.9 million. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Borrower’s ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. The Targus Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts outstanding under the Targus Credit Agreement. On October 31, 2023 and February 20, 2024, we entered into Amendment No. 1 and Amendment No. 2 to the Targus Credit Agreement, which, among other things, modified the fixed charge coverage ratio 89 and the minimum earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization requirements which waived the financial covenant breaches for the periods ended September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amendment No. 2 also provided, among other things, with a cure right for us to provide a capital contribution to Targus in the event of a financial covenant breach. For the period ended September 30, 2023, the Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (FCCR) covenant was not fulfilled in accordance with the Targus Credit Agreement and for the period ended December 31, 2023, the FCCR and minimum EBITDA covenant was not fulfilled in accordance with the Targus Credit Agreement. However, the amendments to the Targus Credit Agreement and the capital contributions made to the subsidiary cured the covenant breaches. On June 27, 2024 we entered into Amendment No. 3 to the Targus Credit Agreement to replace the terminating Canadian benchmark interest rate with the Term CORRA Reference Rate. For the period ended June 30, 2024, the minimum EBITDA covenant was also breached. On August 14, 2024, we contributed \$1,602 to Targus to cure a minimum EBITDA financial covenant requirement for the period ended June 30, 2024. For the period ended September 30, 2024, the minimum EBITDA covenant was also breached. On November 7, 2024, we entered into Amendment No. 4 to the Targus Credit Agreement, which among other things, reduced revolving loan sublimits, modified the FCCR covenant, removed the minimum EBITDA requirement, imposed a minimum undrawn availability covenant, and modified the terms of the Keepwell. Amendment No. 4 to the Targus Credit Agreement also waived the September 30, 2024 minimum EBITDA covenant breach. Concurrently with the effectiveness of Amendment No. 4 to the Targus Credit Agreement, the Company repaid the outstanding balance of the term loan in full with \$2.1 million of revolver loan advances and \$7.5 million of cash from the Company. After Amendment No.4 to the Targus Credit Agreement that included a waiver, we are in compliance with the Targus Credit Agreement. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (the “SOFR”) rate plus an applicable margin of 5.75%. The revolver loan consists of base rate loans that bear interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the base rate plus an applicable margin of 3.00% and term rate loans that bear interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the revolver SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 4.00%. Principal outstanding for the term loan under the amended Targus Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. Quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2025 are in the amount of \$2.1 million per quarter and the remaining principal balance is due on March 31, 2026. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$13.0 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.3 million) and \$17.8 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.4 million), respectively, and the outstanding balance on the revolver loan was \$19.8 million and \$43.8 million, respectively. Interest expense on these loans during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$1.1 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.2 million and unused commitment fees of \$0.03 million) and \$2.4 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.4 million and unused commitment fees of \$0.1 million), respectively. Interest expense on these loans during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$2.1 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.2 million and unused commitment fees of \$0.02 million) and \$3.8 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.3 million and unused commitment fees of \$0.04 million), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan was 11.18% and 10.20% and the interest rate on the revolver loan ranged between 9.19% to 11.50% and between 8.45% to 11.25% as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The weighted average interest rate on the revolver loan was 10.21% and 8.53% as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Lingo Credit Agreement On August 16, 2022, our subsidiary, Lingo a Delaware limited liability company (the “Borrower”), entered into a credit agreement (the “Lingo Credit Agreement”) by and among the Borrower, the Company as the secured guarantor, and Banc of California, N.A. in its capacity as administrative agent and lender, for a five-year \$45.0 million term loan. This loan was used to finance part of the purchase of BullsEye by Lingo. On September 9, 2022, Lingo entered into the First Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with Grasshopper Bank (the “New Lender”) for an incremental term loan of \$7.5 million, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$52.5 million. On November 10, 2022, Lingo entered into the Second Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with KeyBank National Association for an incremental term loan of \$20.5 million, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$73.0 million. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the term SOFR rate plus a margin of 3.00% to 3.75% per annum, depending on the consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement, plus 90 applicable spread adjustment. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the Lingo Credit Agreement was 8.70%. The Lingo Credit Agreement is guaranteed by the Company and Lingo’s subsidiaries and secured by certain Lingo assets and equity interests as collateral which totals approximately \$238.5 million defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Borrower’s ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of its businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the Lingo Credit Agreement requires the Borrower to maintain certain financial ratios. The Lingo Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the Lingo Credit Agreement. We are in compliance with all financial covenants in the Lingo Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. We received a series of extensions under our credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver our second quarter unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025. Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2024 are in the amount of \$2.7 million per quarter, quarterly installments from March 31, 2025 to June 30, 2027 are in the amount of \$3.7 million, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on August 16, 2027. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$57.8 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.6 million) and \$63.2 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.7 million), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$1.4 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million) and \$2.9 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$1.6 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million) and \$3.2 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million), respectively. On January 6, 2025, as discussed below BRPAC entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the “BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement”) with the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. A portion of the proceeds from the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement were used to pay all outstanding principal amounts and accrued interest under the Lingo Credit Agreement and the Lingo Credit Agreement was effectively terminated upon repayment on January 6, 2025. Bebe Credit Agreements As a result of the Company obtaining a majority ownership interest in bebe on October 6, 2023, bebe’s credit agreement with SLR Credit Solutions (the “Bebe Credit Agreement”) for a \$25.0 million -year term loan with a maturity date of August 24, 2026 is included in the Company’s long-term debt. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 5.50% to 6.00% per annum, depending on the total fixed charge coverage ratio as defined in the Bebe Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the Bebe Credit Agreement was 11.11% and 11.14%, respectively. The Bebe Credit Agreement is collateralized by a first lien on all bebe assets and pledges of capital stock including equity interests which totals approximately \$129.8 million. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the borrower’s ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the agreement requires bebe to maintain certain financial ratios. The agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. We are in compliance with all financial covenants in the Bebe Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments through June 30, 2026 in the amount of \$0.3 million per quarter and the remaining principal balance of \$20.0 million is due at final maturity on August 24, 2026. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$22.0 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.5 million) and \$22.5 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.6 million), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$0.79 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million) and \$1.4 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million), respectively. On October 25, 2024, upon the closing of the Brands Transaction as described in Note 21, Subsequent Events proceeds of \$22.2 million was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the loan in full and \$0.2 million of loan payoff expenses. Nomura Credit Agreement We and our wholly owned subsidiaries, BR Financial Holdings, LLC, and BR Advisory & Investments, LLC had entered into a credit agreement dated June 23, 2021 (as amended, the “Prior Credit Agreement”) with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$300.0 million secured term loan credit facility (the “Prior Term Loan Facility”) and a four-year \$80.0 million secured revolving loan credit facility (the “Prior Revolving Credit Facility”) with a maturity date of June 23, 2025. On August 21, 2023, we and our wholly owned subsidiary, BR Financial Holdings, LLC (the “Borrower”), and certain direct and indirect subsidiaries of the Borrower (the “Guarantors”), entered into a credit agreement (the “Credit Agreement”) with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as collateral agent, entered into a credit agreement (the “Credit Agreement”) with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$500.0 million secured term loan credit facility (the “New Term Loan Facility”) and a four-year \$100.0 million secured revolving loan credit facility (the “New Revolving Credit Facility”) and together, the “New Credit Facilities”). The purpose of the Credit Agreement was to (i) fund the Freedom VCM equity investment, (ii) prepay in full the Prior Term Loan Facility and Prior Revolving Credit Facility with an aggregate outstanding balance of \$347.9 million, which included \$342.0 million in principal and \$5.9 million in interest and fees, (iii) fund a dividend reserve in an amount not less than \$65.0 million, (iv) pay related fees and expenses, and (v) for general corporate purposes. We recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt related to the Prior Credit Agreement of \$5.4 million, which was included in selling, general and administrative expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. SOFR rate loans under the New Credit Facilities accrue interest at the adjusted term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00%. In addition to paying interest on outstanding borrowings under the New Revolving Credit Facility, we are required to pay a quarterly commitment fee based on the unused portion, which is determined by the average utilization of the facility for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter. The Credit Agreement is secured on a first priority basis by a security interest in the equity interests of the Borrower and each of the Borrower’s subsidiaries (subject to certain exclusions) and a security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and the Guarantors. The borrowing base as defined in the Credit Agreement consists of a collateral pool that includes certain of the Company’s loans receivables in the amount of \$190.7 million (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$229.2 million reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$375.8 million (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$532.4 million reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) and investments in the amount of \$680.1 million (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$664.1 million reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$786.7 million (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$1,092.1 million reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and negative covenants customary for financings of this type that, among other things, limit the Company’s ability to incur additional indebtedness or liens, to dispose of assets, to make certain fundamental changes, to enter into restrictive agreements, to make certain investments, loans, advances, guarantees and acquisitions, to prepay certain indebtedness and to pay dividends or to make other distributions or redemptions/repurchases in respect of their respective equity interests. The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including with respect to a failure to make payments under the credit facilities, cross-default, certain bankruptcy and insolvency events and customary change of control events. We are in compliance with all financial covenants in the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. On September 17, 2024, we entered into Amendment No. 4 to our credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the “Fourth Amendment”). On September 17, 2024, we made a payment of \$85.9 million which consisted of a principal payment of \$85.1 million and accrued interest of \$0.7 million. Loan fees incurred in connection with the Fourth Amendment totaled \$5.9 million of which \$3.5 million was added to the principal balance of the term loan. After giving effect to these amounts, the outstanding principal balance on the term loan was reduced from \$469.8 million to \$388.1 million. In connection with the Fourth Amendment, the revolving credit facility in the amount of \$100.0 million which had no balance outstanding at September 17, 2024 was terminated and 92 we are required to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100.0 million on or prior to September 30, 2025. The maturity date of the term loan is August 21, 2027 and all outstanding principal is required to be paid. The Fourth Amendment contains certain provisions related to borrowing base, including specific treatment for certain assets in the calculation of borrowing base and also includes mandatory prepayment provisions regarding asset sales. Interest on the term loan increased

to SOFR loans will accrue interest at the adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 7.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest plus 1.50% paid-in-kind interest, and base rate loans will accrue interest at the base rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined for such day plus an applicable margin of 5.00% cash interest plus 1.50% PIK Interest. On December 9, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 5 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the “Fifth Amendment”). The Fifth Amendment extended the springing maturity date of the term loans if more than \$25.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 5.50% 2026 Notes is outstanding to February 3, 2026 and permits under certain conditions an additional \$10.0 million of telecommunications financing. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$452.5 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$17.2 million) and \$475.1 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$18.7 million), respectively. Interest on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$14.6 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1.1 million) and \$7.6 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.5 million), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$29.6 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$2.2 million) and \$14.9 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1.1 million), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.33% and 11.37%, respectively. We had an outstanding balance of zero under the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest on the revolving facility during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$0.5 million (including unused commitment fees of \$0.2 million and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$0.3 million) and \$1.5 million (including unused commitment fees of \$0.3 million and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$0.2 million), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$1.0 million (including unused commitment fees of \$0.5 million and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$0.5 million) and \$3.5 million (including unused commitment fees of \$0.3 million and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$0.3 million), respectively. The interest rate on the Revolving Credit Facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.37%. Wells Fargo Credit Agreement We are party to a credit agreement (as amended, the “Credit Agreement”) governing our asset based credit facility with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (the “Wells Fargo Bank”) with a maximum borrowing limit of \$200.0 million and a maturity date of April 20, 2027. Cash advances and the issuance of letters of credit under the credit facility are made at the lender’s discretion. The letters of credit issued under this facility are furnished by the lender to third parties for the principal purpose of securing minimum guarantees under liquidation services contracts. All outstanding loans, letters of credit, and interest are due on the expiration date which is generally within 180 days of funding. The credit facility is secured by the proceeds received for services rendered in connection with liquidation service contracts pursuant to which any outstanding loan or letters of credit are issued and the assets that are sold at liquidation related to such contract. The interest rate for each revolving credit advance under the related credit agreement is, subject to certain terms and conditions, equal to the SOFR plus a margin of 2.25% to 3.25% depending on the type of advance and the percentage such advance represents of the related transaction for which such advance is provided. The credit facility provides for success fees in the amount of 1.0% to 10.0% of the net profits, if any, earned on liquidation engagements that are financed under the credit facility as set forth in the related Credit Agreement. The credit facility also provides for funding fees in the amount of 0.05% to 0.20% of the aggregate principal amount of all credit advances and letters of credit issued in connection with a liquidation sale. Interest expense totaled \$0.02 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, and \$0.04 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. There was no outstanding balance on this credit facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, there were no open letters of credit outstanding. We are in compliance with all covenants in the asset based credit facility as of June 30, 2024. We received a series of extensions under our Wells Fargo Bank credit agreement with the most recent being dated September 27, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver our second quarter unaudited condensed financial statements to November 19, 2024. On November 15, 2024, in connection with the GA Group Transaction as described in Note 21 “Subsequent Events the credit agreement which had no borrowings outstanding with Wells Fargo Bank was terminated. BRPAC Credit Agreement On December 19, 2018, BRPI Acquisition Co LLC (the “BRPAC”), a Delaware limited liability company, UOL, and YMAX Corporation, Delaware corporations (collectively, the “Borrowers”), indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of ours, in the capacity as borrowers, entered into a credit agreement (the “BRPAC Credit Agreement”) with the Banc of California, N.A. in the capacity as agent (the “Agent”) and lender and with the other lenders party thereto (the “Closing Date Lenders”). Certain of the Borrowers’ U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement and are parties to the BRPAC Credit Agreement in such capacity (collectively, the “Secured Guarantors”, and together with the Borrowers, the “Credit Parties”). In addition, the Company and B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC, the parent corporation of BRPAC and a subsidiary of ours, are guarantors of the obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement pursuant to standalone guaranty agreements pursuant to which the shares outstanding membership interests of BRPAC are pledged as collateral. The obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Credit Parties which totals approximately \$185.8 million, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Credit Parties; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicJack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements. The BRPAC Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties’, and their subsidiaries’, ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the BRPAC Credit Agreement. We are in compliance with all financial covenants in the BRPAC Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. We received a series of extensions under our credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver our second quarter unaudited consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025. Through a series of amendments, including the most recent Fourth Amendment to the BRPAC Credit Agreement (the “Fourth Amendment”) on June 21, 2022, the Borrowers, the Secured Guarantors, the Agent and the Closing Date Lenders agreed to the following, among other things: (i) the Lenders agreed to make a new \$75.0 million term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which the Borrowers used to repay the outstanding principal amount of the existing terms loans and optional loans and will use for other general corporate purposes, (ii) a new applicable margin level of 3.50% was established as set forth from the date of the Fourth Amendment, (iii) Marconi Wireless Holdings, LLC (the “Marconi Wireless”) was added to the Borrowers, (iv) the maturity date of the term loan was set to June 30, 2027, and (v) the Borrowers were permitted to make certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers. The borrowings under the amended BRPAC Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers’ consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the BRPAC Credit Agreement was 8.20% and 8.46%, respectively. Principal outstanding under the Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2026 are in the amount of \$3.2 million per quarter, the quarterly installment on March 31, 2027 is in the amount of \$2.4 million, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on June 30, 2027. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$36.0 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.4 million) and \$46.6 million (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$0.4 million), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$0.9 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million) and \$1.3 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$2.0 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million) and \$2.8 million (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$0.1 million), respectively. On January 6, 2025 (the “Closing Date”), BRPAC entered into the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement with certain subsidiaries of the Company, the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. Our subsidiary Lingo was added as a Borrower to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the lenders made a new five-year \$80.0 million term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which were used to repay in full the obligations under the original BRPAC Credit Agreement dated December 19, 2018 and the Lingo Credit Agreement. In connection with the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the Borrowers also made certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from existing cash on hand. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also builds in provisions for incremental term loans up to \$40.0 million allowing certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from the proceeds of such incremental term loans. The Borrowers’ U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Borrowers; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicJack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements. The borrowings under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers’ consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The interest rate is subject to a margin level of 3.25%. As of the Closing Date, the outstanding principal amount was \$80.0 million with quarterly installments of principal due in the amount of \$4.0 million, and any remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on January 6, 2030. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties’, and their subsidiaries’, ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of outstanding amounts due under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. Senior Note Offerings During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, we issued zero and \$0.2 million, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 we issued zero and \$0.2 million, respectively, of senior notes. The maturity dates of outstanding senior notes ranged from February 2025 to August 2028 pursuant to At the Market Issuance Sales Agreements with B. Riley Securities, Inc. which governs the program of at-the-market sales of the Company’s senior notes. A series of prospectus supplements were filed by the Company with the SEC in respect of the Company’s offerings of these senior notes. In June 2023, we entered into note purchase agreements in connection with the 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “6.75% 2024 Notes”) that were issued for the Targus acquisition. The note purchase agreements had a repurchase date of June 30, 2023 on which date we repurchased our 6.75% 2024 Notes with an aggregate principal amount of \$58.9 million. The repurchase price was equal to the aggregate principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the repurchase date. The total repurchase payment included approximately \$0.7 million in accrued interest. On February 9, 2024, we redeemed \$115.5 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 (the “6.75% 2024 Notes”) pursuant to the seventh supplemental indenture dated December 3, 2021. The redemption price 95was equal to 100.00% of the aggregate principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the redemption date. The total redemption payment included approximately \$0.6 million in accrued interest. On May 31, 2024, we redeemed the remaining \$25.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 6.75% 2024 Notes. The redemption price was equal to 100% of the aggregate principal amount, plus any accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the redemption date. The total redemption payment included approximately \$0.1 million in accrued interest. In connection with the full redemption, the 6.75% 2024 Notes, which were listed on NASDAQ under the ticker symbol “RILYO”, were delisted from NASDAQ and ceased trading on the redemption date. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the total senior notes outstanding was \$1,528.6 million (net of unamortized debt issue costs of \$11.0 million) and \$1,668.0 million (net of unamortized debt issue costs of \$13.1 million), respectively, with a weighted average interest rate of 5.62% and 5.71%, respectively. Interest on senior notes is payable on a quarterly basis. Interest expense on senior notes totaled \$23.0 million and \$26.8 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively and \$47.4 million and \$53.0 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Other Notes Payable As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance for the other notes payable was \$30.0 million and \$19.4 million, respectively. On May 3, 2024, upon closing of the acquisition of Nogin, Nogin entered into a secured convertible promissory note agreement with a principal amount of \$15.0 million with an annual interest rate of 10.0% and a maturity date of May 3, 2027. The remaining notes payable primarily consisted of additional deferred cash consideration owed to the sellers of FocalPoint and a promissory note related to the Lingo minority interest purchase, which was paid in full on January 2, 2024. Interest expense was \$0.4 million and \$0.1 million during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$0.5 million and \$0.3 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Recent Accounting Standards See Note 2(p) to the accompanying financial statements for recent accounting standards. Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk We transact business in various foreign currencies. In countries where the functional currency of the underlying operations has been determined to be the local currency’s currency, revenues and expenses of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using average exchange rates while assets and liabilities of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using period-end exchange rates. The effects of foreign currency translation adjustments are included in stockholders’ equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Transaction gains (losses) are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our condensed consolidated statements of operations. Interest Rate Risk We have exposure to interest rate risk which primarily relates to changes in cost of borrowings as a result of changes in interest rates. We utilize borrowings under our senior notes payable and credit facilities to fund costs and expenses incurred in connection with our acquisitions and operations. Borrowings under our senior notes payable are at fixed interest rates and borrowings under our credit facilities bear interest at a floating rate of interest. As of June 30, 2024, approximately 72% of our debt obligations bore interest at fixed rates and not impacted by changes in interest rates. Our interest expense from variable-rate debt obligations is principally affected by changes in the published SOFR rate in connection with our credit facilities. Our variable-rate debt obligations are principally used to provide financing to our operating businesses which are supported by cash flows from operations for those businesses. The cash flows of such operating businesses are utilized to help to mitigate any increases in interest expense as a result of an increase in interest rates. Our Nomura credit facility is also a variable rate debt obligation which is collateralized by a portfolio of investment assets and certain operating businesses. Increased interest costs on the Nomura facility as a result of a rise in interest rates are partially offset by variable rate investment assets that are securing the facility as well as cash flows from other businesses securing the facility. Management monitors the composition of debt obligations and debt investments on a periodic basis, as well as projected net interest income, interest coverage, and sensitivity of interest income changes in interest rates. This exposure is also monitored by our risk management group and reviewed periodically in risk committee meetings. If floating rates of interest had increased by 1% during the six months ended June 30, 2024, the rate increase would have resulted in an increase in interest expense of \$3.3 million. If conditions existed in which Management would seek to mitigate potential interest rate risk, Management could elect to take steps such as entering into interest rate hedges, and refinancing debt obligations from floating-rate to fixed-rate. An objective of our investment activities is to preserve capital for the purpose of funding operations while at the same time maximizing the income that we receive from investments without significantly increasing risk. To achieve these objectives, our investments allow us to maintain a portfolio of cash equivalents, short-term investments through a variety of securities owned that primarily includes common stocks, loans receivable, and investments in partnership interests. Our cash and cash equivalents through June 30, 2024 included amounts in bank checking and liquid money market accounts. We may also be exposed to interest rate risk through trading activities in convertible and fixed income securities as well as U.S. Treasury securities, however, based on our daily monitoring of this risk, we believe we currently have limited exposure to interest rate risk in these activities. Foreign Currency Risk The majority of our operating activities are conducted in U.S. dollars. Revenues generated from our foreign subsidiaries totaled \$80.5 million and \$86.9 million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, or 16.4% and 10.4% of our total revenues of \$491.4 million and \$838.4 million. The financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries are translated into U.S. dollars at period-end rates, with the exception of revenues, costs, and expenses, which are translated at average rates during the reporting period. We include gains and

losses resulting from foreign currency transactions in income, while we exclude those resulting from translation of financial statements from income and include them as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Transaction gains (losses), which were included in our condensed consolidated statements of operations, amounted to a gain of \$3.0Â million and loss of \$0.6Â million during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We may be exposed to foreign currency risk; however, our operating results during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, included \$80.5 million and \$86.9 million of revenues, respectively, and \$11.9Â million and \$17.2Â million of operating expenses from our foreign subsidiaries, respectively, and a 10% appreciation or depreciation of the U.S. dollar relative to the local currency exchange rates would result in an approximately \$1.1Â million and \$0.1Â million change in our operating income during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Item 4. Controls and Procedures.** Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and ProceduresWe maintain a system of disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in the Rules 13a-15(e) and 15(d)-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) that is designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Co-Chief Executive Officers and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Co-Chief Executive Officers and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act. Based upon the foregoing evaluation, our Co-Chief Executive Officers and our Chief Financial Officer concluded that as of June 30, 2024 our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective at the reasonable assurance level.

**Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting** Other than as set forth below under "Material Weakness and Remediation," there have been no changes to our internal control over financial reporting during the fiscal quarter covered by this Quarterly Report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

**Material Weakness and Remediation** 7 The Company previously identified in its 2023 Annual Report the following material weaknesses: "The Company identified two separate material weaknesses in controls related to information technology general controls (ITGCs) at our Lingo Management, LLC and Tiger US Holdings, Inc. subsidiaries in the areas of user access, program change management, and information technology (IT) operations over IT systems and the reports generated from these systems used in the execution of controls that support the Company's financial reporting processes. As a result, business-process automated and manual controls that were dependent on the affected ITGCs could have been adversely impacted." "The Company identified a separate material weakness relating to ITGC issues in one of our B. Riley Advisory Holdings, LLC subsidiaries primarily related to ineffective controls over user access management over a certain business application. As a result, business-process automated and manual controls that were dependent on the affected ITGCs could have been adversely impacted." "The Company was unable to rely on a System and Organization Controls (SOC) 1 Type 2 report associated with the utilization of a third-party service organization's hosted IT solution for the processing of customer sales and billing information in our Marconi Wireless subsidiary. As a result, the internal control processes performed by the third-party service organization were not designed or implemented to operate at a sufficient level of precision. As such, the Company could not rely on the information produced by the system. Business-process automated and manual controls that were dependent on these controls could have been adversely impacted." "The Company identified a material weakness relating to the operating effectiveness of management's review controls over investment valuations such that management's review procedures were not operating at a level of precision sufficient to prevent or detect a potential material misstatement in the consolidated statements." "The Company did not have adequate controls in place to properly identify and disclose material related party transactions in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 850, Related Party Disclosures, which resulted in a material weakness. Management continues to implement measures designed to ensure that the control deficiencies contributing to the material weaknesses noted above are remediated, such that the controls are designed, implemented, and operating effectively. The remediation actions include the enhancement of control activity evidence, improvement of the precision level of management review controls, and enhancement to policies and procedures, and, as to the material weakness related to Marconi Wireless, we continue to work with our third-party service organization supporting Marconi Wireless to provide a compliant SOC 1 Type 2 report in 2024. While we continue to devote significant time and attention to these remediation efforts, the material weaknesses will not be considered remediated until the applicable controls operate for a sufficient period of time, and management has concluded, through testing, that these controls are effective. We expect that the remediation of these material weaknesses will be completed prior to the end of fiscal 2024.

**Inherent Limitation on Effectiveness of Controls** Our management, including our Co-Chief Executive Officers and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting will prevent or detect all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. The design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Further, because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that misstatements due to error or fraud will not occur or that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, have been detected. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of controls to future periods are subject to risks. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with policies or procedures.

**8 PART II "OTHER INFORMATION"**

**Item 1. Legal Proceedings.** The Company is subject to certain legal and other claims that arise in the ordinary course of its business. In particular, the Company and its subsidiaries are named in and subject to various proceedings and claims arising primarily from the Company's securities business activities, including lawsuits, arbitration claims, class actions, and regulatory matters. Some of these claims seek substantial compensatory, punitive, or indeterminate damages. The Company and its subsidiaries are also involved in other reviews, investigations, and proceedings by governmental and self-regulatory organizations regarding the Company's business, which may result in adverse judgments, settlements, fines, penalties, injunctions, and other relief. In addition to such legal and other claims, reviews, investigations, and proceedings, the Company and its subsidiaries are subject to the risk of unasserted claims, including, among others, as it relates to matters related to Mr. Kahn and our investment in Freedom VCM. For example, in light of Mr. Kahn's alleged involvement with the alleged misconduct concerning Prophecy Asset Management LP, the Company can provide no assurances that it will not be subject to claims asserting an interest in the Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, including those that collateralize the Amended and Restated Note. If a claim were successful, it would diminish the value of the collateral which could impact the carrying value of the loan. If such claims are made, however, the Company believes it has valid defenses from any such claim and any such claim would be without merit.

On July 9, 2024, a putative class action was filed by Brian Gale, Mark Noble, Terry Philippos and Lawrence Bass in the Delaware Chancery Court against Freedom VCM, Mr. Kahn, Andrew Laurence, Matthew Avril and the Company. This complaint alleges that former shareholders of FRG suffered damages due to alleged breaches of fiduciary duties by officers, directors and other participants in the August 2023 management-led take private transaction of FRG and that the Company aided and abetted those alleged breaches of fiduciary duties. The claim seeks an award of unspecified damages, rescissory damages and/or quasi-appraisal damages, disgorgement of profits, attorneys' fees and expenses, and interest thereon. The Company believes these claims are meritless and intends to defend this action.

On July 3, 2024, each of the Company and Bryant Riley, Chairman and Co-Chief Executive Officer, received a subpoena from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") requesting the production of certain documents and other information primarily related to (i) the Company's business dealings with Brian Kahn, (ii) certain transactions in an unrelated public company's securities, and (iii) the communications and related compliance and other policies and procedures of certain of its regulated subsidiaries. On November 22, 2024, each of the Company and Mr. Riley received an additional SEC subpoena requesting the production of certain additional documents and information relating to Franchise Group, Inc. (including its holding company, Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC) as well as Mr. Riley's personal loan and his pledge of shares of the Company's common stock as collateral for such loan. As previously disclosed on April 23, 2024, the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, with the assistance of Sullivan & Cromwell LLP, the Company's legal counsel, conducted an internal review, and separately the Audit Committee retained Winston & Strawn LLP, independent legal counsel, to conduct an independent investigation, to review transactions among Mr. Kahn (and his affiliates) and the Company (and its affiliates). The review and the investigation both confirmed that the Company and its executives, including Mr. Riley, had no involvement with, or knowledge of, any alleged misconduct concerning Mr. Kahn or any of his affiliates. The receipt of subpoenas is not an indication that the SEC or its staff has determined that any violations of law have occurred. Both the Company and Mr. Riley are responding to the subpoenas and are fully cooperating with the SEC.

On May 2, 2024, a putative class action was filed by Ted Donaldson in the Superior Court for the State of California, County of Los Angeles on behalf of all persons who acquired the Company's senior notes pursuant to the shelf registration statement filed with the SEC on Form S-3 dated January 28, 2021, and the prospectuses filed and published on August 4, 2021 and December 2, 2021 (the "Note Offerings"). The action asserts claims under "Sections 11, 12, and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, against the Company, certain of the Company's officers and directors, and the underwriters of the Note Offerings. The complaint alleged that defendants knew or should have known that Mr. Kahn was engaged in illegal activities, including an alleged conspiracy to commit fraud. On September 27, 2024, the plaintiff filed an amended complaint. The amended complaint also asserts claims under "Sections 11, 12, and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and alleges that defendants knew or should have known that the risk to the Company from its investments in businesses affiliated with Mr. Kahn and loans to Mr. Kahn and his affiliates was greater than disclosed in the offering documents used in connection with the Note Offerings. The Company believes these claims are meritless and intends to defend this action.

On January 24, 2024, a putative securities class action complaint was filed by Mike Coan in U.S. Federal District Court, Central District of California, against the Company, Mr. Riley, Tom Kelleher and Phillip Ahn (the "Defendants"). The purported class includes persons and entities that purchased shares of the Company's common stock between May 10, 2023 and November 9, 2023. The complaint alleges that (a) the Company failed to disclose to investors that (i) Mr. Kahn, had been implicated in a conspiracy to defraud third party investors, and (ii) the Company financed Mr. Kahn and others in connection with a going private transaction involving FRG, and (b) as a result of the foregoing, the Company engaged in 99 securities fraud in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. A second putative class action lawsuit was filed on March 15, 2024 by the KL Kamholz Joint Revocable Trust (the "Kamholz"). This complaint asserts similar allegations as the Coan complaint and covers an alleged class period between February 28, 2022 and November 9, 2023. The Kamholz complaint further alleges that Defendants knew or should have known that Mr. Kahn was engaged in illegal activities, including a conspiracy to commit fraud, and nonetheless proceeded with the FRG going-private transaction. The Company cannot estimate the amount of potential liability, if any, that could arise from these matters and believes these claims are meritless and intends to defend these actions.

On September 21, 2023, the Company received a demand alleging that certain payments in the aggregate amount of approximately \$32,166 made by Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc. (the "Sorrento"), a chapter 11 debtor in U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of Texas, to B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (the "BRCC"), pursuant to that certain Bridge Loan Agreement dated September 30, 2022 between Sorrento and BRCC, are avoidable as preferential transfers. The Company believes the Sorrento Unsecured Creditors Committee's preference claims lack merit, and the Company intends to assert its statutory defenses to defeat the claim. In light of the significant factual issues to be resolved with respect to the asserted claims and other proceedings described above and uncertainties regarding unasserted claims described above, at the present time reasonably possible losses cannot be estimated with respect to the asserted and unasserted claims described in the preceding paragraphs.

**Item 1A. Risk Factors.** There are certain risks and uncertainties in our business that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those anticipated. A detailed discussion of our risk factors was included in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 24, 2024. These risk factors should be read carefully in connection with evaluating our business and in connection with the forward-looking statements and other information contained in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Any of the risks described in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, could materially affect our business, financial condition or future results and the actual outcome of matters as to which forward-looking statements are made. Except as set forth below, there have been no material changes to the risk factors set forth in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

**Recent events and developments related to our investment in Freedom VCM and our prior business relationship with Brian Kahn and related to the SEC subpoenas we received may continue to have adverse effects on our business, results of operations, reputation, and stock price.** As disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the "Annual Report"), we are subject to risks associated with our investment in Freedom VCM and our prior business relationship with Brian Kahn. See "Item 1 "Legal Proceedings". The Company and members of our Board of Directors have been named in putative class action lawsuits related to these matters, and in July 2024 and November 2024 each of the Company and Mr. Riley received a subpoena from the SEC requesting the production of certain documents. See "Recent Developments " SEC Subpoena". We expect that the Company may be subject to additional lawsuits and other claims related to these matters. In addition, in July 2024, Conn's and certain of its subsidiaries filed voluntary petitions for relief (the "Chapter 11 Cases") under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. FRG, pursuant to a transaction consummated in January 2024, acquired a substantial equity investment in Conn's, and in December 2023, the Company loaned \$108.0Â million to Conn's subsequently reduced to \$93.0 million due to principal repayments. On November 3, 2024, FRG, its operating businesses, and certain other affiliates, including Freedom VCM, filed voluntary petitions for relief (the "FRG Chapter 11 Cases") under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. As a result, on November 4, 2024, we concluded that we were required to record an additional impairment with respect to the Freedom VCM Investment and the Vintage Loan Receivable. The non-cash impairments of the Freedom VCM Investment and the Vintage Loan Receivable are \$118.0 million in the aggregate as of November 4, 2024. As a result of such additional impairment we have ascribed no value to the Freedom VCM Investment as of September 30, 2024 and a value of \$2.0 million to the Vintage Loan Receivable as of December 20, 2024. We expect that the Company may be subject to lawsuits and other claims related to the Conn's Chapter 11 Cases and the FRG Chapter 11 Cases. See "Recent Developments "Conn's and FRG". These events and developments have exacerbated, and they and additional similar events and developments including additional litigation and claims will continue to exacerbate, the risk that we will continue to: (i) incur expenses in connection with these matters, which expenses may be material and, in some cases, are not or will not be covered by insurance; (ii) harm our reputation and 100negatively impact employee morale and retention; (iii) lose customers or negative impact on our ability to attract new customers and increased competition for new clients and business; and (iv) result in additional write-downs, which may be material.

**Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.** During the three months ended June 30, 2024, we entered into a series of privately negotiated exchange agreements, under which the Company issued an aggregate of 36,903 shares of the Company's common stock in exchange for \$1,130 aggregate principal amount of its 6.75% Senior Notes due 2025 (the "Exchange Transactions"). The Company may engage in similar transactions in the future but is under no obligation to do so. Based on the aggregate principal amount exchanged plus \$5 in aggregate accrued interest thereon through the relevant date of exchange, the common stock issued had an implied value of \$30.76 per share. Pursuant to Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), the common stock issued in the Exchange Transactions was issued in each case to an existing security holder of the Company exclusively in exchange for senior notes held by such holder and no commission or other remuneration was paid or given for soliciting the exchange. Other exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act may apply. During the three months ended June 30, 2024, we made the following purchases of our equity securities that are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act.

| Period                         | Total Number of Shares Purchased (1) | Average Price Paid Per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs (2) | Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| April 1 through April 30, 2024 | Â                                    | Â                            | Â                                                                                    | Â                                                                                        |
| May 1 through May 31, 2024     | 79,432                               | \$24.81                      | Â                                                                                    | \$34,206                                                                                 |
| June 1 through June 30, 2024   | Â                                    | Â                            | Â                                                                                    | \$34,206                                                                                 |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>79,432</b>                        | <b>\$24.81</b>               | <b>Â</b>                                                                             | <b>Â</b>                                                                                 |

(1) Includes purchases of 79,432 shares made to satisfy the income tax withholding obligations of certain employees upon the vesting and delivery of restricted stock units issued under our 2021 Stock Incentive Plan. (2) Includes purchases of zero shares under the Company's annual share repurchase programs. In November 2023, the share repurchase program was reauthorized by the Board of Directors for share repurchases up to \$50,000 of the Company's outstanding common shares and the reauthorized program expires in October 2024. Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities. None. Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures. Not applicable. Item 5. Other Information. Certain of our officers have made elections to participate in, and are participating in, our employee stock purchase plan and 401(k) plan and have made, and may from time to time make, elections to have shares withheld upon the vesting of restricted stock units to cover withholding taxes, which may be designed to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act or may constitute non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements (as defined in Item 408(c) of Regulation S-K). B. Riley





having Total Credit Exposure representing more than 66 2/3% of the Total Credit Exposures of all Lenders (disregarding the Total Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender) under the Credit Agreement and the Administrative Agent; (b)both before and after giving effect to the provisions of this Amendment, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; (c)all reasonable and documented fees and expenses payable to the Administrative Agent in connection with this Amendment pursuant to Section 9.05 of the Credit Agreement (including the reasonable legal fees and expenses of Latham & Watkins LLP, counsel to the Administrative Agent) shall have been paid to the extent invoiced at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Effective Date;(d)the Borrower shall have paid the Amendment Fee to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders; and(e)all of the Equity Interests in B. Riley Environmental Holdings, LLC and Nogin Inc. (collectively, the “New Borrowing Base Assets”) shall have been transferred to a Borrowing Base Loan Party.Section 4.Amendement Fee.The Borrower hereby agrees to pay each Lender party hereto that holds (a) outstanding Term Loans on the Effective Date and/or (b) outstanding Revolving Loans or Revolving Commitments on the Effective Date, an amendment fee (such fee, the “Amendment Fee”) in an amount equal to 0.15% of the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans plus (b) the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Revolving Commitments (regardless of whether or not funded), in each case, held by such Lender on the Effective Date, which Amendment Fee shall be earned, due and payable on and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date. Section 5.Representations and Warranties.2[US-DOCS\150811012.8]Each Loan Party party hereto hereby represents and warrants that as of the Effective Date, both before and after giving effect to the provisions of this Amendment, (i) each of the representations and warranties made by any Loan Party in or pursuant to the Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects as of the Effective Date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date); provided that any representation and warranty that is qualified by “materiality”, “Material Adverse Effect” or similar language shall be true and correct (after giving effect to any qualification therein) in all respects and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the transactions contemplated by this Amendment.Section 6.Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents.(a)On and after the Effective Date, (i) each reference in the Credit Agreement to “this Agreement”, “hereunder”, “hereof” or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement, as amended by this Amendment and (ii) all references in each of the Loan Documents referring to the Credit Agreement shall be deemed to be a reference to the Credit Agreement, as amended by this Amendment.(b)The Credit Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents, as specifically amended by this Amendment, are and shall continue to be in full force and effect and are hereby in all respects ratified and confirmed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Security Documents and all of the Collateral described therein do and shall continue to secure the payment of all Obligations of the Credit Parties, as amended by this Amendment. (c)The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not, except as expressly provided herein, operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of any of the Loan Documents. (d)On and after the effectiveness of this Amendment, this Amendment shall constitute a “Loan Document” for all purposes of the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Section 7.Miscellaneous Provisions.(a)Ratification. This Amendment is limited to the matters specified herein and shall not constitute a modification, acceptance or waiver of any other provision of the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as a substitution or novation of the obligations outstanding under the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document or instruments securing the same, which shall remain in full force and effect as modified hereby or by instruments executed concurrently herewith. (b)Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction, Waiver of Jury Trial, Etc. THIS AMENDMENT AND ANY DISPUTE, CLAIM OR CONTROVERSY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Sections 9.13 and 9.16 of the Credit Agreement are incorporated by reference herein as if such Sections appeared herein, mutatis mutandis.3[US-DOCS\150811012.8]((c)Severability. Section 9.09 of the Credit Agreement is incorporated by reference herein as if such Section appeared herein, mutatis mutandis.(d)Counterparts. This Amendment shall be valid, binding, and enforceable against a party only when executed and delivered by an authorized individual on behalf of the party by means of (i)A any electronic signature permitted by the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, and/or any other relevant electronic signatures law, including relevant provisions of the UCC (collectively, “Signature Law”); (ii)A an original manual signature; or (iii)A a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature. Each party hereto shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon, and shall have no liability with respect to, any faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, of any party and shall have no duty to investigate, confirm or otherwise verify the validity or authenticity thereof. This Amendment may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but such counterparts shall, together, constitute one and the same instrument. For avoidance of doubt, original manual signatures shall be used for execution or indorsement of writings when required under the UCC or other Signature Law due to the character or intended character of the writings.(e)Section Headings. The Section headings used in this Amendment are for convenience of reference only and are not to affect the construction hereof or be taken into consideration in the interpretation hereof.(f)Costs and Expenses. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay and reimburse the Administrative Agent for its reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and delivery of this Amendment, including without limitation, the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of one counsel for the Administrative Agent, all in accordance with Section 9.05 of the Credit Agreement. [SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]4[US-DOCS\150811012.8]IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.B. RILEY FINANCIAL, INC., as Ultimate ParentBy: /s/ Phil AhnName: Phillip AhnTitle: Authorized SignatoryBR FINANCIAL HOLDINGS, LLC, as BorrowerBy: /s/ Phil AhnName: Phillip AhnTitle: Authorized Signatory [Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]NOMURA CORPORATE FUNDING AMERICAS, LLC, as Administrative AgentBy: /s/ Nilesh ParikhName: Nilesh ParikhTitle: Managing Director[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement][A Axos Bank ], as a LenderBy: /s/ David ParkName: David ParkTitle: Executive Vice President[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]AMERICAN LIFE & SECURITY CORP. FOR AND ON BEHALF OF ITS CRESTLINE PF ACCOUNTCRESTLINE PORTFOLIO FINANCING FUND II, L.P.CRESTLINE MAPLE OPERATING TRUST (SERIES I)CRESTLINE OPPORTUNISTIC CREDIT IA FUND, L.P. (PF)CRESTLINE EAGLE CREEK, L.P. (FLS)CRESTLINE STEPSTONE OPPORTUNISTIC CREDITMASTER FUND I, L.P.CL FORGOTTEN COAST FUND, L.P.AMERICAN LIFE & SECURITY CORP., FOR ANDON BEHALF OF THE ALSC CL RE 1 MC ACCOUNTCL LIFE AND ANNUITY INSURANCE COMPANY, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE CL RE SP2 MCACCOUNTCRESTLINE PF SENTRY FUND, SCSP, as LendersBy: Crestline Management, L.P., investment managerBy: Crestline Investors, Inc., general partnerBy: /s/ John CochranName: John CochranTitle: Vice President[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]HB FUND LLC, as a LenderBy: /s/ George AntonopoulosName: George AntonopoulosTitle: Authorized Signatory\*\* Authorized SignatoryHudson Bay Capital Management LPnot individually, but solely asInvestment Advisor to HB FUND LLC[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]HB SPV I MASTER SUB LLC, as a LenderBy: /s/ George AntonopoulosName: George AntonopoulosTitle: Authorized Signatory\*\* Authorized SignatoryHudson Bay Capital Management LPnot individually, but solely asInvestment Advisor to HB SPV I Master Sub LLC[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]Arch Insurance CompanyArch Reinsurance CompanyCavello Bay Reinsurance LimitedArch Mortgage Insurance CompanyUnited Guaranty Residential Insurance CompanyClarendon National Insurance CompanyEndurance Assurance CorporationTechnology Insurance Company, Inc.Wilton Reassurance CompanyEagle Point Defensive Income Partners LPBlueCross BlueShield of Tennessee, Inc.Eagle Point Defensive Income MLPWilcac Life Insurance CompanySagcor Life Insurance CompanyHealthfirst PHSP, Inc.Wilton Reassurance Company (Wacker)Arch Reinsurance Ltd.Starr Indemnity and Liability CompanyVolunteer State Health Plan, Inc.Wesco Insurance CompanyIOWA FARM BUREAU FEDERATIONRoyal Neighbors of AmericaHealthfirst Health Plan, Inc.Variety Children’s Hospital d/b/a NicklausChildren’s Hospitalas LendersBy: Eagle Point Credit Management LLC as advisorBy: /s/ Taylor PineName: Taylor PineTitle: Principal[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]NOMURA SECURITIES (BERMUDA) LTD, as a LenderBy: /s/ Alison DyerName: Alison DyerTitle: President[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]SAGARD SENIOR LENDING PARTNERSHOLDINGS II LP, BY ITS GENERAL PARTNERSAGARD SENIOR LENDING PARTNERSOFFSHORE GP LLC, by its sole member SAGARD CAPITAL PARTNERS MANAGEMENT CORP.By: /s/ Adam VignaName: Adam VignaTitle: Chief Investment OfficerBy: /s/ Michael HassanName: Michael HassanTitle: General Counsel and SecretarySAGARD SENIOR LENDING PARTNERSHOLDINGS II-U LP, BY ITS GENERALPARTNER SAGARD SENIOR LENDINGPARTNERS OFFSHORE-U GP LLC, by its sole member SAGARD CAPITAL PARTNERS MANAGEMENT CORP.By: /s/ Adam VignaName: Adam VignaTitle: Chief Investment OfficerBy: /s/ Michael HassanName: Michael HassanTitle: General Counsel and SecretaryTHE CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY,BY ITS INVESTMENT MANAGER SAGARDHOLDINGS MANAGER (US) LLC, by its sole member SAGARD CAPITAL PARTNERS MANAGEMENT CORP.By: /s/ Adam VignaName: Adam VignaTitle: Chief Investment OfficerBy: /s/ Michael HassanName: Michael HassanTitle: General Counsel and Secretary[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]EMPOWER SECURITIES HOLDINGS, LLC, BYITS INVESTMENT MANAGER SAGARDHOLDINGS MANAGER (US) LLC, by its sole member SAGARD CAPITAL PARTNERS MANAGEMENT CORP.By: /s/ Adam VignaName: Adam VignaTitle: Chief Investment OfficerBy: /s/ Michael HassanName: Michael HassanTitle: General Counsel and SecretaryWEALTHSIMPLE PRIVATE CREDIT FUND 1SUB LP, BY SAGARD HOLDINGS MANAGER(US) LLC, as its Credit ManagerBy: /s/ Adam VignaName: Adam VignaTitle: Chief Investment OfficerBy: /s/ Michael HassanName: Michael HassanTitle: General Counsel and Secretary[Signature Page to Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement]Exhibit A\$600,000 CREDIT AGREEMENT,dated as of August 21, 2023,as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of October 6, 2023, Amendment No. 2, dated as of March 26, 2024 and Amendment No. 3, dated as of May 24, 2024,amongB. Riley Financial, Inc.,as Ultimate Parent,BR Financial Holdings, LLC,as Borrower,THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO FROM TIME TO TIMENOMURA CORPORATE FUNDING AMERICAS, LLC,as Administrative AgentandCOMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY, N.A.,as Collateral Agent[US-DOCS\150811028.6][TABLE OF CONTENTS]PageThe table of contents is empty. Heading styles must be applied in the document and be selected in the table of contents properties panel.ANNEXES:Annex A-1A A A Revolving CommitmentsAnnex A-2A A A Term Loan CommitmentsSCHEDULES:Schedule 1.01(a)A A A Approved AssetsSchedule 1.01(b)A A A Approved Transfer RestrictionsSchedule 1.01(c)A A A Brand AssetsSchedule 1.01(d)A A A Excluded SubsidiariesSchedule 1.01(e)A A A Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds ExclusionsSchedule 3.07A A A Equity InterestsSchedule 3.16(a)A A A UCC Filing JurisdictionsSchedule 3.24A A A Deposit Accounts and Securities AccountsSchedule 4.01(a)A A A Closing Date Security DocumentsSchedule 5.16A A A Post-Closing UndertakingsSchedule 6.01A A A Existing IndebtednessSchedule 6.02A A A Existing LiensSchedule 6.06A A A Existing InvestmentsSchedule 6.08A A A Existing Affiliate TransactionsSchedule 6.11A A A Existing Restrictive AgreementsSchedule 6.17A A A Restricted TransactionsEXHIBITS:Exhibit A A A A Form of Compliance CertificateExhibit B A A A A Perfection CertificateExhibit C A A A A Form of Assignment and AssumptionExhibit D-1A A A A Form of Term Loan NoteExhibit D-2A A A A Form of Revolving NoteExhibit E-1A A A A A Form of U.S. Tax Compliance CertificateExhibit E-2A A A A Form of U.S. Tax Compliance CertificateExhibit E-3A A A A Form of U.S. Tax Compliance CertificateExhibit E-4A A A A Form of U.S. Tax Compliance CertificateExhibit F A A A A Form of Borrowing NoticeExhibit G A A A A Form of Solvency CertificateExhibit H A A A A Form of Subordinated Intercompany NoteExhibit I A A A A Form of Valuation ReportExhibit J A A A A Form of Borrowing Base CertificateExhibit K A A A A Form of Waterfall Certificate[US-DOCS\150811028.6]CREDIT AGREEMENT, dated as of August 21, 2023 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this “Agreement”), among B. Riley Financial, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Ultimate Parent”), BR Financial Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “Borrower”), each of the lenders from time to time parties hereto (the “Lenders”), Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns in such capacity, the “Administrative Agent”), and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as collateral agent for the Secured Parties (in such capacity, together with its successors and permitted assigns in such capacity, the “Collateral Agent”).W I T N E S S E T H:WHEREAS, the Lenders are willing to extend such credit to the Borrower on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:1.DEFINITIONS1.1.Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement, the terms listed in this Section 1.01 shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.01.â€œBrandâ€ shall mean BR Brand Holdings, LLC. â€œAccount Control Agreementâ€ shall mean, with respect to any Controlled Accounts, a customary account control agreement, in favor of the Collateral Agent and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, that (a) ensures, to the extent necessary under applicable laws, the perfection of a security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent on such Controlled Accounts, subject only to Permitted Liens, and (b) provides that, upon written notice from the Collateral Agent, such bank or financial institution shall comply with instructions originated by the Collateral Agent directing disposition of the funds in such Controlled Accounts without further consent by the applicable Loan Party.â€œAccounting Changeâ€ shall mean any change occurring after the Closing Date in GAAP or in the application thereof.â€œAcqui-Hireâ€ shall mean the hiring of one or more groups of employees as a substitution for an acquisition (as reasonably determined by the Borrower in its good faith).â€œAcquisition Related Obligationsâ€ shall mean obligations of the Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries with respect to any Permitted Acquisition entered into by the Ultimate Parent or such Subsidiary, in the form of seller performance payments, earn-outs or deferred purchase price (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any purchase price payments made on the closing date of any such Permitted Acquisition or any payments made by the Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with employment contracts entered into in connection with any Permitted Acquisition).1[US-DOCS\150811028.6][â€œAdjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Valueâ€ shall mean, at any time of calculation, in each case, of the Borrowing Base Loan Parties, the sum of, without duplication:(a)the Asset Value of Eligible First Lien Credit Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus(b)the Asset Value of Eligible Credit Assets (other than Eligible First Lien Credit Assets) after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus(c)the Asset Value of Eligible Public Equities after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus(d)the Asset Value of Eligible Private Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus(e)the Asset Value of Eligible Brand Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus(f)the Asset Value of Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus(g)100% of Qualified Cash as of such day.The Asset Values used to calculate the “Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value” shall be those set forth in the relevant Borrowing Base Certificate (including any pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to 5.14(b)). For the avoidance of doubt, no Portfolio Asset shall be included in the Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value under more than one clause of the definition thereof.â€œAdjusted Term SOFRâ€ shall mean, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to Term SOFR for such calculation; provided that if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.â€œAdministrative Agentâ€ shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.â€œAdministrative Questionnaireâ€ shall mean an administrative questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.â€œAffiliateâ€ shall mean, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.â€œAgentsâ€ shall mean each of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent.â€œAgreementâ€ shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.â€œAmendment No. 1â€ shall mean that certain Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 6, 2023 by and among Ultimate Parent, the Borrower, the Lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent. 2[US-DOCS\150811028.6][â€œAnti-Corruption Lawsâ€ shall mean all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiaries of Ultimate Parent from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption, including without limitation the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and other similar legislation in any other jurisdictions.â€œAnti-Terrorism Lawsâ€ shall mean any laws relating to terrorism or money laundering, including Executive Order No. 13224, the PATRIOT Act, the laws comprising or implementing the Bank Secrecy Act, and the laws administered by the United States Treasury Departmentâ€™s Office of Foreign Assets Control (as any of the foregoing laws may from time to time be amended, renewed, extended, or replaced).â€œApplicable Marginâ€ shall mean a rate per annum equal to (a) for SOFR Loans, 6.00% and (b)A for Base Rate Loans, 5.00%.â€œApproved Assetsâ€ shall mean the Portfolio Assets set forth on Schedule 1.01(a) and certain criteria set forth in the definition of “Eligible Credit Assets”, “Eligible First Lien Credit Assets”, “Eligible Private Assets”, “Eligible Public Equities”, “Eligible Brand Assets”, or “Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets”, as applicable, that shall not be applied to such Portfolio Assets.â€œApproved Electronic Communicationsâ€ shall mean, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document or the transactions



contemplated therein which is distributed to any Agent or Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to Section 9.02(b) or Section 9.02(d), including through the platform.   Approved Fund   shall mean (a) any Person (other than a natural Person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities that is administered or managed by (i) a Lender, (ii) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (iii) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender; and (b) with respect to any Lender that is an investment fund, any other investment fund that invests in loans and that either is administered or managed by the same investment advisor as such Lender or by an Affiliate of such investment advisor or is advised or sub-advised by any Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender.   Approved Transfer Restrictions   shall mean Transfer Restrictions on any Public Equities (a) as set forth on Schedule 1.01(b) or (b) on account of (i) such Public Equities being   restricted securities   within the meaning of Rule 144, provided that (A) such Public Equities have a holding period for purposes of Rule 144(d) not exceeding one year as of the date such Public Equities are pledged as Collateral and (B) the Issuer of such Public Equities is not an   issuer   described in Rule 144(i)(1) or (ii) any Loan Party being an   affiliate   (as such term is defined in Rule 144) of the Issuer of such Public Equity.   Asset Value   shall mean, on the relevant date of determination (A)       with respect to any Credit Asset, the least of (i) the aggregate principal amount, including any capitalized interest of such Credit Asset as of the Closing Date but excluding any capitalized interest thereafter and (ii) the book value of such Credit Asset as determined by the Borrower in accordance with GAAP and (iii) for assets with a value of \$30,000,000 or greater, the value set forth in the most recent Valuation Report preceding the relevant Borrowing Base Certificate, 3[US-DOCS\150811028.6](b)       with respect to any Public Equities (other than warrants) (excluding Public Equities that would be   Eligible Public Equities   but for the application of clause (d) and/or clause (e) of the definition thereof) the closing price per share of the applicable Public Equity as quoted on the relevant exchange on which such Public Equity is traded for the trading day immediately prior to such date of determination, (c)       with respect to any Private Assets or any Public Equities that would be   Eligible Public Equities   but for the application of clause (d) and/or clause (e) of the definition thereof, the lesser of (x) the book value of such Private Assets as determined by the Borrower in accordance with GAAP and (y) for assets with a value of \$30,000,000 or greater, the value set forth in the most recent Valuation Report preceding the relevant Borrowing Base Certificate, (d)       with respect to any Public Equity that is a warrant, the lesser of (A) the book value of such warrant and (B) the difference of (x) the closing price per share of the corresponding Public Equity for which such warrant is exercisable as quoted on the relevant exchange on which such Public Equity is traded for the trading day immediately prior to such date of determination minus (y) the per share exercise price of such warrant, (e)       with respect to any Brand Assets, the lesser of (x) the book value of such Brand Assets as determined by the Borrower in accordance with GAAP and (y) for assets with a value of \$30,000,000 or greater, the value set forth in the most recent Valuation Report preceding the relevant Borrowing Base Certificate, and (f)       with respect to any Consumer Receivables Asset, the least of (i)    the aggregate principal amount, (ii)    the book value of such Consumer Receivables Asset as determined by the Borrower in accordance with GAAP and (iii)    for assets with a value of \$30,000,000 or greater, the value set forth in the most recent Valuation Report preceding the relevant Borrowing Base Certificate.   Assignment and Assumption   shall mean an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 9.06), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A C or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.   Attributable Indebtedness   shall mean, when used with respect of any Sale and Leaseback, as at the time of determination, the present value (discounted at a rate equivalent to the Borrower  s then-current weighted average cost of funds for borrowed money as at the time of determination, compounded on a semi-annual basis) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in such Sale and Leaseback, including any period for which such lease has been extended or may, at the option of the lessor, be extended. Such present value shall be calculated using a discount rate equal to the rate of interest implicit in such transaction, determined in accordance with GAAP; provided that, if such Sale and Leaseback results in a Capital Lease Obligation, the amount of Indebtedness represented thereby will be determined in accordance with the definition of Capital Lease Obligation.   Available Tenor   shall mean, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (x) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark that is or may be used for determining the length of an Interest Period or (y) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark, as applicable, pursuant to this Agreement as of such date, 4[US-DOCS\150811028.6](a)   Average Utilization   shall mean, for any Interest Period, the quotient expressed as a percentage obtained by dividing (a) the average daily Total Revolving Outstanding Amount by (b) the average daily Total Revolving Commitments for such Interest Period.   Bankruptcy Code   shall mean Title 11 of the United States Code entitled   Bankruptcy  , as now and hereafter in effect, or any successor statute.   Base Rate   shall mean, for any day, a per annum rate of interest equal to the greatest of (a)    the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b)    the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 0.50%, (c)    the Adjusted Term SOFR (after giving effect to any Adjusted Term SOFR   floor  ) that would be payable on such day for a SOFR Loan with a one-month interest period plus 1.00% and (d)    2.00%. Any change in the Base Rate due to a change in (x) the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate respectively, and (y) the Adjusted Term SOFR shall be effective as of the conclusion of the applicable one-month interest period.   Base Rate Loan   shall mean a Loan bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Base Rate.   Bebe   shall mean bebe stores, inc.   Bebe Group   shall mean Bebe and its Subsidiaries.   Bebe Group Assets   shall mean the Public Equities issues by Bebe.   Benchmark   shall mean, initially, the Term SOFR Reference Rate; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the then-current Benchmark, then   Benchmark   shall mean the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 2.06(a).   Benchmark Replacement   shall mean, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of: (a)    the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i)    any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii)    any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement to the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time and (b)    the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than the Floor, such Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.   Benchmark Replacement Adjustment   shall mean, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (a)    any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b)    any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time. 5[US-DOCS\150811028.6](a)   Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes   shall mean, with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of   Base Rate  ,    the definition of   Business Day  ,    the definition of     S.U. Government Securities Business Day  ,    the definition of   Interest Period   or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of   interest period  ), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 2.20 and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).   Benchmark Replacement Date   shall mean a date and time determined by the Administrative Agent, which date shall be no later than the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark: (a)       in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of   Benchmark Transition Event  ,    the later of (i)    the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii)    the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or (b)       in the case of clause (c) of the definition of   Benchmark Transition Event  ,    the first date on which all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) have been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date. For the avoidance of doubt, the   Benchmark Replacement Date   will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).   Benchmark Transition Event   shall mean the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark: (a)       a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); 6[US-DOCS\150811028.6](b)       a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or (c)       a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative. For the avoidance of doubt, a   Benchmark Transition Event   will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).   Benchmark Transition Start Date   shall mean, in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (a)    the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (b)    if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication).   Benchmark Unavailability Period   shall mean the period (if any) (a) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.06 and (b) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.06.   Beneficial Ownership Certification   shall mean a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.   Beneficial Ownership Regulation   shall mean 31 C.F.R.    1010.230.   Benefit Plan   shall mean any of (a)    an   employee benefit plan   (as defined in ERISA) that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (b)    a   plan   as defined in and subject to Section 4975 of the Code or (c)    any Person whose assets include (for purposes of ERISA Section 3(42) or otherwise for purposes of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code) the assets of any such   employee benefit plan   or   plan  .   Blocked Person   shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.20(b).   Board of Governors   shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America, or any successor thereto. 7[US-DOCS\150811028.6](a)   Book-Entry Shares   shall mean, with respect to each Issuer, Public Equities that are   uncertificated securities   (within the meaning of Article 8 of the UCC) that are registered in the name of the securities intermediary on the books of the relevant Issuer and its transfer agent.   Borrower   shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto.   Borrowing Base   shall mean, at any time of calculation, in each case, of the Borrowing Base Loan Parties: (a)          the sum of, without duplication: (b)          the product of (x) 60% and (y) the Asset Value of Eligible First Lien Credit Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus (c)          the product of (x) 40% and (y) the Asset Value of Eligible Credit Assets (other than Eligible First Lien Credit Assets) after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus (d)          the product of (x) 40% and (y) the Asset Value of Eligible Public Equities after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus (e)          the product of (x) 30% and (y) the Asset Value of Eligible Private Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus (f)          the product of (x) 60% and (y) the Asset Value of Eligible Brand Assets after the application of the Excess Concentration Reduction, plus (g)          the product of (x) 60% and (y) the Asset Value of Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets, plus (h)          100% of Qualified Cash as of such day, minus (i)          any Reserves then in effect. The Asset Values used to calculate the   Borrowing Base   shall be those set forth in the most recent Borrowing Base Certificate (including any pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to Section 5.14). For the avoidance of doubt, no Portfolio Asset shall be included in the Borrowing Base under more than one sub-clause of clause (a) of the definition thereof.   Borrowing Base Certificate   shall mean a certificate from a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, in substantially the form of Exhibit A J, as such form, subject to the terms hereof, may from time to time be modified as agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent or such other form which is acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion.   Borrowing Base Loan Parties   shall mean BRF Finance Co., LLC, BRF Investments, LLC, B. Riley Brand Management, LLC and any Subsidiaries thereof other than any Specified Excluded Subsidiary.   Borrowing Date   shall mean any Business Day specified by the Borrower in a Borrowing Notice as a date on which the relevant Lenders are requested to make Loans hereunder. 8[US-DOCS\150811028.6](a)   Borrowing Notice   shall mean, with respect to any request for borrowing of Loans hereunder, a notice from the Borrower, substantially in the form of, and containing the information prescribed by, Exhibit A F, delivered to the Administrative Agent.   Brand Asset   shall mean each of the assets set forth on Schedule 1.01(c).   Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries   shall mean (a)    the Wealth Management Subsidiary and B. Riley Securities, Inc., and (b)    any other Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than a Loan Party or any parent entity of any Loan Party) that is (or is in the process of becoming) a   registered broker and/or dealer   under the Exchange Act or any analogous or similar foreign law or regulation that is designated after the Closing Date as a Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary.   BRR2 Disposition   shall mean the sale and Disposition of B. Riley Receivables II, LLC or substantially all of its assets to FRG, to occur on or around the FRG Acquisition.   Business Day   shall mean any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day that is a legal holiday under the laws of the State of New York or is a day on which banking institutions in such state are authorized or required by law to close; provided that if such day relates to any interest rate settings as to a SOFR Loan, any fundings, disbursements, settlements and payments in respect of any such SOFR Loan, or any other dealings to be carried out pursuant to this Agreement in respect of any such SOFR Loan,   Business Day   shall mean U.S. Government Securities Business Day.   Canada Blocked Person   shall mean (i)    a   terrorist group   as defined for the purposes of Part II.1 of the Criminal Code (Canada), as amended or (ii)    a Person identified in or pursuant to (w) Part II.1 of the Criminal Code (Canada), as amended or (x) the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Finance Act, as amended or (y) the Justice for Victims of Corrupt Foreign Officials Act (Sergei Magnitsky Law), as amended or (z) regulations or orders promulgated pursuant to the Special Economic Measures Act (Canada), as amended, the United Nations Act (Canada), as amended, or the Freezing Assets of Corrupt Foreign Officials Act (Canada), as amended, in any case pursuant to this clause (ii) as a Person in respect of whose property or benefit a holder of Notes would be prohibited from entering into or facilitating a related financial transaction.   Capital Lease   shall mean all capital and finance leases that have been or are required to be, in accordance with GAAP as in effect on the Closing Date, recorded as capitalized leases; provided that for all purposes hereunder the amount of obligations under any Capital Lease shall be the amount thereof accounted for as a liability

conformance with GAAP as in effect on the Closing Date. **Account** shall mean, at the time any determination thereof is to be made, the amount of the liability in respect of a Capital Lease that would at such time be required to be capitalized and reflected as a liability on a balance sheet (excluding the footnotes thereto) prepared in accordance with GAAP. **Accounting** shall mean, as at any date of determination, any of the following: (i) A A A marketable securities (i) A issued or directly and unconditionally guaranteed as to interest and principal by the government of the United States of America or (ii) A issued by any agency of the United States of America and the obligations of which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America, in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition; 9[US-DOCS\150811028.6] (b) A A A marketable direct obligations issued by any state of the United States of America or any political subdivision of any such state or any public instrumentality thereof, in each case maturing within one year after the date of acquisition and having a rating of at least A-1 from S&P or at least P-1 from Moody's; (c) A A A certificates of deposit, time deposits or overnight bank deposits having maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition issued by any Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof or the District of Columbia that (i) A is at least adequately capitalized (as defined in the regulations of its primary Federal banking regulator), (ii) A has Tier 1 capital (as defined in such regulations) of not less than \$1,000,000,000 and (iii) A has a rating of at least AA- from S&P and Aa3 from Moody's; (d) A A A commercial paper of an issuer rated at least A-1 by S&P or P-1 by Moody's, or carrying an equivalent rating by a nationally recognized rating agency, if both of the two named rating agencies cease publishing ratings of commercial paper issuers generally, and maturing within six months from the date of acquisition; (e) A A A securities with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States of America, by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth or territory or by any foreign government, the securities of which state, commonwealth, territory, political subdivision, taxing authority or foreign government (as the case may be) are rated at least A by S&P or A by Moody's; (f) A A A securities with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Lender or any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause A (c) of this definition; and (g) A A A shares of money market, mutual or similar funds which (i) A invest exclusively in assets satisfying the requirements of clause A (a) through (f) of this definition; (ii) A has net assets of not less than \$500,000,000 and (iii) A has the highest rating obtainable from either S&P or Moody's. **Accounting** shall mean a Subsidiary that is a controlled foreign corporation within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code. **Accounting** shall mean the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (i) A the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (ii) A any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (iii) A the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) A the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) A all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a change in Law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued. **Accounting** shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events: (a) A A A any Person or group (within the meaning of Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, but excluding Bryant R. Riley, any Estate Planning Entity of Bryant R. Riley and any entity of which 10[US-DOCS\150811028.6] Bryant R. Riley or any Estate Planning Entity of Bryant R. Riley (or together) controls a majority of the voting and economic interests of such entity directly or indirectly) shall have (i) A acquired beneficial ownership or control of 35% or more on a fully diluted basis of the voting and/or economic interest in the Equity Interests of Ultimate Parent; or (ii) A obtained the power (whether or not exercised) to elect a majority of the members of the board of directors (or similar governing body) of Ultimate Parent; (b) A A A Ultimate Parent shall cease to beneficially own and control directly 100% on a fully diluted basis of each class of outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrower; (c) A A A the Borrower shall cease to beneficially own and control directly 100% on a fully diluted basis of each class of outstanding Equity Interests of BR Advisory & Investments, LLC; (d) A A A BR Advisory & Investments, LLC shall cease to beneficially own and control directly 100% on a fully diluted basis of each class of outstanding Equity Interests of the Borrowing Base Loan Parties; or (e) A A A any change of control or similar event (however denominated) shall occur under any indenture or other agreement with respect to Material Indebtedness of Ultimate Parent or any Subsidiary thereof. **Accounting** (a) A when used with respect to any Lender, refers to whether such Lender has a Loan or Commitment with respect to a particular Class of Loans or Commitments, (b) A when used with respect to Commitments, refers to whether such Commitments are Revolving Commitments or Term Loan Commitments and (c) A when used with respect to Loans, refers to whether such Loans are Revolving Loans or Term Loans. **Accounting** shall mean August 21, 2023. **Accounting** shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. **Accounting** shall mean all Property of the Loan Parties, now owned or hereafter acquired, upon which a Lien is purported to be created by any Security Document, but in any event excluding Excluded Assets. **Accounting** shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals hereto. **Accounting** shall mean, with respect to any Lender, such Lender's Term Loan Commitment or Revolving Commitment. **Accounting** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.08(a). **Accounting** Fee Rate shall mean, for any day, 1.00% per annum; provided, that on and after the first day of each fiscal quarter, commencing with the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2023, the Commitment Fee Rate shall be determined based on the Average Utilization for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter (or portion thereof since the Closing Date in the case of the first such date) in accordance with the following grid (and shall remain in effect until the next change to be effected pursuant to this definition): 11[US-DOCS\150811028.6] Average Utilization Commitment Fee Rate < 33% 1.00% > 33% and < 66% 0.75% > 66% 0.50% **Accounting** shall mean the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. A 1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute. **Accounting** shall mean a certificate duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit A. **Accounting** shall mean assets that are whole-loan receivables in consumer credit card, revolving and installment accounts acquired from the banking institutions and merchants that originated the accounts and their assigns and collections and any proceeds in respect thereof. **Accounting** shall mean, with respect to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its Property is bound. **Accounting** shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities or by contract or otherwise. **Accounting** and **Accounting** have meanings correlative thereto. **Accounting** shall mean a Deposit Account or Securities Account subject to an Account Control Agreement pursuant to Section 5.15 or Section 5.16. **Accounting** shall mean a commercial loan or bonds (including any Debtor-in-Possession Loan) owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party. **Accounting** shall mean, with respect to a Credit Asset, any property or other assets designated and pledged or mortgaged as collateral to secure repayment of such Credit Asset. **Accounting** shall mean all cash collections, distributions, payments or other amounts received, or to be received, by the Borrowing Base Loan Party from any Person in respect of any Credit Asset constituting Collateral, including all principal, interest, fees, distributions, recoveries and redemption and withdrawal proceeds payable to the Borrowing Base Loan Party under or in connection with any such Credit Assets and all Proceeds from any sale or disposition of any such Credit Assets, but excluding: (a) A A any amounts received by the Borrowing Base Loan Party from a Credit Asset Obligor or any other party obligated to make payments in respect of such Credit Asset following the sale of a Credit Asset by the Borrowing Base Loan Party that the Borrowing Base Loan Party is required to pay to the purchaser of such Credit Asset so long as such amounts are not included in the net proceeds reported to be received by the Borrowing Base Loan Party from such sale; and 12[US-DOCS\150811028.6] (b) A A any amounts in respect of indemnities received by the Borrowing Base Loan Party but owing to parties other than such Borrowing Base Loan Party in accordance with the applicable Credit Asset Documents for any such Credit Asset. **Accounting** shall mean an electronic or hard copy list delivered by the Borrowing Base Loan Party to the Administrative Agent that identifies each of the documents that is in the Borrowing Base Loan Party's possession (or that may be readily obtained by the Borrowing Base Loan Party) and contained in each Credit Asset File and whether such document is an original or a copy and whether a hard copy or electronic copy will be delivered to the Administrative Agent related to a Credit Asset and includes the name of the Credit Asset Obligor with respect to such Credit Asset. **Accounting** shall mean, with respect to a Credit Asset, the document or documents evidencing the commercial loan agreement or facility pursuant to which such Credit Asset is made; any promissory notes, if any, executed by a Credit Asset Obligor evidencing such Credit Asset and all other agreements or documents evidencing, securing, governing or giving rise to such Credit Asset. **Accounting** shall mean, with respect to each Credit Asset delivered, each of the Credit Asset Documents in the applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party's possession (or that may be readily obtained by the Borrowing Base Loan Party) and in original or copy as identified on the related Credit Asset Document Checklist, and any other document delivered in connection therewith. **Accounting** shall mean, in respect of any Credit Asset, any Person obligated to pay Credit Asset Collections in respect of such Credit Asset, including any applicable guarantors. **Accounting** shall mean the making of a Loan (but not any continuation or conversion thereof). **Accounting** shall mean each of the Term Loan Facilities and the Revolving Facilities. **Accounting** shall mean the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization or similar debtor relief laws of the United States of America or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect. **Accounting** shall mean a loan made to a Credit Asset Obligor subject to Chapter 11 or (subject to the Administrative Agent's consent) 15 of the Bankruptcy Code, which has been authorized pursuant to Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code (or, subject to the Administrative Agent's consent, an analogous or similar provision under a foreign Debtor Relief Law). **Accounting** shall mean any event, occurrence or condition which is, or upon notice, lapse of time or both would constitute, an Event of Default. **Accounting** shall mean any Credit Asset: (a) A A A (i) A with respect to which a default as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing or (ii) A to the extent such Credit Asset contains a financial maintenance covenant, with respect to which a default as to such financial maintenance covenant has occurred and is continuing, in each case, for more than 30 consecutive days; 13[US-DOCS\150811028.6] (b) A A A with respect to which a default as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing for more than 30 consecutive days with respect to another full recourse debt obligation of the same Underlying Obligor with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount secured by the same collateral as such Credit Asset and which is senior to, or pari passu with, such Credit Asset in security or priority of payment; (c) A A A with respect to which the Credit Asset Obligor thereunder has become subject to proceeding under Debtor Relief Laws; (d) A A A with respect to which there has been effected any distressed exchange or other distressed debt restructuring where the Credit Asset Obligor of such Credit Asset has offered the holder or holders thereof a new security or package of securities that, in the reasonable business judgment of the Administrative Agent, amounts to a diminished financial obligation; or (e) A A A with respect to which the administrative agent, collateral agent or other secured parties in respect thereof have commenced foreclosure proceedings, accelerated the Credit Asset or otherwise exercised remedies with respect to material portions of the applicable Credit Asset Collateral. **Accounting** shall mean, subject to Section 2.22(b), any Lender that (a) A A A has failed to (i) A fund all or any portion of its Loans within two Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) A pay to the Administrative Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within two Business Days of the date when due, (b) A A A has notified the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) A A A has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower) or (d) A A A has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) A become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, or (ii) A had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States of America or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or 14[US-DOCS\150811028.6] permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses A (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.22(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower and each Lender. **Accounting** shall mean a demand, time, savings, passbook or like account with a bank, savings and loan association, credit union or like organization, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any investment property (within the meaning of the UCC) or any account evidenced by an instrument (within the meaning of the UCC

Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 9.06(b)(iii), Section 9.06(b)(v) and Section 9.06(b)(vi) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 9.06(b)(iii)).

Eligible Brand Assets shall mean all Brand Assets of a Borrowing Base Loan Party reflected in the most recently delivered Borrowing Base Certificate, except Brand Assets with respect to which any of the exclusionary criteria set forth below applies (except in the case of an applicable Approved Asset).

No Brand Asset shall be an Eligible Brand Asset if (except in the case of an applicable Approved Asset):

- (a) The applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have good and valid legal and beneficial title to such Brand Asset, free and clear of any Lien (other than non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens securing the Obligations hereunder, Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account and any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to securities);
- (b) The Collateral Agent's Lien on such Brand Asset, for the benefit of itself and the other Secured Parties, is not a valid first priority perfected Lien (subject to non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account and any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to securities, in each case, as to which the Administrative Agent shall establish a Reserve);
- (c) Any of the representations or warranties in the Loan Documents with respect to such Brand Asset are untrue or inaccurate in any material respect (or, with respect to representations or warranties that are qualified by materiality, any of such representations and warranties are untrue or inaccurate);
- (d) The acquisition thereof (i) would (A) violate any applicable law on the date of acquisition by the Borrowing Base Loan Party, (B) violate any applicable law in any manner which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely impact the value thereof on any date after the date of acquisition by the Borrowing Base Loan Party or (C) to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Borrowing Base Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, cause the Administrative Agent or any Lender to fail to comply with any request or directive from any banking authority or governmental entity having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent or such Lender or (ii) would cause the Borrowing Base Loan Party to be required to register as an investment company under Section 8 of the Investment Company Act;
- (e) The Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have all necessary franchises, permits, licenses, approvals, consents and other authorizations of all Governmental Authorities or otherwise necessary to acquire and own such Consumer Receivables Asset;
- (f) US-DOCS\150811028.6\ (i) The applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have good and valid legal and beneficial title to such Consumer Receivables Asset if (except in the case of an applicable Approved Asset):

No Consumer Receivables Asset shall be an Eligible Consumer Receivables Asset if (except in the case of an applicable Approved Asset):

- (a) The applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have good and valid legal and beneficial title to such Credit Asset, free and clear of any Lien (other than non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens securing the Obligations hereunder and Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account);
- (b) The Collateral Agent's Lien on such Credit Asset, for the benefit of itself and the other Secured Parties, is not a valid first priority perfected Lien (subject to non-consensual Permitted Liens and Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account, in each case, as to which the Administrative Agent shall establish a Reserve);
- (c) Any of the representations or warranties in the Loan Documents with respect to such Credit Asset are untrue or inaccurate in any material respect (or, with respect to representations or warranties that are qualified by materiality, any of such representations and warranties are untrue or inaccurate);
- (d) The Credit Asset, (i) is a Structured Finance Obligation, a revolving loan, a letter of credit or bank guarantee, a construction loan or a project finance loan or a commitment to provide a Credit Asset (or otherwise results in the imposition of an obligation to fund future advances or payments to the Credit Asset Obligor by the Borrowing Base Loan Party (or otherwise imposes present or future, actual or contingent, monetary liabilities or obligations upon the Borrowing Base Loan Party)), in each case, other than the then-funded portion of any delayed draw term loan or revolving loan or (ii) the Credit Asset Collateral in respect of such Credit Asset is principally Margin Stock;
- (e) The original term to maturity of such Credit Asset was more than seven years and (ii) as of the most recently delivered Borrowing Base Certificate, the current term to maturity of such Credit Asset was more than five years;
- (f) The Credit Asset, (i) is a Defaulted Loan, (ii) does not require interest payments at least semi-annually or (iii) is subject to any pending or threatened litigation or right or claim of rescission, set-off, netting, counterclaim or defense on the part of the related Credit Asset Obligor;
- (g) The Credit Asset, is not in the registered form or does not constitute indebtedness for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- (h) The Credit Asset is not capable of being transferred pursuant to customary documentation to and owned by the Borrowing Base Loan Party (whether directly or by means of a security entitlement) and of being pledged, assigned or novated by the owner thereof or of an interest therein, subject to customary restrictions for assets of the type constituting the Credit Assets (1) to the Collateral Agent, (2) to any assignee of the Collateral Agent permitted or contemplated under this Agreement, (3) to any Person at any foreclosure or strict foreclosure sale or other disposition initiated by a secured creditor in furtherance of its security interest and (4) to commercial banks, financial institutions, offshore and other funds (in each case, including transfer permitted by operation of the UCC);
- (i) The Credit Asset Documents in respect of such Credit Asset (i) are not governed by the laws of the United States (or the states thereof), (ii) do not constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the related Credit Asset Obligor thereunder and each guarantor thereof, enforceable against such Person in accordance with their respective terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally or general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law, (iii) are illegal or unenforceable (or the Credit Asset Obligor, a Governmental Authority or any other party, has alleged such illegality or unenforceability), (iv) contain restrictions on transfer which materially limit potential transferees (other than any such restrictions customary for assets of the type constituting Credit Assets), (v) contain confidentiality provisions that would prohibit the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or the Lenders from accessing or receiving all material obligor information with regards to such Credit Asset (subject to customary confidentiality provisions) or (vi) subjects the Borrowing Base Loan Party to withholding tax, fee or governmental charge unless the Credit Asset Obligor is required to make at-gross-up payments constituting 100% of such withholding tax, fee or governmental charge on an after-tax basis;
- (j) The Credit Asset Obligor in respect of such Credit Asset (i) is not a business entity (and not a natural person) duly organized and validly existing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization (and in the case of the primary borrower in respect of such Credit Asset, such jurisdiction of organization is not the United States), (ii) is not a legal operating entity or holding company, (iii) is a Governmental Authority or (iv) unless approved by the Administrative Agent in its Reasonable Credit Judgment, is an Affiliate of the Ultimate Parent;
- (k) The Credit Asset Collateral in respect of such Credit Asset, to the actual knowledge of the Borrowing Base Loan Party, has been used by the related Credit Asset Obligor (or any parent entity, subsidiary or Affiliate thereof) in any manner or for any purpose that would result in any material risk of liability being imposed upon the Administrative Agent, the Borrowing Base Loan Party or any Secured Party under any applicable law (as determined by such party in its reasonable discretion);
- (l) The acquisition thereof (i) would (A) violate any applicable law on the date of acquisition by the Borrowing Base Loan Party, (B) violate any applicable law in any manner which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely impact the value thereof on any date after the date of acquisition by the Borrowing Base Loan Party or (C) to the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Borrowing Base Loan Party or the Administrative Agent, cause the Administrative Agent or any Lender to fail to comply with any request or directive from any banking authority or governmental entity having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent or such Lender or (ii) would cause the Borrowing Base Loan Party to be required to register as an investment company under Section 8 of the Investment Company Act;
- (m) The Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have all necessary all franchises, permits, licenses, approvals, consents and other authorizations of all Governmental Authorities or otherwise necessary to acquire and own such Credit Asset and enter into the Credit Asset Documents with respect to such Credit Asset;
- (n) US-DOCS\150811028.6\ (i) The Administrative Agent has not received the Credit Asset File in respect of such Credit Asset;
- (o) The applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have good and valid legal and beneficial title to such Credit Asset, free and clear of any Lien (other than non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens securing the Obligations hereunder, Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account and any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to securities);
- (p) The Collateral Agent's Lien on such Private Asset, for the benefit of itself and the other Secured Parties, is not a valid first priority perfected Lien (subject to non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account and any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to securities, in each case, as to which the Administrative Agent shall establish a Reserve);
- (c) Any of the representations or warranties in the Loan Documents with respect to such Private Asset are untrue or inaccurate in any material respect (or, with respect to representations or warranties that are qualified by materiality, any of such representations and warranties are untrue or inaccurate);
- (d) The Private Asset (other than preferred equity interests in public companies), when combined with all other Equity Interests in the applicable Issuer, constitutes the majority voting or 20% of the economic interests of the Equity Interests in the applicable Issuer, unless the Ultimate Parent is not required to, and does not, consolidate such Issuer on its financial statements;
- (e) The Private Asset is subject to any Restricted Transaction;
- (f) The Issuer of such Private Asset is an obligor under any debt obligation with a principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount (i) with respect to which a default as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing or (ii) to the extent such debt obligation contains a financial covenant, with respect to which a default as to such financial covenant has occurred and is continuing, in each case for more than 30 days;
- (g) The Issuer of such Private Asset (or any material subsidiary thereof) has become subject to a proceeding under Debtor Relief Laws;
- (h) The Public Equities shall mean all Public Equities of a Borrowing Base Loan Party reflected in the most recently delivered Borrowing Base Certificate, except Public Equities with respect to which any of the exclusionary criteria set forth below applies (except in the case of an applicable Approved Asset).
- No Public Asset described in clause (y) shall be an Eligible Private Asset if (except in the case of an applicable Approved Asset):
- (a) The applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party does not have good and valid legal and beneficial title to such Private Asset, free and clear of any Lien (other than non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens securing the Obligations hereunder, Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account and any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to securities);
- (b) The Collateral Agent's Lien on such Private Asset, for the benefit of itself and the other Secured Parties, is not a valid first priority perfected Lien (subject to non-consensual Permitted Liens, Liens in favor of a bank, intermediary or custodian or similar entity arising in connection with any Deposit Account or Securities Account and any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to securities, in each case, as to which the Administrative Agent shall establish a Reserve);
- (c) Any of the representations or warranties in the Loan Documents with respect to such Public Equity are untrue or inaccurate in any material respect (or, with respect to representations or warranties that are qualified by materiality, any of such representations and warranties are untrue or inaccurate);
- (d) The Market Capitalization of the Issuer is less than \$150,000,000;
- (e) The Public Equity is not listed on a Designated Exchange;
- (f) The Public Equity is not any of (i) a Book-Entry Share, (ii) a DTC Share with an unrestrictive CUSIP, or (iii) a warrant (x) where the corresponding Public Equity for which such warrant is exercisable would otherwise qualify as an Eligible Public Equity (without giving effect to clauses (a), (b) or (c) of this definition) and (y) the exercise of which is not subject to any contingency or condition;
- (g) The Public Equity is subject to (A) any Transfer Restriction, except Approved Transfer Restrictions or otherwise approved by the Administrative Agent, (B) any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) or (C) any Restricted Transaction;
- (h) The Public Equity is not duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable; or (i) the Public Equity, when combined with all other Equity Interests in the applicable Issuer, constitutes the majority voting or economic interests of the Equity Interests in the applicable Issuer, unless the Ultimate Parent is not required to, and does not, consolidate such Issuer on its financial statements;
- (i) Environmental Laws shall mean any and all laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, binding guidelines, codes, decrees, or other legally binding requirements (including, without limitation, principles of common law) of any Governmental Authority, regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning pollution, the preservation or protection of the environment, natural resources or human health (including employee health and safety) as it relates to exposure to Materials of Environmental Concern, or the generation, manufacture, use, labeling, treatment, storage, handling, transportation or release of, or exposure to, Materials of Environmental Concern, as has been, is now, or may at any time hereafter be, in effect;
- (j) Environmental Liability shall mean any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties, reasonable attorney or consultant fees or indemnities) resulting from or based upon (A) non-compliance with any Environmental Law or any Environmental Permit, (B) exposure to any Materials of Environmental Concern, (C) Release or threatened Release of any Materials of Environmental Concern, (D) any investigation, remediation, removal, clean-up or monitoring required under Environmental Laws or required by a Governmental Authority (including without limitation Governmental Authority oversight costs that the party conducting the investigation,

remediation, removal, clean-up or monitoring is required to reimburse) or (e) Any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

Environmental Permits shall mean any and all Permits required under any Environmental Law.

Equity Interest shall mean, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents, including membership interests (however designated, whether voting or nonvoting), of equity of such Person, including, if such Person is a partnership, partnership interests (whether general or limited), if such Person is a limited liability company, membership interests, and any other interest or participation that confers on a Person the right to receive a share of the profits and losses of, or distributions of property of, such partnership, whether outstanding on the date hereof or issued on or after the Closing Date, but excluding debt securities convertible or exchangeable into such equity interests.

ERISA shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, the regulations promulgated thereunder and any successor thereto.

ERISA Affiliate shall mean any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with any Group Member, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code, or solely for purposes of Section 302 or 303 of ERISA or Section 412 or 430 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code. Any former ERISA Affiliate of the Group Members shall continue to be considered an ERISA Affiliate of the Group Members within the meaning of this definition with respect to the period such entity was an ERISA Affiliate of any Group Member and with respect to 22[US-DOCS\150811028.6]]liabilities arising after such period for which any Group Member could be liable under the Code or ERISA.

ERISA Event shall mean: (a) A A A a reportable event within the meaning of Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued thereunder with respect to any Single Employer Plan (excluding those for which the provision for 30 day notice to the PBGC has been waived by regulation in effect on the date hereof); (b) A A A the failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Sections 412 or 430 of the Code or Sections 302 or 303 of ERISA with respect to any Single Employer Plan, whether or not waived; (c) A A A the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Single Employer Plan; (d) A A A the termination of any Single Employer Plan or the withdrawal or partial withdrawal of any Group Member from any Single Employer Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) A A A a determination that any Single Employer Plan is, or is expected to be, in at risk status (as defined in Section 430 of the Code or Section 303 of ERISA); (f) A A A a determination that any Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, in at critical or endangered status under Section 432 of the Code or Section 305 of ERISA; (g) A A A the receipt by any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Single Employer Plan or to appoint a trustee to administer any Single Employer Plan; (h) A A A the adoption of any amendment to a Single Employer Plan that would require the provision of security pursuant to Section 436(f) of the Code; (i) A A A the receipt by any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of any notice, concerning the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA; (j) A A A the failure by any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates to make a required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (k) A A A the occurrence of a nonexempt prohibited transaction (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Section 406 of ERISA) which would reasonably be expected to result in material liability to any Group Member; (l) A A A the receipt from the IRS of notice of disqualification of any Plan intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code, or the disqualification of any trust forming part of any Plan intended to qualify for exemption from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code; (m) A A A the imposition of a lien pursuant to Section 430(k) of the Code or Section 303(k) of ERISA or a violation of Section 436 of the Code with respect to any Single Employer Plan; 23[US-DOCS\150811028.6]](n) A A A the assertion of a material claim (other than routine claims for benefits) against any Plan other than a Multiemployer Plan or the assets thereof, or against any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates in connection with any Plan; or (o) A A A the occurrence of an act or omission which could give rise to the imposition on any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates of any fine, penalty, tax or related charge under Chapter 43 of the Code or under Section 409, Section 502(c), (i) or (l), or Section 4071 of ERISA in respect of any Plan.

Erroneous Payment shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.11(a).

Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.11(c).

Erroneous Payment Impacted Class shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.11(c).

Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.11(c).

Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.11(c).

Estate Planning Entity shall mean, with respect to any individual, (a) any trust, the beneficiaries of which are primarily such individual and/or any Immediate Family Relative, or (b) any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity that is primarily owned and controlled, directly or indirectly, by such individual, any Immediate Family Relative and/or any of the persons described in clause (a).

Event of Default shall mean any of the events specified in Section 7.01; provided that any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

Excess Concentration Reduction shall mean the reduction in the Asset Value of the relevant Portfolio Asset(s) such that: (a) A A A first: A A A in the case of the Underlying Obligor whose contribution to the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value is the largest, a reduction such that such contribution does not exceed 25% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value, A A A (ii) A A A in the case of the Underlying Obligors whose contributions to the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value are the second and third largest, a reduction such that the contribution of each such Underlying Obligor does not exceed 10% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value, (b) A A A second: A A A (i) A A A in the case of the Underlying Obligors whose contributions to the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value are the first through fifth largest, a reduction in amount such that such contribution (in the aggregate) does not exceed 60% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value, A A A (ii) A A A in the case of any Underlying Obligor other than the first through fifth largest, a reduction in amount such that it does not exceed 6% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value, 24[US-DOCS\150811028.6]] (c) A A A third, in the case of any Eligible Portfolio Assets that are Materially Modified Credit Assets, a reduction in the amount such that the contribution of Materially Modified Credit Assets does not exceed 15% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value, (d) A A A fourth, in the case of any Eligible Portfolio Assets that are Debtor-in-Possession Loans, a reduction in the amount such that the contribution of Debtor-in-Possession Loans does not exceed 10% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value, (e) A A A fifth, in the case of any Eligible Public Equities and Eligible Private Assets that are instruments other than common equity or preferred equity, a reduction in the amount such that the contribution of such Eligible Public Equities and Eligible Private Assets does not exceed \$50,000,000, and (f) A A A sixth, in the case of any Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets, a reduction in the amount such that the contribution of Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets does not exceed 15% of the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value. For the purposes of determining the Excess Concentration Reduction, (i) A reductions in the Asset Values of Eligible Portfolio Assets applied in prior steps shall be given effect for calculating Excess Concentration Reduction in subsequent steps, (ii) A in calculating percentages for the purposes of determining the Excess Concentration Reduction, the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value shall not be reduced by reductions applied by the definition hereof (i.e. the denominator for determining percentages remains fixed), (iii) A a reduction applied to the Eligible Portfolio Assets of more than one Underlying Obligor shall be applied ratably across such Underlying Obligors based on the Asset Values attributable to such Underlying Obligors and (iv) A a reduction applied to the Eligible Portfolio Assets of any Underlying Obligor shall be applied ratably across any Eligible Portfolio Asset attributable to such Underlying Obligor based on the Asset Values of such Eligible Portfolio Assets.

Exchange Act shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Excluded Account shall mean any Deposit Account or Securities Account (a) A A A exclusively used for payroll, payroll taxes, or other employee wage and benefit payments for the benefit of the account holder's or its affiliates' employees, (b) A A A exclusively used for the making of disbursements in satisfaction of accounts payable as such accounts payable become due in the ordinary course of business and not for purposes of maintaining a balance, (c) A A A in which the funds consist solely of funds held in trust or pursuant to customary escrow or agency arrangements, (d) A A A used for the sole purpose of paying taxes, including sales taxes, (e) A A A that are zero balance accounts, (f) A A A any cash collateral account established for the benefit of a letter of credit issuer and/or hedging counterparty, (g) A A A any cash collateral account established in respect of a Permitted Lien, or 25[US-DOCS\150811028.6]](h) A A A containing an average daily balance (including the value of cash and other assets) for any 30 day period equal to or less than \$1,000,000; provided that the aggregate of the average daily balances (including the value of cash and other assets) for any 30 day period for Excluded Accounts pursuant to this clause (h) shall not exceed \$20,000,000; provided that no Deposit Account or Securities Account of a Borrowing Base Loan Party shall be an Excluded Account.

Excluded Assets shall mean: (a) A A A any fee owned Real Property, any leasehold rights and interests in Real Property and any fixtures affixed to any Real Property to the extent a security interest in such fixtures may not be perfected by the filing of a UCC financing statement in the jurisdiction of organization (or other location of a grantor under Section 9-307 of the UCC) of the applicable grantor (other than proceeds of enforcement of a Credit Asset); (b) A A A commercial tort claims where the amount of damages claimed by the applicable Loan Party is less than \$5,000,000; (c) A A A governmental licenses, state or local franchises, charters and authorizations and any other property and assets to the extent that the Administrative Agent may not validly possess a security interest therein under applicable Requirements of Law or the pledge or creation of a security interest in which would require governmental consent, approval, license or authorization that has not been obtained or consent of a third party that has not been obtained pursuant to any contract or agreement binding on such asset at the time of its acquisition and not entered into in contemplation of such acquisition, other than to the extent such prohibition or limitation on possessing a security interest therein is rendered ineffective under the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law notwithstanding such prohibition or limitation; (d) A A A any lease, license, Permit or agreement to the extent that a grant of a security interest therein (i) A is prohibited by applicable Requirements of Law other than to the extent such prohibition is rendered ineffective under the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law notwithstanding such prohibition or (ii) A to the extent and for so long as it would violate or invalidate the terms thereof (in each case, after giving effect to the relevant provisions of the UCC or other applicable Requirements of Law) or would give rise to a termination right of an unaffiliated third party thereunder or require consent of an unaffiliated third party thereunder (except to the extent such provision is overridden by the UCC or other Requirements of Law); (e) A A A any intent-to-use trademark application prior to the filing of a Statement of Use or an Amendment to Allege Use with respect thereto and acceptance thereof by the United States Patent and Trademark Office, to the extent, if any, that, and solely during the period, if any, in which the grant of a security interest therein would impair the validity or enforceability of or render void or voidable, or result in the cancellation of, such intent-to-use trademark application or any registration that may issue therefrom under applicable federal law; (f) A A A (i) as-extracted collateral, (ii) timber to be cut, (iii) A farm products, (iv) A manufactured homes and (v) A healthcare insurance receivables; (g) A A A any particular asset, if the pledge thereof or the security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to any grantor as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith in consultation with the Administrative Agent; 26[US-DOCS\150811028.6]](h) A A A letter-of-credit rights not in excess of \$500,000 or to the extent a security interest therein cannot be perfected by the filing of UCC-1 financing statements; (i) A A A Excluded Equity Interests; and (j) A A A particular assets if and for so long as, if reasonably agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing, the cost of creating a pledge or security interest in such assets exceed the fair market value thereof (as determined by the Borrower in its reasonable judgement) or the practical benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom; provided, however, that Excluded Assets shall not include any proceeds, substitutions or replacements of any Excluded Assets referred to in clauses (a) through (i) (unless such Proceeds, substitutions or replacements would independently constitute Excluded Assets referred to in clauses (a) through (i) and no Excluded Assets shall be included in the calculation of the Borrowing Base.

Excluded Equity Interests shall mean: (a) A A A any Equity Interests in any other Person, to the extent (x) the Organizational Documents or other agreements with respect to such Equity Interests with other equity holders prohibits or restricts the pledge of such Equity Interests (so long as, in respect of such prohibition or restriction, such prohibition or restriction is not incurred in contemplation of such Equity Interests constituting Pledged Equity Interests), (y) A the pledge of such Equity Interests (i) A is otherwise prohibited or restricted by applicable Law which would require governmental (including regulatory) consent, approval, license or authorization to be pledged, (ii) A would require consent from any third party (other than the Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries) under any contractual obligation existing on the Closing Date or on the date any Subsidiary is acquired (so long as, in respect of such contractual obligation, such prohibition is not incurred in contemplation of such acquisition and except to the extent such prohibition is overridden by anti-assignment provisions of the UCC) or (iii) A is prohibited or restricted by any agreement with a third party (other than the Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries) (provided that any such Equity Interest shall cease to be an Excluded Equity interest at such time as such prohibition or restriction ceases to be in effect) or (z) A the pledge of such Equity Interests would result in a change of control or repurchase obligation in favor of a third party (other than a Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof) (in each case, except to the extent that any such prohibition or restriction would be rendered ineffective under the UCC or other applicable Law or principle of equity); (b) A A A [reserved]; (c) A A A any Equity Interest, if the pledge thereof or the security interest therein would result in material adverse tax consequences to any Loan Party as reasonably agreed by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent; (d) A A A [reserved]; (e) A A A any Equity Interest with respect to which the Administrative Agent and Borrower reasonably agree that the costs of pledging, perfecting or maintaining the pledge in respect of such Equity Interest hereunder exceeds the fair market value thereof or the practical benefit to the Lenders afforded (or proposed to be afforded) thereby; (f) A A A any Equity Interest otherwise constituting an Excluded Asset; and 27[US-DOCS\150811028.6]](g) A A A any voting Equity Interest in excess of 65.0% of such issued and outstanding Equity Interests of (i) each Subsidiary that is a CFC and (ii) each Subsidiary that is a FSHCO.

Excluded Perfection Assets shall mean: (a) A A A motor vehicles, airplanes and other assets subject to certificates of title or ownership; (b) A A A letter of credit rights, except to the extent constituting support obligations for other Collateral as to which perfection of the security interest in such other Collateral is accomplished solely by the filing of a UCC financing statement or another method that is required by the Security Documents for such other Collateral; (c) A A A Excluded Assets; (d) A A A any assets located outside of the United States if the perfection of the security interest therein would require any Loan Party to complete any filings or take any other action with respect thereto in any jurisdiction outside of the United States or any political subdivision thereof (including, for the avoidance of doubt, delivery of foreign equity certificates); and (e) A A A particular assets if and for so long as, if reasonably agreed by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, the cost of perfecting a pledge or security interest in such assets exceed the practical benefits to be obtained by the Lenders therefrom.

Excluded Subsidiaries shall mean (a) A A A any Immaterial Subsidiary, (b) A A A any special purpose securitization vehicle (or similar entity), (c) A A A any captive insurance Subsidiary, (d) A A A any not-for-profit Subsidiary, (e) A A A any Subsidiary that is prohibited or restricted by applicable law from guaranteeing the Credit Facilities, or which would require governmental (including regulatory) consent, license or authorization to provide a guarantee unless, such consent, license or authorization has been received, (f) A A A a Subsidiary that is prohibited or restricted from guaranteeing the Credit Facilities by any Contractual Obligation permitted hereunder in existence on the Closing Date for so long as any such Contractual Obligation exists (or, in the case of any newly-acquired Subsidiary, in existence at the time of acquisition thereof but not entered into in contemplation of this exclusion and for so long as any such Contractual Obligation exists), (g) A A A the Specified Excluded Subsidiaries, (h) A A A any Domestic Subsidiary that is (i) A a FSHCO or (ii) A a direct or indirect Subsidiary of a CFC, (i) A A A any CFC, 28[US-DOCS\150811028.6]](j) A A A any Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary, (k) A A A any other Subsidiary with respect to which the Administrative Agent and Borrower reasonably agree that the costs or other consequences (including Tax consequences) of providing a guarantee or of granting Liens to secure the Obligations are excessive in relation to the value to be afforded thereby, and (l) A A A the Real Estate Subsidiaries; provided that no Borrowing Base Loan Party shall be an Excluded Subsidiary. The Excluded Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date are set forth on Schedule 1.01(d).

Excluded Taxes shall mean any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient: (a) A Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) A imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) A that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) A in the case of a Lender, U.S.A federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) A such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment or in this Agreement (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.23) or (ii) A such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.19, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) A Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.19(g) and (d) A any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

Executive Order No. 13224 shall mean the Executive Order No. 13224 on Terrorist Financing, effective September 24, 2001, as the same as been, or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced.

Existing Credit Agreement Refinancing shall mean repayment in full of the Indebtedness and other obligations under, the termination of and the release

of guaratees, Liens and security interests in connection with, the Credit Agreement, dated June, 23, 2021 among Ultimate Parent, the Borrower, BR Advisory & Investments, LLC, Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent thereunder, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent thereunder, and the lenders party thereto, as the foregoing may be amended or otherwise modified from time to time. **FASB ASC** shall mean the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board. **FATCA** shall mean Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.29[US-DOCS\150811028.6] **Federal Funds Effective Rate** shall mean, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers on such day, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (i) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day and (ii) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Effective Rate for such day shall be the average rate charged to the Administrative Agent on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent. **Fee Letters** shall mean (a) the fee letter, dated as of the date hereof, between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and (b) the schedule of fees of the Collateral Agent, accepted by the Borrower on August 17, 2023. **Floor** shall mean 1.00%. **Foreign Lender** shall mean a Lender that is not a U.S. Person. **FRG** shall mean Franchise Group, Inc. **FRG Acquisition** shall mean the acquisition by the Ultimate Parent directly or indirectly of 24.51 % of the stock of FRG pursuant to and in accordance with the terms set forth in the FRG Acquisition Agreement and the transactions and agreements contemplated thereby. **FRG Acquisition Agreement** shall mean the Agreement and Plan of Merger dated May 10, 2023, among FRG, Freedom VCM, Inc. and Freedom VCM Subco, Inc., without giving effect to any amendment, waiver or other modification thereto. **FSHCO** shall mean any direct or indirect Subsidiary of the Borrower that has no material assets other than Equity Interests (or Equity Interests and Indebtedness) in one or more CFCs or other FSHCOs. **GAAP** shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, as in effect from time to time. **Governmental Authority** shall mean the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank). **Governmental Authorization** shall mean any permit, license, authorization, certification, registration, approval, clearance, plan, directive, marking, consent order or consent decree of or from any Governmental Authority. **Granting Lender** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(f). **Group Member** shall mean each of Ultimate Parent and its Subsidiaries and **Group Members** shall refer to each such Person, collectively; provided that so long as Bebe is not a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Ultimate Parent, members of the Bebe Group shall not be **Group Members**.30[US-DOCS\150811028.6] **Guarantee and Collateral Agreement** shall mean the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of the date hereof and executed and delivered by Ultimate Parent, the Borrower, each other Guarantor, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, as the same may be amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time. **Guarantee Obligation** shall mean, with respect to any Person (the **guaranteeing person**), any obligation of (x) the guaranteeing person or (y) another Person (including any bank under any letter of credit), if to induce the creation of which the guaranteeing person has issued a reimbursement, counterindemnity or similar obligation, in either case guaranteeing or in effect guaranteeing any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (the **primary obligations**) of any other third Person (the **primary obligor**) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including, without limitation, any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any Property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (b) to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (c) to purchase Property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (d) to otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term **Guarantee Obligation** shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business, or customary and reasonable indemnity obligations in effect on the Closing Date or entered into in connection with any acquisition or disposition of assets permitted under this Agreement (other than such obligations with respect to Indebtedness). The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (1) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made and (2) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith. **Guarantors** shall mean the collective reference to Ultimate Parent, each Subsidiary of the Borrower that guarantees the Obligations pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as of the Closing Date and each other Person who guarantees the Obligations pursuant to Section 5.12. **Highest Lawful Rate** shall mean the maximum lawful interest rate, if any, that at any time or from time to time may be contracted for, charged, or received under the laws applicable to any Lender which are presently in effect or, to the extent allowed by law, under such applicable laws which may hereafter be in effect and which allow a higher maximum non-usurious interest rate than applicable laws now allow.31[US-DOCS\150811028.6] **Historical Audited Financial Statements** shall mean the audited consolidated balance sheets of Ultimate Parent and its Subsidiaries as at the end of the fiscal years ended December 31, 2020, December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal years, including the notes thereto. **Historical Borrower Financial Statements** shall mean the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of the fiscal years ended December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2022 and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal years. **IFRS** shall mean international accounting standards within the meaning of IAS Regulation 1606/2002 to the extent applicable to the relevant financial statements delivered under or referred to herein. **Illegality Notice** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.15. **Immaterial Subsidiary** shall mean any Subsidiary (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) designated by the Borrower as an Immaterial Subsidiary that does not, on the date of such designation, (a) (i) have total assets representing 5% or more of the total assets of the Group Members, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of the Ultimate Parent most recently ended for which financial statements are delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b), as applicable (such quarter end date, the **Test Date**) or (ii) generate (or would not have generated, if newly formed, created or acquired) 5% or more of the total revenues and operating income for the most recent Test Period of the Group Members, on a consolidated basis or (b) (i) have, together with all Subsidiaries designated as Immaterial Subsidiaries, total assets representing 5% or more of the total assets of the Group Members, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, as of the Test Date or (ii) generate (or would not have generated, if newly formed, created or acquired), together with all Subsidiaries designated as Immaterial Subsidiaries, 5% or more of the total revenues and operating income for the most recent Test Period of the Group Members, on a consolidated basis. Any Subsidiary of the Borrower previously designated as an Immaterial Subsidiary that, as of the last Test Date, no longer meets the requirements set forth in clauses (a) or (b) in the preceding sentence (substituting 10% for 5% in clause (b)) shall no longer constitute an Immaterial Subsidiary at the time of the delivery of such financial statements and the Borrower shall cause such Subsidiary to become a Loan Party pursuant to Section 5.12; provided if any such Subsidiary is required to become a Loan Party the Borrower shall cause any other Immaterial Subsidiaries to become Loan Party such that clause (b) (for the avoidance of doubt, without substituting 10% for 5%) would be satisfied after giving effect thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Borrowing Base Loan Party may be designated as an Immaterial Subsidiary. **Immediate Family Relative**: an individual's lineal descendants (including any such descendants by adoption), siblings, parents, spouse, former spouses, current civil union partner, former civil union partners and the estates, guardians, custodians or other legal representatives of any of the foregoing. **Indebtedness** shall mean, of any Person at any date, without duplication, (a) to all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) to all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of Property or services, including Acquisition Related Obligations; provided that Indebtedness shall not include (i) Acquisition 32[US-DOCS\150811028.6] **Related Obligations**, until such obligations are earned and recorded as a liability in accordance with GAAP on the balance sheet of such Person and (ii) in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$30,000,000, obligations related to Acqui-Hires, except to the extent such obligations constitute Acquisition Related Obligations, (c) to all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures, loan agreements or other similar instruments, (d) to all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to Property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such Property), other than customary reservations or retentions of title under agreements with suppliers entered into in the ordinary course of business, (e) to all Capital Lease Obligations, Purchase Money Obligations or Attributable Indebtedness of such Person, (f) to all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under bankers' acceptance, letter of credit or similar facilities, (g) to all obligations of such Person in respect of Disqualified Equity Interests of such Person, (h) to all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above, (i) to all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on Property (including, without limitation, accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation and (j) to all for the purposes of Section 6.01 and Section 7.01(e) only, all obligations of such Person in respect of Swap Contracts; provided, that Indebtedness shall not include (i) trade payables and accrued expenses arising in the ordinary course of business, (ii) prepaid or deferred revenue arising in the ordinary course of business, (iii) Indebtedness of any direct or indirect parent entity appearing on the balance sheet of such Person solely by reason of push down accounting under GAAP, and (iv) any preferred equity of Ultimate Parent outstanding as of the Closing Date and any preferred equity of the Ultimate Parent (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) issued after the Closing Date to the extent the net proceeds of such preferred equity is used pursuant to Section 6.05(i). **Indemnified Liabilities** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.05(b). **Indemnified Taxes** shall mean (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a), Other Taxes. **Indemnitee** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.05(b).33[US-DOCS\150811028.6] **Intellectual Property** shall mean the collective reference to all intellectual property, whether arising under United States of America, state, multinational or foreign laws or otherwise, including, without limitation, copyrights, copyright licenses, patents, patent licenses, trademarks, trademark licenses, service-marks, know-how, trade secrets, and all rights to sue at law or in equity for any infringement or other violations thereof, including the right to receive all proceeds and damages therefrom. **Intellectual Property Security Agreements** shall have the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. **Interest Coverage Ratio** shall mean, for any Test Period, the ratio of (a) Operating EBITDA for such Test Period to (b) Interest Expense for such Test Period. **Interest Expense** shall mean, with respect to any period, total consolidated cash interest expense (including interest attributable to Capital Lease Obligations in accordance with GAAP and accrued interest payable in cash, but excluding interest expense attributable to securities lending and loan participations sold) of the Group Members for such period, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP, with respect to all outstanding Indebtedness of the Group Members and any cash dividend or distribution payments on account of preferred equity of the Ultimate Parent. For purposes of the foregoing, interest expense shall be determined after giving effect to any net cash payments made or received by the Group Members in respect of Swap Contracts relating to interest rate protection. For purposes of determining Interest Expense for any period that includes the quarterly periods ending December 31, 2023, March 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023, the Interest Expense for each such quarterly period shall be (a) Interest Expense for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2023, multiplied by 4, (b) Interest Expense for the two consecutive fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2024, multiplied by 2 and (c) Interest Expense for the three consecutive fiscal quarters ended June 30, 2024, multiplied by 4/3, respectively. **Interest Payment Date** shall mean: (a) to any SOFR Loan, the last day of each Interest Period applicable to such SOFR Loan and the final maturity date of such SOFR Loan; provided, however, that, if any Interest Period for a SOFR Loan is longer than three months, the respective dates that fall every three months after the beginning of such Interest Period shall also be Interest Payment Dates; and (b) to any Base Rate Loan, the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December to occur while such Loan is outstanding and the applicable Maturity Date of such Loan. **Interest Period** shall mean, with respect to any SOFR Loan, the period commencing on the date such SOFR Loan is disbursed or converted to or continued as a SOFR Loan and ending on the date that is three months thereafter; provided that: (a) to any Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day falls in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (b) to any Interest Period pertaining to a SOFR Loan that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and34[US-DOCS\150811028.6] (c) to any Interest Period shall extend beyond the applicable Maturity Date. **Investment** shall mean, as to any Person, any direct or indirect acquisition or investment by such Person, whether by means of: (a) to the purchase or other acquisition of Equity Interests or debt or other securities of another Person, (b) to a loan, advance or capital contribution to, guarantee or assumption of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any other debt or equity participation or interest in, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person, or (c) to the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the property and assets or business of another Person or assets constituting a business unit, line of business or division of such Person; provided that the following shall not constitute an Investment: intercompany advances between and among Group Members relating to their cash management, tax and accounting operations in the ordinary course of business. For purposes of covenant compliance, the amount of any Investment shall be the amount actually invested, without adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment but reduced by cash returns actually received on such Investment. **IRS** shall mean the United States Internal Revenue Service. **Issuer** shall mean, with respect to any Private Asset, Public Equity or Brand Asset, the issuer thereof. **Latest Maturity Date** shall mean, at any date of determination, the latest Maturity Date applicable to any Loan or Commitment hereunder at such time, including the latest maturity date of any Term Loan, Term Loan Commitment, or Revolving Commitment. **Lenders** shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto. **Lien** shall mean, with respect to any property: (a) to any mortgage, deed of trust, lien (statutory or other), judgment liens, pledge, encumbrance, claim, charge, assignment, hypothecation, deposit arrangement, security interest or encumbrance of any kind or any arrangement to provide priority or preference in the nature of a security interest, including any easement, servitude, right-of-way or other encumbrance on title to real property, in each of the foregoing cases whether voluntary or imposed or arising by operation of law, (b) to the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing), and (c) to all in the case of securities, any purchase option, call or similar right of a third party with respect to such securities.35[US-DOCS\150811028.6] **Liquidity** shall mean the sum of (x) Specified Unrestricted Cash plus (y) the difference of (A) the lesser of (1) the Total Revolving Commitments and the (2) Borrowing Base then in effect minus (B) the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount. **Loan** shall mean any extension of credit by a Lender to the Borrower under this Agreement in the form of a Term Loan or Revolving Loan. **Loan Documents** shall mean, collectively, (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Notes, (iii) the Security Documents, (iv) the Fee Letters, and (v) all other documents, certificates, instruments or agreements executed and delivered by or on behalf of a Loan Party for the benefit of any Agent or Lender in connection herewith on or after the date hereof. **Loan Parties** shall mean, collectively, the Borrower and each Guarantor. **Margin Stock** shall have the meaning assigned to the term **margin stock** under Section 222.1 of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the United States Federal Reserve System, or any successor thereto. **Market Capitalization** shall mean an amount equal to: (a) to the total number of issued and outstanding shares of common Equity Interests of the Issuer as of the date of determination multiplied by (b) to the arithmetic mean of the closing prices per share of such common

Equity Interests on the principal securities exchange on which such common Equity Interests is traded for the thirty(30) consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of determination. Master Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in the definition of Swap Contract. Material Adverse Effect shall mean a material adverse effect on and/or material adverse developments with respect to (a) the business, operations, properties, assets or financial condition of the Group Members taken as a whole; (b) the ability of the Loan Parties taken as whole to perform their payment obligations under the Loan Documents; (c) the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against any Loan Party of this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party; or (d) the rights and remedies of any Agent or the Lenders or other Secured Parties (taken as a whole) under any Loan Document (other than as a result of circumstances specific to such Person). Material Indebtedness shall mean Indebtedness (other than the Obligations) of any Group Member in an individual principal amount greater than the Threshold Amount. Material Nonpublic Information shall mean information regarding an Issuer and its Subsidiaries that is not generally available to the public that a reasonable investor would likely consider important in deciding whether to buy, sell or hold any of such Issuers shares. Materially Modified Credit Assets shall mean any Eligible Credit Asset that, without the consent of the Administrative Agent in its Reasonable Credit Judgment, has been amended pursuant to an amendment (i) intended to waive or avoid an event of default, (ii) that delays or reduces regularly scheduled payments of interest or principal, (iii) that modifies any financial maintenance covenant to the extent less favorable to the Lenders, (iv) that extends the maturity thereof for a period longer than one year (other than on the basis of good performance), (v) entered into in contemplation of evading the 36[US-DOCS\150811028.6]exclusionary criteria set forth in the definition of Eligible Credit Asset, (vi) that releases or subordinates all or substantially all of the collateral or guarantees under such Credit Asset, (vii) that modifies voting percentages or (viii) that alters the waterfall or pro rata sharing provisions, in either case of clause (vii) or (viii) in a manner adversely affecting the applicable Borrowing Base Loan Party as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent. Materials of Environmental Concern shall mean any material, substance or waste that is listed, regulated, or otherwise defined as hazardous, toxic, radioactive, a pollutant or a contaminant (or words of similar regulatory intent or meaning) under applicable Environmental Law, or which could give rise to liability under any Environmental Law. Maturity Date shall mean the Term Loan Maturity Date or the Revolving Termination Date, as applicable. Maximum Loan Value shall mean, the sum of, without duplication, the following and, in each case, to the extent constituting Collateral: (a) A A 60% of the Asset Value of all Eligible First Lien Credit Assets and all other Credit Assets that would constitute Eligible First Lien Credit Assets if owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party, plus (b) A A 40% of the Asset Value of all Eligible Credit Assets (other than Eligible First Lien Credit Assets) and all other Credit Assets that would constitute Eligible Credit Assets (but not Eligible First Lien Credit Assets) if owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party, plus (c) A A 40% of the Asset Value of all Eligible Public Equities and all other Public Equities that would constitute Eligible Public Equities if owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party, plus (d) A A 30% of the Asset Value of all Eligible Private Assets and all other Private Assets that would constitute Eligible Private Assets if owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party, plus (e) A A 60% of the Asset Value of Eligible Brand Assets and all other Brand Assets that would constitute Eligible Brand Assets if owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party, plus (f) A A 60% of the Asset Value of Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets and all other Consumer Receivables Assets that would constitute Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets if owned by a Borrowing Base Loan Party, plus (g) A A 100% of Qualified Cash, plus (h) A A in the case of all other Collateral (excluding puts, calls or combinations thereof that do not qualify as Margin Stock), an amount equal to the Good Faith Loan Value (as defined in Section 221.2 of Regulation U) of such Collateral, provided, that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Maximum Loan Value attributed to Margin Stock shall not exceed 50% of the Current Market Value (as defined in Section 221.2 of Regulation U) of such Margin Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, no Portfolio Asset shall be included in the Maximum Loan Value under more than one clause of the definition thereof. Moodys shall mean Moodys Investor Service, Inc. and any successor thereto. 37[US-DOCS\150811028.6] Multiemployer Plan shall mean a Plan that is a multiemployer plan as defined in Section 3(37) or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA. Net Asset Value shall mean, as of any date of determination with respect to any Person, (a) A A the total assets of such Person, minus (b) A A the total liabilities, but excluding the Obligations, of such Person in each case, as such amount would, in conformity with GAAP, be set forth on the balance sheet of such Person. Net Cash Proceeds shall mean (a) A A in connection with any Disposition or any Recovery Event, the proceeds thereof in the form of cash and Cash Equivalents (including any such proceeds received by way of deferred payment of principal pursuant to a note or installment receivable or purchase price adjustment receivable or otherwise, but only as and when received) actually received by any Group Member, net of (b) A A attorneys fees, accountants fees, investment banking fees, consulting fees, amounts required to be applied to the repayment of Indebtedness secured by a Lien expressly permitted hereunder on any asset which is the subject of such Disposition or Recovery Event (other than any Lien pursuant to a Security Document or any Lien on all or any part of the Collateral), and other customary fees and expenses actually incurred by any Group Member in connection therewith; (c) A A taxes paid or reasonably estimated to be payable by any Group Member as a result thereof (after taking into account any available tax credits or deductions and any tax sharing arrangements); (d) A A the amount of any reasonable reserve established in accordance with GAAP against any liabilities (other than any taxes deducted pursuant to clause (ii) above) (A) associated with the assets that are the subject of such event and (B) retained by any Group Member, provided that the amount of any subsequent reduction of such reserve (other than in connection with a payment in respect of any such liability) shall be deemed to be Net Cash Proceeds of such event occurring on the date of such reduction and (e) A A the pro rata portion of the Net Cash Proceeds thereof (calculated without regard to this clause (iv)) attributable to minority interests and not available for distribution to or for the account of any Group Member as a result thereof; provided further that in the case of a Recovery Event, such amounts shall be excluded to the extent that (1) A no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (2) A the Subsidiary whose property was the subject of such Recovery Event shall invest such Net Cash Proceeds within 360 days of receipt thereof in repair, restoration or replacement of the affected assets, and (f) A A in the case of any principal payments in respect of a Credit Asset or special dividends in respect of Public Equities, the amount thereof. Nogin shall mean Nogin Holdings, LLC. 38[US-DOCS\150811028.6] Nogin Secured Convertible Promissory Note shall mean that certain secured convertible promissory note, dated as of May 3, 2024, between Nogin Commerce, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and CPH Capital Fund I, L.P. Non-Consenting Lender shall mean any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (i) A requires the approval of each Lender, each affected Lender or each Lender or each affected Lender with respect to a particular Class of Loans, in each case, in accordance with the terms of Section 9.01 and (ii) A has been approved by the Required Lenders (or, in the case of any consent, waiver or amendment that requires the approval of each Revolving Lender and each affected Revolving Lender with, the Required Revolving Lenders). Non-Defaulting Lender shall mean, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time. Non-Guarantor Subsidiary shall mean any Subsidiary of the Borrower other than a Loan Party. Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds shall mean the Net Cash Proceeds from (a) A A a Disposition of (i) A Property outside of the ordinary course (excluding, (A) for the avoidance of doubt, ordinary course real estate sales by the Real Estate Subsidiaries, (B) A the Disposition pursuant to Section 6.04(e), and (C) such other transactions set forth on Schedule 1.01(e)) or (ii) A Portfolio Assets, in each case, other than a Disposition of Nogin or Reval or any of their respective Subsidiaries, (b) A A any principal payments in respect of a Credit Asset or a Consumer Receivables Asset, (c) A A any special dividends in respect of Public Equities, Private Assets or Brand Asset, (d) A A a Recovery Event, or (e) A A a Disposition of Nogin or Reval or any of their respective Subsidiaries. Notes shall mean any promissory note evidencing any Loan. Obligations shall mean the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, relating to any Group Member, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed in such proceeding) the Loans, Erroneous Payment Subrogation Rights and all other obligations and liabilities owed by any Group Member to any Agent or any Lender, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith, whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Agents or any Lender that are required to be paid by the Borrower pursuant hereto) or otherwise. Operating EBITDA shall mean, for any period, with respect to the Group Members: (a) A A net income (or net loss) plus 39[US-DOCS\150811028.6] (b) A A the sum (without duplication of): (i) A A interest expense (other than interest expense attributable to securities lending and loan participations sold), (ii) A A income tax expense, (iii) A A depreciation expense, (iv) A A amortization expense, (v) A A to the extent deducted from net income, non-cash charges, non-cash expense or non-cash loss (or non-cash gain reflected as a negative number) for such period excluding any such charge, expense, loss or gain incurred in the ordinary course of business that constitutes an accrual of, or a reserve for, or a reduction in a reserve for, cash charges for any period, (vi) A A trading loss (or gain reflected as a negative number) and fair value adjustments (with losses represented as a positive number and gains represented as a negative number) on loans, (vii) A A stock based compensation and other non-cash compensation expense, (viii) A A charges, costs, losses, expenses or reserves related to: (A) restructuring (including restructuring charges or reserves, whether or not classified as such under GAAP), severance, relocation, consolidation, integration or other similar items, (B) strategic initiatives, business optimization and new systems design and implementation, (C) signing, retention and completion bonuses, (D) severance, relocation or recruiting, (E) charges and expenses incurred in connection with litigation (including threatened litigation), any investigation or proceeding (or any threatened investigation or proceeding) by a regulatory, governmental or law enforcement body (including any attorney general), and (F) expenses incurred in connection with casualty events or asset sales outside the ordinary course of business, in an amount not to exceed \$30,000,000 for any such period in the aggregate pursuant to this clause (viii) and clause (x), (ix) A A all (A) costs, fees and expenses relating to the Transactions and (B) costs, fees and expenses (including diligence and integration costs) incurred in connection with (x) A investments in any Person, acquisitions of the Equity Interests of any Person, acquisitions of all or a material portion of the assets of any Person or constituting a line of business of any Person, and financings related to any of the foregoing or to the capitalization of any Group Member or (y) A other transactions that are out of the ordinary course of business of such Person and its Subsidiaries (in each case of clauses (x) and (y), including transactions considered or proposed but not consummated), including equity issuances, Investments, acquisitions, dispositions, recapitalizations, mergers, option buyouts and the incurrence, modification or repayment of Indebtedness (including all consent fees, premium and other amounts payable in connection therewith); (x) A A all amounts paid during such period in respect of settlements of litigation against any Subsidiary of Ultimate Parent pending at the time such Person became a Subsidiary of Ultimate Parent (net of insurance proceeds received during such period in respect of such litigation) and all costs and expenses related thereto, in an amount not to exceed \$30,000,000 for any such period in the aggregate pursuant to this clause (x) and clause (viii); 40[US-DOCS\150811028.6] (xi) A A the amount of earn rate cost savings of public company costs resulting from consummated Permitted Acquisitions that are projected by the Ultimate Parent in good faith to be achieved no later than 24 months after the end of such period (which amounts will be determined by the Ultimate Parent in good faith and calculated on a Pro Forma Basis as though such amounts had been realized on the first day of the period for which Operating EBITDA is being determined), net of the amount of actual benefits realized during such period, in an amount not to exceed, in the aggregate, 5% of Operating EBITDA (calculated before giving effect to the add-back set forth in this clause); provided that, in the good faith judgment of the Ultimate Parent such cost savings are reasonably identifiable, reasonably anticipated to be realized and factually supportable (it being agreed such determination need not be made in compliance with Regulation S-X or other applicable securities law); (xii) A A compensation expenses of B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC not to exceed \$3,000,000 for any such period in the aggregate pursuant to this clause (xii); and (xiii) A A investment performance advisory fee related to Vintage Management Capital, LLC portfolio gain or loss, minus (c) A A special dividends from Portfolio Assets owned by the Borrowing Base Loan Parties; in each case, determined in accordance with GAAP for such period. Organizational Documents shall mean, collectively, with respect to any Person, (i) A in the case of any corporation, the certificate of incorporation or articles of incorporation and by-laws (or similar constitutive documents) of such Person, (ii) A in the case of any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement or memorandum and articles of association (or similar constitutive documents) of such Person, (iii) A in the case of any limited partnership, the certificate of formation and limited partnership agreement (or similar constitutive documents) of such Person (and, where applicable, the equity holders or shareholders registry of such Person), (iv) A in the case of any general partnership, the partnership agreement (or similar constitutive document) of such Person, (v) A in any other case, the functional equivalent of the foregoing, and (vi) A any shareholder, voting trust or similar agreement between or among any holders of Equity Interests of such Person. Other Connection Taxes shall mean, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document). Other Taxes shall mean all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.23) Participant shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(d). Participant Register shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(d). 41[US-DOCS\150811028.6] PATRIOT Act shall mean the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)), as the same has been, or shall hereafter be, renewed, extended, amended or replaced. Payment in Full shall mean (a) A the termination of all Commitments and (b) A the payment in full in cash of all Loans and other amounts owing to the Lenders and the Agents in respect of the Obligations (other than contingent or indemnification obligations not then due). Payment Office shall mean the office specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its payment office by notice to the Borrower and the Lenders. Payment Recipient shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 8.11(a). PBG shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established pursuant to Subtitle A of Title IV of ERISA (or any successor). Perfection Certificate shall mean a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B. Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day has the meaning specified in the definition of Term SOFR. Permits shall mean any and all franchises, licenses, leases, permits, approvals, notifications, certifications, registrations, authorizations, exemptions, qualifications, easements, and rights of way. Permitted Acquisition shall mean any transaction or series of related transactions for the direct or indirect (a) A acquisition of all or substantially all of the Property of any Person, or of all or substantially all of any business or division of any Person, (b) A acquisition of all or substantially all of the Equity Interests of any Person, and otherwise causing such Person to become a Subsidiary or (c) A merger or consolidation or any other combination with any Person, in the case of each of clauses (a), (b) and (c), if each of the following conditions is met: (a) A A following such transaction or series of related transactions, such Person is a Subsidiary; (b) A A no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom; (c) A A the Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 6.13; provided that such calculations shall be on a Pro Forma Basis solely with respect to acquisitions in excess of \$25,000,000; (d) A A the aggregate amount of such Investments made by Loan Parties and the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries pursuant to this definition in Persons that are not or do not become (or in assets that are not owned by) Loan Parties (other than the Ultimate Parent) (or are not merged or amalgamated with Loan Parties (other than the Ultimate Parent) immediately following such Investment (or reasonably promptly thereafter)) shall not exceed at any time outstanding \$300,000,000 minus the dollar value of any Investment made pursuant to Section 6.06(e); (e) A A the board of directors of the Person to be acquired shall not have indicated its opposition to the consummation of such acquisition (or shall have publicly withdrawn any such opposition); and (f) A A prior to the proposed date of consummation of the transaction, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders an officers certificate certifying that such 42[US-DOCS\150811028.6] transaction complies with this definition (which shall have attached thereto reasonably detailed backup data and calculations showing such compliance). Permitted Equity Liens shall mean Liens permitted under Section 6.02(c). Permitted Liens shall mean the collective reference to Liens permitted by Section 6.02. Permitted Prior Liens shall mean Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02(c). Permitted Refinancing Debt shall mean any modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension of any Indebtedness; provided that (a) A A the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) thereof does not exceed the principal amount (or accreted value, if applicable) of the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended except by an amount equal to unpaid accrued interest and premium thereon plus other reasonable amounts paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder; (b) A A such modification, refinancing, refunding,

renewal or extension has a maturity no earlier and a Weighted Average Life to Maturity no shorter than the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended; (c)Ã A Ã A at the time thereof, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;(d)Ã A Ã A if the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended is unsecured, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension is unsecured; (e)Ã A Ã A if the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended is secured, such modification, refinancing, refunding, renewal or extension is secured by no more collateral than the Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended; and (f)Ã A Ã A the primary obligors and guarantors in respect of such Indebtedness being modified, refinanced, refunded, renewed or extended remain the same (or constitute a subset thereof).  
 æPersonâ shall mean any natural Person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.æPlanâ shall mean any æemployee benefit planâ as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA which is sponsored, maintained or contributed to by, or required to be contributed to by Ultimate Parent or any of its ERISA Affiliates or with respect to which Ultimate Parent or any of its ERISA Affiliates has or would reasonably be expected to have liability, contingent or otherwise, under ERISA.æPlatformâ shall mean Debt Domain, IntraLinks, SyndTrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.æPledged Equity Interestsâ shall have the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.43[US-DOCS\150811028.6][æPortfolio Assetsâ shall mean Credit Assets, Public Equities, Private Assets, Brand Assets and Consumer Receivables Assets owned by Borrowing Base Loan Parties.æPrime Rateâ shall mean the rate of interest quoted in the print edition of The Wall Street Journal, Money Rates SectionÃ as the Prime Rate (currently defined as the base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the nationâs 30 largest banks), as in effect from time to time. The Prime Rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually charged to any customer. The Administrative Agent or any other Lender may make commercial loans or other loans at rates of interest at, above or below the Prime Rate.æPrivate Assetsâ shall mean Equity Interests in private operating companies. æPro Forma Basisâ shall mean, with respect to the calculation of any financial ratio or test (including Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Total Net Leverage Ratio, Interest Coverage Ratio, Liquidity, Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value, Net Asset Value, Operating EBITDA and, in each case, any financial calculations or components required to be made or included therein), as of any date, that pro forma effect will be given to the Transactions, any permitted acquisition or Investment, any issuance, incurrence, assumption or permanent repayment of Indebtedness for borrowed money (including Indebtedness issued, incurred or assumed as a result of, or to finance, any relevant transaction and for which any such financial ratio is being calculated) and all sales, transfers and other dispositions or discontinuance of any subsidiary, line of business or division, in each case that have occurred during the four consecutive fiscal quarter period of the Borrower being used to calculate such financial ratio (the æReference Periodâ), or subsequent to the end of the Reference Period but prior to such date or prior to or simultaneously with the event for which a determination under this definition is made (including any such event occurring at a person who became a Subsidiary after the commencement of the Reference Period), as if each such event occurred on the first day of the Reference Period.æProceedsâ has, with reference to any asset or property, the meaning assigned to it under Section 9-102(a)(64) of the UCC and, in any event, shall include, but not be limited to, any and all amounts from time to time paid or payable under or in connection with such asset or property.æPropertyâ shall mean any right or interest in or to property of any kind whatsoever, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, including Equity Interests.æPTâ shall mean a prohibited transaction class exemption issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, as any such exemption may be amended from time to time.æPublic Equitiesâ shall mean (i)Ã any common or preferred equity interests in public companies and (ii)Ã any warrants exercisable for such equity interests.æPublic Lenderâ shall mean any Lender that does not wish to receive Material Nonpublic Information with respect to Ultimate Parent or its Subsidiaries or their respective securities.æPurchase Money Obligationâ shall mean, for any Person, the obligations of such Person in respect of Indebtedness (including Capital Lease Obligations) incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of any fixed or capital assets or the cost of installation, construction or improvement of any fixed or capital assets; provided, however, that (i)Ã such Indebtedness is incurred within 30 days after such acquisition, installation, construction or improvement of such fixed or capital assets by such Person and (ii)Ã the amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed the lesser of 100% of the 44[US-DOCS\150811028.6][fair market value of such fixed or capital asset or the cost of the acquisition, installation, construction or improvement thereof, as the case may be.æQualified Cashâ shall mean unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of any Borrowing Base Loan Party that are on deposit in Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts, in each case, located in the United States that are subject to an Account Control Agreement; provided that, during the 60-day period after the Closing Date (or such other date as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its reasonable discretion) pursuant to Section 5.16, unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of any Borrowing Base Loan Party that are deposit on Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts, in each case, located in the United States, shall count as Qualified Cash without the requirement of being subject to an Account Control Agreement.æQualified Cash Deposit Accountâ shall mean a Deposit Account or Securities Account that holds Qualified Cash.æQualified Equity Interestsâ shall mean Equity Interests that are not Disqualified Equity Interests.æReal Estate Subsidiariesâ shall mean the Subsidiaries of B. Riley Principal Investments RE, LLC; provided that no Loan Party may become a Real Estate Subsidiary.æReal Propertyâ shall mean all real property held or used by any Group Member, which relevant Group Member owns in fee or in which it holds a leasehold interest as a tenant, including as of the Closing Date.æReasonable Credit Judgmentâ shall mean, the Administrative Agentâs commercially reasonable credit judgment (from the perspective of a secured asset-based lender), in accordance with customary business practices for comparable asset-based lending transactions exercised in good faith; provided, that as it relates to the establishment of Reserves or the adjustment or imposition of exclusory criteria, Reasonable Credit Judgment will require that:(a)Ã A Ã A such establishment, adjustment or imposition after the Closing Date be based on the analysis of facts, events, conditions or contingencies first occurring or first discovered by the Administrative Agent after the Closing Date or that are materially different from facts, events, conditions or contingencies known to the Administrative Agent on the Closing Date, (b)Ã A Ã A the imposition or increase of any Reserve shall not duplicate any Reserves deducted in computing book value, and (c)Ã A Ã A the amount of any such Reserve so established or the effect of any adjustment or imposition of exclusory criteria shall bear a reasonable relationship to the effects that form the basis thereunder.æRecipientâ shall mean (a)Ã each Agent and (b)Ã any Lender, as applicable.æRecovery Eventâ shall mean the receipt by any Group Member of any cash payments or proceeds under any casualty insurance policy in respect of a covered loss thereunder or as a result of the taking of any assets of any Group Member by any Person pursuant to the power of eminent domain, condemnation or otherwise, or pursuant to a sale of any such assets to a purchaser with such power under threat of such a taking.45[US-DOCS\150811028.6][æRegistrâ shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(c).æRegulation Dâ shall mean Regulation D of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time.æRegulation Hâ shall mean Regulation H of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time.æRegulation Tâ shall mean Regulation T of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time.æRegulation Uâ shall mean Regulation U of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time.æRegulation Xâ shall mean Regulation X of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time. æRelated Partiesâ shall mean, with respect to any Person, such Personâs Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, financing sources, investors, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Personâs Affiliates.æReleasedâ shall mean, with respect to Materials of Environmental Concern, any release, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, pouring, injection, escaping, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, dumping, leaching or migration into or through the indoor or outdoor environment (including the abandonment or disposal of any barrels, containers or other closed receptacles containing any Materials of Environmental Concern).æRelevant Governmental Bodyâ shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.æRequired Lendersâ shall mean, at any time, Lenders having Total Credit Exposures representing more than 50% of the Total Credit Exposures of all Lenders; provided that the Required Lenders shall include at least two Lenders that are not Affiliates. The Total Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Lenders at any time.æRequired Revolving Lendersâ shall mean, at any time, Revolving Lenders having Revolving Outstanding Amounts representing more than 50% of the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount of all Revolving Lenders; provided that the Required Revolving Lenders shall include at least two Lenders that are not Affiliates. The Revolving Outstanding Amount of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in determining Required Revolving Lenders at any time.æRequirement of Lawâ shall mean, as to any Person, any law, treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its Property or to which such Person or any of its Property is subject.æReservesâ shall mean reserves established or maintained by the Administrative Agent in its Reasonable Credit Judgment to the extent such reserves relate to facts, events, conditions or contingencies first occurring or first discovered by the Administrative Agent after the Closing Date (or that are 46[US-DOCS\150811028.6][materially different from facts, events, conditions or contingencies known to the Administrative Agent on the Closing Date), and for which no reserves were imposed on the Closing Date, and which have, or could reasonably be expected to have, an adverse effect on the value of the Collateral included in the Borrowing Base or the Liens of the Administrative Agent thereon.æResponsible Officerâ shall mean, as to any Person, the chief executive officer, president or chief financial officer of such Person, but in any event, with respect to financial matters, the chief financial officer of such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a æResponsible Officerâ shall refer to a Responsible Officer of the Borrower.æRestricted Paymentâ shall mean any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, securities or other property) with respect to any capital stock or other Equity Interest (other than Disqualified Equity Interests) of any Person, or any payment (whether in cash, securities or other property), including any sinking fund or similar deposit, on account of the purchase, redemption, retirement, defeasance, acquisition, cancellation or termination of any such capital stock or other Equity Interest, or on account of any return of capital to any Personâs stockholders, partners or members (or the equivalent of any thereof), or any option, warrant or other right to acquire any such dividend or other distribution or payment through capital stock or other Equity Interest.æRestricted Transactionâ shall mean, (i)Ã any financing transaction secured by any Portfolio Asset, (ii)Ã any grant, occurrence or existence of any Lien or other encumbrance on any Portfolio Asset (other than any Permitted Lien) or (iii)Ã any sale, participation, swap, hedge (including by means of a physically- or cash-settled derivative or otherwise) or other transfer of, or where the underlying asset is, any Portfolio Asset; provided that Restricted Transaction shall not include any transactions under the Loan Documents.âRevalâ shall mean B. Riley Environmental Holdings, LLC.æRevolving Commitmentâ shall mean, as to each Revolving Lender, its obligation, if any, to make Revolving Loans to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.04(a) in a principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading æRevolving Loan Commitmentâ opposite such Lenderâs name on Annex A-1 or, as the case may be, in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender became a party hereto, as the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof.æRevolving Commitment Periodâ shall mean the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the Revolving Termination Date.æRevolving Facilityâ shall mean the Revolving Commitments and the extension of credit made hereunder.æRevolving Lenderâ shall mean each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment or holds a Revolving Outstanding Amount.æRevolving Loanâ shall mean any Revolving Loan made pursuant to Section 2.04(a).æRevolving Noteâ shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07(d).æRevolving Outstanding Amountâ shall mean, with respect to any Revolving Lender as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the sum of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of all outstanding Revolving Loans of such Revolving Lender.47[US-DOCS\150811028.6][æRevolving Percentageâ shall mean, as to any Revolving Lender at any time, the percentage which such Lenderâs Revolving Commitment then constitutes of the Total Revolving Commitments (or, at any time after the Revolving Commitments shall have expired or terminated, the percentage which the aggregate amount of such Lenderâs Revolving Outstanding Amount then outstanding constitutes of the amount of the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount then outstanding); provided that, in the case of Section 2.22, when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, æRevolving Percentageâ shall mean the percentage which such Lenderâs Revolving Commitment then constitutes of the Total Revolving Commitments (disregarding any Defaulting Lenderâs Revolving Commitment).æRevolving Termination Dateâ shall mean the earliest to occur of (a)Ã A Ã A with respect to the Revolving Commitments and Revolving Loans, the earlier of (x)Ã the 4th anniversary of the Closing Date, which date is August 21, 2027 and (y)Ã if any series of bonds, notes or other bank Indebtedness of the Ultimate Parent, in each case, with an aggregate outstanding amount exceeding \$25,000,000 is outstanding, the date that is 91 days prior to the maturity date thereof,(b)Ã A Ã A the date that the applicable Revolving Commitments are permanently reduced to zero pursuant to Section 2.09 or Section 2.10 and (c)Ã A Ã A the date of the termination of the applicable Revolving Commitments pursuant to Section 7.01.æRule 144â shall mean Rule 144 under the Securities Act, as amended.æS&Pâ shall mean Standard & Poorâs, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., and any successor thereto.æSale and Leasebackâ shall mean any arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any Person whereby Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary shall Dispose of any Property used or useful in its business, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, and thereafter rent or lease such Property or other Property which it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the Property being sold or transferred.æSanctioned Countryâ shall mean, at any time, a country or territory that is subject to comprehensive Sanctions. For the avoidance of doubt, as of the Closing Date, Sanctioned Countries are the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria.æSanctioned Personâ shall mean, at any time, (a)Ã any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, by the United Nations Security Council, Canada, the European Union or any EU member state, His Majestyâs Treasury of the United Kingdom or the government of Japan, (b)Ã any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c)Ã any Person owned, 50% or more, or controlled by any such Person.æSanctionsâ shall mean economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a)Ã the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State, or (b)Ã the United Nations Security Council, Canada, the European Union or any EU member state, Her Majestyâs Treasury of the United Kingdom or the government of Japan.48[US-DOCS\150811028.6][æSECâ shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.æSecured Partiesâ shall have the meaning set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement.æSecurities Accountâ shall have the meaning provided to such term in the UCC.æSecurities Actâ shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.æSecurity Documentsâ shall mean the collective reference to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and any agreements executed and delivered pursuant thereto, the Perfection Certificate, the Intellectual Property Security Agreements, the Account Control Agreements, the Uncertificated Securities Control Agreement, any other control agreements required to be delivered pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or any other Loan Document and all other security documents hereafter delivered to any Agent for the purpose of granting or perfecting a Lien on any Property of any Loan Party to secure the Obligations.æSenior Secured Net Debtâ shall mean all Total Net Debt that is secured by a Lien on any asset of the Group Members; provided that the amount of Unrestricted Cash deducted pursuant to clause (ii) of the definition of æTotal Net Debtâ for the purposes of determining Senior Secured Net Debt shall not exceed \$100,000,000.æSenior Secured Net Leverage Ratioâ shall mean, at any date, the ratio of (a)Ã Senior Secured Net Debt on such date to (b)Ã Operating EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period.æSingle Employer Planâ shall mean any Plan that is covered by Title IV of ERISA, but which is not a Multiemployer Plan.æSOFRAâ shall mean a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFRA Administrator.æSOFRA Administratorâ shall mean the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).æSOFRA Borrowingâ shall mean, as to any Loan, the SOFRA Loans comprising such Loan.æSOFRA Loanâ shall mean a Loan that bears interest at a rate based on Term SOFRA, other than pursuant to clause (c) of the definition of æBase Rateâ.æSOFRA Trancheâ shall mean the collective reference to SOFRA Loans the then current Interest Periods with respect to all of which begin on the same date and end on the same later date (whether or not such Loans shall originally have been made on the same day).æSolventâ shall mean, with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination: (a)Ã A Ã A the amount of the æpresent fair saleable valueâ of the assets of such Person will, as of such date, exceed the amount of all æliabilities of such Person, contingent or otherwise,â as of such date, 49[US-DOCS\150811028.6][(b)Ã A Ã A the æpresent fair saleable valueâ of the assets of such Person will, as of such date, be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of such Person on its debts as such debts become absolute and matured, (c)Ã A Ã A such Person will not have, as of such date, an unreasonably small amount of capital with which to conduct its business, and(d)Ã A Ã A such Person will be able to pay its debts as they mature.For purposes of this definition: ædebtâ shall mean liability on a æclaim,â æclaimâ shall mean any (A)Ã right to payment, whether or not such a right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured or (B)Ã right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right to payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured or unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured, (a)Ã A Ã A the amount of any contingent liability at any time



shall be computed as the amount that would reasonably be expected to become an actual and matured liability, and (b) A A A such other quoted terms used in this definition shall be determined in accordance with applicable federal and state laws governing determinations of the insolvency of debtors. SPCAf shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(f). Specified Excluded Subsidiaries shall mean 6 Brands, TreePeach Management LLC, B. Riley Advisory Services de Mexico, S de RL, Reval, Nogin and any of their respective Subsidiaries, and any other Subsidiaries of the Borrower (other than a Loan Party) as the Borrower may designate from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld). Specified Unrestricted Cash shall mean, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all cash and Cash Equivalents that are not restricted for purposes of GAAP owned directly by (i) a Loan Party (including the Dividend Reserve) or (ii) a Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary, in the case of this clause (ii), not to exceed \$50,000,000 for all such Subsidiaries; provided that the aggregate amount of such Specified Unrestricted Cash shall not (i) include any cash or Cash Equivalents that are subject to a Lien (other than any (I) Lien in favor of the Collateral Agent or (ii) Lien referred to in clauses (c), (g) and (s) of Section 6.02) or (ii) other than with respect to the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries, include any cash or Cash Equivalents that are restricted by contract, law or material adverse tax consequences from being applied to repay any Indebtedness of the Group Members. Structured Finance Obligation shall mean any debt obligation owing by a special purpose finance vehicle that is secured directly and primarily by, primarily referenced to, and/or primarily representing ownership of, a pool of receivables or a pool of other assets, including collateralized debt obligations, residential mortgage-backed securities, commercial mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities, future flowf receivable transactions and other similar obligations. Subordinated Intercompany Note shall mean the Subordinated Intercompany Note, substantially in the form of Exhibit A.50[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Subsidiary shall mean, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other ownership interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other ownership interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person; provided that, so long as Bebe is not a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Ultimate Parent, no member of the Bebe Group shall be a Subsidiary under any Loan Document. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a Subsidiary or to Subsidiaries in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower. Swap Contract shall mean: (a) A A A any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) A A A any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a Master Agreement), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement, in each case for the purpose of hedging the foreign currency, interest rate or commodity risk associated with the operations of the Group Members. Swap Termination Value shall mean, in respect of any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) A for any date on or after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) have been determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) A for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or any Affiliate of a Lender). Synthetic Lease shall mean, as to any Person: (a) A A A any lease (including leases that may be terminated by the lessee at any time) of any property (whether real, personal or mixed) (i) A that is accounted for as an operating lease under GAAP and (ii) A in respect of which the lessee retains or obtains ownership of the property so leased for U.S. federal income tax purposes; or (b) A A A (i) a synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease or (ii) A an agreement for the use or possession of property (including a Sale and Leaseback), in each case under this clause (b), creating obligations that do not appear on the balance sheet of such person but which, upon the application of any 51[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Debtor Relief Laws to such Person, would be characterized as the indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment). Taxes shall mean all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto. Term Lender shall mean each Lender that has a Term Loan Commitment or is the holder of a Term Loan. Term Loan shall mean a Term Loan made by a Lender pursuant to Section 2.01(a). Term Loan Commitment shall mean, as to each Term Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make a Term Loan to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.01 in a principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading Term Loan Commitment opposite such Lender's name on Annex A-2 or, as the case may be, in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender became a party hereto, as the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The aggregate principal amount of the Term Loan Commitments on the Closing Date is \$500,000,000. Term Loan Facility shall mean the Term Loan Commitments and the Term Loans made hereunder. Term Loan Maturity Date shall mean the earlier of: (a) A A A the earlier of (x) A the 4th anniversary of the Closing Date, which date is August 21, 2027 and (y) A if any series of bonds, notes or bank Indebtedness of the Ultimate Parent, in each case, with an aggregate outstanding amount exceeding \$25,000,000 is outstanding, the date that is 91 days prior to the maturity date thereof, and (b) A A A the date on which all Term Loans shall become due and payable in full hereunder, whether by acceleration or otherwise; provided that, if any such day is not a Business Day, the Term Loan Maturity Date shall be the Business Day immediately succeeding such day. Term Loan Note shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07(d). Term SOFR shall mean, (a) A A A for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day) that is two (2) A U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) A U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and 52[US-DOCS\150811028.6][(b) A A A for any calculation with respect to an Base Rate Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day) that is two (2) A U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) A U.S. Government Securities Business Days prior to such Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day. Term Term SOFR Administrator shall mean CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion). Term Term SOFR Reference Rate shall mean the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR. Test Period shall mean, as of any date of determination, the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters of Ultimate Parent or the Borrower (taken as one accounting period) (a) A A A most recently ended on or prior to such date for which financial statements have been or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b) or (b) A A A in the case of any calculation pursuant to Section 6.13, ended on the last date of the fiscal quarter in question. Threshold Amount shall mean \$20,000,000. Total Credit Exposure shall mean, as to any Lender at any time, the unused Commitments, Revolving Outstanding Amount and outstanding Term Loans of such Lender at such time. Total Net Debt shall mean, at any date, (i) A the aggregate principal amount of Indebtedness of the Group Members, of the types described in clauses (a) through (e) and (g) of the definition of Indebtedness and, solely with respect to letters of credit, bankers' acceptances and similar facilities that have been drawn but not yet reimbursed, clause (f) of the definition of Indebtedness, determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP minus (ii) A Unrestricted Cash as of such date. Total Net Leverage Ratio shall mean, at any date, the ratio of (a) A Total Net Debt on such date to (b) A Operating EBITDA for the most recently ended Test Period. Total Outstanding Amount shall mean the sum of (x) A the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount plus (y) A the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans. Total Revolving Commitments shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments then in effect. The aggregate principal amount of the Total Revolving Commitments on the Closing Date is \$100,000,000. 53[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Total Revolving Outstanding Amount shall mean, at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Outstanding Amounts of the Revolving Lenders outstanding at such time. Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value shall mean, at any time of calculation, in each case, of the Borrowing Base Loan Parties, the sum of, without duplication: (a) the Asset Value of Eligible First Lien Credit Assets, plus (b) the Asset Value of Eligible Credit Assets (other than Eligible First Lien Credit Assets), plus (c) the Asset Value of Eligible Public Equities, plus (d) the Asset Value of Eligible Private Assets, plus (e) the Asset Value of Eligible Brand Assets, plus (f) the Asset Value of Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets, plus (g) 100% of Qualified Cash as of such day. The Asset Values used to calculate the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value shall be those set forth in the relevant Borrowing Base Certificate (including any pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate delivered pursuant to 5.14(b)). For the avoidance of doubt, no Portfolio Asset shall be included in the Total Secured Asset Portfolio Value under more than one clause of the definition thereof. Transactions shall mean the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents, the initial borrowings hereunder and the use of proceeds thereof. Transfer Restrictions shall mean, with respect to any Public Equity, any condition to, requirement or restriction (whether or not under any law, rule, regulation, regulatory order or the Issuer's organization documents or contracts) on the ability of the owner or any pledgee thereof to pledge, sell, assign or otherwise transfer such Public Equity (including any beneficial interest therein) or enforce the provisions thereof or of any document related thereto whether set forth in such Public Equity itself or in any document related thereto, including, (a) any requirement that any sale, assignment or other transfer or enforcement for such item of Public Equity be consented to or approved by any Person, including the Issuer or any other obligor thereon, (b) any limitation on the type or status, financial or otherwise, of any purchaser, pledgee, assignee or transferee of such Public Equity, (c) any requirement for the delivery of any certificate, consent, opinion of counsel or any other document of any Person to the Issuer of, any other obligor on or any registrar or transfer agent for, such Public Equity, prior to the sale, pledge, assignment or other transfer of such Public Equity, (d) any registration or qualification requirement or prospectus delivery requirement for such item of Collateral pursuant to any federal, state, local or foreign securities law (including any such requirement arising under Section 5 of the Securities Act as a result of such Public Equity being a 54[US-DOCS\150811028.6][restricted security or any Loan Party being an affiliate of the Issuer of such Public Equity, as such terms are defined in Rule 144), (e) any shareholders' agreement, voting agreement, investor rights agreement, lock-up agreement or any similar agreement relating to any Public Equity, and (f) any mandatory redemption or transfer; provided that the required delivery of any assignment, instruction or entitlement order from the seller, assignor or transferor of such Public Equity, together with evidence of the corporate or other authority of such Person, shall not constitute a Transfer Restriction. Type shall mean, as to any Loan, its nature as a Base Rate Loan or a SOFR Loan. Ultimate Parent shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble hereto. Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement shall mean the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. Uncertificated Securities Control Agreement shall mean a customary uncertificated securities control agreement, in favor of the Collateral Agent and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Underlying Obligor shall mean: (a) A A A with respect to any Credit Asset, any borrower, guarantor or other obligor thereunder; (b) A A A with respect to any Private Asset or Brand Asset, any Person designated as such by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower; and (c) A A A with respect to any Public Equity, the Issuer; provided, that (i) A to the extent that any such entities are Affiliates, such entities shall be deemed to be a single Underlying Obligor, and (ii) A Franchise Group Inc. and Vintage shall be deemed to be a single Underlying Obligor. Uniform Commercial Code shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code, as in effect from time to time in any applicable jurisdiction. Unrestricted Cash shall mean, as of any date of determination, the aggregate amount of all cash and Cash Equivalents on the consolidated balance sheet of the Ultimate Parent that are not restricted for purposes of GAAP. U.S. Government Securities Business Day shall mean any day except for (a) A Saturday, (b) A Sunday or (c) A day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities. U.S. Person shall mean any Person that is a United States person as defined in Section A 7701(a)(30) of the Code. 55[US-DOCS\150811028.6][U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.19(g)(ii)(B)(3). Valuation Report shall mean the valuation reports substantially in the form of Exhibit I (i) A related to the Credit Assets and Private Assets, provided by Stout Risius and Ross, LLC and (ii) A related to the Consumer Receivables Assets, provided by Ernst & Young, in each case, or such other appraisal firm that is nationally or regionally recognized with respect to valuations of the relevant asset class and is reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent. Waterfall Certificate shall mean a certificate of a Responsible Officer substantially in the form of Exhibit K. Wealth Management Subsidiary shall mean B. Riley Wealth Management, Inc. Weighted Average Life to Maturity shall mean, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (a) A A A the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) A the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (ii) A the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment; by (b) A A A the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness. Wholly Owned Subsidiary shall mean a subsidiary of such Person of which securities (except for directors' qualifying shares) or other ownership interests representing 100% of the Equity Interests are, at the time any determination is being made, owned, controlled or held by such Person or one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of such Person or by such Person and one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or to Wholly Owned Subsidiaries in this Agreement shall refer to a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or Wholly Owned Subsidiaries of the Borrower. Withdrawal Liability shall mean any liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete withdrawal or a partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Section A 4201(b) of ERISA. Withholding Agent shall mean any Loan Party and the Administrative Agent. 1.2. Other Interpretive Provisions. With reference to this Agreement and each other Loan Document, unless otherwise specified herein or in such other Loan Document: 1.2.1. The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words include, encompass and including shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase without limitation. The word will shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word shall. Unless the context requires otherwise, 1.2.1.1. any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document (including any Organizational Document) shall be construed as referring to such agreement, 56[US-DOCS\150811028.6][instrument or other document as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth herein or in any other Loan Document), 1.2.1.2. any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's permitted successors and assigns, 1.2.1.3. the words hereto, to, here, hereof and hereunder, and words of similar import when used in any Loan Document, shall be construed to refer to such Loan Document in its entirety and not to any particular provision thereof, 1.2.1.4. all references in a Loan Document to Articles, Sections, recitals, Annexes, Exhibits A and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections A, and recitals, Annexes, Exhibits A and Schedules to, the Loan Document in which such references appear, 1.2.1.5. any reference to any law shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing or interpreting such law and any reference to any law or regulation shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or



regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time and 1.2.1.6.the words ~~“œassetœ”~~ and ~~“œpropertyœ”~~ shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.1.2.2.In the computation of periods of time from a specified date to a later specified date, the word ~~“œfromœ”~~ shall mean ~~“œfrom and excludingœ”~~, the words ~~“œtoœ”~~ and ~~“œuntilœ”~~ each mean ~~“œto but excludingœ”~~ and the word ~~“œthroughœ”~~ shall mean ~~“œto and includingœ”~~.1.2.3.SectionA headings herein and in the other Loan Documents are included for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.1.3.Accounting Terms.1.3.1.Generally. All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in conformity with, and all financial data (including financial ratios and other financial calculations) required to be submitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be prepared in conformity with, GAAP applied on a consistent basis and in good faith, as in effect from time to time, applied in a manner consistent with that used in preparing the Historical Audited Financial Statements, except as otherwise specifically prescribed herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 and FASB ASC 470-20 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded.1.3.2.Accounting Change. If at any time any Accounting Change (including the adoption of IFRS) shall occur and such change results in a change in the method of calculation of any financial covenant, standard or term in this Agreement, then upon the written request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent (acting upon the request of the Required Lenders), the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall negotiate in good faith in order to amend such provisions so as to equitably reflect such Accounting Change with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating 57[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Ultimate Parentœ™, s, and the Borrowerœ™’s financial condition shall be the same after such Accounting Change as if such Accounting Change had not occurred (subject to the approval of the Required Lenders, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); provided that, until such time as an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by Ultimate Parent, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, (A) all such financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed as if such Accounting Change had not occurred and (B) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such financial covenants, standards and terms made before and after giving effect to such Accounting Change. Without limiting the foregoing, leases shall continue to be classified and accounted for on a basis consistent with that reflected in the Historical Audited Financial Statements for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding any Accounting Change relating thereto, unless the parties hereto shall enter into a mutually acceptable amendment addressing such changes, as provided for above.1.3.3.Pro Forma Calculations. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, for purposes of all calculations made in determining compliance for any applicable period with any test or covenant hereunder, 1.3.3.1.all financial ratios and tests (including Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio, Total Net Leverage Ratio, Interest Coverage Ratio, Liquidity, Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value, Net Asset Value, Operating EBITDA and, in each case, any financial calculations or components required to be made or included therein) shall be calculated on a Pro Forma Basis for the most recent four consecutive fiscal quarters for which financial statements with respect to the Borrower and Ultimate Parent, as applicable, have been or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 prior to the relevant date of determination, 1.3.3.2.after consummation of any permitted acquisition or other Investment, 1.3.3.2.1.income statement items, cash flow items and balance sheet items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the target acquired in such transaction (including any pro forma run rate cost saving to the extent permitted pursuant to the definition of ~~“œOperating EBITDAœ”~~) shall be included in such calculations to the extent relating to such applicable period, subject to adjustments mutually acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and 1.3.3.2.2.Indebtedness which is retired in connection with a permitted acquisition shall be excluded from such calculations and deemed to have been retired as of the first day of such applicable period and 1.3.3.3.after any Disposition permitted by Section 6.04 to a third party of Equity Interests in a Subsidiary, a division or line of business, or any assets constituting discontinued operations, 1.3.3.3.1.income statement items, cash flow statement items and balance sheet items (whether positive or negative) attributable to the property or assets disposed of shall be excluded in such calculations to the extent relating to such applicable period, subject to adjustments mutually acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and 58[US-DOCS\150811028.6][1.3.3.3.2.Indebtedness that is repaid with the proceeds of such Disposition shall be excluded from such calculations and deemed to have been repaid as of the first day of such applicable period.1.4.Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).1.5.Times of Day. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).1.6.Rates. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR or any other Benchmark prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. The Administrative Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto, in each case, in a manner adverse to the Borrower. The Administrative Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain Base Rate, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Term SOFR, Adjusted Term SOFR or any other Benchmark, or any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to the Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.1.7.Cashless Rolls. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, any Lender may exchange, continue or roll over all or a portion of its Loans in connection with any refinancing, extension, loan modification or similar transaction permitted by the terms of this Agreement, pursuant to a cashless settlement mechanism approved by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and such Lender.2.LOANS2.1.Term Loan Commitments. 2.1.1.Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein each Term Lender agrees, severally and not jointly, to make a Term Loan in Dollars to the Borrower on the Closing Date in an amount equal 59[US-DOCS\150811028.6][to the Term Loan Commitment of such Term Lender; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Term Loan, the Total Outstanding Amount of all Lenders shall not exceed the Borrowing Base. 2.1.2.The Borrower may make only one borrowing under the Term Loan Commitment, which in each case shall be on the Closing Date. Any amount borrowed under this Section 2.01 and subsequently repaid or prepaid may not be reborrowed. Subject to Section 2.10 and Section 2.11, all amounts owed hereunder with respect to the Term Loans shall be paid in full no later than the Term Loan Maturity Date. Each Lenderœ™’s Term Loan Commitment shall terminate immediately and without further action on the Closing Date after giving effect to the funding of such Lenderœ™’s Term Loan Commitment on the Closing Date.2.2.Procedure for Term Loan Borrowing.2.2.1.The Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent (for delivery to the Lenders) a fully executed Borrowing Notice no later than one (1) Business Day in advance of the proposed Borrowing Date (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent). Each Term Loan shall be a SOFR Borrowing with an Interest Period of three monthssœ™’ duration. The Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the applicable Lenders of any notice given pursuant to this Section 2.02 (and the contents thereof), and of each Lenderœ™’s portion of the requested borrowing.2.2.2.Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent specified herein, each Term Lender shall make its Term Loan available to (x) the Administrative Agent by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars, to the account designated by the Administrative Agent or (y) at such Term Lenderœ™’s election, the Borrower by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars to be credited to the account designated in writing by the Borrower, in each case not later than 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the applicable Borrowing Date. The Administrative Agent shall make the proceeds of the Term Loans available to the Borrower on the applicable Borrowing Date by causing an amount of same day funds in Dollars equal to the proceeds of all such Term Loans received by Administrative Agent from the Term Lenders to be credited to such account as may be designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.2.3.Repayment of Term Loans. The Borrower shall repay to the Term Lenders on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December (commencing on September 30, 2023), in an amount equal to 0.625% of the sum of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loans as of the Closing Date (which amounts shall be reduced as a result of the application of prepayments in accordance with the order of priority set forth in Section 2.11); provided, however, that the final principal repayment installment of the Term Loans shall be repaid on the Term Loan Maturity Date and in any event shall be in an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of all Term Loans outstanding on such date.2.4.Revolving Commitments.2.4.1.Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Revolving Lender agrees, severally and not jointly, to make Revolving Loans in Dollars to the Borrower from time to time on the 15th day of any calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the first Business Day after the 15th of such calendar month), last Business Day of each calendar month or, four times per calendar year, any other Business Day during the applicable Revolving Commitment Period in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any one time outstanding the Revolving Commitment of such Revolving Lender; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Revolving Loan, 60[US-DOCS\150811028.6][2.4.1.1.the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount shall not exceed the Total Revolving Commitments, 2.4.1.2.the Revolving Outstanding Amount of any Revolving Lender shall not exceed the Revolving Commitment of such Revolving Lender and 2.4.1.3.the Total Outstanding Amount of all Lenders shall not exceed the Borrowing Base. Amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.04 may be repaid and reborrowed during the applicable Revolving Commitment Period.2.4.2.The Borrower shall repay to the applicable Revolving Lenders on the applicable Revolving Termination Date the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Revolving Loans outstanding on such date.2.5.Procedure for Revolving Loan Borrowing.2.5.1.Revolving Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess of that amount.2.5.2.Whenever the Borrower desires that Lenders make Revolving Loans, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a fully executed Borrowing Notice no later than 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) at least five (5) Business Days in advance of the proposed Borrowing Date (or, if such Borrowing Date is the Closing Date, such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent). Each Revolving Loan shall be a SOFR Borrowing with an Interest Period of three monthssœ™’ duration.2.5.3.Notice of receipt of each Borrowing Notice in respect of Revolving Loans, together with the amount of each Lenderœ™’s Revolving Percentage thereof, if any, together with the applicable interest rate, shall be provided by the Administrative Agent to each applicable Lender in writing with reasonable promptness.2.5.4.Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent specified herein, each Revolving Lender shall make the amount of its Revolving Loan available to Administrative Agent not later than 12:00A p.m. (New York City time) on the applicable Borrowing Date by wire transfer of same day funds in Dollars, to the account designated by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall make the proceeds of such Revolving Loans available to the Borrower on the applicable Borrowing Date by causing an amount of same day funds in Dollars equal to the proceeds of all such Revolving Loans received by the Administrative Agent from the Lenders to be credited to such account as may be designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower.2.6.Benchmark Replacement Setting.2.6.1.Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the then-current Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected Lenders and the Borrower so long as the Administrative 61[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. No replacement of a Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section 2.06(a) will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.2.6.2.Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.2.6.3.Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of (i) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (ii) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. The Administrative Agent will notify the Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 2.06(d) and (iii) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.06, including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.06.2.6.4.Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (i) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including Term SOFR Reference Rate) and either (A) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion or (B) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of ~~“œInterest Periodœ”~~ (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (ii) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (i) above either (A) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (B) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then the Administrative Agent may modify the definition of ~~“œInterest Periodœ”~~ (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.2.6.5.Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon the Borrowerœ™’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (i) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a SOFR Borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Loan of or conversion to Base Rate Loans and (ii) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted to Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During a Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of Base Rate based upon 62[US-DOCS\150811028.6][the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of Base Rate.2.7.Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt.2.7.1.The Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the appropriate Revolving Lender or the appropriate Term Lender, as the case may be, 2.7.1.1.the then unpaid principal amount of the applicable Revolving Loans of such Revolving Lender on the applicable Revolving Termination Date (or on such earlier date on which the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02) or 2.7.1.2.the principal amount of each Term Loan of such Term Lender in installments according to the amortization schedule set forth in Section 2.03 (or on such earlier date on which the Loans become due and payable pursuant to Section 7.02).2.7.2.Lendersœ™’ Evidence of Debt. Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the Obligations of the Borrower to such Lender, including the amounts of the Loans made by it and each repayment and prepayment in respect thereof. Any such recordation shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower, absent manifest error; provided that the failure to make any such recordation, or any error in such recordation, shall not affect any Lenderœ™’s Commitments or the Borrowerœ™’s Obligations in respect of any applicable Loans; provided, further, in the event of any inconsistency between the Register and any Lenderœ™’s records, the recordations in the Register shall govern.2.7.3.Register. The Administrative Agent (or its agent or sub-agent appointed by it) shall maintain the Register pursuant to Section 9.06(c), in which shall be recorded:2.7.3.1.the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type of such Loan and each Interest Period applicable thereto, 2.7.3.2.the amount of any principal or interest due and

payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and 2.7.3.3.the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the Borrower and each Lenderâ€™s share thereof. The entries made in the Register shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and each Lender, absent manifest error; provided that failure to make any such recordation, or any error in such recordation, shall not affect any Lenderâ€™s Revolving Commitments or the Borrowerâ€™s Obligations in respect of any Loans. The Borrower hereby designates the Administrative Agent to serve as the Borrowerâ€™s non-fiduciary agent solely for purposes of maintaining the Register as provided in this Section 2.07(c), and the Borrower hereby agrees that, to the extent the Administrative Agent serves in such capacity, the Administrative Agent and its officers, directors, employees, agents, sub-agents and affiliates shall constitute â€œIndemnitees.â€2.7.4. Notes. The Borrower agrees that, upon the request by any Lender, the Borrower will promptly execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note of the Borrower evidencing any Term Loans or Revolving Loans, as the case may be, of such Lender, substantially in the forms of ExhibitA D-1 or ExhibitA D-2, respectively (a â€œTerm Loan Noteâ€ or â€œRevolving Noteâ€, respectively), with appropriate 63[US-DOCS\150811028.6]insertions as to date and principal amount; provided that the obligations of the Borrower in respect of each Loan shall be enforceable in accordance with the Loan Documents whether or not evidenced by any Note. Any Notes, or other evidence of indebtedness issued under the Loan Documents, need not be presented or surrendered for any payment made by the Agents.2.8.Fees.2.8.1.The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of each Revolving Lender holding a Revolving Commitment of a given Class, a commitment fee (the â€œCommitment Feeâ€) for the period from and including the date on which such Class of Revolving Commitments was established hereunder to the last day of the Revolving Commitment Period in respect of such Class of Revolving Commitments, computed at the Commitment Fee Rate on the average daily unused amount of the Revolving Commitment of such Revolving Lender during the period for which payment is made. The Commitment Fee shall be payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December and on the Revolving Termination Date, commencing on the first of such dates to occur after the Closing Date.2.8.2.The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent the fees in the amounts and on the dates from time to time agreed to in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.2.8.3.The Borrower agrees to pay to the Collateral Agent for its own account the fees in the amounts and on the dates from time to time agreed to in writing by the Borrower and the Collateral Agent.2.9. Voluntary Prepayments and Commitment Reductions.2.9.1. Voluntary Prepayments.2.9.1.1. Any time and from time to time (subject to the payment of any prepayment premium set forth in Section 2.09(c)) the Borrower may prepay Loans on any Business Day in whole or in part in an aggregate minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess of that amount.2.9.1.2. All such prepayments shall be made by 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on a prepayment date upon not less than three Business Daysâ€ prior written notice given to the Administrative Agent (and the Administrative Agent will promptly deliver such notice for Term Loans or Revolving Loans, as the case may be, to each applicable Lender). Upon the giving of any such notice, the principal amount of the Loans specified in such notice shall become due and payable on the prepayment date specified therein. Any such voluntary prepayment shall be applied as specified in Section 2.11(a).2.9.2. Voluntary Commitment Reductions.2.9.2.1. The Borrower may, upon not less than three Business Daysâ€ prior written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent (which notice the Administrative Agent will promptly deliver to each applicable Lender), at any time and from time to time, terminate in whole or permanently reduce in part, without premium or penalty, the Revolving Commitments on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective amounts thereof) in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount by which the Total Revolving Commitments exceed the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount at the time of such proposed termination or reduction; 64[US-DOCS\150811028.6]provided that any such partial reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess of that amount.2.9.2.2. The Borrowerâ€™s notice to the Administrative Agent shall designate the date (which shall be a Business Day) of such termination or reduction and the amount of any partial reduction, and such termination or reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be effective on the date specified in the Borrowerâ€™s notice and shall reduce the Revolving Commitment of each Lender proportionately to its Revolving Percentage thereof.2.9.3. Call Protection. In the event all or any portion of the Term Loans are repaid or prepaid or the Total Revolving Commitments are terminated or reduced (including pursuant to Section 2.23(b) as a result of, or in connection with, any Lender not agreeing or otherwise consenting to any waiver, consent or amendment that reduces the all-in yield of the Loans), repriced or effectively refinanced through any amendment of the Term Loans or the Revolving Commitments or accelerated for any reason (including following an Event of Default), other than pursuant to 2.10(h), prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date, such repayment, prepayment, repricing, acceleration, termination or reduction:2.9.3.1. if such repayment, prepayment, repricing, acceleration, termination or reduction occurs on or prior to the first anniversary of the Closing Date, A will be made in an amount equal to 102.0% of the principal amount of the Term Loans repaid, prepaid, repriced or accelerated and 2.0% of the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments terminated or reduced, and;2.9.3.2. if such repayment, prepayment, repricing, acceleration, termination or reduction occurs after the first anniversary of the Closing Date, but on or prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date, will be made in an amount equal to 101.0% of the amount of Term Loans repaid, prepaid, repriced or accelerated and 1.0% of the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments terminated or reduced.2.10. Mandatory Prepayments and Commitment Reductions.2.10.1. Mandatory Revolver Commitment Reductions. Any voluntary or mandatory prepayment of Term Loans and any repayment of Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.03 shall be accompanied by a proportional mandatory reduction in the Total Revolving Commitments in an amount equal to the product of (x) 0.20 multiplied by (y) the amount of the principal of the Term Loans repaid or prepaid.2.10.2. Issuance of Debt. No later than the first Business Day following the date of receipt by any Group Member of any Net Cash Proceeds from the incurrence of any Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than with respect to any Indebtedness permitted to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.01) the Borrower shall prepay (subject to the payment of any prepayment premium set forth in Section 2.09(c)) the Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b) in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Net Cash Proceeds.2.10.3. Revolving Loans. The Borrower shall from time to time prepay the Revolving Loans to the extent necessary so that the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount shall not at any time exceed the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect.2.10.4. Prepayment Certificate. No later than three (3) Business Day prior to any prepayment of the Term Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(b), (g) or (h), the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer demonstrating the calculation of the amount 65[US-DOCS\150811028.6]of the applicable net proceeds. In the event that the Borrower shall subsequently determine that the actual amount received exceeded the amount set forth in such certificate, the Borrower shall promptly make an additional prepayment of the Term Loans in an amount equal to such excess, and the Borrower shall concurrently therewith deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of a Responsible Officer demonstrating the derivation of such excess.2.10.5. Borrowing Base Overadvance. In the event that the Total Outstanding Amount exceeds the Borrowing Base then in effect, the Borrower shall:2.10.5.1. promptly (and no later than three Business Days after such event) prepay the Loans in an aggregate principal amount equal such excess; and/or;2.10.5.2. promptly (and no later than three Business Days after such event) deposit cash in a Qualified Cash Deposit Account in an amount sufficient to cause the aggregate principal amount of the Loans to no longer exceed the Borrowing Base.2.10.6. Margin Regulation. In the event that the aggregate principal amount of the Loans exceeds the Maximum Loan Value of the Collateral, the Borrower shall promptly (and no later than one Business Day after such event) deposit cash in a Qualified Cash Deposit Account in an amount sufficient to cause the aggregate principal amount of the Loans no longer to exceed the Maximum Loan Value of the Collateral.2.10.7. Asset Sales. No later than the tenth Business Day following the date of receipt by any Group Member of any Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds, the Borrower shall prepay (subject to the payment of any prepayment premium set forth in Section 2.09(c)) the Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b) in an aggregate amount equal to 100% of such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds; provided that 2.10.7.1. in the case of Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds of the type set forth in clauses (a)(ii), (b) and (c) of the definition thereof received prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing the Borrower shall have the option, through one or more of the Borrowing Base Loan Parties, to invest such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds in an aggregate amount not exceed \$500,000,000 in Portfolio Assets within 365 days of receipt thereof;2.10.7.2. in the case of Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds of the type set forth in clauses (a)(ii), (b) and (c) of the definition thereof received prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date, the Borrower shall have the option to apply such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds to Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to Section 6.05(b)(i),2.10.7.3. in the case of Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds of the type set forth in clauses (a)(i) and (d) of the definition thereof, the Borrower shall have the option, with respect to an aggregate amount not to exceed \$250,000,000 (in the aggregate when combined with any amounts applied pursuant to Section 2.10(g)(v)), to (x) so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, directly or through one or more of its Subsidiaries, to invest such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds in assets of the type used in the business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or activities that are reasonably related thereto or are reasonable extensions thereof within 365 days of receipt thereof (or, if the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries has entered into a binding commitment prior to the last day of such 365-day period to reinvest such proceeds, 180 days after the expiry of such 365-day period) or (y)A apply such 66[US-DOCS\150811028.6]Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds to Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to Section 6.05(a), and;2.10.7.4. In the event that such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds referred to in clauses (i) or (iii) above are not reinvested by the Borrower prior to the earlier of (A)A the last day of such 365 day period and (B)A the date of the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Borrower shall prepay the Loans in an amount equal to such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds as set forth in Section 2.11(b); and;2.10.7.5. in the case of Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds of the type set forth in clause (e) of the definition thereof received prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing the Borrower shall have the option, with respect to an aggregate amount not to exceed \$250,000,000 (in the aggregate when combined with any amounts applied pursuant to Section 2.10(g)(iii)), to apply such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds to Restricted Payments permitted pursuant to Section 6.05(b)(i) or to invest such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds in Portfolio Assets; provided that any portion of such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds applied to prepay the Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(h) shall be deemed not to count against the \$250,000,000 threshold set forth in this clause (or in Section 2.10(g)(iii)).2.10.8. Restricted Payment Sweep. Within three (3) Business Days after any Restricted Payment is made pursuant to Section 6.05(b)(i) with the proceeds of any Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds, the Borrower shall prepay the Loans as set forth in Section 2.11(b) in an aggregate amount equal to 25% of such Restricted Payment.2.10.9. Declined Prepayments. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Lender holding Loans may elect, by written notice to Administrative Agent at least three (3) Business Days prior to the prepayment date, to decline all or any portion of any prepayment of its Loans pursuant to Section 2.10(g) or 2.10(h) which amounts may be retained by Borrower.2.11. Application of Prepayments/Reductions.2.11.1. Application of Voluntary Prepayments and Overadvance Prepayments. Any prepayment of any Class of Loan pursuant to Section 2.09(a), Section 2.10(c) and Section 2.10(e) shall be applied as specified by the Borrower in the applicable notice of prepayment; provided that any payment of Revolving Loans shall be made on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective outstanding principal amounts thereof); provided, further, in the event the Borrower fails to specify the Class of Loans to which any such prepayment shall be applied, such prepayment shall be applied as follows: first, to repay outstanding Revolving Loans on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective outstanding principal amounts thereof) to the full extent thereof; and second, to prepay the Term Loans on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective outstanding principal amounts thereof), applied to each such Class to reduce the scheduled remaining installments of principal in direct order of maturity.67[US-DOCS\150811028.6][2.11.2. Application of Mandatory Prepayments. Any amount required to be paid pursuant to Section 2.10(b), 2.10(g) or 2.10(h) shall be applied as follows: first, ratably in accordance with the principal amount thereof to (i)A prepay the Term Loans on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective outstanding principal amounts thereof), applied to each such Class to reduce the scheduled remaining installments of principal in direct order of maturity and (ii)A prepay the Revolving Loans solely to the extent that the mandatory reduction associated with such repayment of Term Loans results in the Revolving Loans exceeding the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments (after giving effect to such reduction); and second, to prepay the Term Loans on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective outstanding principal amounts thereof), applied to each such Class to reduce the scheduled remaining installments of principal in direct order of maturity.2.11.3. Application of Prepayments of Loans to Base Rate Loans and SOFR Loans. Considering each Class of Loans being prepaid separately, any prepayment thereof shall be applied first to Base Rate Loans to the full extent thereof before application to SOFR Loans, in each case in a manner which minimizes the amount of any payments required to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.20.2.12. Conversion and Continuation Options. Upon the expiration of the then-current Interest Period with respect to any Loan, such Loan shall automatically be continued as a SOFR Loan with an Interest Period of three monthsâ€ duration; provided that when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing for a period of 30 days or more or during the continuance of an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(f) or Section 7.01(g), (x)A no Base Rate Loan may be converted to a SOFR Loan and (y)A all Loans shall be immediately converted automatically to Base Rate Loans at such time.2.13. Minimum Amounts and Maximum Number of SOFR Tranches. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all borrowings, conversions, continuations and optional prepayments of SOFR Loans and all selections of Interest Periods shall be in such amounts and be made pursuant to such elections so that, (a)A after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the SOFR Loans comprising each SOFR Tranche shall be equal to \$5,000,000 or a whole multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof and (b)A no more than 10 SOFR Tranches shall be outstanding at any one time.2.14. Interest Rates and Payment Dates.2.14.1. Each SOFR Loan shall bear interest for each day during each Interest Period with respect thereto at a rate per annum equal to the Adjusted Term SOFR determined for such day plus the Applicable Margin in effect for such day.2.14.2. Each Base Rate Loan shall bear interest for each day on which it is outstanding at a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate in effect for such day plus the Applicable Margin in effect for such day.2.14.3. (i)A A Automatically, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default described in Section 7.01(a), Section 7.01(f) or Section 7.01(g) and 68[US-DOCS\150811028.6][2.14.3.1. after notice to the Borrower from the Administrative Agent acting at the direction of the Required Lenders, after the occurrence and during the continuance of any other Event of Default, the Borrower shall pay interest on all amounts (whether or not past due) owing by it hereunder at a rate per annum at all times, after as well as before judgment, equal to (x) A A A A in the case of principal, at the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan pursuant to Section 2.14(a) or Section 2.14(b), as applicable, plus 2.00% per annum; and (y) A A A A in all other cases, at a rate per annum (computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed over a year of 360 days) equal to the rate that would be applicable to Base Rate Loans under the Revolving Facility plus 2.00% per annum, in each case, from the date of such Event of Default or if later, the date specified in any such notice until such Event of Default is cured or waived.2.14.4. Interest shall be due and payable by the Borrower in arrears on each Interest Payment Date; provided that interest accruing pursuant to Section 2.14(c) shall be due and payable upon demand. Interest hereunder shall be due and payable in accordance with the terms hereof before and after judgment, and before and after the commencement of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law.2.14.5. All computations of interest for Base Rate Loans determined by reference to the â€œPrime Rateâ€ shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of fees and interest shall be made on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed (which results in more fees or interest, as applicable, being paid than if computed on the basis of a 365-day year). Interest shall accrue on each Loan for the day on which the Loan is made, and shall not accrue on a Loan, or any portion thereof, for the day on which the Loan or such portion is paid; provided that any Loan that is repaid on the same day on which it is made shall bear interest for one day. Each determination by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate or fee hereunder shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error.2.14.6. In connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. A The Administrative Agent will promptly notify the Borrower and the Lenders of the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes in connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR.2.15. Illegality. If any Lender determines that any law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any Lender or its applicable lending office to make, maintain or fund Loans whose interest is determined by reference to SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or to determine or charge interest based upon SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, then, upon notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower (through the Administrative Agent) (an â€œIllegality Noticeâ€), (a)A any obligation of the Lenders to make SOFR Loans, and any right of the Borrower to continue SOFR Loans or to convert 69[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Base Rate Loans to SOFR Loans, shall be suspended, and (b)A the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of â€œBase Rateâ€, in each case until each affected Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of an Illegality Notice, the Borrower shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, upon demand from any Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if

applicable, convert all SOFR Loans to Base Rate Loans (the interest rate on which Base Rate Loans shall, if necessary to avoid such illegality, be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of "Base Rate") on the last day of the Interest Period thereof, if all affected Lenders may lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans to such day, or immediately, if any Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans to such day. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 2.20.2.16. Inability to Determine Interest Rate. Subject to Section 2.06, if, on or prior to the first day of any Interest Period for any SOFR Loan: 2.16.1. the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that "Adjusted Term SOFR" cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof, or 2.16.2. the Required Lenders determine that for any reason in connection with any request for a SOFR Loan or a conversion thereto or a continuation thereof that Adjusted Term SOFR for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed SOFR Loan does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of making and maintaining such Loan, and the Required Lenders have provided notice of such determination to the Administrative Agent, then, in each case, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower and each Lender. Upon notice thereof by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, any obligation of the Lenders to make SOFR Loans, and any right of the Borrower to continue SOFR Loans or to convert Base Rate Loans to SOFR Loans, shall be suspended (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or affected Interest Periods) until the Administrative Agent (with respect to clause (b)), at the instruction of the Required Lenders) revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, (i) the Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans (to the extent of the affected SOFR Loans or affected Interest Periods) or, failing that, the Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a Loan of or conversion to Base Rate Loans in the amount specified therein and (ii) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans will be deemed to have been converted into Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. Upon any such conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 2.20. Subject to Section 2.06, if the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that "Adjusted Term SOFR" cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof on any given day, the interest rate on Base Rate Loans shall be determined by the Administrative Agent without reference to clause (c) of the definition of "Base Rate" until the Administrative Agent revokes such determination. 70[US-DOCS\150811028.6]\2.17. Payments Generally; Administrative Agent's Clawback 2.17.1. General. All payments to be made by the Borrower hereunder, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made free and clear of and without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff. All payments by the Borrower hereunder shall be made to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the respective Lenders to which such payment is owed, at the Payment Office, in Dollars and in immediately available funds prior to 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on the date specified herein. Any payment made by the Borrower hereunder that is received by the Administrative Agent after 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Business Day shall be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to the Lenders by wire transfer promptly upon receipt in like funds as received. If any payment hereunder (other than payments on the SOFR Loans) becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such extension of time shall be reflected in computing interest or fees, as the case may be. If any payment on a SOFR Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the case of any extension of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension. 2.17.2. Funding by Lenders; Presumption by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of such borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with Section 2.02 or Section 2.05, as applicable, and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to the Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to Base Rate Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent. 2.17.3. Payments by the Borrower; Presumptions by Administrative Agent. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received written notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. 2.17.4. Obligations of Lenders Several. The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to make Term Loans and Revolving Loans and to make payments pursuant to Section 9.05(c) are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any payment under Section 9.05(c) on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 9.05(c). 2.17.5. Funding Source. Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner. 2.17.6. Insufficient Funds. Except in the case of any funds to be applied pursuant to Section 7.03, if at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, toward payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, toward payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties. 2.18. Increased Costs; Capital Adequacy 2.18.1. If any Change in Law shall: 2.18.1.1. impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender; 2.18.1.2. subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes and (B) Excluded Taxes) on its Loans, Loan principal, Commitments or other Obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or 2.18.1.3. impose on any Lender any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender; and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Loan, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount) then, upon the request of such Lender or other Recipient, the Borrower will promptly pay to such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered. 2.18.2. If any Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity 72[US-DOCS\150811028.6]\[requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by such Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered. 2.18.3. A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in Section 2.18(a) or Section 2.18(b) and delivered to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof. 2.18.4. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.18 shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.18 for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than twelve months prior to the date that such Lender, as the case may be, notifies the Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the twelve-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof). 2.18.5. The obligations of the Borrower pursuant to this Section 2.18 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder. 2.19. Taxes 2.19.1. Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.19, the term "applicable law" includes FATCA. 2.19.2. Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.19) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made. 2.19.3. Payment of Other Taxes by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes. 2.19.4. Indemnification by the Loan Parties. The Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any 73[US-DOCS\150811028.6]\[Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.19) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender or Agent (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender or Agent, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. 2.19.5. Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 9.06(d) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 2.19(e). 2.19.6. Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.19, such Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. 2.19.7. Status of Lenders. 2.19.7.1. Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.19(g)(ii)(A), Section 2.19(g)(ii)(B) and Section 2.19(g)(ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender. 74[US-DOCS\150811028.6]\2.19.7.2. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, 2.19.7.2.1. any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax; 2.19.7.2.2. any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable: 2.19.7.2.2.1. in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) a With respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest article" of such tax treaty and (y) a With respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty; 1.1.1.1.1. executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI or W-8EXP; 1.1.1.1.1.2. in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit A-E-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10-percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E; or 1.1.1.1.1.3. to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit A-E-2 or Exhibit A-E-3, IRS Form W-9 and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that, if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit A-E-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner; 75[US-DOCS\150811028.6]\2.19.7.2.3. any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax,

duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and 2.19.7.2.4. if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in SectionÂ 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by SectionÂ 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lenderâ€™s obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this Section 2.19(g)(ii)(D), â€œFATCAâ€ shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.2.19.8. Any successor or supplemental Administrative Agent that is not a â€œUnited States personâ€ within the meaning of SectionÂ 7701(a) (30) of the Code, shall deliver to the Borrower, on or prior to the date on which it becomes a party to this Agreement, two duly completed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, with the effect that the Borrower may make payments to the Administrative Agent, to the extent such payments are received by the Administrative Agent as an intermediary, without deduction or withholding of any Taxes imposed by the United States. Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so. The Lenders and any transferees or assignees after the Closing Date will be required to provide to the Administrative Agent or its agents all information, documentation or certifications reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to permit the Administrative Agent to comply with its tax reporting obligations under applicable laws, including any applicable cost basis reporting obligations.2.19.9. Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.19 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.19), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.19 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid 76[US-DOCS\150811028.6][over pursuant to this Section 2.19(i) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.19(i) in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 2.19(i) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This Section 2.19(i) shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.2.19.10. The Borrower shall provide to Administrative Agent, upon reasonable request, an applicable IRS Tax Form W-9 indicating its â€œUS personâ€ tax status and any other Tax form or other documentation that will avoid or minimize any withholding Tax upon receipt of payments of upon a foreclosure sale or other disposition of, or otherwise with respect to, any Portfolio Assets, or other Collateral. The Administrative Agent and Lenders shall be entitled to calculate any amounts or valuation with respect to Portfolio Assets, or other Collateral under the Loan Documents net of (and shall, without duplication, be entitled to adjust one or more of the terms of provisions of the facility as necessary in its good faith discretion to account for the effect of) any withholding Tax or other Tax that may be imposed upon the holding or any prospective sale or transfer of any Portfolio Assets, or other Collateral (including upon an exercise of remedies by the Administrative Agent or Lenders).2.19.11. Survival. Each partyâ€™s obligations under this Section 2.19 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.2.20. Compensation for Losses. In the event of (a)Â the payment of any principal of any SOFR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (b)Â the conversion of any SOFR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (c)Â the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any SOFR Loan on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, or (d)Â the assignment of any SOFR Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.23(b), then, in any such event, the Borrower shall compensate each Lender for any loss, cost and expense attributable to such event, including any loss, cost or expense arising from the liquidation or redemption of funds or from any fees payable. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this SectionÂ shall be delivered to the Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.2.21. Pro Rata Treatment.2.21.1. Each borrowing of Term Loans of a given Class by the Borrower and any reduction of the Term Loan Commitments of a given Class shall be allocated pro rata as among the Lenders of such Class in accordance with their respective Term Loan Commitments with respect to such Class. Each borrowing of Revolving Loans by the Borrower, each payment by the Borrower on account of any Commitment Fee and any such reduction of the Revolving Commitments of the Lenders shall be allocated pro rata as among the various Classes of Revolving Commitments and as among the Lenders of each Class of 77[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Revolving Commitments in accordance with their respective Revolving Commitments with respect to such Class (or, if such Revolving Commitments shall have expired or been terminated, in accordance with the Revolving Commitments as in effect immediately prior to such expiration or termination).2.21.2. Each repayment by the Borrower in respect of principal or interest on the Term Loans and each payment in respect of fees or expenses payable hereunder shall be applied to the amounts of such obligations owing to the Lenders entitled thereto pro rata in accordance with the respective amounts then due and owing to such Lenders. Each voluntary prepayment by the Borrower of a Class of Term Loans shall be applied to the amounts of such obligations owing to the Term Lenders of such Class pro rata in accordance with the respective amounts then due and owing to the Term Lenders of such Class. Each mandatory prepayment by the Borrower of the Term Loans shall be applied pro rata in accordance with the respective principal amounts of the outstanding Term Loans of all Classes then held by the Term Lenders (unless a given Class of Term Loans has elected to receive a lesser allocation). Each payment (including each prepayment) by the Borrower in respect of principal or interest on the Revolving Loans shall be made pro rata in accordance with the respective principal amounts of the outstanding Revolving Loans then held by the Revolving Lenders.2.21.3. The application of any payment of Loans under any Credit Facility shall be made, first, to Base Rate Loans under such Credit Facility and, second, to SOFR Loans under such Credit Facility. Each payment of the Loans (except for any Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans that does not result in Payment in Full) shall be accompanied by accrued interest to the date of such payment on the amount paid.2.22. Defaulting Lenders.2.22.1. Defaulting Lender Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:2.22.1.1. Waivers and Amendments. Such Defaulting Lenderâ€™s right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 9.01(a) and the definitions of â€œRequired Lendersâ€ and â€œRequired Revolving Lendersâ€.2.22.1.2. Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 7.02 or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 9.07 shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; 78[US-DOCS\150811028.6][third, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to satisfy such Defaulting Lenderâ€™s potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement; fourth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lenderâ€™s breach of its obligations under this Agreement; fifth, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lenderâ€™s breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and sixth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x)Â such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share, and (y)Â such Loans were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 4.02 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of all Non-Defaulting Lenders of the same Class as such Defaulting Lender on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Credit Facility. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this Section 2.22(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.2.22.1.3. Certain Fees. No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any Commitment Fee for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender).2.22.2. Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein, that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans to be held pro rata by the Lenders in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Credit Facility, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lenderâ€™s having been a Defaulting Lender.2.23. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders.2.23.1. Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.18, or requires the Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender 79[US-DOCS\150811028.6][or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.19, then such Lender shall (at the request of the Borrower) use reasonable efforts (subject to overall policy considerations of such Lender) to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the sole judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i)Â would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.18 or Section 2.19, as the case may be, in the future, and (ii)Â would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.2.23.2. Replacement of Lenders. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.18, or if the Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.19 and, in each case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 2.23(a), or if any Lender is a Defaulting Lender and failed to cure the circumstances as a result of which it has become a Defaulting Lender within five Business Days after the Borrowerâ€™s request that it cure such circumstances or a Non-Consenting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in, and consents required by, Section 9.06), all of its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Section 2.18 or Section 2.19) and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that any Non-Consenting Lender shall be deemed to have consented to the assignment and delegation of its interests, rights and obligations if it does not execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption to the Administrative Agent within one Business Day after having received a request therefor; provided, further, that:2.23.2.1. The Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee (if any) specified in Section 9.06;2.23.2.2. such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts under Section 2.09(c) and Section 2.20) from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);2.23.2.3. in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.18 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.19, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter;2.23.2.4. such assignment does not conflict with applicable law; and2.23.2.5. in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender becoming a Non-Consenting Lender, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.80[US-DOCS\150811028.6][2.23.3. Termination of Defaulting Lenders. The Borrower may terminate the unused amount of the Commitment of any Revolving Lender that is a Defaulting Lender upon not less than five Business Daysâ€ prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders thereof), and in such event the provisions of Section 2.22(a)(ii) will apply to all amounts thereafter paid by the Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity or other amounts); provided that (i)Â no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (ii)Â such termination shall not be deemed to be a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender.3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIESTo induce the Agents and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and the Lenders to make the Loans, each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby jointly and severally represents and warrants to each Agent and each Lender on the Closing Date and upon each Credit Extension thereafter that:3.1. Existence, Qualification and Power. Each Loan Party (a) is duly incorporated or organized, validly existing and, as applicable, in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, (b)Â has all requisite power and authority and all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to own or lease its assets and carry on its business as now conducted and (c)Â is duly qualified and licensed and, as applicable, in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction where such qualification or license or, if applicable, good standing is required; except, in the case of clausesÂ (a) (other than with respect to any Loan Party), (b) and (c) above, where such failure could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.3.2. Authorization; Enforceability. The Transactions to be entered into by each Loan Party are within such Loan Partyâ€™s powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other organizational action on the part of each such Loan Party. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party party hereto and constitutes, and each other Loan Document to which any Loan Party is to be a party, when executed and delivered by such Loan Party, will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws affecting creditorsâ€™ rights generally, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.3.3. No Conflicts. The Transactions (i)Â do not require any consent, exemption, authorization or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except (A)Â such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (B)Â filings necessary to perfect or maintain the perfection or priority of the Liens created by the Security Documents and (C)Â consents, approvals, exemptions, authorizations, registrations, filings, permits or actions the failure of which to obtain or perform could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (ii)Â will not violate the Organizational Documents of any Group Member, (iii)Â will not violate or result in a default or require any consent or approval under any indenture, instrument, agreement, or other document binding upon any Group Member or its property or to which any Group Member or its property is subject, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by any Group Member, except for violations, defaults or the creation of such rights that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (iv)Â will not violate any Requirement of Law in any material respect and (v)Â will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any property of any Group Member, except Liens created by the Security Documents.81[US-DOCS\150811028.6][3.4. Financial Statements; No Material Adverse Effect.3.4.1. The Borrower has heretofore delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders

(i)Â the Historical Audited Financial Statements, audited by and accompanied by the unqualified opinion of an independent public accountant of nationally recognized standing, and (ii)Â the consolidated balance sheets of Ultimate Parent and its Subsidiaries and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in stockholdersâ€™ equity and cash flows as of and for the three-month period ended March 31, 2023 and for the comparable period of the preceding fiscal year, in each case, certified by the chief financial officer of Ultimate Parent. The Borrower has heretofore delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (i)Â the Historical Borrower Financial Statements and (ii)Â the consolidated balance sheets of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the related consolidated statements of income or operations and cash flows as of and for the three month period ended March 31, 2023 and for the comparable period of the preceding fiscal year, in each case, certified by the chief financial officer of Ultimate Parent. Such financial statements, and all financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) and Section 5.01(b), have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the applicable period covered thereby and present fairly and accurately the consolidated financial condition and results of operations and cash flows of the Ultimate Parent and the Borrower, as applicable, as of the dates and for the periods to which they relate (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes). Except as set forth in such financial statements, there are no material liabilities of Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of any kind, whether accrued, contingent, absolute, determined, determinable or otherwise, and there is no existing condition, situation or set of circumstances which would reasonably be expected to result in such a liability.3.4.2.Since the Closing Date, there has been no event, change, circumstance, condition, development or occurrence that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.3.5.Intellectual Property. Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:3.5.1.Each Group Member owns or is licensed to use, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), all Intellectual Property, necessary for the conduct of its business as currently conducted.3.5.2.No claim has been asserted and is pending by any person challenging the validity, enforceability, registration or ownership of any Intellectual Property owned by any of the Group Members. Neither any Group Member nor the conduct of the respective businesses of such Group Member infringes, misappropriates, dilutes or otherwise violates the Intellectual Property of any third party. No proceedings have been instituted or are pending against any Group Member or, to the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent, are threatened, alleging any such infringement. Each Group Member has taken commercially reasonable actions to protect the confidentiality of all trade secrets used in such Group Memberâ€™s business.3.5.3.No third party is infringing, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating any Intellectual Property owned by any of the Group Members.3.5.4.No Impairment. Neither the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, nor the consummation of the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, will negatively alter, impair or otherwise affect or require the consent, 82|US-DOCS\150811028.6|approval or other authorization of any other person in respect of any right of any Group Member in any Intellectual Property.3.5.5.No Agreement or Order Materially Affecting Intellectual Property. No Group Member is subject to any settlement, covenant not to sue or other instrument, agreement or other document, or any outstanding order, which may affect the validity or enforceability of any Intellectual Property owned by any of the Group Members.3.6.Properties.3.6.1.Each Group Member has good and marketable title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its property material to its business, free and clear of all Liens and irregularities, deficiencies and defects in title, except for Permitted Liens and minor irregularities, deficiencies and defects in title that, individually or in the aggregate, do not, and would not reasonably be expected to, interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such property for its intended purpose.3.6.2.Each Group Member owns or has rights to use all of its property and all rights with respect to any of the foregoing which are required for the business and operations of the Group Members as presently conducted, except where the failure to have such ownership or rights would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The use by each Group Member of its property and all such rights with respect to the foregoing do not infringe on the rights or other interests of any person, other than any infringement that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No claim has been made and remains outstanding that any Group Memberâ€™s use of any of its property does or may violate the rights of any third party that, individually or in the aggregate, has had, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.3.7.Equity Interests and Subsidiaries. ScheduleA 3.07 sets forth (i)Â each Loan Party and its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization as of the Closing Date and (ii)Â the number of each class of its Equity Interests authorized, and the number outstanding, on the Closing Date and the number of Equity Interests covered by all outstanding options, warrants, rights of conversion or purchase and similar rights on the Closing Date. All Equity Interests of each Loan Party are duly and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable (to the extent such concepts are applicable) and (other than in the case of the Ultimate Parent and the Borrower) are owned by the Borrower, directly or indirectly, through Wholly Owned Subsidiaries. All Equity Interests of the Borrower are owned directly by Ultimate Parent. Each Loan Party is the record and beneficial owner of, and has good and marketable title to, the Equity Interests pledged by (or purported to be pledged by) it under the Security Documents, free of any and all Liens, rights or claims of other persons (other than Permitted Equity Liens), and, as of the Closing Date, there are no outstanding warrants, options or other rights (including derivatives) to purchase, or shareholder, voting trust or similar agreements outstanding with respect to, or property that is convertible into, or that requires the issuance or sale of, any such Equity Interests (or any economic or voting interests therein).3.8.Litigation. There are no actions, suits, claims, disputes or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority now pending or, to the best of the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent, threatened in writing against or affecting any Group Member or any business, property or rights of any Group Member (i)Â that purport to affect or involve any Loan Document or any of the Transactions or (ii)Â that have resulted, or that have a reasonable probability of being determined adversely 83|US-DOCS\150811028.6|and if so determined would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.3.9.Investment Company Act. No Group Member is an â€œinvestment companyâ€ or a company â€œcontrolledâ€ by an â€œinvestment company,â€ as defined in, or subject to regulation under, the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.3.10.Taxes. Each Group Member has (a)Â filed or caused to be filed all material tax returns that are required to be filed by it and (b)Â paid or caused to be paid all material Taxes required to be paid by it, except Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Group Member has set aside on its books adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP, so long as such Taxes would not reasonably be expected to subject the Collateral to forfeiture or loss. Each Group Member has made adequate provisions in accordance with GAAP for all Taxes not yet due and payable. No Group Member has knowledge (or could reasonably have knowledge upon due inquiry) of any proposed or pending tax assessments, deficiencies, audits or other proceedings and no proposed or pending tax assessments, deficiencies, audits or other proceedings have had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. No Group Member has ever â€œparticipatedâ€ in a â€œreportable transactionâ€ within the meaning of Treasury Regulation SectionA 1.6011-4. No Group Member is party to any tax sharing or similar agreement. No transaction, stamp, capital, issuance, registration, transfer, withholding or other Taxes are required to be paid by Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with any transfer of Portfolio Assets, or other Collateral to Administrative Agent or such Lender exercising its rights with respect thereto under the Loan Documents (including a foreclosure sale or other disposition).3.11.No Material Misstatements.3.11.1.On the Closing Date, all reports, financial statements, certificates or other information furnished in writing (other than forward-looking information, budgets, estimates and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature) by or on behalf of the Ultimate Parent or the Borrower to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder or under any other Loan Document (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), when taken as a whole, do not contain any material misstatement of fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein when taken as a whole, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading.3.11.2.The forward-looking information, budgets, estimates and information of a general economic or industry-specific nature that have been furnished to the Administrative Agent prior to the Closing Date, when taken as a whole, have been prepared in good faith based upon assumptions believed by the Borrower to be reasonable at the time made and at the time furnished (it being recognized that such information is not to be viewed as facts and that no assurance can be given that any particular financial projections will be realized, that actual results may differ significantly from projected results and that such projections are not a guarantee of performance).3.12.Labor Matters.3.12.1.There are no strikes, lockouts, stoppages or slowdowns or other labor disputes affecting any Group Member pending or, to the knowledge of the Loan Parties, threatened in writing that have had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. 84|US-DOCS\150811028.6|3.12.2.All payments due from any Group Member, or for which any claim may be made against any Group Member, on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits, have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of such Group Member except to the extent that the failure to do so has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect.3.12.3.The hours worked by and payments made to employees of any Group Member have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended.3.13.ERISA. Each Plan and, with respect to each Plan, each Group Member and their respective ERISA Affiliates are in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code. Each Plan which is intended to qualify under SectionA 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination letter from the IRS indicating that such Plan is so qualified and nothing has occurred subsequent to the issuance of such determination letter which would cause such Plan to lose its qualified status. No liability to the PBGC (other than required premium payments), the IRS, any Plan (other than in the ordinary course) or any trust established under TitleA IV of ERISA has been or is expected to be incurred by any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates with respect to any Plan. No ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur that, individually or together with any other ERISA Events, has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The present value of all accrued benefit obligations under each Single Employer Plan (based on those assumptions used to fund such Single Employer Plans) did not, as of the last annual valuation date prior to the date on which this representation is made or deemed made, exceed the value of the assets of such Single Employer Plan allocable to such accrued benefit obligations by a material amount. As of the most recent valuation date for each Multiemployer Plan, the potential liability of the Group Members and each of their respective ERISA Affiliates for a complete withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan (within the meaning of SectionA 4203 or SectionA 4205 of ERISA), when aggregated with such potential liability for a complete withdrawal from all Multiemployer Plans, is zero. The Group Members and each of their respective ERISA Affiliates have complied with the requirements of SectionA 515 of ERISA with respect to each Multiemployer Plan and are not in material â€œdefaultâ€ (as defined in SectionA 4219(c)(5) of ERISA) with respect to payments to a Multiemployer Plan. No Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates contributes to, or has any liability with respect to, any Multiemployer Plan or has any contingent liability with respect to any post-retirement welfare benefit under a Plan that is subject to ERISA, other than liability for continuation coverage described in Part 6 of Title I of ERISA. No Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates maintains or contributes to any employee benefit plan that is subject to the laws of any jurisdiction outside the United States of America.3.14.Environmental Matters. Other than exceptions to any of the following that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:3.14.1.the Group Members: (i)Â are, and have been, in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws including obtaining, maintaining and complying with all Environmental Permits required for their current or intended operations or for any property owned, leased, or otherwise operated by any of them; and (ii)Â reasonably believe that compliance with any Environmental Law that is or is expected to become applicable to any of them will be timely attained and maintained, without material expense;85|US-DOCS\150811028.6|3.14.2.Materials of Environmental Concern have not been Released and are not present at, on, under, in, or about any real property currently owned, leased or operated by any Group Member in violation of, or as would result in liability to any Group Member under, any Environmental Law, or to the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent at any real property formerly owned, leased or operated by any Group Member, or at any other location (including any location to which Materials of Environmental Concern have been sent for re-use, recycling, treatment, storage, or disposal);3.14.3.there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent threatened actions, suits, claims, disputes or proceedings at law or in equity, administrative or judicial, by or before any Governmental Authority (including any notice of violation or alleged violation or seeking to revoke, cancel, or amend any Environmental Permit) under or relating to any Environmental Law to which any Group Member is, or to the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent, will be, named as a party or affecting any Group Member or any business, property or rights of any Group Member;3.14.4.no Group Member has received any written request for information, or been otherwise notified that it is a potentially responsible party under or relating to the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act or any similar Environmental Law, or with respect to any Release of Materials of Environmental Concern;3.14.5.no Group Member has entered into or agreed to any consent decree, order, or settlement or other agreement, or is subject to any judgment, decree, or order or other agreement, in any judicial, administrative, arbitral, or other forum for dispute resolution, relating to compliance with Environmental Law or any Environmental Liability; and3.14.6.no Group Member has assumed or retained, by contract or, to the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent, by operation of law, any Environmental Liabilities of any kind, whether fixed or contingent, known or unknown.3.15.Insurance. Each Group Member is insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as are customarily maintained by similarly situated companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations (after giving effect to any self-insurance). 3.16.Security Documents. The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid, binding and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and proceeds and products thereof as required thereby. In the case of (i)Â Pledged Equity Interests represented by certificates, (x)Â when such certificates are delivered to the Collateral Agent or (y)Â when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on ScheduleA 3.16(a), (ii)Â the other Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, when financing statements in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on ScheduleA 3.16(a) and such other filings as are specified on ScheduleA 3 to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement have been completed and (iii)Â the Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts, when Account Control Agreements have been executed by the parties contemplated thereby, the Lien created by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral and the proceeds and products thereof, as security for the Secured Obligations (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), in each case, prior and superior in right to any other Person (except, with respect to priority only, Permitted Prior Liens and, in the case of collateral constituting Equity Interests, Permitted Equity Liens), in each case, to the 86|US-DOCS\150811028.6|extent such Lien can be perfected by delivery of such collateral, the filing of any UCC financing statements or execution and delivery of any account control agreements.3.17.Material Nonpublic Information. At the time of delivery of any Clear Period Notice (as defined in the Guaranty and Collateral Agreement) with respect to any Public Equity, no Loan Party or any Affiliate thereof shall be in possession of any Material Nonpublic Information with respect to such Public Equity or the Issuer thereof. 3.18.Solvency. The Group Members, on a consolidated basis, both immediately before and immediately after the consummation of the Transactions to occur on the Closing Date and immediately following the making of each Credit Extension are Solvent.3.19.PATRIOT Act, etc. To the extent applicable, each Group Member is in compliance, in all material respects, with (i)Â the Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and (ii)Â the PATRIOT Act. No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, for any corrupt payment to any Person (including any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity), in order to obtain, retain or direct business or obtain any improper advantage, in violation of Anti-Corruption Laws.3.20.Anti-Terrorism Laws.3.20.1.None of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Affiliates is in violation of any Anti-Terrorism Law or engages in or conspires to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in any Anti-Terrorism Law.3.20.2.None of the Loan Parties or any of their respective Affiliates or their respective agents acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loans, the Transactions or the other transactions hereunder, is any of the following (each a â€œBlocked Personâ€):3.20.2.1.a Person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, Executive Order No. 13224;3.20.2.2.a Person owned or controlled by, or acting for or on behalf of, any Person that is listed in the annex to, or is otherwise subject to the provisions of, Executive Order No. 13224;3.20.2.3.a Person with which any Agent or Lender is prohibited from dealing or otherwise engaging in any transaction by any Anti-Terrorism Law;3.20.2.4.a Person that commits, threatens or conspires to commit or supports â€œterrorismâ€ (as defined in Executive Order No. 13224);3.20.2.5.a Person that is named as a â€œespecially designated nationalâ€ on the most current list published by the U.S. Treasury Department Office of Foreign Assets Control at its official website or any replacement website or other replacement official publication of such list; or87|US-DOCS\150811028.6|3.20.2.6.a Person owned or controlled by with any Person described in Section 3.20(b)(i) through Section 3.20(b)(v) above.3.20.3.No Group Member or, to the knowledge of any Group Member, any of its agents acting in any capacity in connection with the Loans, the Transactions or the other transactions hereunder (i)Â conducts

any business or engages in making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any Blocked Person or a Canada Blocked Person or (ii)Â deals in, or otherwise engages in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224.3.21.Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions.3.21.1.Ultimate Parent has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance by the Group Members and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.3.21.2.The Group Members, and to the knowledge of the Ultimate Parent, the respective officers, directors, employees and agents of the Group Members, are in material compliance, and have complied for the past five years in all material respects, with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.3.21.3.(i)Â No Group Member and none of its directors, officers or employees, and (ii)Â to the knowledge of any Group Member, no agent of such Group Member that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the Credit Facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person.3.22.Use of Proceeds. The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Loans only as set forth in Section 5.11. The proceeds of the Loans will not be used directly or indirectly in violation of Anti-Corruption Laws or applicable Sanctions.3.23.Borrowing Base Certificate. The information set forth in each Borrowing Base Certificate, at the time of submission, is true and correct in all material respects and has been prepared in all material respects in the accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. The Portfolio Assets that are identified by the Borrower as Eligible Credit Assets, Eligible First Lien Credit Assets, Eligible Private Assets, Eligible Public Equities, Eligible Brand Assets or Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets in each Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to the Administrative Agent, at the time of submission, comply in all material respects with the criteria set forth in the definitions of "Eligible Credit Assets", "Eligible First Lien Credit Assets", "Eligible Private Assets", "Eligible Public Equities", "Eligible Brand Assets", "Eligible Consumer Receivables Assets", respectively, or are otherwise Approved Assets. The Administrative Agent may rely, in determining which Portfolio Assets are Eligible Portfolio Assets on all statements and representations made by the Loan Parties in respect of such Portfolio Assets.3.24.Deposit Accounts. Attached hereto as Schedule A.3.24 is a schedule of all Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts maintained by the Ultimate Parent, the Borrower and the Borrowing Base Loan Parties as of the Closing Date.3.25.Bona Fide Loan; Full Recourse. The Transactions contemplated hereunder are collectively intended to constitute a bona fide loan and are not intended to be an offer or sale of Public 88[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Equities within the meaning of the Securities Act. The Loans are "full recourse" (as such term is used in clause (d)(2)(i) of Rule 144) to the Loan Parties.4.CONDITIONS PRECEDENT4.1.Conditions to Initial Credit Extension. The obligation of each Lender to make the initial Credit Extension requested to be made by it hereunder is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver), prior to or concurrently with the making of such Credit Extension on the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions precedent:4.1.1.Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i)Â this Agreement, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of Ultimate Parent, the Borrower, each Agent and each Lender, (ii)Â a Note, executed and delivered by the Borrower in favor of each Lender that has requested a Note at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date and (iii)Â each Security Document set forth on Schedule A.4.01(a), executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of each party thereto.4.1.2.Personal Property Collateral.4.1.2.1.Each Loan Party shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, a completed Perfection Certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, executed by a duly authorized officer of such Loan Party, together with all attachments contemplated thereby;4.1.2.2.each Loan Party shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent, evidence that such Loan Party shall have taken or caused to be taken any other action, executed and delivered or caused to be executed and delivered any other agreement, document and instrument (including any amendments to the articles of incorporation or other constitutional documents of agreements of such Loan Party pursuant to which any restrictions or inhibitions relating to the enforcement of any Lien created by the Security Documents are removed) and authorized, made or caused to be made any other filing and recording required under the Security Documents, and each UCC financing statement required to perfect the Liens granted under the Security Documents shall have been delivered to the Administrative Agent and shall be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation; and4.1.2.3.the Collateral Agent shall have received the Subordinated Intercompany Note executed by the parties thereto accompanied by an undated instrument of transfer duly executed in blank and satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.4.1.3.Fees and Expenses. The Lenders and the Agents shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Closing Date, including, to the extent invoiced at least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, reimbursement or payment of all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented fees, disbursements and other charges of Latham & Watkins LLP) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transaction contemplated hereby and any other amounts required to be reimbursed or paid under any Loan Document.4.1.4.Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a solvency certificate (a "Solvency Certificate") substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, G, dated the Closing Date and signed by the chief financial officer, chief accounting officer or other authorized officer with equivalent duties of Ultimate Parent reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.89[US-DOCS\150811028.6][4.1.5.Searches. The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of a recent lien, tax lien, judgment and litigation search in each of the jurisdictions or offices (including in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office) in which UCC financing statement or other filings or recordings should be made to evidence or perfect security interests in all assets of the Loan Parties (or would have been made at any time during the five years immediately preceding the Closing Date to evidence or perfect Liens on any assets of the Loan Parties), and such search shall reveal no Liens or judgments on any of the assets of the Loan Parties, except for Permitted Liens or Liens and judgments to be terminated on the Closing Date pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.4.1.6.Closing Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate of the Borrower, dated the Closing Date, confirming satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 4.01(o), Section 4.01(p), Section 4.02(a) and Section 4.02(b).4.1.7.Secretary's Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received with respect to the Borrower and each other Loan Party:4.1.7.1.copies of the Organizational Documents of such Loan Party (including each amendment thereto) certified as of a date reasonably near the Closing Date as being a true and complete copy thereof by the Secretary of State or other applicable Governmental Authority of the jurisdiction in which each such Loan Party is organized;4.1.7.2.a certificate of the secretary or assistant secretary of each Loan Party dated the Closing Date and certifying (A)Â that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of the Organizational Documents of such Loan Party as in effect on the Closing Date, (B)Â that attached thereto is a true and complete copy of resolutions duly adopted by the board of directors or similar governing body of such Loan Party (and, if applicable, any parent company of such Loan Party) approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party and the consummation of the Transactions, and that such resolutions have not been modified, rescinded or amended and are in full force and effect, (C)Â that the certificate or articles of incorporation, formation or organization, as applicable, of such Loan Party have not been amended since the date of the last amendment thereto shown on the certificate of good standing furnished pursuant to clause A (iv) below and (D)Â as to the incumbency and specimen signature of each Person authorized to execute any Loan Document or any other document delivered in connection herewith on behalf of such Loan Party;4.1.7.3.a certificate of another officer as to the incumbency and specimen signature of the secretary or assistant secretary executing the certificate pursuant to clause A (ii) above; and4.1.7.4.a copy of the certificate of good standing of such Loan Party from the Secretary of State or other applicable Governmental Authority of the jurisdiction in which each such Loan Party is organized (dated as of a date reasonably near the Closing Date).4.1.8.Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received the following customary executed legal opinions:4.1.8.1.the legal opinion of Sullivan and Cromwell LLP, special counsel to the Loan Parties; and90[US-DOCS\150811028.6][4.1.8.2.the legal opinion of local counsel in each jurisdiction in which a Loan Party is organized, to the extent such Loan Party is not covered by the opinion referenced in Section 4.01(b)(i), as may be required by the Administrative Agent.Each such legal opinion shall (a)Â be dated as of the Closing Date, (b)Â be addressed to the Agents and the Lenders and (c)Â cover such matters relating to the Loan Documents and the Transactions as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require. Each Loan Party hereby instructs such counsel to deliver such opinions to the Agents and the Lenders.4.1.9.Bank Regulatory Information. At least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Agents and the Lenders shall have received all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities and requested by any Agent or any Lender under or in respect of applicable "know-your-customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the PATRIOT Act that was requested at least 10 Business Days prior to the Closing Date and a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to the Borrower.4.1.10.No Material Adverse Effect. Since December 31, 2021, no event, change or circumstance shall have occurred that has had, or would reasonably be expected to result in, a Material Adverse Effect.4.1.11.Insurance. The Administrative Agent shall have received a copy of, or a certificate as to coverage under, the insurance policies required by Section 5.07.4.1.12.No Litigation. There shall not exist any action, suit, investigation, litigation, proceeding, injunction, hearing or other legal or regulatory developments, pending or threatened in any court or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority that individually or in the aggregate materially impairs the Transactions, the financing thereof or any of the other transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.4.1.13.Governmental Authorizations and Consents. Each Loan Party shall have obtained all Governmental Authorizations and all consents of other Persons, in each case that are necessary in connection with the financing contemplated by the Loan Documents, and each of the foregoing shall be in full force and effect and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.4.1.14.Borrowing Base Certificate. The Borrower shall have delivered a Borrowing Base Certificate dated as of the Closing Date.4.1.15.FRG Acquisition. The FRG Acquisition shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the funding of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date in accordance with the FRG Acquisition Agreement.4.1.16.Refinancing. The Existing Credit Agreement Refinancing shall be consummated substantially concurrently with the funding of the initial Credit Extension on the Closing Date.4.1.17.Regulation U. The Borrower shall have provided the Administrative Agent with a completed FR G-3 reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.Each Lender, by delivering its signature page to this Agreement and funding a Loan on the Closing Date, shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each Loan Document and each other document required thereunder to be consented to, approved by or 91[US-DOCS\150811028.6][acceptable or satisfactory to a Lender, unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the proposed Closing Date specifying its objection thereto.4.2.Conditions to Each Credit Extension. The obligation of each Lender to make any Credit Extension requested to be made by it hereunder on any date is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions precedent:4.2.1.Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by any Loan Party in or pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Credit Extension with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date); provided that any representation and warranty that is qualified by "materiality", "Material Adverse Effect" or similar language shall be true and correct (after giving effect to any qualification therein) in all respects.4.2.2.No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall exist or would result from such Credit Extension or from the application of the proceeds thereof.4.2.3.Borrowing Notice. The Administrative Agent shall have received a fully executed Borrowing Notice in accordance with Section 2.02(a) or Section 2.05(b), as applicable.4.2.4.Revolving Commitments. After making the Credit Extensions requested on such date, (x) the Total Revolving Outstanding Amount shall not exceed the Revolving Commitments then in effect and (y) the Total Outstanding Amount shall not exceed the Borrowing Base.Each delivery of a Borrowing Notice or notice requesting the issuance, amendment, extension and the acceptance by the Borrower of the proceeds of such Credit Extension shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that on the date of such Credit Extension (both immediately before and after giving effect to such Credit Extension and the application of the proceeds thereof) the conditions contained in this Section 4.02 have been satisfied.5.AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTSEach of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby jointly and severally agrees that, until Payment in Full, each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower shall, and shall (except in the case of the covenants set forth in Section 5.01, Section 5.02 and Section 5.03) cause each of the Loan Parties to:5.1.Financial Statements. Deliver to the Administrative Agent:5.1.1.within 5.1.1.90 days (or in the case of the fiscal year of the Ultimate Parent ending December 31, 2023, 120 days) after the end of each fiscal year of Ultimate Parent (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023), a copy of the consolidated balance sheet of Ultimate 92[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Parent and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous fiscal year, prepared in accordance with GAAP, audited and accompanied by a report and opinion of an independent public accountant of nationally recognized standing or any other independent certified public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, which report and opinion shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going concern" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit (excluding any "emphasis of matter" paragraph or any explanatory statement), other than any such qualification or exception resulting from or relating to (x)Â an actual or anticipated breach of a financial covenant contained in Section 6.13 or (y)Â an upcoming maturity date of any Indebtedness (including with respect to any Indebtedness of the Excluded Subsidiaries);5.1.1.2.(x) in the case of the balance sheet, 90 days (or in the case of the fiscal year of the Borrower ending December 31, 2023, 120 days) after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower and (y)Â otherwise, 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower (commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023), a copy of the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal year, certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP (subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes); provided that solely for the purposes of such consolidated financial statements, members of the Bebe Group may be treated as Subsidiaries, so long as a reconciliation statement is provided treating the members of the Bebe Group as if they were not consolidated with the Ultimate Parent and otherwise eliminating the accounts of the members of the Bebe Group, together with an explanation of the reconciliation adjustments in reasonable detail; provided further that no such reconciliation shall be required if the members of the Bebe Group cease to be excluded from the definitions of "Group Members" and "Subsidiaries";5.1.2.(i)Â A Â within 45 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of Ultimate Parent (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2023), a copy of the consolidated balance sheet of Ultimate Parent and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such fiscal quarter, setting forth in comparative form the figures for the corresponding fiscal quarter of the previous fiscal year and the corresponding portion of the previous fiscal year, certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows of Ultimate Parent and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP (subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes); and5.1.2.1.within (i) in the case of the balance sheet, 45 and (y)Â otherwise, 60 days after the end of each of the first three fiscal quarters of each fiscal year of the Borrower (commencing with the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2023), a copy of the consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related consolidated 93[US-DOCS\150811028.6][statements of income or operations, and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such fiscal quarter, certified by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower as fairly presenting in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP (subject only to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes); provided that solely for the purposes of such consolidated financial statements, members of the Bebe Group may be treated as Subsidiaries, so long as a reconciliation statement is provided treating the members of the Bebe Group as if they were not consolidated with the Ultimate Parent and otherwise eliminating the accounts of the members of the Bebe Group, together with an explanation of the reconciliation adjustments in reasonable detail; provided further that no such reconciliation shall be required if the members of the Bebe Group cease to be excluded from the definitions of "Group Members" and "Subsidiaries";5.1.3.solely to the extent prepared in the ordinary course of business, if so available within 60 days after the commencement of each fiscal year of Ultimate Parent, budgeted statements of income for each of Ultimate Parent's and the Borrower's and its Subsidiaries' business units; 5.1.4.with respect to any Underlying Obligor for which the aggregate Asset Values of the related Credit Assets, Private Assets and Brand Assets exceed \$30,000,000, as soon as available, but in any event within 10 Business Days of receipt thereof, any financial statements, compliance certificates, budgets or similar materials delivered to any Loan Party pursuant to the provisions of the relevant Credit Asset Documents or as owner of the relevant Private Assets or Brand Assets (other than an Material Nonpublic Information).Any documents required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 5.01 may be delivered by posting such documents electronically with notice of such posting to the Administrative Agent and if so posted, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which such documents are posted on the Borrower's behalf on IntraLinks/IntraAgency or another relevant website sponsored by the Administrative Agent

to which each Lender has access.5.2.Certificates; Other Information. Deliver to the Administrative Agent:5.2.1.concurrently with the delivery of the financial statements pursuant to Section 5.01(a) and Section 5.01(b), a duly completed Compliance Certificate;5.2.2.promptly after the same are available, copies of each annual report, proxy or financial statement or other report or communication sent to the stockholders of Ultimate Parent, and copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which Ultimate Parent may file or be required to file with the SEC under SectionÂ 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or with any national securities exchange, and in any case not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto; provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligations in Section 5.01 and this Section 5.02(b) may be satisfied if such information is publicly available on the SECâ€™s EDGAR website;5.2.3.concurrently with the pledge of any Public Equities pledged as Collateral, a certificate duly executed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, which shall specify whether such Public Equities being pledged constitute â€œrestricted securitiesâ€ within the meaning of Rule 144, and if so, shall specify (i)Â whether or not the holding period for purposes of Rule 144(d) of such Public Equities exceeds one year as of the date of such pledge and (ii)Â whether or not the Issuer of such Public Equities is an â€œissuerâ€ described in Rule 144(i)(1);94[US-DOCS\150811028.6][5.2.4.promptly, and in any event within 10 Business Days of the end of each fiscal quarter of Ultimate Parent, the Valuation Report for the third fiscal month of such fiscal quarter;5.2.5.[reserved];5.2.6.promptly, and in any event within five Business Days after receipt thereof by Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, copies of all notices of default or event of default and amendments, waivers and other modifications received under or pursuant to any material instrument, indenture, loan or credit or similar agreement governing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of the Threshold Amount; 5.2.7.as soon as available, but in any event within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year of Ultimate Parent, 5.2.7.1.a report supplementing ScheduleÂ II. B of the Perfection Certificate, setting forth:5.2.7.1.1.a list of registration numbers for all patents, trademarks, service marks, trade names and copyrights awarded to any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof during such fiscal year and 5.2.7.1.2.a list of all patent applications, trademark applications, service mark applications, trade name applications and copyright applications submitted by any Loan Party during such fiscal year and the status of each such application, each such report to be signed by a Responsible Officer of the Borrower and to be in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; 5.2.7.2.a report supplementing ScheduleÂ I of the Perfection Certificate and a certificate of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower certifying that all UCC financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) and other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations, including all re-filings, re-recordings and re-registrations, have been filed of record in each governmental, municipal or other appropriate office in each jurisdiction necessary to protect and perfect the Liens under the Security Documents for a period of not less than 12 months after the date of such certificate (except as noted therein with respect to any continuation statements to be filed within such period); and5.2.7.3.a report supplementing SchedulesÂ II.A.2 and 3 of the Perfection Certificate, setting forth each Deposit Account and Securities Account established by the Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any Borrowing Base Loan Party during such fiscal year; and5.2.8.promptly, such additional information regarding the business operation, financial, legal or corporate affairs of Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries, or compliance with the terms of the Loan Documents, as the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may from time to time reasonably request.5.3.Notices. Promptly after a Responsible Officer of any Loan Party has obtained knowledge thereof give written notice to the Administrative Agent of:5.3.1.the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;95[US-DOCS\150811028.6][5.3.2.any development or event that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect;5.3.3.the occurrence of any of the following events, as soon as possible and in any event within ten (10) days after any Group Member knows or has reason to know thereof: 5.3.3.1.any ERISA Event, 5.3.3.2.the adoption of any new Single Employer Plan by any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, 5.3.3.3.the adoption of an amendment to a Single Employer Plan if such amendment results in a material increase in benefits or unfunded liabilities or 5.3.3.4.the commencement of contributions by any Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates to a Multiemployer Plan or Single Employer Plan, which, in the case of each of the foregoing clausesÂ (i) through (iv), shall specify the nature thereof, what action such Group Member or any of their respective ERISA Affiliates has taken, is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto and, when known (and if applicable), any action taken or threatened by the IRS, the Department of Labor or the PBGC with respect thereto; and5.3.4.any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries;Each notice pursuant to this Section 5.03 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the Borrower has taken or proposes to take with respect thereto. Each notice pursuant to Section 5.03(a) shall describe with particularity any and all provisions of this Agreement and any other Loan Document that have been breached.5.4.Payment of Taxes. Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy as the same shall become due and payable all its obligations and liabilities in respect of Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property, except, in each case, (i)Â to the extent any such Tax is being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings for which appropriate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, or (ii)Â if such failure to pay or discharge such obligations and liabilities would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, in either case, so long as such item would not reasonably be expected to subject the Collateral to forfeiture or loss, andÂ a timely and accurately file all federal, state and other material Tax returns required to be filed.5.5.Preservation of Existence, Etc. 5.5.1.Preserve, renew and maintain in full force and effect its legal existence and good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, except in a transaction permitted by Section 6.03 and Section 6.04 or, solely with respect to Loan Parties other than Ultimate Parent, the Borrower and Borrowing Base Loan Parties, where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; 5.5.2.take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except to the extent that failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and 96[US-DOCS\150811028.6][5.5.3.preserve or renew all of its registered patents, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the non-preservation of which would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.5.6.Maintenance of Property. Maintain and preserve all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the normal operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and any casualty or condemnation excepted, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.5.7.Maintenance of Insurance. Except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies insurance with respect to its properties and business in such amounts and against such risks as are customarily maintained by similarly situated companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations (after giving effect to any self-insurance). The Borrower shall cause that each such policy of insurance shall, subject to Section 5.16, (i)Â name the Collateral Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties as a loss payee or an additional insured, as applicable, thereunder as its interests may appear and (ii)Â to the extent available from the relevant insurance carrier, in the case of each casualty insurance policy (excluding any business interruption insurance policy), contain a loss payable clause or endorsement that names the Collateral Agent, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as the loss payee thereunder and, to the extent available from the relevant insurance carrier after submission of a request by the applicable Loan Party to obtain the same, provide for at least 30 daysâ€™ prior written notice to the Administrative Agent of any modification or cancellation of such policy (or 10 daysâ€™ prior written notice in the case of the failure to pay any premiums thereunder).5.8.Books and Records; Inspection Rights.5.8.1.(i)Â A A A Maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in all material respects in conformity with GAAP consistently applied shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of the Ultimate Parent or such Subsidiary, as the case may be (it being understood and agreed that foreign subsidiaries may maintain individual books and records in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in their respective countries of organization or operations and that such maintenance shall not constitute a breach of the representations, warranties or covenants hereunder); and 5.8.1.1.maintain such books of record and account in material conformity with all applicable requirements of any Governmental Authority having regulatory jurisdiction over the Ultimate Parent or such Subsidiary, as the case may be.5.8.2.Permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent to visit and inspect any of its properties, to examine its corporate, financial and operating records, and make copies thereof or abstracts therefrom, and to discuss its affairs, finances and accounts with its directors, officers, and independent public accountants, at such reasonable times during normal business hours at time to be mutually agreed and as often as may be reasonably desired, upon reasonable advance written notice to the Borrower; provided, however, that 5.8.2.1.unless a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, only one visit and inspection shall be permitted per calendar year;5.8.2.2.when a Default or an Event of Default exists, the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or any of their respective representatives or independent contractors) may do any of the 97[US-DOCS\150811028.6][foregoing at the expense of the Borrower at any time on an unlimited basis with reasonable advance written notice and during normal business hours;5.8.2.3.no Group Member will be required to disclose or permit the inspection or discussion of, any document, information or other matter (x)Â that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information, (y)Â in respect of which disclosure to the Administrative Agent or any Lender (or their respective representatives or independent contractors) is prohibited by law or any binding agreement or (z)Â that is subject to attorney client or similar privilege or constitutes attorney work product, in each case so long as the relevant Group Member uses commercially reasonable efforts to inform the Administrative Agent of the nature of the information withheld to the extent it may do so in compliance with Requirements of Law and without waiving any relevant privilege; and5.8.2.4.the Administrative Agent shall give each applicable party the opportunity to participate in any discussions with such partyâ€™s independent public accountants.5.9.Compliance with Laws. Comply with all Requirements of Law and all orders, writs, injunctions and decrees applicable to it or to its business or property, except in such instances in which (a)Â such Requirement of Law or order, writ, injunction or decree is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted or (b)Â the failure to comply therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.5.10.Compliance with Environmental Laws; Preparation of Environmental Reports.5.10.1.(i)Â Comply, and require all lessees and other Persons operating or occupying its properties to comply, with all applicable Environmental Laws and Environmental Permits; (ii)Â obtain and renew all Environmental Permits necessary for its operations and properties; (iii)Â conduct any investigation, study, sampling and testing, and undertake any cleanup, response or other corrective action necessary to address any Releases of Materials of Environmental Concern at, on, under or emanating from any property owned, leased or operated by it in accordance with the requirements of all Environmental Laws, and (iv)Â make an appropriate response to any investigation, notice, demand, claim, suit or other proceeding asserting Environmental Liability against the Ultimate Parent or any of its Subsidiaries and discharge any obligations it may have to any Person thereunder, except in the case of each of clausesÂ (i) through (iv), where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; provided that neither the Ultimate Parent nor any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to undertake any such cleanup, removal, remedial or other responsive action to the extent that its obligation to do so is being contested in good faith and by proper proceedings and appropriate reserves are being maintained with respect to such circumstances in accordance with GAAP.5.10.2.After the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, or based upon a reasonable belief that a material Environmental Liability may exist (described in writing to the Borrower in reasonable detail), or at any other time (but not more frequently than one time per year) at the request of the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, provide to the Lenders within 60 days after such request, at the expense of the Borrower, an environmental assessment report for such properties owned, leased or operated by it described in such request, prepared by an environmental consulting firm acceptable to the Administrative Agent, indicating the presence or absence of Materials of Environmental Concern or noncompliance with Environmental Law and the estimated cost of any compliance, response or other corrective action to address any such Materials of Environmental Concern or noncompliance; without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Administrative Agent reasonably determines at any 98[US-DOCS\150811028.6][time that a material risk exists that any such report will not be provided within the time referred to above, the Administrative Agent may retain an environmental consulting firm to prepare such report at the expense of the Borrower, and the Ultimate Parent hereby grants and agrees to cause any Subsidiary that owns or leases any property described in such request to grant the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and their consultants, agents or representatives an irrevocable non-exclusive license, subject to the rights of tenants or necessary consent of landlords, to enter onto their respective properties to undertake such an assessment.5.11.Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Loans only for (i)Â funding the FRG Acquisition, (ii)Â the Existing Credit Agreement Refinancing, (iii)Â to fund the Dividend Reserve in an amount not less than \$65,000,000, (iv)Â to pay fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing and (v)Â for general corporate purposes of the Group Members. The Borrower will not request any Credit Extension, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall procure that its Affiliates and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, directly or indirectly, the proceeds of any Credit Extension (a)Â in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (b)Â for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country or (c)Â in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto. 5.12.Covenant to Guarantee Obligations and Give Security.5.12.1.Execute any and all further documents, financing statements, agreements and instruments, and take all further action (including filing Uniform Commercial Code and other financing statements, and deeds of trust) that are required under applicable Requirements of Law, or that the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, in order to effectuate the Transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and in order to grant, preserve, protect and perfect the validity and priority of the security interests created or intended to be created by the Security Documents.5.12.2.In the event that (x) any Person becomes a Group Member after the Closing Date (other than any Excluded Subsidiary) or (y)Â any Group Member that previously was an Excluded Subsidiary ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other such Person to (a)Â within 30 days after such event (or such longer period of time reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), cause such Person referred to in clauseÂ A (x) or (y), as applicable, to become a Guarantor and a Grantor under (and as defined in) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement by executing and delivering to the Collateral Agent a counterpart agreement or supplement to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement in accordance with its terms and (b)Â take all such actions and execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents, instruments, agreements, and certificates reasonably requested by Administrative Agent in order to cause the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to have a Lien on all assets of such Person (other than Excluded Assets), which Lien shall (other than with respect to assets constituting Excluded Perfection Assets) be perfected and shall be of first priority (subject to (i)Â in the case of all such assets constituting Equity Interests, Permitted Equity Liens and (ii)Â in the case of all such other assets, Permitted Liens) and shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, items as are similar to those described in Section 4.01(b), Section 4.01(e), Section 4.01(g), Section 4.01(h) and Section 4.01(k) hereof, and SectionÂ 5.10 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. With respect to each such Group Member that is not an Excluded Subsidiary, the Borrower shall, within 30 days of such event (or such longer period of time reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent), send to Administrative Agent written notice setting forth with respect to such Person (i)Â the date on which such Person became a Group Member and 99[US-DOCS\150811028.6][ (ii)Â all of the data required to be set forth in ScheduleÂ 3.16(a) with respect to all Loan Parties, and such written notice shall be deemed to supplement ScheduleÂ 3.16(a) for all purposes hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, in no event shall this Section 5.12(b) require the granting of any Lien on any Excluded Assets or the perfection of any Lien on any Excluded Perfection Assets.5.13.Further Assurances. Promptly upon request by the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, 5.13.1.correct any material defect or error that may be discovered in any Loan Document or in the execution, acknowledgment, filing or recordation thereof, and 5.13.2.do, execute, acknowledge, deliver, record, re-record, file, re-file, register and re-register any and all such further acts, deeds, certificates, assurances and other instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably require from time to time in order to 5.13.2.1.to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, subject any Loan Partyâ€™s properties, assets, rights or interests to the Liens now or hereafter intended to be covered by any of the Security Documents, 5.13.2.2.perfect and maintain the validity, effectiveness and priority of any of the Security Documents and any of the Liens intended to be created thereunder and 5.13.2.3.assure, convey, grant, assign, transfer, preserve, protect and confirm more effectively unto the Secured Parties the rights granted or now or hereafter intended to be granted to the Secured Parties under any Loan Document or under any other instrument executed in connection with any Loan Document to which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is or is to be a party.5.14.Borrowing Base Certificate. 5.14.1.The Borrower will deliver to the Administrative Agent for delivery by the Administrative Agent to each Lender, on or prior to the 10th day after the last day of each fiscal month, a Borrowing Base Certificate as of the close of business on the last day of the applicable preceding fiscal month, which shall include, among other things, monthly cash flow details for the Eligible Portfolio Assets; provided that after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Borrower shall deliver a Borrowing Base Certificate (as of the close of business on the last Business Day of the immediately preceding week) on or before the close of business of the third Business Day after the end of each week.5.14.2.The Borrower may deliver to the Administrative Agent for delivery by the Administrative Agent to each Lender, concurrently with the relevant Borrowing Notice, a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate as of the close of



business on the date the Borrowing Notice under Section 2.05 was delivered, for the purposes of determining the Borrowing Base for such draw of Revolving Loans.5.14.3.No later than the later of (i)Â the next scheduled date of delivery of the Borrowing Base Certificate in accordance with Section 5.14(a) and (ii)Â ten (10) Business Days after the Borrower obtains actual knowledge of the incurrence of Indebtedness by any of 6 Brands, Nogin, Reval or any Subsidiary thereof pursuant to Section 6.01(p), the Borrower will deliver to the Administrative Agent for delivery by the Administrative Agent to each Lender a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate showing the incurrence of such Indebtedness and any assets purchased with the proceeds thereof. Prior to delivery by the 100[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Borrower of the first Borrowing Base Certificate following delivery of financial statements pursuant to either Section 5.01(a)(i) or Section 5.01(b)(i) covering the fiscal quarter in which such Indebtedness was incurred, (i)Â the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to establish a Reserve in respect of 6 Brands, Nogin or Reval, as applicable, in the amount of 110% of the principal amount of such Indebtedness (and following delivery of such Borrowing Base Certificate, no such Reserve shall be taken) and (ii)Â for the avoidance of doubt, any assets purchased with the proceeds of Indebtedness referenced in this Section 5.14(c) shall be considered in determining the Asset Value of the Equity Interests in 6 Brands, Nogin or Reval, as applicable.5.14.4.In connection with any transaction involving the purchase, Disposition or other change in the composition of Portfolio Assets that contribute more than 10% of the Borrowing Base, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent for delivery by the Administrative Agent to each Lender, no later than three (3) Business Days after the date of such transaction, a Borrowing Base Certificate as of the close of business on the date of such transaction.5.14.5.After the effectiveness of Amendment No. 1, no later thanÂ ten (10) Business Days after the Borrower obtains actual knowledge of any transaction by the Bebe Group that would be prohibited by Section 6.01, Section 6.02, Section 6.03, Section 6.04, Section 6.05, and/or Section 6.06, in each case, without giving effect to any exceptions or âbasketsâ set forth therein, involving Indebtedness, payments or assets in excess of \$10,000,000, the Borrower shall deliver written notice to the Administrative Agent describing such transaction in reasonable detail. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to request reasonable additional information, and until the delivery of a Borrowing Base Certificate incorporating an Asset Value for the Bebe Group Assets based on a Valuation Report that takes into account the effect of such transaction, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to establish a Reserve in its reasonable discretion to account for any reduction in the Asset Value (if any) of the Bebe Group Assets as the result of such transaction.5.15.Cash Management; Registration of Public Equities. 5.15.1.Subject to Section 5.16, the Ultimate Parent and the Borrower shall, and shall cause each Borrowing Base Loan Party to, enter into Account Control Agreements with respect to (i)Â each Deposit Account and each Securities Account maintained by the Ultimate Parent, Borrower or such Borrowing Base Loan Party as of the Closing Date, and (ii)Â each Deposit Account and each Securities Account opened by the Ultimate Parent, Borrower or such Borrowing Base Loan Party following the Closing Date, and any Excluded Account held by the Ultimate Parent, Borrower or any Borrowing Base Loan Party that ceases to be an Excluded Account, in each case, within 30 days thereof (in each case, other than Excluded Accounts). Each such Account Control Agreement shall provide for âspringing controlâ in favor of the Collateral Agent. The Ultimate Parent, Borrower and each Borrowing Base Loan Party shall ensure that all payments made if it are made directly to a Controlled Account and shall deposit any cash or Cash Equivalents that it otherwise has or receives from time to time into a Controlled Account. 5.15.2.[Reserved].5.15.3.The Borrower shall, and shall cause each Borrowing Base Loan Party to ensure that5.15.3.1.all of such Borrowing Base Loan Partiesâ Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts are established with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (or an Affiliate thereof), 5.15.3.2.all payments and distributions made to it (including in respect of any Portfolio Assets) are made directly to a Controlled Account and shall deposit any cash or Cash 101[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Equivalents and other proceeds, or distribution in respect, of any Portfolio Assets that it otherwise has or receives from time to time into a Controlled Account, 5.15.3.3.all Public Equities owned by it are maintained in a Securities Account that is a Controlled Account and 5.15.3.4.cause all Public Equities to be (A)(x)Â transferred through the facilities of DTC to the name of the securities intermediary with which the relevant Controlled Account is maintained or (y)Â registered in the name of the securities intermediary with which the relevant Controlled Account is maintained on the share register maintained by the transfer agent of the relevant Issuer, as applicable, and (B)Â credited to such Controlled Account.5.15.4.The Borrower shall deliver a Waterfall Certificate, concurrently with delivery of the Borrowing Base Certificate, or at any time in connection with the making of a Restricted Payment pursuant to Section 6.05(b)(i) and Section 6.05(b)(ii), as applicable, setting forth any proposed distributions of funds from the Controlled Accounts held by the Borrowing Base Loan Parties (other than transfers of cash or Cash Equivalents from a Controlled Account held by a Borrowing Base Loan Party to another Controlled Account held by a Borrowing Base Loan Party) and the application of such funds and certifying that the distribution is permitted under this Agreement. All withdrawals from any Controlled Account of a Borrowing Base Loan Party shall be in accordance with such Waterfall Certificate during the period beginning five Business Days (or such shorter period as the Administrative Agent may reasonably agree) and ending ten Business Days following the delivery of such Waterfall Certificate; provided that transfers of cash or Cash Equivalents from a Controlled Account held by a Borrowing Base Loan Party to another Controlled Account held by a Borrowing Base Loan Party shall be permitted at any time. The Borrower shall not make or otherwise permit any withdrawals from such Deposit Accounts or Security Accounts to the contrary of this Section 5.15(d).5.16.Post-Closing Undertakings. (a) Within sixty (60) days after the Closing Date (or such other date as the Administrative Agent may agree in writing in its reasonable discretion), the Borrower, each Borrowing Base Loan Party and the Ultimate Parent shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, Account Control Agreements with respect to each Deposit Account and each Securities Account maintained by the Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any Borrowing Base Loan Party, other than any Excluded Account, executed by such party and the relevant account institution; and (b)Â within the time periods specified on ScheduleÂ 5.16 (or such later date to which the Administrative Agent consents), comply with the provisions set forth in ScheduleÂ 5.16.6.NEGATIVE COVENANTSEach of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby jointly and severally agrees that, until Payment in Full, each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Group Member to, directly or indirectly:6.1.Limitation on Indebtedness. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:6.1.1.Indebtedness of any Loan Party created hereunder and under the other Loan Documents;6.1.2.(i) Indebtedness outstanding on the Closing Date, which in the case of any Indebtedness for borrowed money (or Guarantee Obligations thereof), which is listed on ScheduleÂ 6.01(i) and 102[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Permitted Refinancing Debt in respect thereof and (ii) Acquisition Related Obligations existing on the Closing Date, which are listed on ScheduleÂ 6.01(ii);6.1.3.Indebtedness incurred to finance Permitted Acquisitions after the Closing Date (including to repay revolving loans incurred or replenish balance sheet cash applied to finance such Permitted Acquisitions, in each case, within 180 days of the closing of the relevant Permitted Acquisitions) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$300,000,000 outstanding at any time; provided that (i)Â no Group Member other than such Person so acquired or any other Person that such Person merges with or that acquires the assets of such Person in connection with such Permitted Acquisitions shall have any liability or other obligation with respect to such Indebtedness (provided that the Ultimate Parent may give unsecured Guarantee Obligations of such Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 outstanding at any time) and (ii)Â if such Indebtedness is secured, no Lien thereon shall extend to or cover any other assets other than the assets acquired in such Permitted Acquisitions (other than the proceeds or products thereof, accessions or additions thereto and improvements thereon) or attach to any other property of any Subsidiary (provided that an aggregate principal amount of such Indebtedness not to exceed \$100,000,000 outstanding at any time may be secured by assets of the relevant Group Member acquiring such other Person (in addition to the assets of such acquired Person) solely to the extent such acquiring Group Member is a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary prior to such acquisition);6.1.4.(i) unsecured Indebtedness of Ultimate Parent; provided that such Indebtedness (other than Guarantee Obligations permitted pursuant to Section 6.06(b)(y)) shall have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity and a maturity no shorter than 91 days after the later of the Term Loan Maturity Date and the Revolving Termination Date and (ii) Disqualified Equity Interests in the Ultimate Parent; provided that prior to 91 days after the later of the Term Loan Maturity Date and the Revolving Termination Date, such Disqualified Equity Interests shall not mature or be mandatorily redeemable or subject to mandatory repurchase or redemption or repurchase at the option of the holders thereof (other than solely for Qualified Equity Interests and customary cash outs of fractional interests) or be or become convertible into or exchangeable for, automatically or at the option of any holder thereof, any such obligation;6.1.5.Indebtedness of any Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties) other than debt for borrowed money (and Guarantee Obligations thereof) incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practices;6.1.6.Indebtedness of (i) any Loan Party (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) to any other Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent), (ii)Â any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary owing to any other Group Member, (iii)Â any other Group Member (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) to any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Loans pursuant to the Subordinated Intercompany Note and (iv)Â any Borrowing Base Loan Party to another Borrowing Base Loan Party;6.1.7.Indebtedness of Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries in respect of Swap Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business and incurred not for speculative purposes, and Guarantee Obligations thereof by Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries;6.1.8.Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party) representing deferred compensation to employees of any Group Member incurred in the ordinary course of business;6.1.9.Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party) to current or former officers, directors, managers, consultants, and employees, their respective estates, 103[US-DOCS\150811028.6][spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of Ultimate Parent permitted by Section 6.05;6.1.10.Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party) in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankersâ acceptances, warehouse receipts or similar instruments issued or created in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices in respect of workers compensation claims, health, disability or other employee benefits or property, casualty or liability insurance or self-insurance or other Indebtedness with respect to reimbursement-type obligations regarding workers compensation claims and letters of credit that are cash collateralized;6.1.11.Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party) consisting of (i)Â the financing of insurance premiums or (ii)Â take-or-pay obligations contained in supply arrangements, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business;6.1.12.obligations of any Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party) in respect of performance, bid, appeal and surety bonds and performance and completion guarantees and similar obligations provided by any Group Member or obligations in respect of letters of credit, bank guarantees or similar instruments related thereto, in each case, in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices;6.1.13.Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party) in respect of netting services, automatic clearinghouse arrangements, overdraft protections, employee credit card programs and other cash management and similar arrangements, incurred in the ordinary course of business or consistent with past practices and any Guarantee Obligations thereof;6.1.14.Guarantee Obligations by (i)Â Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries in respect of Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than (A)Â any Guarantee Obligations in respect of Indebtedness of the Ultimate Parent and (B)Â any Guarantee Obligations given by the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries) and (ii)Â Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties) in respect of Indebtedness of any Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent), in each case, otherwise permitted hereunder and which would have been permitted to be incurred directly by such guarantor; 6.1.15.in the case of any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary that is a registered broker and/or dealer under the Exchange Act or any analogous or similar foreign law (including any Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary), liabilities payable to brokers, dealers, clearing organizations, clients and correspondents, and liabilities in respect of securities sold but not yet purchased, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of the âbroker-dealerâ business of such Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, including the provision of margin for forward, future, option, swap, repurchase or similar transactions, the making of advances to customers and the establishment of performance or surety bonds or guarantees;6.1.16.(i) Indebtedness of 6 Brands or any of its Subsidiaries and (ii)Â Indebtedness of any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary (other than 6 Brands and its Subsidiaries) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$30,000,000 outstanding at any time;6.1.17.Indebtedness of Nogin Commerce, LLC and any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to the Nogin Secured Convertible Promissory Note and any Permitted Refinancing Debt in respect thereof; 6.1.18.Indebtedness of Real Estate Subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business to purchase, carry and improve or develop real property, and any Permitted Refinancing Debt in respect thereof in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$30,000,000; 104[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.1.19.any issuance of preferred equity interests of Ultimate Parent (other than Disqualified Equity Interests), to the extent constituting Indebtedness;6.1.20.Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) to any other Group Member in connection with tax payments and settlements incurred in the ordinary course and consistent with past practices pursuant to a customary arms-length tax sharing agreement, so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Loans pursuant to the Subordinated Intercompany Note; and6.1.21.all premium (if any), interest (including post-petition interest), fees, expenses, charges, amortization of original issue discount, interest paid in kind and additional or contingent interest on obligations described in Section 6.01(b) through (t) above.Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall not guarantee Indebtedness of or otherwise provide direct credit support to Ultimate Parent.Notwithstanding the foregoing, the aggregate amount of Indebtedness permitted to be at any time outstanding pursuant to Section 6.01(h), (i), (j), (k), (l) and (m) shall not exceed \$35,000,000Â 6.2.Limitation on Liens. Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its Property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except for the following (each, a âPermitted Lienâ):6.2.1.Liens pursuant to any Loan Document;6.2.2.Liens on property of any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary (other than any Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to clause (f) or (g) of the definition thereof (including the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries and, in each case, any successor thereto))6.2.3.non-consensual Liens arising by operation of law; 6.2.4.Liens routinely imposed on all securities by the facilities of DTC or the relevant Designated Exchange;6.2.5.(i)Â Liens of Loan Parties existing on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule 6.02 and (ii)Â Liens of Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries existing on the Closing Date, and, in the case of Liens securing Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount in excess of \$10,000,000, listed on Schedule 6.02, and, in each case, any Permitted Refinancing Debt in respect of any Indebtedness secured thereby (including any cash collateral backstopping existing letters of credit or similar instruments);6.2.6.Liens in the form of mortgages on real property incurred by Real Estate Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;6.2.7.Liens in favor of any Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent) (other than on the assets of any Borrowing Base Loan Party);6.2.8.Liens securing any Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(c), subject to the limitations set forth therein;6.2.9.Liens securing any Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01(q), subject to the limitations set forth therein;105[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.2.10.customary restrictions on transfers of assets contained in agreements related to the sale by any Loan Party (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) of such assets pending their sale; provided that such restrictions apply only to the assets to be sold and such sale is permitted hereunder;6.2.11.Liens on cash advances by Ultimate Parent in favor of the seller of any property to be acquired in an Investment permitted hereunder to be applied against the purchase price for such Investment;6.2.12.customary Liens on Equity Interests of any joint venture (i)Â securing obligations of such joint venture or (ii)Â pursuant to the relevant joint venture agreement or arrangement;6.2.13.pledges and deposits by Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties) to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts and leases (other than debt for borrowed money), statutory or regulatory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;6.2.14.Liens securing judgments for the payment of money not constituting an Event of Default under Section 7.01(i) or securing appeal or other surety bonds related to such judgments;6.2.15.easements, rights of way, covenants, zoning, use restrictions and other encumbrances on title to real property of any Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties) and title defects or irregularities that do not in, the aggregate, interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties);6.2.16.any interest or title of a lessor, sublessor, licensee or licensor under any operating lease or license agreement of any Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties) entered into in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the business of any Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties);6.2.17.bankerâ s liens, rights of set off or similar rights and remedies as to deposit accounts or other funds maintained with depository institutions and securities accounts and other financial assets maintained with a securities intermediary, in each case granted in the ordinary course of business;6.2.18.[reserved];6.2.19.Liens encumbering reasonable and customary initial deposits and margin deposits and similar Liens attaching to brokerage accounts of Ultimate Parent incurred in the ordinary course of business and not for speculative purposes;6.2.20.Liens on premium refunds granted in favor of insurance companies (or their financing affiliates) in the ordinary course of business in connection with the financing of insurance premiums;6.2.21.Liens incurred by any Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary securing Indebtedness incurred pursuant to Section 6.01(o) or otherwise, in each case, in the ordinary course of its business;6.2.22.non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property entered in the ordinary course of business; and106[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.2.23.the replacement, extension or renewal of any Lien permitted by clause (e) above upon or on the same property subject thereto arising out of the replacement, extension or renewal of the Indebtedness secured thereby (to the extent such replacement, extension or renewal of such Indebtedness is not prohibited under Section 6.01).6.3.Limitation on Fundamental Changes. Merge, acquire, consolidate or amalgamate, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or Dispose of (whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions) all or substantially all of its Property or business (whether now owned or hereafter acquired), except that:6.3.1.(i)Â Â Â Â any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary (other than the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries) may be merged,

amalgamated or consolidated with or into (x) Any other Subsidiary of the Borrower (so long as, in the case of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation with a Loan Party, such Loan Party is the surviving entity) or (y) Any other Person in a transaction that is permitted under Section 6.04(m); 6.3.1.1. any Borrowing Base Loan Party may be merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into any other Person, so long as a Borrowing Base Loan Party is the surviving entity; 6.3.1.2. any Loan Party may be merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into any other Person (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party), so long as a Loan Party is the surviving entity; provided that if the Borrower is merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into any other Person, the Borrower is the surviving entity; and 6.3.1.3. any Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary may be merged, amalgamated or consolidated with or into any other Subsidiary of the Borrower so long as in the case of a merger, amalgamation or consolidation with (x) A Loan Party, such Loan Party is the surviving entity or (y) A Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, such Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary is the surviving entity; 6.3.2. (i) A A A A Any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary (other than the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries) may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or business (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to (x) A the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof or (y) Any other Person in a transaction that is permitted under Section 6.04(m); 6.3.2.1. any Borrowing Base Loan Party may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or business (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to any other Borrowing Base Loan Party; 6.3.2.2. any Loan Party (other than the Borrower) may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or business (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to any other Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent); and 6.3.2.3. any Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary may Dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or business (upon voluntary liquidation or otherwise) to any other Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent) or to any other Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary; 6.3.3. any merger the purpose of which is to reincorporate or reorganize a Group Member in another jurisdiction shall be permitted; provided that, in the case of any Loan Party, such reincorporation 107[US-DOCS\150811028.6][or reorganization shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent not to be unreasonably withheld; 6.3.4. any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary may liquidate or dissolve or change its legal form if the Borrower determines in good faith that such action is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders, provided 6.3.4.1. no Event of Default shall result therefrom, and 6.3.4.2. the surviving Person (or the Person who receives the assets of such dissolving or liquidated Subsidiary) shall be a Subsidiary of the Borrower; 6.3.5. [reserved]; 6.3.6. any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary may merge or consolidate with any other Person in order to effect an Investment permitted by the Loan Documents; and 6.3.7. any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary may conduct a division that produces two or more surviving or resulting Persons. 6.4. Limitations on Dispositions. Dispose of any of its Property (including receivables and leasehold interests), whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Subsidiary, issue or sell any Equity Interests of such Subsidiary to any Person, except: 6.4.1. Dispositions in the ordinary course of business; 6.4.2. with respect to a Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party), Dispositions of obsolete, damaged, worn out, used or surplus property (including for purposes of recycling), whether now owned or hereafter acquired and Dispositions of property that is no longer used or useful in the conduct of the business of the Group Members or economically practicable or commercially desirable to maintain; 6.4.3. with respect to a Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party), Dispositions of property to the extent that (i) A such property is exchanged for credit against the purchase price of similar replacement property or (ii) A the proceeds of such Disposition are promptly applied to the purchase price of such replacement property; provided that to the extent the property being transferred constitutes Collateral such replacement property shall constitute Collateral; 6.4.4. Dispositions of Cash Equivalents; provided, that such Disposition shall be for no less than the fair market value of such property at the time of such Disposition; 6.4.5. the BRR2 Disposition; 6.4.6. with respect to a Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party), subleases, licenses or sublicenses (including the provision of software under an open source license), which do not materially interfere with the business of the Group Members, taken as a whole; provided, that such Disposition shall be for no less than the fair market value of such property at the time of such Disposition; 6.4.7. with respect to a Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party), Dispositions of property subject to casualty events; 108[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.4.8. with respect to a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, Dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to customary buy/sell arrangements between, the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements and similar binding arrangements; 6.4.9. with respect to a Group Member (other than any Borrowing Base Loan Party), Dispositions or discounts of accounts receivable and related assets in connection with the collection or compromise thereof; 6.4.10. with respect to a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, Dispositions in connection with the unwinding of any Swap Contract; 6.4.11. with respect to a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, the abandonment or discontinuance of the maintenance of any Intellectual Property that is no longer material to the conduct of the Borrower or any other Group Member, or otherwise of material value; 6.4.12. Dispositions by a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary to any Subsidiary of the Borrower (other than Dispositions by the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries to a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary); 6.4.13. Dispositions by a Group Member (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties or the Ultimate Parent) of assets for fair market value; provided that with respect to any such Disposition (or series of related Dispositions) with a fair market value of \$25,000,000 or more, at least 80% of the consideration shall consist of cash or Cash Equivalents; provided further that such Group Member may make such Dispositions (or series of related Dispositions) with a fair market value of \$25,000,000 or more under this clause (m) where less than 80% of the consideration consists of cash or Cash Equivalents so long as (i) A the Borrower or such Non-Guarantor Subsidiary shall have delivered a prior written request to the Administrative Agent for a waiver of such requirement at least ten (10) Business Days prior to such Disposition and (ii) A if such request is denied, the Term Loans shall have been prepaid in an amount equal to the fair market value of such non-cash consideration (as determined by the Borrower in good faith), together with any prepayment premium due under Section 2.09(c), within 60 days of consummation of such Disposition; 6.4.14. Any sale or issuance of: 6.4.14.1. Equity Interests of any Loan Party to any other Loan Party; 6.4.14.2. Equity Interests in the Wealth Management Subsidiary; provided that (i) all consideration received in connection with any such Disposition (including non-cash consideration) shall be deemed to be Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds for the purposes of Section 2.10(g)(iii) (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the utilization of the \$250,000,000 reinvestment basket set forth therein), but that the amount of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.10(g) in connection with such Disposition shall not exceed the amount of Net Cash Proceeds (determined without deeming non-cash consideration to be Net Cash Proceeds) and (ii) so long as before and after giving effect to such Disposition, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; 6.4.14.3. Equity Interests in Nugin Commerce, LLC, pursuant to the Nugin Secured Convertible Promissory Note; and 6.4.14.4. Equity Interests of the Ultimate Parent. 109[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.4.15. To the extent constituting Dispositions, Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.02, Restricted Payments pursuant to Section 6.05 and Investments pursuant to Section A 6.06.6.5. Limitation on Restricted Payments. Declare or make, directly or indirectly, any Restricted Payment, or incur any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to do so, except that: 6.5.1. The Borrower may declare and make Restricted Payments in the form of cash, in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment, 6.5.1.1. no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 6.5.1.2. the Borrower is in compliance with Section 6.09 and 6.13 on a Pro Forma Basis; and 6.5.1.3. the proceeds of such Restricted Payment shall be applied within five (5) Business Days of receipt by the Ultimate Parent to (w) A a Restricted Payment permitted under Section 6.05(e), Section 6.05(f), and Section 6.05(i) (x) the payment of Indebtedness of the Ultimate Parent, (y) A the payment of public company compliance costs, operating expenses and other corporate overhead costs and expenses (including administrative, legal, accounting, and similar expenses payable to third parties) or (z) A fund Deposit Accounts of the Ultimate Parent in an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 at any given time, the proceeds of which shall be used for working capital or other general corporate purposes of the Ultimate Parent; 6.5.2. (i) A A A Any Borrowing Base Loan Party may declare and make cash Restricted Payments as set forth in a Waterfall Certificate, up to two (2) times per month, so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment, 6.5.2.1.1. no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 6.5.2.1.2. the Borrower has delivered a pro forma Borrowing Base Certificate pursuant to Section 5.14 calculating the Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value as of the date of such Restricted Payment demonstrating that the aggregate principal amount of the Loans will be less than 45% of the Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value; 6.5.2.1.3. in the case of Restricted Payments made with the proceeds of Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds, the Borrower also prepays Loans with the proceeds of such Restricted Payments to the extent required by Section 2.10(h); 6.5.2.1.4. the Borrower is in compliance with Sections 6.09 and 6.13 on a Pro Forma Basis; 6.5.2.1.5. the making of such Restricted Payment shall not result in the Total Outstanding Amount to exceed the Borrowing Base then in effect; and 6.5.2.1.6. in the case Restricted Payments with the proceeds of Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds, such Non-Ordinary Course Proceeds were received prior to the second anniversary of the Closing Date; 110[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.5.2.1. Any Borrowing Base Loan Party may declare and make cash Restricted Payments as set forth in a Waterfall Certificate (provided that without duplication, (A) A 100% of the proceeds of any such Restricted Payment shall be immediately applied by the Borrower to prepay outstanding Term Loans and the amounts set forth in Section 2.09(c) (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall apply) payable in connection with such prepayment (and, for the avoidance of doubt, the Total Revolving Commitments shall be reduced as set forth in Section 2.10(a) in connection with such prepayment) or (B) A the Borrower shall immediately terminate in whole or permanently reduce in part the Total Revolving Commitments (on a pro rata basis as among the various Classes thereof (in accordance with the respective amounts thereof)) and pay the amounts set forth in Section 2.09(c) (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall apply) payable in connection with such termination or reduction in an aggregate amount equal to the amount of any such Restricted Payment), so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment: 1.1.1.1.1. no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 1.1.1.1.2. the aggregate principal amount of the Loans does not exceed the Borrowing Base in effect at such time; and 1.1.1.1.3. the Borrower is in compliance with Sections 6.09 and 6.13 on a Pro Forma Basis; 6.5.2.2. any Borrowing Base Loan Party may declare and make cash Restricted Payments to the extent required to make prepayments required pursuant to Section 2.10(g), the proceeds of which shall be immediately applied by the Borrower as set forth in Section 2.10(g); 6.5.2.3. any Borrowing Base Loan Party may declare and make Restricted Payments in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents at any time, solely to the extent that all of the proceeds of such Restricted Payment are immediately contributed by BR Advisory & Investments, LLC to another Borrowing Base Loan Party; 6.5.3. any Group Member (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) may declare and make Restricted Payments to any Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent), or, in the case of non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries, to any Loan Party and to each other owner of Equity Interests of such Subsidiary on a pro rata basis (or more favorable basis from the perspective of the Loan Party), based on their relative ownership interests; 6.5.4. any non-Guarantor Subsidiary may declare and make Restricted Payments to any other Group Member (other than (i) A Restricted Payments to the Ultimate Parent and (ii) A Restricted Payments by the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries to Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries); 6.5.5. the Ultimate Parent may declare and make regularly scheduled quarterly cash Restricted Payments (and in the case of clause (i), redemptions and stock buy-backs), the aggregate amount of which shall not exceed in any four fiscal quarter period: 6.5.5.1. if the Total Net Leverage Ratio is, on a Pro Forma Basis, and has been, as of the end of each of the most recently ended four fiscal quarters, no greater than 4.75:1.00, 40% of Operating EBITDA of the Group Members as of the most recently ended Test Period, so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment: 111[US-DOCS\150811028.6][1.1.1.1.1. no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 1.1.1.1.2. the aggregate principal amount of the Loans does not exceed the Borrowing Base in effect at such time; and 1.1.1.1.3. the Borrower is in compliance with Sections 6.09 and 6.13 on a Pro Forma Basis; or 6.5.5.2. otherwise, the lesser of (x) A the total outstanding number of shares of common stock of the Ultimate Parent multiplied by \$4.00 per share (which shall be adjusted for stock splits) and (y) A 40% of Operating EBITDA of the Group Members as of the most recently ended Test Period, so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment: 1.1.1.1.1. no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 1.1.1.1.2. the aggregate principal amount of the Loans does not exceed the Borrowing Base in effect at such time; 1.1.1.1.3. the Borrower is in compliance with Sections 6.09 and 6.13 on a Pro Forma Basis; and 1.1.1.1.4. the Total Net Leverage Ratio is, on a Pro Forma Basis, no greater than: Fiscal Quarter Total Net Leverage Ratio For the fiscal quarter ending March 31, 2024 through the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2024; 6.25:1.00 For fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2024 through the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2025; 6.00:1.00 Thereafter; 5.75:1.00 6.5.6. the Ultimate Parent may declare and make (i) A cash Restricted Payments not to exceed \$10,000,000 in any four fiscal quarter period in respect of payments related to the vesting of restricted stock units of the Ultimate Parent and (ii) A cash Restricted Payments not to exceed \$20,000,000 in respect of the performance restricted stock units; 6.5.7. each of BR Advisory & Investments, LLC and 6 Brands and its Subsidiaries may, in each case, declare and make Restricted Payments to all holders of its Equity Interests ratably based on their relative ownership interests according to their respective holdings of the type of Equity Interest in respect of which such Restricted Payment is being made, or otherwise as provided pursuant to such entity's "s" Organizational Documents, so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 112[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.5.8. (i) the Borrower may declare and make Restricted Payments in the form of dividends or distributions to the Ultimate Parent solely from cash held in the Dividend Reserve in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$65,000,000, the proceeds of which shall be applied substantially simultaneously by the Ultimate Parent to a Restricted Payment permitted under the following clause (ii) and (ii) A the Ultimate Parent may declare and make Restricted Payments in the form of dividends or distributions to shareholders or redemptions and stock buy-backs with the proceeds of Restricted Payments permitted under the foregoing clause (i), in each case, so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payments, (x) A no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (y) A the Borrower is in compliance with Sections 6.09 and 6.13(d) on a Pro Forma Basis; 6.5.9. the Ultimate Parent may declare and make cash Restricted Payments in the form of dividends (but not redemptions or stock buy-backs) on (i) preferred equity outstanding on the Closing Date and (ii) preferred equity issued after the Closing Date to the extent the net proceeds of such preferred equity were applied to repay Indebtedness of the types described in clauses (a) through (e) of the definition of "Indebtedness", in each case, so long as before and after giving effect to such Restricted Payment no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 6.5.10. the Ultimate Parent may declare and make Restricted Payments in the form of Qualified Equity Interests; and 6.5.11. the Ultimate Parent may make the previously-declared regularly scheduled quarterly dividend for the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2023 and the Borrower may make Restricted Payments to the Ultimate Parent to make such dividend. 6.6. Limitation on Investments. Make directly or indirectly, any Investments, except: 6.6.1. (i) A A A Investments in any Borrowing Base Loan Party; 6.6.1.1. Investments by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) in any Loan Party (other than the Ultimate Parent); 6.6.1.2. Investments by any Borrowing Base Loan Party in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice (which shall not include any investments in other Group Members, other than in Nugin or Reval); provided that so long as before and after giving effect to such Investment, no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and 6.6.1.3. Investments by any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary in the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (other than (i) A Investments in any Specified Excluded Subsidiary and (ii) A Investments by the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries in a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary); 6.6.2. Investments by Ultimate Parent (x) A in the Borrower, (y) A in any Person to the extent such Investment is a Guarantee Obligation of Indebtedness or other liabilities or commitments of such Person, and (z) A in any Person to the extent such Investment is contributed by Ultimate Parent to any Group Member substantially concurrently with the making of such Investment (provided that (A) A such contribution by Ultimate Parent and (B) A such Investment, following its contribution to such Group Member, are, in each case, permitted under Section 6.06 without reference to this clause (z)) in each case, in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice; 113[US-DOCS\150811028.6][6.6.3. Investments existing on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule A 6.06 and any modification, replacement, renewal or extension thereof (but without increasing the size of such Investment); 6.6.4. Investments by the Borrower, B. Riley Retail Solutions, LLC or any of the Subsidiaries of B. Riley Retail Solutions, LLC to fund guaranteed liquidation transactions in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice; 6.6.5. other Investments (other than by a Borrowing Base Loan Party) in an aggregate outstanding amount not exceed the lesser of (x) \$100,000,000 and (y) the available capacity under clause (d) of the definition of "Permitted Acquisition", so long as before and after giving effect to such Investment, no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; 6.6.6. Investments by the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is a parent entity of the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries in the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries and, in each case, any successor thereto, made in the ordinary course of business, including to the extent necessary for such Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary to be in compliance with its net capital requirements under any applicable law; 6.6.7. Investments by any Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiary, including (i) A securities purchased under agreements to resell (to the extent such transactions constitute Investments) and (ii) A Investments by the Broker-Dealer and Wealth Management Subsidiaries in margin loans to customers, in each case in the ordinary course of a broker-dealer business; 6.6.8. Investments in connection with or consisting of an equity line of credit commitment in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice by B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC and its Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties; 6.6.9. Investments in connection with registered exchange offers by B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC and its Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties; 6.6.10. Permitted Acquisitions by the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party); 6.6.11. Investments received (i) in connection with the bankruptcy, work-out, reorganization or recapitalization of any Person, (ii) in settlement or compromise of delinquent obligations of, or other disputes with or judgments against, customers,

trade-creditors, suppliers, licensees and other account debtors arising in the ordinary course of business, including pursuant to any plan of reorganization or similar arrangement upon bankruptcy or insolvency of any customer, trade creditor, supplier, licensee or other account debtor, (iii) in satisfaction of judgments against other Persons, (iv) as a result of foreclosure with respect to any secured Investment or other transfer of title with respect to any secured Investment and/or (v) in settlement, compromise or resolution of litigation, arbitration or other disputes;6.6.12.to the extent constituting an Investment, Indebtedness of any Group Member (other than a Borrowing Base Loan Party) to any other Group Member in connection with tax payments and settlements incurred in the ordinary course and consistent with past practices pursuant to a customary arms-length sharing agreement, so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Loans pursuant to the Subordinated Intercompany Note; 114|US-DOCS\150811028.6|6.6.13.Investments (i) by B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC and its Subsidiaries that are Loan Parties and (ii) B. Riley Venture Capital, LLC, in each case, in the ordinary course of business and other than acquisitions or similar investments in which B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC or its Subsidiaries would acquire a majority of the voting or economic interests of any Person; and6.6.14.Investments in the ordinary course of business and consistent with past practice by Nomin and its Subsidiaries. 6.7.Modifications of Organizational Documents. Amend, restate, supplement or otherwise modify any of its Organizational Documents or any agreement to which it is a party with respect to its Equity Interests (including any stockholders' agreement), or enter into any new agreement with respect to its Equity Interests, other than any such amendments, modifications or changes or such new agreements which are not, and would not reasonably be expected to be, materially adverse to the rights of the Lenders.6.8.Limitation on Transactions with Affiliates. Enter into, directly or indirectly, any transaction or series of related transactions involving aggregate consideration in excess of \$5,000,000, whether or not in the ordinary course of business, with any Affiliate of the Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any Subsidiary (other than (i)A between or among solely Borrowing Base Loan Parties, (ii)A between or among solely Loan Parties (other than Borrowing Base Loan Parties) or (iii)A between or among any Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries), unless such transaction is (i)A otherwise not prohibited under this Agreement and (ii)A upon fair and reasonable terms no less favorable to the relevant Group Member than it would obtain in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate, except that the following shall be permitted:6.8.1.Restricted Payments permitted under Section 6.05;6.8.2.employment and severance arrangements between the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective officers and employees in the ordinary course of business and transactions pursuant to stock option plans, stock incentive plans and employee benefit plans and arrangements in the ordinary course of business;6.8.3.payments to or from, and transactions with, Subsidiaries to the extent otherwise permitted under Section 6.06;6.8.4.transactions pursuant to agreements, instruments or arrangements in existence on the Closing Date and set forth in ScheduleA 6.08 or any amendment thereto to the extent such an amendment is not adverse to the Lenders in any material respect.6.9.Limitations in Respect of Margin Stock. So long as Margin Stock secures, directly or indirectly, the Obligations, (a) allow or permit the aggregate principal amount of the Loans to exceed the Maximum Loan Value of the Collateral, subject to the ability to cure such deficiency within the time frame provided in Section 2.10(f), (b) take any action with respect to the Loan Documents that would result in a violation of Regulation U or X, or (c) notwithstanding any other provision herein, make any restricted payments, distributions, substitution or any other withdrawals of any Collateral (each a "Withdrawal") to the extent the aggregate principal amount of the Loans exceeds the Maximum Loan Value of the Collateral immediately prior to, or after giving effect to, any Withdrawal (for the avoidance of doubt, without regard to any cure period set forth in Section 2.10(f)).115|US-DOCS\150811028.6|6.10.Limitation on Changes in Fiscal Periods. Permit the fiscal year of the Ultimate Parent or the Borrower to end on a day other than December31 or change the Ultimate Parent's or the Borrower's method of determining fiscal quarters.6.11.Limitation on Burdensome Agreements. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits, restricts or imposes any condition upon (a)A the ability of any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its properties or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to secure the Obligations or (b)A the ability of any Subsidiary to (i)A make Restricted Payments in respect of any Equity Interests of such Subsidiary held by, or pay any Indebtedness owed to, the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, (ii)A make loans or advances to, or other Investments in, the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof or (iii)A transfer any of its properties to the Borrower or any Subsidiary thereof, except for any such restrictions that:6.11.1.exist under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;6.11.2.exist on the date hereof and (to the extent not otherwise permitted by this Section 6.11) are listed on ScheduleA 6.11 hereto;6.11.3.are binding on a Subsidiary at the time such Subsidiary first becomes a Subsidiary, so long as such restrictions were not entered into solely in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary;6.11.4.are restrictions that are binding on a Non-Guarantor Subsidiary (provided that such restrictions are not prohibited by this Agreement);6.11.5.are customary restrictions and conditions that arise in connection with any Permitted Lien or that are contained in any agreement relating to any Disposition permitted by Section 6.04 pending the consummation of such Disposition; provided that such restrictions and conditions apply only to the property that is the subject of such Disposition and not to the proceeds to be received by the Group Members in connection with such Disposition;6.11.6.with respect to any Non-Guarantor Subsidiary, are customary provisions in joint venture agreements and other similar agreements applicable to joint ventures permitted under Section 6.06;6.11.7.are negative pledges and restrictions on Liens in favor of any holder of Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 but solely to the extent any negative pledge relates to the property financed by or the subject of or that secures such Indebtedness and the proceeds and products thereof;6.11.8.are customary restrictions in leases, subleases, licenses or asset sale agreements otherwise permitted hereby so long as such restrictions relate solely to the assets subject thereto;6.11.9.are restrictions on cash or other deposits imposed by customers or trade counterparties under contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business;6.11.10.are customary provisions restricting subletting or assignment of any lease governing a leasehold interest;6.11.11.arise in connection with cash or other deposits permitted under Section 6.02;116|US-DOCS\150811028.6|6.11.12.are customary provisions restricting assignment or transfer of any agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business;6.11.13.comprise restrictions that are, taken as a whole, in the good faith judgment of the Borrower (i) no more restrictive than the restrictions contained in this Agreement, and not reasonably anticipated to materially and adversely affect the Loan Parties' ability to make any payments required hereunder;6.11.14.apply by reason of any applicable law, rule, regulation or order or are required by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Borrower or any Group Member;6.11.15.are subject to the applicable override of provisions of the UCC;6.11.16.are customary provisions (including provisions limiting the Disposition, distribution or encumbrance of assets or property) included in Sale and Leaseback agreements or other similar agreements;6.11.17.are net worth provisions contained in agreements entered into by the Borrower or any Group Member, so long as the Borrower has determined in good faith that such net worth provisions would not reasonably be expected to impair the ability of the Borrower or any Group Member to meet its ongoing obligations;6.11.18.are restrictions arising in any agreement relating to any cash management obligation to the extent such restrictions relate solely to the cash, bank accounts or other assets or activities subject to the applicable cash management services;6.11.19.are customary restrictions and conditions contained in any (x)A software license or (y)A agreement relating to the sale of any property permitted under Section 6.04 pending the consummation of such sale; and6.11.20.are amendments, modifications, restatements, refinancings or renewals of the agreements, contracts or instruments referred to in Section 6.11(a) through Section 6.11(s) above; provided that such amendments, modifications, restatements, refinancings or renewals, taken as a whole, are not materially more restrictive with respect to such encumbrances and restrictions than those contained in such predecessor agreements, contracts or instruments.6.12.Limitation on Lines of Business. With respect to any Borrowing Base Loan Party, enter into any material line of business, except for those lines of business in which such Borrowing Base Loan Party is engaged on the Closing Date or that are reasonably related thereto or are reasonable extensions thereof.6.13.Financial Covenants.6.13.1.Maximum Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio. Commencing with the first full fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, permit the Senior Secured Net Leverage Ratio on the last day of any Test Period to exceed 3.00:1.00.6.13.2.Maximum Total Net Leverage Ratio. Commencing with the first full fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, permit the Total Net Leverage Ratio on the last day of any Test Period to exceed the ratio set forth below opposite the last day of such Test Period: 117|US-DOCS\150811028.6|Fiscal QuarterTotal Net Leverage RatioFor the first through the eighth full fiscal quarters after the Closing Date:8.00:1.00Thereafter:7.00:1.006.13.3.Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio. Commencing with the first full fiscal quarter ending after the Closing Date, permit the Interest Coverage Ratio on the last day of any Test Period to be less than the ratio set forth below opposite the last day of such Test Period:Fiscal QuarterInterest Coverage RatioFor the first through the fourth full fiscal quarters after the Closing Date:1.25:1.00For the fifth through the eighth full fiscal quarters after the Closing Date:1.35:1.00Thereafter:1.45:1.006.13.4.Minimum Liquidity Covenant. Permit Liquidity to be less than \$100,000,000 at any time.6.13.5.Maximum Borrower Net Asset Value LTV. Permit the aggregate principal amount of the Loans to be greater than 35% of the Net Asset Value for the Borrower, as of the last day of any Test Period.6.13.6.Maximum Secured Asset Portfolio LTV. Permit the aggregate principal amount of the Loans to be greater than 55% of the Adjusted Secured Asset Portfolio Value, as of the last day of any calendar month as reflected in the Borrowing Base Certificate for the relevant calendar month.Compliance with this Section 6.13 shall be tested on the date that the financial statements for the applicable Test Period have been or are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a)(i), (a)(ii)(x), (b)(i) or (b)(ii)(x), as applicable, and not prior to such date; provided that compliance with Section 6.13(f) shall be tested on the date that the Borrowing Base Certificate for the applicable calendar month has been or is required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.14(a), and not prior to such date.6.14.Limitation on Activities of the Borrower. In the case of the Borrower, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, conduct, transact or otherwise engage in, or commit to conduct, transact or otherwise engage in, any material business or operations or own any material assets other than:6.14.1.its ownership of the Equity Interests of its Subsidiaries and activities incidental thereto, 118|US-DOCS\150811028.6|6.14.2.activities incidental to the maintenance of its existence (including the ability to incur fees, costs and expenses relating to such maintenance) and compliance with applicable laws and legal, tax and accounting matters related thereto and activities relating to its employees,6.14.3.activities relating to the performance of obligations and payments under the Loan Documents and the documentation governing other Indebtedness to which it is a party that is permitted to be incurred under Section 6.01, 6.14.4.making Investments and contributions to the capital of its Subsidiaries permitted under Section 6.06,6.14.5.the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted under Section 6.01 and activities required thereunder,6.14.6.the making of Restricted Payments permitted to be made by the Borrower pursuant to Section 6.05,6.14.7.guaranteeing the obligations of its Subsidiaries in each case solely to the extent such obligations of its Subsidiaries are not prohibited hereunder,6.14.8.participating in tax, accounting and other administrative matters as a member of a consolidated, combined or unitary group that includes Ultimate Parent and the Borrower,6.14.9.the entry into and performance of its obligations with respect to contracts and other arrangements directly related to any other activity permitted under this Section 6.14 and providing indemnification to officers, managers, directors and employees,6.14.10.making Investments in assets that are Cash Equivalents, 6.14.11.the receipt of Restricted Payments, and6.14.12.the consummation of the Transactions.6.15.Limitation on Activities of Ultimate Parent. In the case of Ultimate Parent, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, conduct, transact or otherwise engage in, or commit to conduct, transact or otherwise engage in, any material business or operations or own any material assets other than:6.15.1.subject to Section 5.16, its ownership of the Equity Interests of the Borrower and activities incidental thereto (it being understood that Ultimate Parent shall own no Equity Interests of any Person other than the Borrower), 6.15.2.activities incidental to the maintenance of its existence, including with respect to public company activities, and compliance with applicable laws and legal, tax and accounting matters related thereto and activities relating to its employees, including with respect to employment, benefits and health insurance, 6.15.3.participating in tax, accounting and other administrative matters as a member of a consolidated, combined or unitary group that includes Ultimate Parent and the Borrower,119|US-DOCS\150811028.6|6.15.4.the performance of obligations under the Loan Documents and the documentation governing other Indebtedness to which it is a party that is expressly permitted hereunder, 6.15.5.the making of Restricted Payments permitted to be made by Ultimate Parent pursuant to Section 6.05,6.15.6.the holding of any cash or property received in connection with Restricted Payments made by the Borrower in accordance with Section 6.05 pending application by Ultimate Parent,6.15.7.any public offering of its common stock or any other issuance of its Equity Interests,6.15.8.the making of capital contributions to the capital of the Borrower,6.15.9.the entry into and performance of its obligations with respect to contracts and other arrangements directly related to any other activity permitted under this Section 6.15 and providing indemnification to officers, managers, directors and employee,6.15.10.the consummation of the Transactions,6.15.11.the receipt of Restricted Payments from the Borrower, and6.15.12.the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted pursuant to Section 6.01 and the performance of its obligations thereunder.6.16.Limitation on Activities of Borrowing Base Loan Parties. In the case of each Borrowing Base Loan Party, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, 6.16.1.conduct, transact or otherwise engage in, or commit to conduct, transact or otherwise engage in, any business or operations or own any assets other than6.16.1.1.the ownership of and investment in Portfolio Assets and cash and Cash Equivalents and activities incidental thereto;6.16.1.2.activities incidental to the maintenance of its existence and compliance with applicable laws and legal, tax and accounting matters related thereto;6.16.1.3.activities relating to the performance of obligations under the Loan Documents; and6.16.1.4.the making of Restricted Payments permitted to be made by the Borrowing Base Loan Parties pursuant to Section 6.05, or6.16.2.incur, create, assume or suffer to exist any commitment to provide a Credit Asset or extend credit, advances or other financial accommodation (whether in the form of a revolving facility or delayed draw term loan commitments) or otherwise results in the imposition of an obligation to fund future advances or payments other than commitments for periods not to exceed 60 days to fund term loans that would be Eligible Credit Assets following origination. 120|US-DOCS\150811028.6|6.17.No Impairment of Public Equities; Restricted Transactions. Without the written consent of the Administrative Agent, Borrower shall not take any action that would impair any Lender's security interest in any Public Equities that are pledged as Collateral or such Lender's ability to exercise remedies against such Public Equities (including by imposing any Transfer Restrictions (other than Approved Transfer Restrictions) on any such pledged Public Equities, or entering into any shareholders' agreement, a lock-up agreement). No Borrowing Base Loan Party shall, directly or indirectly enter into or allow to exist any Restricted Transaction without the written consent Administrative Agent other than those set forth on Schedule 6.17.7.EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES7.1.Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default:7.1.1.the Borrower or any Loan Party shall fail to pay (i)A any principal of any Loan when due in accordance with the terms hereof, whether at the due date thereof or at a fixed date for payment thereof or by acceleration thereof or otherwise or (ii)A any interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount (other than an amount referred to in clauseA (i)) payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document within three (3)A Business Days after any such interest or other amount becomes due in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof; or7.1.2.any representation, warranty, certification or statement of fact made or deemed made by or on behalf of Ultimate Parent or the Borrower herein, in any other Loan Document or in any document or certificate delivered in connection herewith or therewith shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made; or7.1.3.(i)A any of Ultimate Parent or the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant, condition or agreement contained in Section 5.03(a) or Section 5.05(a) (with respect to Ultimate Parent and the Loan Parties only), Section 5.01(a) or Section 5.01(b), Section 5.11, the last sentence of Section 5.15(d), Section 5.16 or Article VI or in SectionA 5 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement with respect to any material portion of the Collateral; or7.1.4.any of Ultimate Parent or the Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any other covenant, condition or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than as provided in Section 7.01(a), Section 7.01(b) or Section 7.01(c)), and such failure continues unremedied or unwaived for a period of 30A days (or in the case of Section 5.14 and Section 5.15 (other than the last sentence of Section 5.15(d)), five Business Days) after the earlier of (i)A the date an officer of any of Ultimate Parent or the Borrower becomes aware of such default and (ii)A receipt by the Borrower of notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender of such default; or7.1.5.(i)A A A any Group Member shall (A)A fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of any Material Indebtedness, when and as the same shall become due and payable beyond any applicable grace period in respect thereof; or (B)A fail to observe or perform any other term, covenant, agreement or condition relating to any Material Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which default or other event or condition is to cause, or to permit the holders or beneficiaries of such Material Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holders or beneficiaries) to cause, with or without the giving of notice, the lapse of time or both, such Material Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or become subject to a mandatory offer to purchase by the obligor, or 121|US-DOCS\150811028.6|7.1.5.1.there occurs under any Swap Contract an Early Termination Date (as defined, or as such comparable term may be used and defined, in such Swap Contract) resulting from (A)A any event of default under such Swap Contract as to which any Group Member is the "Defaulting Party" (as defined, or as such comparable term may be used and defined, in such Swap Contract) or (B)A any "Termination Event" (as defined, or as such comparable term may be used and defined, in such Swap Contract) under such Swap Contract as to which any Group Member is an Affected Party (as defined, or as such comparable term may be used and defined, in such Swap Contract) and, in either event, the Swap Termination Value owed by any Group Member as a result thereof

is greater than the Threshold Amount, in each case pursuant to its terms; provided that clause (e)(ii) shall not apply7.1.5.1.1.to any secured Indebtedness that becomes due as a result of the sale, transfer or other disposition (including as a result of a casualty or condemnation event) of the property or assets securing such Indebtedness; 7.1.5.1.2.to the conversion of, or the satisfaction of any condition to the conversion of, any Indebtedness that is convertible or exchangeable for Qualified Equity Interests; or 7.1.5.1.3.to a customary “exchange of control” put right in any indenture governing any such Indebtedness in the form of notes; or7.1.6.(i)A court of competent jurisdiction shall enter a decree or order for relief in respect of any Group Member in an involuntary case under any Debtor Relief Law now or hereafter in effect, which decree or order is not stayed; or any other similar relief shall be granted under any applicable federal or state law; or (ii)A involuntary case shall be commenced against any Group Member under any Debtor Relief Laws now or hereafter in effect; or a decree or order of a court having jurisdiction in the premises for the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, sequestrator, trustee, custodian or other officer having similar powers over any Group Member, or over all or a substantial part of its property, shall have been entered; or there shall have occurred the involuntary appointment of an interim receiver, trustee or other custodian of any Group Member for all or a substantial part of its property; or a warrant of attachment, execution or similar process shall have been issued against any substantial part of the property of any Group Member, and any such event described in this clauseA (ii) shall continue for 60 days without having been dismissed, bonded or discharged; or7.1.7.(i)A any Group Member shall have an order for relief entered with respect to it or shall commence a voluntary case under any Debtor Relief Law now or hereafter in effect, or shall consent to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case, or to the conversion of an involuntary case to a voluntary case, under any such law, or shall consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, trustee or other custodian for all or a substantial part of its property; or any Group Member shall make any assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (ii)A any Group Member shall be unable, or shall fail generally, or shall admit in writing its inability, to pay its debts as such debts become due; or the board of directors (or similar governing body) of any Group Member (or any committee thereof) shall adopt any resolution or otherwise authorize any action to approve any of the actions referred to herein or in Section 7.01(f); or7.1.8.(i)A there exists any fact or circumstance that reasonably would be expected to result in the imposition of a Lien or security interest on any property or any Group Member pursuant to SectionA 430(k) 122[US-DOCS\150811028.6][of the Code or SectionA 303(k) of ERISA or a violation of SectionA 436 of the Code; or (ii)A there occurs one or more other ERISA Events which has resulted or would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in liability in excess of the Threshold Amount; or7.1.9.one or more judgments shall be rendered against any Group Member and the same shall remain undischarged for a period of 30 consecutive days during which execution shall not be effectively stayed, or any action shall be legally taken by a judgment creditor to levy upon assets or properties of any Group Member to enforce any such judgment and such judgment either (i)A is for the payment of money in an aggregate amount in excess of the Threshold Amount or (ii)A is for injunctive relief and would reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect; or7.1.10.at any time after the execution and delivery thereof, i)A the guarantee contained in SectionA 2 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement for any reason other than Payment in Full shall cease to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) or shall be declared to be null and void or any Guarantor shall repudiate its obligations thereunder, (ii)A this Agreement or any Security Document ceases to be in full force and effect (other than by reason of a release of Collateral in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof or Payment in Full) or shall be declared null and void, or the Collateral Agent shall not have or shall cease to have a valid and perfected Lien in any Collateral purported to be covered by the Security Documents with the priority required by the relevant Security Document, in each case, for any reason other than (x)A as a result of the sale or other disposition of the applicable Collateral in a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents or (y)A as a result of the Collateral Agent’s failure to maintain possession of any stock certificates or other instruments delivered to it under the Security Documents, or (iii)A any Loan Party shall contest the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document in writing or deny in writing that it has any further liability, including with respect to future advances by Lenders, under any Loan Document to which it is a party or shall contest the validity or perfection of any Lien on any Collateral (other than, solely with respect to perfection, any Excluded Perfection Assets) purported to be covered by the Security Documents; or7.1.11.any Change of Control shall occur.7.2.Remedies Upon Event of Default. If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders take any or all of the following actions:7.2.1.declare the commitment of each Lender to make Loans to be terminated, whereupon such commitments and obligation shall be terminated;7.2.2.declare the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans, all interest accrued and unpaid thereon, and all other amounts owing or payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to be immediately due and payable (including any premium which shall be due and payable as a result of the acceleration of such principal amounts within the time periods specified in Section 2.09(c)), without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower; and7.2.3.exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it, the Lenders under the Loan Documents or at law or in equity;provided, however, that upon the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 7.01(f) or Section 7.01(g), the obligation of each Lender to make Loans shall automatically terminate, the unpaid principal amount of all outstanding Loans and all interest and other amounts as aforesaid (including any 123[US-DOCS\150811028.6][premium which shall be due and payable as a result of the acceleration of such principal amounts within the time periods specified in Section 2.09(c)) shall automatically become due and payable, in each case without further act of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.7.3.Application of Funds. After the exercise of remedies provided for in Section 7.02 (or after the Loans have automatically become immediately due and payable), any amounts received on account of the Obligations shall, subject to the provisions of Section 2.22, be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:first, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses, costs, losses and other amounts (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent) payable under the Loan Documents to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent in their capacities as such;second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts payable to the Lenders (including fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders arising under the Loan Documents), ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clauseA Second payable to them;third, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans and other Obligations arising under the Loan Documents, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clauseA Third payable to them;fourth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clauseA Fourth payable by them; andlast, the balance, if any, after Payment in Full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Law.8.THE AGENTS8.1.Appointment and Authority. Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent and Computershare Trust Company, N.A. to act on its behalf as the Collateral Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents to which each such Agent is a party, respectively, and authorizes the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent, respectively, by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article VIII (other than as expressly provided herein) are solely for the benefit of the Agents and the Lenders and neither the Borrower nor any Loan Party shall have any rights as a third-party beneficiary of any such provisions (other than as expressly provided herein). It is understood and agreed that the use of the term “agent” herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent or any other Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable Requirements of Law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties. 8.2.Rights as a Lender. Any Person serving as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender 124[US-DOCS\150811028.6][and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, and the term “Lender” or “Lenders” shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include any Person serving as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent hereunder in its capacity as a Lender. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for, and generally engage in any kind of business with, the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.8.3.Exculpatory Provisions.8.3.1.The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents to which such Agent is a party, as applicable, and its duties hereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent:8.3.1.1.shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;8.3.1.2.shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that neither the Administrative Agent nor the Collateral Agent shall be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable Requirements of Law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and8.3.1.3.shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents to which such Agent is a party, as applicable, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by any Person serving as the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.8.3.2.Notwithstanding any other provision of the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i)A with the consent or at the request or direction of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided herein or under the other Loan Documents) or (in the case of the Collateral Agent) with the consent or at the request or direction of the Administrative Agent, or (ii)A in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as determined by a final and nonappealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of, or be required to act upon, any Default or Event of Default unless and until notice describing such Default or Event of Default is given to a responsible officer of the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (in the case of the Collateral Agent, within Computershare Corporate Trust) in writing by the Borrower or a Lender, referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of 125[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Default and stating that such notice is a “notice of default”, and the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall have no duty to take any action to determine whether any such event has occurred.8.3.3.The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i)A any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii)A the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii)A the actions or omissions of any other party hereto or thereto, the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv)A the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document, or (v)A the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable.8.3.4.Each Lender authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to enter into the Loan Documents to which each such Agent is a party, respectively, on the date hereof on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lenders. 8.3.5.Collateral Agent Provisions.8.3.5.1.The Collateral Agent shall never be required to use, risk or advance its own funds or otherwise incur any liability, financial or otherwise, in the performance of any of its duties or the exercise of any of its rights and powers under the Loan Documents. 8.3.5.2.In no event shall the Collateral Agent be liable for any consequential, indirect, punitive or special loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including loss of profit) relating to its performance of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document irrespective of whether the Collateral Agent has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.8.3.5.3.The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for delays or failures to perform any act or fulfill any duty, obligation or responsibility as a result of any occurrence beyond its control. Such acts shall include, but not be limited to, any act of God, riots, wars, fires, earthquakes or other natural disasters, terrorism, provision of any present or future law or regulation or act of any governmental authority, civil unrest, labor dispute, disease, epidemic or pandemic, quarantine, national emergency, utility failure, computer hardware or software failure, malware or ransomware attack, communications system failure, unavailability of the Federal Reserve Bank wire or telex system or other applicable wire or funds transfer system, or unavailability of any securities clearing system. 8.3.5.4.Delivery of reports, documents and other information to the Collateral Agent is for informational purposes only and the Collateral Agent’s receipt of the foregoing shall not constitute constructive knowledge of any event or circumstance or any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein. Information contained in notices, reports or other documents delivered to the Collateral Agent and other publicly available information shall not constitute actual or constructive knowledge. 8.3.5.5.Knowledge of or notices or other documents delivered to Computershare Trust Company, N.A. in any capacity shall not constitute knowledge of or delivery to Computershare 126[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Trust Company, N.A. in any other capacity under the Loan Documents or to any affiliate or other division of Computershare Trust Company, N.A.8.3.5.6.Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to the contrary, before taking or omitting any action to be taken or omitted by the Collateral Agent under the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the Collateral Agent may seek the written direction of the Administrative Agent (which written direction may be in the form of an email), and the Collateral Agent is entitled to rely (and is fully protected in so relying) upon such direction. The Collateral Agent is not liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with such direction. If the Collateral Agent requests such direction with respect to any action, the Collateral Agent is entitled to refrain from such action unless and until the Collateral Agent has received such direction, and the Collateral Agent does not incur liability to any Person by reason of so refraining. If the Collateral Agent so requests, it must first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all fees, losses, liabilities and expenses which may be incurred by the Collateral Agent by reason of taking or continuing to take, or omitting, any action directed by the Administrative Agent or any Lender. Any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents authorizing the Collateral Agent to take any action does not obligate the Collateral Agent to take such action.8.3.5.7.If at any time the Collateral Agent is served with any judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process (including, but not limited to, orders of attachment or garnishment or other forms of levies or injunctions or stays relating to the transfer of any Collateral), the Collateral Agent is authorized to comply therewith in any manner as it or its legal counsel of its own choosing deems appropriate; and if the Collateral Agent complies with any such judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, writ or other form of judicial or administrative process, the Collateral Agent shall not be liable to any of the parties hereto or to any other Person even though such order, judgment, decree, writ or process may be subsequently modified or vacated or otherwise determined to have been without legal force or effect.8.3.5.8.Whether or not so expressly stated therein, in entering into, or taking (or forbearing from) any action under pursuant to, the Loan Documents, the Collateral Agent shall have all of the rights, immunities, indemnities and other protections granted to it under this Agreement (in addition to those that may be granted to it under the terms of such other agreement or agreements).8.3.5.9.Not less than four (4) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Collateral Agent) prior to any payment, distribution or transfer of funds by the Collateral Agent to any Person under the Loan Documents, the payee shall provide to the Collateral Agent such documentation and information as may be reasonably requested by the Collateral Agent (unless such Person has previously provided the documentation or information, and so long as such documentation or information remain accurate and true in all material respects). The Collateral Agent shall have no duty, obligation or liability to make any payment to any Person unless it has timely received such documentation and information with respect to such Person, which documentation and information shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.8.3.5.10.The Collateral Agent shall have no responsibility for interest or income on any funds held by it under the Loan Documents and any funds so held shall be held uninvested pending distribution thereof.127[US-DOCS\150811028.6][8.3.5.11.Computershare Trust Company, N.A. and its Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from, acquire equity interests in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting or other business with the parent entities of the Borrower and its Affiliates as though Computershare Trust Company, N.A. were not the Collateral Agent hereunder and without notice to or consent of the Lenders. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, Computershare Trust Company, N.A. on or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower or its Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of the Borrower or such Affiliate) and

acknowledge that the Collateral Agent shall be under no obligation to provide such information to them. 8.3.5.12. Notwithstanding anything else to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, whenever reference is made in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to any discretionary action by, consent, designation, specification, requirement or approval of, notice, request or other communication from, or other direction given or action to be undertaken or to be (or not to be) suffered or omitted by the Collateral Agent or to any election, decision, opinion, acceptance, use of judgment, expression of satisfaction or other exercise of discretion, rights or remedies to be made (or not to be made) by the Collateral Agent, it is understood that the Collateral Agent shall be acting at the direction of the Administrative Agent and shall be fully protected in acting pursuant to such directions. In all cases the Collateral Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any such action under the Loan Documents if it shall not have received such direction, instruction, advice or concurrence. Additionally, under no circumstances shall the Collateral Agent be liable for any delay in acting, or liability caused by such delay, while it is awaiting such direction, or if necessary, a satisfactory indemnity.

8.3.5.13. Each party agrees and acknowledges that Computershare Trust Company, N.A. is acting in separate and distinct roles and capacities under the Loan Documents. In no event shall Computershare Trust Company, N.A. in any role or capacity have any duty or liability for any other role or capacity. 8.4. Reliance by Agents. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. 8.5. Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent may perform any and all of its respective duties and exercise its respective rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents (including Affiliates) appointed by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article VIII shall apply to 128[US-DOCS\150811028.6][any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Credit Facilities as well as activities as Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the action or inaction or the supervision, negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment. 8.6. Resignation of Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent. 8.6.1. The Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent may resign as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent upon five days' notice to the Lenders (in the case of the Administrative Agent), the Administrative Agent (in the case of the Collateral Agent) and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrower (and in the case of a resignation of the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent), to appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (such 30th day or earlier day, as applicable, the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent be a Defaulting Lender or an Affiliate of the Borrower. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date. 8.6.2. With effect from the Resignation Effective Date (i) the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (ii) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent as provided for above. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent), and the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged as set forth in this Section 8.06). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent's or Collateral Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article VIII and Section 9.05 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent was acting as Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent, as applicable. 8.6.3. The Collateral Agent may merge or convert into, or consolidate with, another Person or sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, and any Person into which the 129[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Collateral Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any Person resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Collateral Agent shall be a party, or any Person succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Collateral Agent shall be the successor of the Collateral Agent under the Loan Documents without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, except where an instrument of transfer or assignment is required by law to effect such succession, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding. 8.7. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder. 8.8. No Other Duties, Etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Agents shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or a Lender hereunder or thereunder to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. 8.9. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated) by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise: 8.9.1. to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders and the Agents (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Agents and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Agents under the Loan Documents) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and 8.9.2. to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders to pay to the Agents any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Agents and their respective agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Agents under the Loan Documents. 130[US-DOCS\150811028.6][8.10. Collateral and Guaranty Matters. 8.10.1. Each of the Lenders irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent to: 8.10.1.1. release any Lien on any property granted to or held by the Collateral Agent under any Loan Document (w) upon Payment in Full, (x) that is sold or otherwise disposed to a Person other than a Loan Party as part of or in connection with any sale or other Disposition permitted under the Loan Documents, (y) upon such owner of the property ceasing to be a Loan Party pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or (z) subject to Section 9.01, if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders or such other number or percentage of Lenders required hereby; and 8.10.1.2. release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement upon Payment in Full or such Guarantor ceasing to be a Loan Party pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. In connection with any release under this Section 8.10, to the extent that any instrument, notice, document or other writing or any other action by the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent is necessary to effect or evidence such release, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent: 1.1.1.1. an officer's certificate of the Borrower (A) stating that such release of the Lien or the release of the Guarantor, as applicable, complies with and is permitted by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and (B) requesting the Collateral Agent to release the Lien on such property or release such Guarantor and to execute and deliver instruments or authorize filings in connection therewith; and 8.10.1.3. the proposed instrument or instruments releasing such Lien or releasing such Guarantor, in each case in form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent with respect to its rights, immunities and obligations. In connection with any release under Section 8.10(a)(i)(x), at the request and sole expense of any Guarantor, the Administrative Agent shall instruct the Collateral Agent, in writing, (i) to promptly deliver to such Guarantor any Collateral held by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and (ii) to promptly execute and deliver to such Guarantor such documents as such Guarantor shall reasonably request to evidence such release, in each case, as set forth in Section 9.15 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. Any such release of guarantee obligations or security interests shall be deemed subject to the provision that such guarantee obligations shall be reinstated if after such release any portion of any payment in respect of the Obligations shall be rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation or reorganization of the Borrower or any Guarantor, or upon or as a result of the appointment of a receiver, intervenor or conservator of, or trustee or similar officer for, the Borrower or any Guarantor or any substantial part of its property, or otherwise, all as though such payment had not been made. Upon request by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's or the Collateral Agent's authority to release 131[US-DOCS\150811028.6][its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty and Collateral Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.10.8.10.2. The Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for and shall not have any obligation whatsoever to assure (i) that the Collateral exists or is owned (whether in fee or by leasehold) by the Person purporting to own it, or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, (ii) the genuineness or value of any Collateral or the validity or sufficiency of any agreement contained therein or the validity of the title of any Loan Party to the Collateral, or (iii) that the Liens granted to the Collateral Agent herein or pursuant to the Loan Documents have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, or enforced, or are entitled to any particular priority. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Loan Documents or otherwise to the contrary, the Collateral Agent shall not have any duty to (i) file or prepare any financing or continuation statements or record any documents or instruments in any public office for purposes of creating, perfecting or maintaining any Lien or security interest created under the Loan Documents or otherwise; (ii) take any steps to preserve rights against any Person with respect to any Collateral; (iii) insure, monitor or maintain the Collateral; (iv) pay any taxes, charges, assessments or liens upon the Collateral; or (v) take any action to protect against any diminution in value of the Collateral. The actions described in items (i) through (v) shall be the sole responsibility of the Borrower. 8.10.3. Anything contained in any of the Loan Documents to the contrary notwithstanding, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender hereby agree that (i) a No Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or any other Security Document, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under any of the Security Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, for the benefit of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof and all powers, rights and remedies under the Security Documents may be exercised solely by the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof, and (ii) in the event of a foreclosure or similar enforcement action by the Collateral Agent on any of the Collateral pursuant to a public or private sale or other Disposition (including pursuant to Section 363(k), Section 1129(b)(2)(a)(ii) or otherwise of the Bankruptcy Code), the Collateral Agent (or any Lender, except with respect to a "credit bid" pursuant to Section 363(k), Section 1129(b)(2)(a)(ii) or otherwise of the Bankruptcy Code,) may be the purchaser or licensor of any or all of such Collateral at any such sale or other Disposition and the Collateral Agent, as agent for and representative of the Secured Parties (but not any Lender or Lenders in its or their respective individual capacities) shall be entitled, upon written direction from the Administrative Agent (acting upon the written direction of the Required Lenders), for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Collateral sold at any such sale or Disposition, to use and apply any of the Obligations as a credit on account of the purchase price for any collateral payable by the Collateral Agent at such sale or other Disposition. 8.10.4. In the event that the Collateral Agent is required to acquire title to an asset for any reason, or take any managerial action of any kind in regard thereto, in order to carry out any obligation for the benefit of another, which in the Collateral Agent's sole discretion may cause the Collateral Agent to be considered an "owner or operator" under any environmental laws or otherwise cause the Collateral Agent to incur, or be exposed to, any environmental liability or any liability under any applicable law, the Collateral Agent reserves the right, instead of taking such action, either to resign as Collateral Agent or to arrange for the transfer of the title or control of the asset to a court appointed receiver (at the expense of the Borrower). The Collateral Agent shall not be liable to any Person for any environmental liability or any environmental claims or contribution actions under any Environmental Law by reason of the 132[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Collateral Agent's actions and conduct as authorized, empowered and directed hereunder or relating to any kind of discharge or release or threatened discharge or release of any hazardous materials into the environment. 8.10.5. The Collateral Agent's sole duty with respect to the custody, safekeeping and physical preservation of the Collateral and any other property in its possession, under the UCC or otherwise, shall be to deal with it in the same manner as the Collateral Agent deals with similar property for the account of other customers in similar transactions. The Collateral Agent shall be accountable only for amounts that it actually receives as a result of the exercise of its rights and powers. Except for reasonable care and preservation of the Collateral in its possession (as described above) and the accounting for moneys actually received by it hereunder, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to the collection or protection of the Collateral or any income thereon, nor as to the preservation of rights against prior parties, nor as to the preservation of any rights pertaining thereto. The Collateral Agent shall have no duty, liability or obligation with respect to any Credit Asset Collections, Credit Asset, Credit Asset Document Checklist, Credit Asset Documents or Credit Asset Files other than as expressly set forth in any Loan Document to which the Collateral Agent is a party. 8.11. Erroneous Payments. 8.11.1. If the Administrative Agent notifies a Lender, Secured Party or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party (any such Lender, Secured Party or other recipient, a "Payment Recipient") that the Administrative Agent has determined in its sole discretion (whether or not after receipt of any notice under immediately succeeding clause (b)) that any funds received by such Payment Recipient from the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates were erroneously transmitted to, or otherwise erroneously or mistakenly received by, such Payment Recipient (whether or not known to such Lender, Secured Party or other Payment Recipient on its behalf) (any such funds, whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise, individually and collectively, an "Erroneous Payment") and demands the return of such Erroneous Payment (or a portion thereof), such Erroneous Payment shall at all times remain the property of the Administrative Agent and shall be segregated by the Payment Recipient and held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, and such Lender or Secured Party shall (or, with respect to any Payment Recipient who received such funds on its behalf, shall cause such Payment Recipient to) promptly, but in no event later than two Business Days thereafter, return to the Administrative Agent the amount of any such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) as to which such a demand was made, in same day funds (in the currency so received), together with interest thereon in respect of each day from and including the date such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) was received by such

Payment Recipient to the date such amount is repaid to the Administrative Agent in same day funds at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation from time to time in effect. A notice of the Administrative Agent to any Payment Recipient under this clause (a) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error.8.11.2.Without limiting immediately preceding clause (a), each Lender or Secured Party, or any Person who has received funds on behalf of a Lender or Secured Party hereby further agrees that if it receives a payment, prepayment or repayment (whether received as a payment, prepayment or repayment of principal, interest, fees, distribution or otherwise) from the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) (x)Â that is in a different amount than, or on a different date from, that specified in a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates) with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment, (y)Â that was not preceded or accompanied by a notice of payment, prepayment or repayment sent by the Administrative Agent (or any of its Affiliates), or 133[US-DOCS\150811028.6]|(z)Â that such Lender or Secured Party, or other such recipient, otherwise becomes aware was transmitted, or received, in error or by mistake (in whole or in part) in each case:8.11.2.1.(A) in the case of immediately preceding clauses (x) or (y), an error shall be presumed to have been made (absent written confirmation from the Administrative Agent to the contrary) or (B)Â an error has been made (in the case of immediately preceding clause (z)), in each case, with respect to such payment, prepayment or repayment; and8.11.2.2.such Lender or Secured Party shall (and shall cause any other recipient that receives funds on its respective behalf to) promptly (and, in all events, within one Business Day of its knowledge of such error) notify the Administrative Agent of its receipt of such payment, prepayment or repayment, the details thereof (in reasonable detail) and that it is so notifying the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 8.11(b).Each Lender or Secured Party hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off, net and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender or Secured Party under any Loan Document, or otherwise payable or distributable by the Administrative Agent to such Lender or Secured Party from any source, against any amount due to the Administrative Agent from such Lender or Secured Party under immediately preceding clause (a) or under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement.8.11.3.In the event that an Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) is not recovered by the Administrative Agent for any reason, after demand therefor by the Administrative Agent in accordance with immediately preceding clause (a), from any Lender that has received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) (and/or from any Payment Recipient who received such Erroneous Payment (or portion thereof) on its respective behalf) (such unrecovered amount, an â€œErroneous Payment Return Deficiencyâ€), upon the Administrative Agentâ€™s notice to such Lender at any time, (i)Â such Lender shall be deemed to have assigned its Loans (but not its Commitments) of the relevant Class with respect to which such Erroneous Payment was made (the â€œErroneous Payment Impacted Classâ€) in an amount equal to the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (or such lesser amount as the Administrative Agent may specify) (such assignment of the Loans (but not Commitments) of the Erroneous Payment Impacted Class, the â€œErroneous Payment Deficiency Assignmentâ€) at par plus any accrued and unpaid interest (with the assignment fee to be waived by the Administrative Agent in such instance), and is hereby (together with the Borrower) deemed to execute and deliver an Assignment and Assumption (or, to the extent applicable, an agreement incorporating an Assignment and Assumption by reference pursuant to an electronic platform as to which the Administrative Agent and such parties are participants) with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and such Lender shall deliver any Notes evidencing such Loans to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, (ii)Â the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall be deemed to acquire the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, (iii)Â upon such deemed acquisition, the Administrative Agent as the assignee Lender shall become a Lender, as applicable, hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and the assigning Lender shall cease to be a Lender hereunder with respect to such Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, its obligations under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement and its applicable Commitments which shall survive as to such assigning Lender and (iv)Â the Administrative Agent may reflect in the Register its ownership interest in the Loans subject to the Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment. The Administrative Agent may, in its discretion, sell any Loans acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment and upon receipt of the proceeds of such sale, the Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency owing by the applicable Lender shall be reduced by the net proceeds of the sale of such Loan (or portion thereof), and the Administrative Agent shall retain all other rights, remedies and claims against such Lender (and/or against any recipient that 134[US-DOCS\150811028.6]|receives funds on its respective behalf). For the avoidance of doubt, no Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment will reduce the Commitments of any Lender and such Commitments shall remain available in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto agrees that, except to the extent that the Administrative Agent has sold a Loan (or portion thereof) acquired pursuant to an Erroneous Payment Deficiency Assignment, and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent may be equitably subrogated, the Administrative Agent shall be contractually subrogated to all the rights and interests of the applicable Lender or Secured Party under the Loan Documents with respect to each Erroneous Payment Return Deficiency (the â€œErroneous Payment Subrogation Rightsâ€).8.11.4.The parties hereto agree that an Erroneous Payment shall not pay, prepay, repay, discharge or otherwise satisfy any Obligations owed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, except, in each case, to the extent such Erroneous Payment is, and solely with respect to the amount of such Erroneous Payment that is, comprised of funds received by the Administrative Agent from the Borrower or any other Loan Party for the purpose of making such Erroneous Payment.8.11.5.To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Payment Recipient shall assert any right or claim to an Erroneous Payment, and hereby waives, and is deemed to waive, any claim, counterclaim, defense or right of set-off or recoupment with respect to any demand, claim or counterclaim by the Administrative Agent for the return of any Erroneous Payment received, including waiver of any defense based on â€œdischarge for valueâ€ or any similar doctrine.8.11.6.Each partyâ€™s obligations, agreements and waivers under this Section 8.11 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any transfer of rights or obligations by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and/or the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all Obligations (or any portion thereof) under any Loan Document.8.12.Certain ERISA Matters.8.12.1.Each Lender (x) represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y)Â covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that at least one of the following is and will be true:8.12.1.1.such Lender is not using â€œplan assetsâ€ (within the meaning of Section 3(42) of ERISA or otherwise) of one or more Benefit Plans with respect to such Lenderâ€™s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments or this Agreement.8.12.1.2.the transaction exemption set forth in one or more PTEs, such as PTE 84-14 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by independent qualified professional asset managers), PTE 95-60 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company general accounts), PTE 90-1 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving insurance company pooled separate accounts), PTE 91-38 (a class exemption for certain transactions involving bank collective investment funds) or PTE 96-23 (a class exemption for certain transactions determined by in-house asset managers), is applicable with respect to such Lenderâ€™s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement.135[US-DOCS\150811028.6]|8.12.1.3.(A) such Lender is an investment fund managed by a â€œQualified Professional Asset Managerâ€ (within the meaning of Part VI of PTE 84-14), (B)Â such Qualified Professional Asset Manager made the investment decision on behalf of such Lender to enter into, participate in, administer and perform the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, (C)Â the entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement satisfies the requirements of sub-sections (b)Â through (g)Â of Part I of PTE 84-14 and (D)Â to the best knowledge of such Lender, the requirements of subsection (a) of Part I of PTE 84-14 are satisfied with respect to such Lenderâ€™s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement, or8.12.1.4.such other representation, warranty and covenant as may be agreed in writing between the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, and such Lender.8.12.2.In addition, unless either (1) clause (i) in the immediately preceding clause (a) is true with respect to a Lender or (2)Â a Lender has provided another representation, warranty and covenant in accordance with clause (iv) in the immediately preceding clause (a), such Lender further (x)Â represents and warrants, as of the date such Person became a Lender party hereto, to, and (y)Â covenants, from the date such Person became a Lender party hereto to the date such Person ceases being a Lender party hereto, for the benefit of, the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates and not, for the avoidance of doubt, to or for the benefit of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, that none of the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates is a fiduciary with respect to the assets of such Lender involved in such Lenderâ€™s entrance into, participation in, administration of and performance of the Loans, the Commitments and this Agreement (including in connection with the reservation or exercise of any rights by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, any Loan Document or any documents related hereto or thereto).9.MISCELLANEOUS9.1.Amendments and Waivers. 9.1.1.None of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be waived, supplemented or otherwise modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.01. The Required Lenders and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, or (with the written consent of the Required Lenders) the Administrative Agent (or the Collateral Agent as applicable) and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, from time to time, (x)Â enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the other Loan Documents (including amendments and restatements hereof or thereof) for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder or (y)Â waive, on such terms and conditions as may be specified in the instrument of waiver, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided, however, that, in addition to such Required Lender consent (except as otherwise set forth below), no such waiver, amendment, supplement or modification shall:9.1.1.1.forgive the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Loan, postpone, extend or delay any scheduled date of any amortization payment, or reduce or waive any amortization payment in respect of any Term Loan, postpone, extend or delay any date fixed for, or reduce or waive the stated rate of, any interest, premium, fee or other amounts (other than principal) due to the Lenders and payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document 136[US-DOCS\150811028.6]|(except that, for the avoidance of doubt, any Default and any mandatory prepayment may, in each case, be postponed, extended, delayed, reduced, waived or modified solely with the consent of the Required Lenders), or increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Commitment of any Lender, in each case without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby; provided that only the consent of the Required Lenders shall be necessary to reduce the rate of interest due in accordance with Section 2.14(c) or to waive any obligation of the Borrower to pay interest at such default rate;9.1.1.2.amend, modify or waive any provision of this Section 9.01 or reduce any percentage specified in the definition of â€œRequired Lendersâ€ or consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any its rights or obligations under the Loan Documents without the consent of all Lenders;9.1.1.3.release or subordinate all or substantially all of the Collateral or release or subordinate all or substantially all of the Guarantee Obligations of Ultimate Parent or the Borrower or the value of the Guarantee Obligations of the other Guarantors under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and the other Loan Documents, in each case, without the consent of all Lenders;9.1.1.4.subordinate the Obligations to any other Indebtedness or subordinate the Liens securing the Obligations to Liens securing any other Indebtedness (except to the extent expressly permitted pursuant to the Loan Documents), without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby, except following any Event of Default under Section 7.01(f) or (g) if an opportunity to participate in such other priming Indebtedness is offered to all existing Lenders hereunder on a pro rata basis;9.1.1.5.amend, modify or waive any condition precedent to any Credit Extension under the Revolving Facility set forth in Section 4.02 (including the waiver of an existing Default or Event of Default required to be waived in order for such Credit Extension to be made) without the consent of the Required Revolving Lenders (but without the necessity of obtaining the prior written consent of the Required Lenders);9.1.1.6.amend, modify or waive the definition of the term â€œBorrowing Baseâ€ or any component definition thereof (including â€œEligible Credit Assetsâ€, â€œEligible First Lien Credit Assetsâ€, â€œEligible Private Assetsâ€, â€œEligible Public Equitiesâ€, â€œEligible Brand Assetsâ€, â€œEligible Consumer Receivables Assetsâ€, â€œAsset Valueâ€, â€œQualified Cashâ€ and â€œExcess Concentration Reductionâ€) without the consent of Lenders having Total Credit Exposures representing more than 66 2/3% of the Total Credit Exposures of all Lenders (disregarding the Total Credit Exposure of any Defaulting Lender);9.1.1.7.reduce the percentage specified in the definition of â€œRequired Revolving Lendersâ€ without the written consent of all Lenders under the Revolving Facility;9.1.1.8.amend, modify or waive any provision of Article VIII or any other provision of any Loan Document affecting the rights, protections, immunities, duties and obligations of the Administrative Agent without the consent of the Administrative Agent;9.1.1.9.amend, modify or waive any provision of Article VIII or any other provision of any Loan Document affecting the rights, protections, immunities, duties and obligations of the Collateral Agent without the consent of the Collateral Agent;137[US-DOCS\150811028.6]|9.1.1.10.amend, modify or waive the pro rata sharing provisions of Section 2.17, Section 2.21 or Section 9.07(a) without the consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby; or9.1.1.11.impose modifications or restrictions on assignments and participations that are more restrictive than, or additional to, those set forth in Section 9.06 without the consent of each Lender. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and all future holders of the Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured and not continuing; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon. Any such waiver, amendment, supplement or modification shall be effected by a written instrument signed by the parties required to sign pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 9.01. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment, waiver or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than Defaulting Lenders), except that (x)Â the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of such Lender and (y)Â any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender disproportionately adversely relative to other affected Lenders shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender.9.1.2.Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 9.01 or any other provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended solely with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment is consummated in order (x)Â to correct or cure any ambiguities, errors, omissions, mistakes, inconsistencies or defects jointly identified by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, (y)Â to effect administrative changes of a technical or immaterial nature or (z)Â to fix incorrect cross-references or similar inaccuracies in this Agreement or the applicable Loan Document. The Security Documents and related documents in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be in a form reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and may be, together with this Agreement, amended, supplemented and waived with the consent of the Administrative Agent and the Collateral Agent (acting at the written direction of the Administrative Agent) at the request of the Borrower without the need to obtain the consent of any other Lender if such amendment, supplement or waiver is delivered in order (i)Â to comply with local Law or advice of local counsel, or (ii)Â to cause such Security Documents or other documents to be consistent with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.9.2.Notices. 9.2.1.Notices Generally. Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and except as provided in Section 9.02(b)), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by email as follows:138[US-DOCS\150811028.6]|9.2.1.1.if to Ultimate Parent or the Borrower, to B. Riley Financial, Inc. at 30870 Russell Ranch Road, Suite 250, Westlake Village, CA 91362, Attention of Phil Ahn and Gina Douns (email: pahn@brileyfin.com and gdouns@brileyfin.com; Telephone No. 818-746-9310);9.2.1.2.if to the Administrative Agent, to Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC at Worldwide Plaza, 309 West 49th Street, New York, New York, Attention of US Loan Support (email:Â USLoansServicing@US.Nomura.com);9.2.1.3.if to the Collateral Agent, to Computershare Trust Company, N.A., Computershare Corporate Trust, 9062 Old Annapolis Road, Columbia, Maryland 21045, Attn: Loan Agency Group â€” BR Financial Holdings (B. Riley) (email: !NACCTBankDebtAdministrationTeam@computershare.com);9.2.1.4.if to a Lender, to it at its address (or facsimile number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.Notices sent by hand or overnight courier service, or mailed by certified or registered mail, shall be deemed to have been given when received. Notices sent by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient). Notices delivered through electronic communications, to the extent provided in Section 9.02(b), shall be effective as provided in Section 9.02(b).9.2.2.Electronic Communications.9.2.2.1.Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including email and internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications

pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.9.2.2.2.Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i)A notices and other communications sent to an email address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended recipient (such as by the return receipt requested function, as available, return email or other written acknowledgment) and (ii)A notices or communications posted to an internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient, at its email address as described in the foregoing clauseA (i), of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, in the case of each of the foregoing clausesA (i) and (ii), if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.9.2.3.Change of Address, etc. Any party hereto may change its address or facsimile number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties.139[US-DOCS\150811028.6][9.2.4.Platform.9.2.4.1.The Borrower agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make any Approved Electronic Communications available to the Lenders by posting such Approved Electronic Communications on the Platform.9.2.4.2.The Platform and any Approved Electronic Communications are provided as is and as available. No None of the Agents nor any of their respective Related Parties warrant the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of the Platform or any Approved Electronic Communications and each expressly disclaims liability for errors or omissions in the Approved Electronic Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent or any of their respective Related Parties in connection with the Platform or the Approved Electronic Communications. Each party hereto agrees that no Agent has any responsibility for maintaining or providing any equipment, software, services or any testing required in connection with any Approved Electronic Communication or otherwise required for the Platform. In no event shall any Agent or any of its Related Parties have any liability to any Loan Party, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, whether or not based on strict liability and including (A) direct damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or any Agent's transmission of communications through the Platform or (B) indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or any Agent's transmission of communications through the Platform. In no event shall any Agent or any of its Related Parties have any liability for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials obtained through internet, electronic, telecommunications or other information transmission systems, except to the extent the same resulted primarily from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent or its Related Parties, in each case as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment.9.2.4.3.Each Loan Party, each Lender and each Agent agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, store any Approved Electronic Communications on the Platform in accordance with the Administrative Agent's customary document retention procedures and policies.9.2.4.4.All uses of the Platform shall be governed by and subject to, in addition to this Section 9.02, separate terms and conditions posted or referenced in such Platform and related agreements executed by the Lenders and their Affiliates in connection with the use of such Platform.9.2.4.5.Each Loan Party understands that the distribution of material through an electronic medium is not necessarily secure and that there are confidentiality and other risks associated with such distribution and agrees and assumes the risks associated with such electronic distribution, except to the extent caused by the willful misconduct or gross negligence of the Administrative Agent, in each case as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final and non-appealable judgment.9.2.4.6.The Borrower and each Lender acknowledge that certain of the Lenders may be Public Lenders and, if documents or notices required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.02 or 140[US-DOCS\150811028.6][otherwise are being distributed through the Platform, any document or notice that the Borrower has indicated contains Material Nonpublic Information shall not be posted on that portion of the Platform designated for Public Lenders. The Borrower agrees to clearly designate all information provided to the Administrative Agent by or on behalf of the Loan Parties which is suitable to make available to Public Lenders. If the Borrower has not indicated whether a document or notice delivered pursuant to Section 5.02 or otherwise contains Material Nonpublic Information, the Administrative Agent reserves the right to post such document or notice solely on that portion of the Platform designated for Lenders who wish to receive Material Nonpublic Information with respect to Ultimate Parent, the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and their respective securities.9.2.5.Public Side Information Contacts. Each Public Lender agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of the Platform in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and applicable Requirements of Law, including the U.S. Federal and state securities Laws, to make reference to Approved Electronic Communications that are not made available through the "Public Side Information" portion of the Platform and that may contain Material Nonpublic Information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of the U.S. Federal or state securities Laws. In the event that any Public Lender has elected for itself to not access any information disclosed through the Platform or otherwise, such Public Lender acknowledges that (i)A the Agents and other Lenders may have access to such information and (ii)A neither the Borrower nor any Agent or other Lender with access to such information shall have (x)A any responsibility for such Public Lender's decision to limit the scope of information it has obtained in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or (y)A any duty to disclose such information to such electing Lender or to use such information on behalf of such electing Lender, and shall not be liable for the failure to so disclose or use such information.9.3.No Waiver by Course of Conduct; Cumulative Remedies. None of the Agents or the Lenders shall by any act (except by a written instrument pursuant to Section 9.01), delay, indulgence, omission or otherwise be deemed to have waived any right or remedy hereunder or to have acquiesced in any Default or Event of Default. No failure to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, on the part of any Agent or Lender, any right, power or privilege hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof. No single or partial exercise of any right, power or privilege hereunder shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. A waiver by any Agent or Lender of any right or remedy hereunder on any one occasion shall not be construed as a bar to any right or remedy which such Agent or Lender would otherwise have on any future occasion. The rights and remedies herein provided are cumulative, may be exercised singly or concurrently and are not exclusive of any other rights or remedies provided by law.9.4.Survival of Representations, Warranties, Covenants and Agreements. All representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made herein, in the other Loan Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant thereto and in connection herewith shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and thereof and the making of the Loans and other extensions of credit hereunder, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default at the time of any Credit Extension hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as any Loan or any other Obligation hereunder shall remain unpaid or unsatisfied. The provisions of Section 2.18, Section 2.19, Section 2.20, Section 9.05, Section 9.19, Section 9.21 and Article VIII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the Payment in 141[US-DOCS\150811028.6][Full, the expiration or termination of the Commitments, the termination of this Agreement or any provision hereof or the resignation or removal of any Agent.9.5.Payment of Expenses; Indemnity.9.5.1.Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i)A all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and their respective Affiliates in connection with the syndication of the Credit Facilities, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel and (ii)A all out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and each Lender (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Agent or any Lender) in connection with the enforcement or protection of any rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, including all such costs and expenses incurred during any legal proceeding, including any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, and including in connection with any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of the Credit Facilities and the Loan Documents, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel.9.5.2.Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), the Collateral Agent and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnitee") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs (including settlement costs), disbursements and out-of-pocket fees and expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, court costs, and all fees, expenses and costs incurred by any Indemnitee in connection with any dispute, action, claim or suit brought to enforce an Indemnitee's right to indemnification), joint or several, of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by or asserted or awarded against any Indemnitee in any way relating to or arising out of or in connection with or by reason of (i)A any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding in any way relating to, arising out of, in connection with or by reason of any of the following, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory (including any investigation of, preparation for, or defense of any pending or threatened claim, litigation or proceeding): (x)A the execution, delivery, enforcement, performance or administration of any Loan Document or any other document delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including the performance of the Collateral Agent's obligations under the Account Control Agreements and any other control agreement, including any amounts payable by the Collateral Agent to a bank or securities intermediary under an Account Control Agreement or any other control agreement for fees, expenses or indemnification of the bank or securities intermediary) or (y)A any Commitment, any Credit Extension or the use or proposed use of the proceeds thereof; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, demands, actions, judgments, suits, costs, fees and expenses (x)A are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, (y)A in the case of any Lender, result from a claim brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party against such Lender for a material breach in bad faith of such Lender's funding obligations hereunder, if the Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and non-appealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or (z)A any dispute solely among Indemnitees (other than any claims by or against 142[US-DOCS\150811028.6][the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in its capacity or in fulfilling its role as Administrative Agent, Collateral Agent, arranger or any similar role, respectively, hereunder or under any other Loan Document and other than any claims arising out of any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its Affiliates); or (ii)A any actual or alleged presence or Release of Materials of Environmental Concern at, on, under or from any property currently or formerly owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (clausesA (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Indemnified Liabilities"), in all cases, whether or not caused by or arising, in whole or in part, out of the negligence of such Indemnitee and regardless of whether such Indemnitee is a party thereto, and whether or not any such claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding is brought by the Borrower, its equity holders, its affiliates, its creditors or any other Person. This Section 9.05(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims, damages, etc. arising from any non-Tax claim.9.5.3.Reimbursement by the Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under Section 9.05(a) or Section 9.05(b) to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (or any sub-agent thereof) or any Related Party of any of the foregoing (including the performance of the Collateral Agent's obligations under the Account Control Agreements and any other control agreement, including any amounts payable by the Collateral Agent to a bank or securities intermediary under an Account Control Agreement or any other control agreement for fees, expenses or indemnification of the bank or securities intermediary), each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (or any such sub-agent) or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's pro rata share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Credit Exposure at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (or any such sub-agent) in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent or Collateral Agent (or any such sub-agent). The obligations of the Lenders under this Section 9.05(c) are several and not joint.9.5.4.Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, Ultimate Parent, the Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall not assert (and each shall cause its Subsidiaries not to assert), and hereby waives (and agrees to cause its Subsidiaries to waive), any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Commitment or any Credit Extension, or the use of the proceeds thereof or such Indemnitee's activities in connection therewith (whether before or after the Closing Date); provided that such waiver of special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages shall not limit the indemnification obligations of the Borrower under this Section 9.05. No Indemnitee shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by others of any information or other materials distributed by such Indemnitee through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.9.5.5.Payments. All amounts due under this Section 9.05 shall be payable not later than 10 days after demand therefor. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if any amount shall be payable by the Collateral Agent to a bank or securities intermediary under an Account Control Agreement or any other control agreement, including any amounts for the fees, expenses or indemnities of a bank or 143[US-DOCS\150811028.6][securities intermediary, or if a bank or securities intermediary shall otherwise make any claim upon the Collateral Agent under such agreement, the Borrower and the Lenders, as applicable, shall be liable to pay such amount to the Collateral Agent promptly and in any event within five (5) days of demand therefor from the Collateral Agent.9.6.Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments.9.6.1.Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender (and any such assignment without such consent shall be null and void), and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i)A to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.06(b), (ii)A by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 9.06(d), or (iii)A by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 9.06(e). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in Section 9.06(d) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, Indemnitees and the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.9.6.2.Assignments by Lenders. (1) A A Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (in each case with respect to any Credit Facility) any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:9.6.2.1.Minimum Amounts.9.6.2.1.1.In the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and/or the Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any Credit Facility) or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds (determined after giving effect to such assignments) that equal at least the amount specified in Section 9.06(b) (i)(B) in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned.9.6.2.1.2.In any case not described in Section 9.06(b)(i)(A), the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "trade date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of such date) shall not be less than \$5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of any Class of Revolving Loans or Revolving Commitments, or \$1,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of any Term Loan Facility, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).144[US-DOCS\150811028.6][9.6.2.2.Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loan or the Commitment assigned, except that this Section 9.06(b)(ii) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and



obligations among separate Credit Facilities on a non-pro rata basis.9.6.2.3.Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by Section 9.06(b) (i)(B) and, in addition:9.6.2.3.1.the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x)A An Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment, or (y)A such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten Business Days after having received notice thereof; provided, further, that the Borrower's consent shall not be required during the pre- and post-closing primary syndication of the Credit Facilities by the Administrative Agent within the first 180 days following the Closing Date; and9.6.2.3.2.the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of (i)A any Class of Revolving Loans or Revolving Commitments or any unfunded Commitments with respect to any Term Loan Facility if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of such Credit Facility, an Affiliate of any such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender, or (ii)A any Term Loans to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund.9.6.2.4.Processing Fee; Administrative Questionnaire. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. 9.6.2.5.No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made to (A)A the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B)A to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute a Defaulting Lender or a Subsidiary thereof.9.6.2.6.No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person).9.6.2.7.Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, 145[US-DOCS\150811028.6][with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x)A pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y)A acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans in accordance with its Revolving Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Requirements of Law without compliance with the provisions of this clauseA (vii), then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.(2)A A A Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.06(c), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.18, Section 2.19 and Section 9.05 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 9.06(b) shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with Section 9.06(d).9.6.3.Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by (x)A the Borrower and (y)A any Lender solely with respect to any entry relating to such Lender's Loans, in each case, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.9.6.4.Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person, a Defaulting Lender or the Borrower or any of its Affiliates) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i)A such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii)A such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii)A the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be 146[US-DOCS\150811028.6][responsible for the indemnity under Section 9.05(c) with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participants.Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in clausesA (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (x) and (xi) of the proviso to Section 9.01(a) that affects such Participant. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 2.18, Section 2.19 and Section 2.20 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements in Section 2.19(g) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.19(g) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 9.06(b); provided that such Participant (A)A agrees to be subject to the provisions of Section 2.23 as if it were an assignee under Section 9.06(b); and (B)A shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Section 2.18 or Section 2.19 with respect to any participation than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.23(a) with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 9.07(b) as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 9.07(a) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under SectionA 5f.103-1(c) or Proposed Section 1.163-5(b)of the United States Treasury Regulations (or, in each case, any amended or successor version). The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.9.6.5.Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central bank having jurisdiction over such Lender; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.9.6.6.Special Purpose Funding Vehicles. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any Lender (a "Granting Lender") may grant to a special purpose funding vehicle (an "SPCV"), identified as such in writing from time to time by the Granting Lender to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, the option to provide to the Borrower all or any part of any Loan that such Granting Lender would otherwise be obligated to make to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement; provided that (i)A nothing herein shall constitute a commitment by any SPC to make any Loan and (ii)A if an SPC elects 147[US-DOCS\150811028.6][not to exercise such option or otherwise fails to provide all or any part of such Loan, the Granting Lender shall be obligated to make such Loan pursuant to the terms hereof. The making of a Loan by an SPC hereunder shall utilize the Commitment of the Granting Lender to the same extent, and as if, such Loan were made by such Granting Lender. Each party hereto hereby agrees that no SPC shall be liable for any indemnity or similar payment obligation under this Agreement (all liability for which shall remain with the Granting Lender). In furtherance of the foregoing, each party hereto hereby agrees (which agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement) that, prior to the date that is one year and one day after the payment in full of all outstanding commercial paper or other indebtedness of any SPC, it will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, such SPC any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency or liquidation proceedings under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 9.06(f), any SPC may (A)A with notice to, but without the prior written consent of, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent and without paying any processing fee therefor, assign all or a portion of its interests in any Loans to the Granting Lender, or with the prior written consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) to any financial institutions providing liquidity and/or credit support to or for the account of such SPC to support the funding or maintenance of Loans, and (B)A disclose on a confidential basis any non-public information relating to its Loans to any rating agency, commercial paper dealer or provider of any surety, guarantee or credit or liquidity enhancement to such SPC; provided that non-public information with respect to the Borrower may be disclosed only with the Borrower's consent which will not be unreasonably withheld. This Section 9.06(f) may not be amended without the written consent of any SPC with Loans outstanding at the time of such proposed amendment.9.7.Sharing of Payments by Lenders; Set-off. 9.7.1.If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of setoff or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Loans or other obligations hereunder resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of its Loans and accrued interest thereon or other such obligations greater than its pro rata share thereof as provided herein, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall (a)A notify the Administrative Agent of such fact, and (b)A purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Loans and such other obligations of the other Lenders, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Loans and other amounts owing them; provided that:9.7.1.1.if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest; and9.7.1.2.the provisions of this Section 9.07(a) shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans to any assignee or participant.The Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable Requirements of Law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against the Borrower rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation.148[US-DOCS\150811028.6][9.7.2.Each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes each Lender at any time and from time to time while an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, without notice to Ultimate Parent the Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower, to set-off and appropriate and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, and any other credits, indebtedness or claims, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such party to or for the credit or the account of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower, or any part thereof in such amounts as such Lender may elect, against and on account of the obligations and liabilities of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower to such Lender hereunder and claims of every nature and description of such Lender against Ultimate Parent and the Borrower, in any currency, whether arising hereunder, under any other Loan Document or otherwise, as such Lender may elect, whether or not any Lender has made any demand for payment and although such obligations, liabilities and claims may be contingent or unmatured; provided that such Lender complies with Section 9.07(a). Each Lender exercising any right of set-off shall notify Ultimate Parent and the Borrower promptly of any such set-off and the application made by such Lender of the proceeds thereof; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such set-off and application. The rights of each Lender under this Section 9.07 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of set-off) which such Lender may have.9.8.Counterparts. This Agreement shall be valid, binding, and enforceable against a party only when executed and delivered by an authorized individual on behalf of the party by means of (i)A any electronic signature permitted by the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, and/or any other relevant electronic signatures law, including relevant provisions of the UCC (collectively, "Signature Law"); (ii)A an original manual signature; or (iii)A a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature. Each party hereto shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon, and shall have no liability with respect to, any faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, of any party and shall have no duty to investigate, confirm or otherwise verify the validity or authenticity thereof. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but such counterparts shall, together, constitute one and the same instrument. For avoidance of doubt, original manual signatures shall be used for execution or indorsement of writings when required under the UCC or other Signature Law due to the character or intended character of the writings.9.9.Severability. Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace any invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.9.10.SectionA Headings. The SectionA headings and Table of Contents used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to affect the construction hereof or be taken into consideration in the interpretation hereof.9.11.Integration. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede any 149[US-DOCS\150811028.6][and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof. There are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by any Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Loan Documents.9.12.Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY DISPUTE, CLAIM OR CONTROVERSY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.9.13.Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers.9.13.1.Each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:9.13.1.1.submits for itself and its property in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise) to which it is a party, or for recognition and enforcement of any judgment in respect thereof, to the exclusive (subject to Section 9.13(a)(iii)) general jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, the courts of the United States for the Southern District of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, and appellate courts from any thereof;9.13.1.2.agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding shall be heard and determined in such New York state court or, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, in such federal court;9.13.1.3.agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law and that nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Agents or the Lenders may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against

it or any of its assets in the courts of any jurisdiction;9.13.1.4.waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in Section 9.13(a) (and irrevocably waives to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Requirements of Law the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court);9.13.1.5.consents to service of process in the manner provided in Section 9.02 (and agrees that nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any other manner permitted by applicable Requirements of Law);9.13.1.6.agrees that service of process as provided in Section 9.02 is sufficient to confer personal jurisdiction over the applicable party in any such proceeding in any such court, and otherwise constitutes effective and binding service in every respect; and150|US-DOCS|150811028.6|9.13.1.7.waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.9.13.2.Each Loan Party that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside the United States of America hereby appoints the Ultimate Parent, as its agent for service of process in any matter related to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and shall provide written evidence of acceptance of such appointment by such agent on or before the Closing Date.9.14.Acknowledgments. Each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that:9.14.1.it was represented by counsel in connection with the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party, that it and its counsel reviewed and participated in the preparation and negotiation hereof and thereof and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation hereof or thereof; and9.14.2.no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Agents and the Lenders or among the Group Members, the Agents and the Lenders.9.15.Confidentiality. Each of the Agents and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed:9.15.1.to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential in accordance with customary practices);9.15.2.to the extent required or requested by any regulatory or similar authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any other similar organization) purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (in which case such Person shall, except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any Governmental Authority or regulatory or self-regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation);9.15.3.to the extent required by applicable Requirements of Law or regulations or by any subpoena, litigation or similar legal process (in which case such Person shall, except with respect to any audit or examination conducted by bank accountants or any Governmental Authority or regulatory or self-regulatory authority exercising examination or regulatory authority, notify the Borrower as soon as practicable in the event of any such disclosure by such Person unless such notification is prohibited by law, rule or regulation);9.15.4.to any other party hereto;9.15.5.in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder;151|US-DOCS|150811028.6|9.15.6.subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same (or at least as restrictive) as those of this Section 9.15 (or as may otherwise be reasonably acceptable to the Borrower), to (i)Ã an assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, or (ii)Ã any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative, credit linked note or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder;9.15.7.on a confidential basis to (i)Ã any rating agency in connection with rating Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the Credit Facilities, (ii)Ã the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Credit Facilities or (iii) stock exchanges; and9.15.8.with the consent of the Borrower; or (i)Ã to the extent that such Information (x)Ã becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section 9.15, or (y)Ã becomes available to any Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrower.In addition, each of the Agents and the Lenders may disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Agents and the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Credit Extensions. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the information subject to this Section 9.15 shall not include, and each of the Agents and the Lenders may disclose without limitation of any kind, any information with respect to the tax treatment and tax structure (in each case, within the meaning of Treasury Regulation SectionÃ 1.6011-4) of the Loans, the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to the Agents or the Lenders relating to such tax treatment and tax structure; provided that, with respect to any document or similar item that in either case contains information concerning such tax treatment or tax structure as well as other information, this sentence shall only apply to such portions of the document or similar item that relate to such tax treatment or tax structure.For purposes of this Section 9.15, Information shall mean all information received from Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries relating to Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to any Agent or any Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; provided that, in the case of information received from Ultimate Parent, the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries after the Closing Date, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section 9.15 shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord confidential information of other customers in similar transactions.Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Loan Documents, the Loan Parties shall not and shall cause the other Group Members to not, and Loan Parties shall not be obligated to, provide the Agents or any Lender with any Material Nonpublic Information with respect to any Issuer, its Subsidiaries or its securities in any document or notice required to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any communication pursuant to, or directly related to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document (each a Communication) and in delivering, or permitting any 152|US-DOCS|150811028.6|other Group Member to deliver, any Communication, the Loan Parties shall be deemed to have represented that any such Communication contains no such Material Nonpublic Information. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Loan Documents, the Loan Parties acknowledge and agree that if any Lender or any of such Lender's Affiliates receives from any Loan Party or any other Group Member any Material Nonpublic Information at any time in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, such Lender or such Affiliate may disclose such Material Nonpublic Information publicly, to any potential purchaser of the Public Equities or to any other Person.For the avoidance of doubt, the Loan Parties agree that the obligations of Agents and Lenders set forth in this Section 9.15 shall not be interpreted to restrict any such Agent or Lender or any of their Affiliates from transacting in Public Equities or related securities.9.16.Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, BREACH OF DUTY, COMMON LAW, STATUTE OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A)Ã CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PERSON WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B)Ã ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 9.16. EACH PARTY HERETO FURTHER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS THAT IT HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS LEGAL COUNSEL AND THAT IT KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL.9.17.PATRIOT Act Notice; AML Laws. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies each Loan Party that (a)Ã pursuant to the requirements of the PATRIOT Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Loan Parties, which information includes the name, address and taxpayer information number of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify such Loan Party in accordance with the PATRIOT Act and (b)Ã pursuant to the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, it is required to obtain a Beneficial Ownership Certification. The Borrower shall, promptly following a reasonable request by any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) or the Administrative Agent, provide all documentation and other information that such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, requests in order to comply with its ongoing obligations under applicable know your customer and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including the PATRIOT Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.The parties hereto acknowledge that in accordance with laws, regulations and executive orders of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof as are in effect from time to time applicable to financial institutions relating to the funding of terrorist activities and money laundering, including the USA Patriot Act (Pub. L. 107-56) and regulations promulgated by the Office of Foreign Asset Control (collectively, AML Law), the Collateral Agent is required to obtain, verify, and record information relating to individuals and entities that establish a business relationship or open an account with the Collateral Agent. Each party hereby agrees that it shall provide the Collateral Agent with such identifying 153|US-DOCS|150811028.6|information and documentation as the Collateral Agent may request from time to time in order to enable the Collateral Agent to comply with all applicable requirements of AML Law.9.18.Usury Savings Clause. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the aggregate interest rate charged with respect to any of the Obligations, including all charges or fees in connection therewith deemed in the nature of interest under applicable Requirements of Law, shall not exceed the Highest Lawful Rate. If the rate of interest (determined without regard to the preceding sentence) under this Agreement at any time exceeds the Highest Lawful Rate, the outstanding amount of the Loans made hereunder shall bear interest at the Highest Lawful Rate until the total amount of interest due hereunder equals the amount of interest which would have been due hereunder if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect. In addition, if when the Loans made hereunder are repaid in full the total interest due hereunder (taking into account the increase provided for above) is less than the total amount of interest which would have been due hereunder if the stated rates of interest set forth in this Agreement had at all times been in effect, then to the extent permitted by law, the Borrower shall pay to Administrative Agent an amount equal to the difference between the amount of interest paid and the amount of interest which would have been paid if the Highest Lawful Rate had at all times been in effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, it is the intention of the Lenders and the Borrower to conform strictly to any applicable usury laws. Accordingly, if any Lender contracts for, charges, or receives any consideration which constitutes interest in excess of the Highest Lawful Rate, then any such excess shall be cancelled automatically and, if previously paid, shall at such Lender's option be applied to the outstanding amount of the Loans made hereunder or be refunded to the Borrower.9.19.Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, the Collateral Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a)Ã to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b)Ã each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent, as applicable, upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (as applicable), plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect.9.20.No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility. In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each of Ultimate Parent and the Borrower acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates's understanding, that: (a)Ã (i)Ã no fiduciary, advisory or agency relationship between the Group Members and any Agent or any other Lender is intended to be or has been created in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents, irrespective of whether any Agent or any other Lender has advised or is advising the Borrower or any Subsidiary on other matters, (ii)Ã the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Agents and the other Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Agents and the other Lenders, on the other hand, (iii)Ã the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent that it has deemed appropriate and (iv)Ã the Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and 154|US-DOCS|150811028.6|accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; and (b)Ã (i)Ã the Agents and the other Lenders each is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for the Borrower or any of its Affiliates or any other Person; (ii)Ã none of the Agents and the other Lenders has any obligation to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii)Ã the Agents and the other Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged, for their own accounts or the accounts of customers, in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and its Affiliates, and none of the Agents and the other Lenders has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to the Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against the Agents and the other Lenders with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.9.21.Judgment Currency. In respect of any judgment or order given or made for any amount due under this Agreement or any other Loan Document that is expressed and paid in a currency (the judgment currency) other than Dollars, the Loan Parties will indemnify Administrative Agent and any Lender against any loss incurred by them as a result of any variation as between (i)Ã the rate of exchange at which the Dollar amount is converted into the judgment currency for the purpose of such judgment or order and (ii)Ã the rate of exchange, as quoted by the Administrative Agent or by a known dealer in the judgment currency that is designated by the Administrative Agent, at which the Administrative Agent or such Lender is able to purchase Dollars with the amount of the judgment currency actually received by the Administrative Agent or such Lender. The foregoing indemnity shall constitute a separate and independent obligation of the Loan Parties and shall survive any termination of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any such judgment or order as aforesaid. The term erate of exchange shall include any premiums and costs of exchange payable in connection with the purchase of or conversion into Dollars.9.22.Public Disclosure. Each of the Ultimate Parent and the Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent and each Lender to publish the name of each Loan Party, the existence of the financing arrangements referenced under this Agreement, the primary purpose and/or structure of those arrangements, the amount of credit extended under each facility, the title and role of each party to this Agreement, and the total amount of the financing evidenced hereby in any "tombstone", comparable advertisement or press release which the Administrative Agent or a Lender elects to submit for publication. In addition, each Loan Party agrees that each Lender may provide lending industry trade organizations with information necessary and customary for inclusion in league table measurements. With respect to any of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent and/or the applicable Lender, as applicable, shall provide the Borrower with an opportunity to review and confer with the Administrative Agent and/or the applicable Lender regarding the contents of any such tombstone, advertisement or information, as applicable, prior to its submission for publication and, following such review period, the Administrative Agent and/or the applicable Lender, as applicable, may, from time to time, publish such information in any media form desired by the Administrative Agent and/or the applicable Lender.[Remainder of page left intentionally blank.]155|US-DOCS|150811028.6| EX-31.1 4 rily-20240630xexx311.htm EX-31.1 DocumentExhibit 31.1.CERTIFICATION OF CO-CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERPURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002I, Bryant R. Riley, certify that:1.I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of B. Riley Financial, Inc.;2.Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;3.Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;4.The registrant's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant

and have:(a)Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;(b)Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;(c)Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and(d)Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and5.The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):(a)All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and(b)Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.Date: January 13, 2025/s/ BRYANT R. RILEYBryant R. RileyCo-Chief Executive OfficerChairman of the Board(Principal Executive Officer) EX-31.2 5 rily-20240630xexx312.htm EX-31.2 DocumentExhibit 31.2CERTIFICATION OF CO-CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERPURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002I, Thomas J. Kelleher, certify that:1.I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of B. Riley Financial, Inc.;2.Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;3.Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;4.The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:(a)Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;(b)Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;(c)Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and(d)Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and5.The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):(a)All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and(b)Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.Date: January 13, 2025/s/ THOMAS J. KELLEHERThomas J. KelleherCo-Chief Executive Officer(Director) EX-31.3 6 rily-20240630xexx313.htm EX-31.3 DocumentExhibit 31.3CERTIFICATION OF CO-CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERPURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002I, Phillip J. Ahn, certify that:1.I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of B. Riley Financial, Inc.;2.Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;3.Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;4.The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:(a)Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;(b)Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;(c)Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and(d)Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant’s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and5.The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing equivalent functions):(a)All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and(b)Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.Date: January 13, 2025/s/ PHILLIP J. AHNPhillip J. AhnChief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer(Principal Financial Officer) EX-32.1 7 rily-20240630xexx321.htm EX-32.1 DocumentExhibit 32.1CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TOSECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of B. Riley Financial, Inc. (the “Company”) for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Bryant R. Riley, Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:1.The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and2.The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company./s/ BRYANT R. RILEYBryant R. RileyCo-Chief Executive OfficerChairman of the BoardJanuary 13, 2025 EX-32.2 8 rily-20240630xexx322.htm EX-32.2 DocumentExhibit 32.2CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TOSECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of B. Riley Financial, Inc. (the “Company”) for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Thomas J. Kelleher, Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:1.The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and2.The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company./s/ THOMAS J. KELLEHERThomas J. KelleherCo-Chief Executive OfficerDirectorJanuary 13, 2025 EX-32.3 9 rily-20240630xexx323.htm EX-32.3 DocumentExhibit 32.3CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TOSECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of B. Riley Financial, Inc. (the “Company”) for the quarter ended June 30, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Phillip J. Ahn, Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:1.The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and2.The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company./s/ PHILLIP J. AHNPhillip J. AhnChief Financial Officer and Chief Operating OfficerJanuary 13, 2025 EX-101.SCH 10 rily-20240630.xsd XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION SCHEMA DOCUMENT 0000001 - Document - Cover link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952151 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952152 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Parenthetical) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952153 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952153 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952154 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Parenthetical) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952155 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952156 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952157 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) (Parenthetical) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952158 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952159 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Parenthetical) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952160 - Disclosure - ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952161 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952162 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952163 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952164 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952165 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952166 - Disclosure - PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952167 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952168 - Disclosure - NOTES PAYABLE link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952169 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952170 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952171 - Disclosure - ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952172 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952173 - Disclosure - INCOME TAXES link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952174 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952175 - Disclosure - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952176 - Disclosure - SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952177 - Disclosure - NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952178 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952179 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952180 - Disclosure - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955511 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Policies) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955512 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955513 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955514 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955515 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955516 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955517 - Disclosure - PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955518 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955519 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955520 - Disclosure - ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955521 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955522 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955523 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955524 - Disclosure - ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955525 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (A-H) (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955526 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (I-K) (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955527 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (L-P) (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955528 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955529 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955530 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of equity method investments (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955531 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955532 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of financial assets and liabilities measured on recurring basis (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955533 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of financial assets and liabilities measured on nonrecurring basis (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955534 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of significant unobservable inputs of level 3 financial assets and liabilities (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955534 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of fair value measurement of level 3 financial assets and liabilities (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955535 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of financial assets measured on nonrecurring basis (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955536 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of investments in the VIE (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955537 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955538 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955539 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955540 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Pro forma (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955541 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955542 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955543 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of summarize the restructuring activities by reportable segment (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955544 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955545 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955546 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink

9955547 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of allowance for doubtful accounts (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955548 - Disclosure - PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS - Schedule of prepaids and other assets (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955549 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955550 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of carrying amount of goodwill (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955551 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of intangible assets (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955552 - Disclosure - NOTES PAYABLE (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955553 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 1 (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955554 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 2 (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955555 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 3 (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955556 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Schedule of senior notes payable, net (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955557 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955558 - Disclosure - ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955559 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955559 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955560 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955561 - Disclosure - INCOME TAXES (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955562 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE - Additional information (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955563 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE - Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955564 - Disclosure - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955565 - Disclosure - SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955566 - Disclosure - NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955567 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955568 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955569 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Narrative (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955570 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of reportable segments (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955571 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955572 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Long-lived assets by geographic areas (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9955573 - Disclosure - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink EX-101.CAL 11 rily-20240630 cal.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION CALCULATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT EX-101.DEF 12 rily-20240630 def.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION DEFINITION LINKBASE DOCUMENT EX-101.LAB 13 rily-20240630 lab.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION LABEL LINKBASE DOCUMENT Due from related parties Accounts and Other Receivables, Net, Current Bebe Stores Inc Bebe Stores Inc [Member] Represents member of Bebe stores. Stock purchased during period, shares (in shares) Stock Purchased During Period, Shares Stock Purchased During Period, Shares Repayments of long-term debt Repayments of Long-Term Debt RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS Related Party Transactions Disclosure [Text Block] Funds received from trust account of subsidiary Proceeds From Trust Account Of Subsidiary Proceeds From Trust Account Of Subsidiary Stock repurchase program, remaining authorized repurchase amount Share Repurchase Program, Remaining Authorized, Amount Collateral Held [Domain] Collateral Held [Domain] Cover [Abstract] Capital Markets Segment Capital Markets Segment Capital Markets Segment [Member] Capital Markets Segment Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Period Increase (Decrease), Including Exchange Rate Effect Measurement Input, Discount Rate Measurement Input, Discount Rate [Member] Income Tax Authority [Domain] Income Tax Jurisdiction [Domain] Trading Symbol Trading Symbol Rate of equity interests Equity Method Investment, Ownership Percentage Equity securities, FV-NI, realized gain (loss) Equity Securities, FV-NI, Realized Gain (Loss) Total comprehensive (loss) income Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Non-NEOs Non-NEOs [Member] Employee Stock Purchase Plan Employee Stock Purchase Plan [Member] Employee Stock Purchase Plan Accounts receivable, allowance for credit loss, current Allowance for credit losses Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Distributions to noncontrolling interests Noncontrolling Interest, Decrease from Distributions to Noncontrolling Interest Holders Disposal Group Name [Domain] Disposal Group Name [Domain] Other fixed income securities Other Fixed Income Securities [Member] Other Fixed Income Securities Credit agreement, quarterly payable, penny warrant percentage Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Penny Warrant Percentage Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Penny Warrant Percentage ESPP shares issued and vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes Shares Issued, Value, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation Shares Issued, Value, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation Payments to acquire equity securities, FV-NI Payments to Acquire Equity Securities, FV-NI Accounts receivable Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted [Flag] Interest rate at period end Line of Credit Facility, Interest Rate at Period End Contributions from noncontrolling interests Noncontrolling Interest in Net Income (Loss) Other Noncontrolling Interests, Redeemable Award Timing Disclosures [Line Items] Investment, Name [Domain] Investment, Name [Domain] Schedule of allowance for doubtful accounts Financing Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss [Table Text Block] Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, maximum loss exposure Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Maximum Loss Exposure Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Maximum Loss Exposure Offsetting [Abstract] Loss contingency, pending claims, number Loss Contingency, Pending Claims, Number Agent fees Agent Fees Agent Fees Revenue from Contract with Customer [Abstract] Revenue from Contract with Customer [Abstract] Plan Name [Domain] Plan Name [Domain] Sold price per unit (in dollars per share) Sale of Stock, Price Per Share Non-cash financing activity Proceeds from Sale and Collection of Loans Receivable Europe, Middle East, and Africa Europe, Middle East, and Africa [Member] Europe, Middle East, and Africa Securities borrowed Increase (Decrease) in Securities Borrowed Gross Carrying Value Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Gross ESPP shares issued and vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes (in shares) Shares Issued, Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation Shares Issued, Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation Operating Segments Operating Segments [Member] Proceeds from convertible debt Proceeds from Convertible Debt Net cash provided by operating activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Cash flows from operating activities: Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract] Equity method investment, number of investments Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments Secured Debt Secured Debt [Member] Co-Chief Executive Officer Co-Chief Executive Officer [Member] Represents information related to co chief executive office. Award Timing Method Award Timing Method [Text Block] Supplemental Non-cash Disclosures Supplemental Non-Cash Disclosures [Policy Text Block] Disclosure of the accounting policy for supplemental non-cash disclosures. Trading Arrangements, by Individual Trading Arrangements, by Individual [Table] Measurement Frequency [Axis] Measurement Frequency [Axis] Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding Insider Trading Policies and Procedures [Line Items] Proceeds from divestiture of businesses Proceeds from Divestiture of Businesses Use of Estimates Use of Estimates, Policy [Policy Text Block] Term loans, net Other Long-Term Debt, Noncurrent Debt instrument, collateral amount Debt Instrument, Collateral Amount Weighted average diluted shares outstanding (in shares) Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Diluted Shares Outstanding Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Diluted Shares Outstanding Debt instrument, floor, percentage Debt Instrument, Floor, Percentage Debt Instrument, Floor, Percentage Adjustment to Compensation, Amount Adjustment to Compensation Amount First Priority Security Interest First Priority Security Interest [Member] First Priority Security Interest Payables and Accruals [Abstract] Compensation Amount Outstanding Recovery Compensation Amount Disposal Group Classification [Axis] Disposal Group Classification [Axis] Aggregate Change in Present Value of Accumulated Benefit for All Pension Plans Reported in Summary Compensation Table Aggregate Change in Present Value of Accumulated Benefit for All Pension Plans Reported in Summary Compensation Table [Member] Entity Small Business Entity Small Business Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Axis] Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Axis] ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Disclosure [Text Block] Company Selected Measure Amount Company Selected Measure Amount Preferred stock issued Stock Issued During Period, Value, Preferred Stock Stock Issued During Period, Value, Preferred Stock Payment of debt issuance and offering costs Payments of Debt Issuance Costs Tabular List, Table Tabular List [Table Text Block] Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member] Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award [Line Items] Fair Value Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Acquired Accrued expenses Accrued Liabilities, Current Number of antidilutive securities were excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share (in shares) Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share, Amount Non-cash items Restructuring Reserves Non-Cash Items Restructuring Reserves Non-Cash Items Preferred stock, convertible, shares issuable (in shares) Preferred Stock, Convertible, Shares Issuable Credit Facility [Domain] Credit Facility [Domain] Covenant, pledged asset percentage Debt Instrument, Covenant, Pledged Asset Percentage Debt Instrument, Covenant, Pledged Asset Percentage Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward] Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward] NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS Broker-Dealer Disclosure [Text Block] Overnight and continuous Overnight And Continuous [Member] Overnight And Continuous Goodwill Beginning balance Ending balance Goodwill Interest on loan payable percentage Interest On Loan Payable, Percentage Interest on loan payable percentage. APLD APLD [Member] APLD Balance, beginning of period Balance, end of period Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss ESPP and payment of employment taxes on vesting of restricted stock Payment, Tax Withholding, Share-Based Payment Arrangement Other comprehensive (loss) income: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax [Abstract] Authorized amount Share Repurchase Program, Authorized, Amount Revolving credit facility Revolving Credit Facility Amount of Revolving credit facility. Acquisition of noncontrolling interests Noncontrolling Interest, Increase from Business Combination Proceeds from sale of interest, net Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Net Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Net Other fixed income securities Fixed Income Securities [Member] Employee Stock Option Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Option [Member] Operating income multiple Measurement Input, Operating Income Multiple [Member] Measurement Input, Operating Income Multiple Operating lease right-of-use assets Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Operating Lease Right-of-use Assets Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Operating Lease Right-of-use Assets Equity method investment, amount sold Equity Method Investment, Amount Sold Bebe's Rent Bebe's Rent [Member] Bebe's Rent Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Attributable to Parent Services and fees revenue Services and Fees Revenue Indicates product and service for revenue from satisfaction of performance obligation by transferring promised product and service to customer. Secured loan Broker-Dealer, Bank Loan, Short-Term Award Type [Axis] Award Type [Axis] Equity method investment, number of additional investments Equity Method Investment, Number Of Additional Investments Equity Method Investment, Number Of Additional Investments Equity Interest Type [Axis] Equity Interest Type [Axis] Fair value, option, credit risk, gains (losses) on assets Fair Value, Option, Credit Risk, Gains (Losses) on Assets Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, Policy [Policy Text Block] Relating to Undistributed Earnings Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Property and equipment, net Property, Plant and Equipment, Net Repayment of loan with equity securities Repayments of Debt Total liabilities Liabilities Noncontrolling interests Equity, Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Schedule of cash and cash equivalents Schedule of Cash and Cash Equivalents [Table Text Block] Dividends on common stock per share (in dollars per share) Common Stock, Dividends, Per Share, Cash Paid Long-lived assets Long-Lived Assets Consummate business combination transaction term, circumstance based Initial Public Offering, Consummate Business Combination Transaction Term, Circumstance Based Initial Public Offering, Consummate Business Combination Transaction Term, Circumstance Based Brokers and Dealers [Abstract] Broker-Dealer [Abstract] Common stock, par value (in dollars per share) Common Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share Fair value Senior Notes, Fair Value Senior Notes, Fair Value Schedule of Share-based Compensation Arrangements by Share-based Payment Award [Table] Schedule of Share-Based Compensation Arrangements by Share-Based Payment Award [Table] Estimated Useful Life in Years Acquired Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Weighted Average Useful Life Revolving Credit Facility Revolving Credit Facility [Member] Dividends from equity investments Proceeds from Dividends Received Expiration Date Trading Arrangement Expiration Date Cash flows from investing activities: Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities [Abstract] Loans receivable, historical cost, fair value Loans Receivable, Historical Cost, Fair Value Loans receivable fair value. Class of warrant or right, number of securities called by each warrant or right (in shares) Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Each Warrant or Right Equity method investments, fair value disclosure Equity Method Investments, Fair Value Disclosure Revenue not from contract with customer Revenue Not from Contract with Customer Total Shareholder Return Amount Total Shareholder Return Amount Bebe Brands Bebe Brands [Member] Bebe Brands Other Goodwill, Other Increase (Decrease) Preferred stock, liquidation preference Preferred stock, liquidation preference Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Value Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote [Text Block] Service agreement, termination period Service Agreement, Termination Service Agreement, Termination Amount of unused commitment fees Line of Credit Facility, Commitment Fee Amount Subsequent Event [Line Items] Subsequent Event [Line Items] Estimated future amortization expense after year four Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, after Year Four Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, after Year Four Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold Interest Expense Securities Lending Refers to the amount of interest expenses associate with securities lending incurred during the period. Asia Asia [Member] Debt Instrument [Line Items] Debt Instrument [Line Items] Named Executive Officers, Footnote Named Executive Officers, Footnote [Text Block] Other assets Other Assets Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation Basis of Accounting, Policy [Policy Text Block] Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding (in shares) Diluted (in shares) Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted Preferred stock, liquidation preference, payment-in-kind coupon, percentage Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Payment-In-Kind Coupon, Percentage Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Payment-In-Kind Coupon, Percentage Loans receivable, at fair value Loans and Leases Receivable, Related Parties Applicable Margin Rate Applicable Margin Rate [Member] Applicable Margin Rate Common Units Common Units [Member] Common Units MNPI Disclosure Timed for Compensation Value MNPI Disclosure Timed for Compensation Value [Flag] Total B. Riley Financial, Inc. stockholders' equity (deficit) Equity attributable to investee Equity, Attributable to Parent Litigation Case [Axis] Litigation Case [Axis] Repurchase Agreements and Similar Transactions, Maturity Periods [Axis] Repurchase Agreements and Similar Transactions, Maturity Periods [Axis] Concentration Risk Type [Domain] Concentration Risk Type [Domain] Credit facility Letters of Credit Outstanding, Amount Selling, general and administrative expenses Selling, general and administrative expenses Selling, general and administrative Expense Brian Kahn Brian Kahn [Member] Brian Kahn Take-private transaction, price Take-private Transaction, Price Take-private Transaction, Price Gross amounts recognized Security Borrowed, Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, before Offset Shares authorized (in shares) Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Number of Shares Authorized Sale of Stock [Domain] Sale of Stock [Domain] Maven Maven [Member] Maven Document Fiscal Period Focus Document Fiscal Period Focus Acquisition related costs Business Combination, Acquisition Related Costs All Executive Categories All Executive Categories [Member] Securities Financing Transaction [Table] Security Financing Transaction [Table] Equity securities Equity Securities [Member] Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge Schedule of Restructuring Reserve by Type of Cost [Table Text Block] Estimated future amortization expense year two Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year Two Changed Peer Group, Footnote Changed Peer Group, Footnote [Text Block] Assets: Assets [Abstract] Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax Other comprehensive (loss) income Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax Document Type Document Type Funding fees, percentage Line of Credit Facility, Commitment Fee Percentage Interest rate Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Effective Percentage Purchases of loans receivable (includes \$(14,359) and \$(193,058) from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) Purchases of loans receivable from related parties Payments to Acquire Loans Receivable Accounting Policies [Line Items] Accounting Policies [Line Items] Accounting Policies [Line Items] Schedule of segment reporting information, by segment Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table Text Block] Measurement Input, Growth Rate Measurement Input,

Growth Rate [Member] Measurement Input, Growth Rate Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, drawn Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Drawn Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Drawn Contributions to cure a financial covenant breach Debt Instrument, Covenant Breach, Amount Contributed Debt Instrument, Covenant Breach, Amount Contributed Connâ€™s Connâ€™s [Member] Connâ€™s Internally developed software and other intangibles Internally Developed Software And Other Intangibles [Member] Information of class of finite-lived intangible assets. Dividends, reserve Dividends, Reserve Dividends, Reserve Outstanding notes payable Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment, Principal Subsequent Event [Table] Subsequent Event [Table] Dividends per share (in dollars per share) Dividends Payable, Amount Per Share Maximum Maximum [Member] Preferred stock Preferred Stock, Value, Outstanding Equity Valuation Assumption Difference, Footnote Equity Valuation Assumption Difference, Footnote [Text Block] Cost Thresholds [Domain] Cost Thresholds [Domain] Cost Thresholds [Domain] Intangibles Net Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Net Fair value, concentration of risk, investments Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Investments Accounts payable Accounts Payable, Current Investment Type [Axis] Investment Type [Axis] Equity securities without readily determinable fair value Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value [Table Text Block] Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances Offsetting Liabilities [Table Text Block] Option pricing model Valuation Technique, Option Pricing Model [Member] Dividend income Investment Income, Dividend Statistical Measurement [Axis] Statistical Measurement [Axis] Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated [Flag] (Loss) income before income taxes Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations before Income Taxes, Noncontrolling Interest Redemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions Redemption Of Subsidiary Temporary Equity And Distributions Redemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions. Non-PEO NEO Average Total Compensation Amount Non-PEO NEO Average Total Compensation Amount Name Outstanding Recovery, Individual Name Goodwill impairment Goodwill impairment Goodwill, Impairment Loss Financing receivable, amount exceed fair value Financing Receivable, Amount Exceed Fair Value Financing Receivable, Amount Exceed Fair Value Title of Individual [Axis] Title and Position [Axis] Income allocated and fair value adjustment for mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests Income Allocated and Fair Value Adjustment for Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests Income Allocated and Fair Value Adjustment for Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests Accrued expenses and other liabilities Accrued Liabilities and Other Liabilities Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Period Increase (Decrease), Excluding Exchange Rate Effect Award Timing Predetermined Award Timing Predetermined [Flag] Dash Medical Holdings, LLC Dash Medical Holdings, LLC [Member] Dash Medical Holdings, LLC Subsequent Event Type [Domain] Subsequent Event Type [Domain] Common dividends paid Payments of Ordinary Dividends, Common Stock Investment, Name [Axis] Investment, Name [Axis] Redemption price, percentage Debt Instrument, Redemption Price, Percentage Customer relationships Customer Relationships [Member] Credit facility success fees, percentage Line of Credit Facility, Success Fees Percentage Line of Credit Facility, Success Fees Percentage Forecast Forecast [Member] Diluted (loss) income per common share (in dollars per share) Earnings Per Share, Diluted Domain names Domain Names [Member] Information related to domain names. Counterparty Name [Domain] Counterparty Name [Domain] Partnership interests and other Partnership Interests And Other [Member] Group of financial instruments held by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes that are carried at fair value including securities sold, not yet purchased. Other Four Investments Other Four Investments [Member] Other Four Investments Schedule of intangible assets Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Amortization Expense [Table Text Block] State and Local Jurisdiction State and Local Jurisdiction [Member] Restatement does not require Recovery Restatement Does Not Require Recovery [Text Block] Securities and other investments owned: SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0 SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0 Ownership [Axis] Ownership [Axis] BR Financial BR Financial [Member] BR Financial Depreciation of rental merchandise Depreciation Of Rental Merchandise Preferred stock, shares issued (in shares) Preferred Stock, Shares Issued Statement of Financial Position [Abstract] Statement of Financial Position [Abstract] Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC [Member] Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC Fair value adjustments Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings Other tax liabilities Deferred Tax Liabilities, Other Freedom VCM Freedom VCM [Member] Freedom VCM Net (loss) income Net (loss) income Net (loss) income Net Income (Loss), Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Variable Rate Component Two Variable Rate Component Two [Member] Variable Rate Component Two Guarantor Obligations, Nature [Domain] Guarantor Obligations, Nature [Domain] Provision for income taxes Provision for income taxes Provision for income taxes Income Tax Expense (Benefit) Total revenues from contracts with customers Revenue from Contract with Customer, Excluding Assessed Tax Consumer Products Segment Consumer Products Segment [Member] Consumer Products Segment Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract] Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract] Cash and cash equivalents Cash Equivalents, at Carrying Value Preferred Units by Name [Axis] Preferred Units by Name [Axis] Net cash provided by investing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities Number of board directors Number Of Board Directors Number Of Board Directors Interest expense Interest Expense, Operating and Nonoperating Income Tax Authority [Axis] Income Tax Jurisdiction [Axis] Business Acquisition [Line Items] Business Acquisition [Line Items] Partnership investment interests Payments to Acquire Limited Partnership Interests Equity Method Investment Equity Method Investments [Policy Text Block] All Adjustments to Compensation All Adjustments to Compensation [Member] Accrued payroll and related expenses Employee-related Liabilities, Current Multiple of EBITDA Measurement Input, EBITDA Multiple [Member] Equity method investments Equity Method Investments [Table Text Block] Prepaid expenses and other assets (includes \$(12,777) and \$140 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) Prepaid expenses and other assets from related parties Increase (Decrease) in Prepaid Expense and Other Assets Additional paid-in capital Additional Paid in Capital Short-term Debt, Type [Domain] Short-Term Debt, Type [Domain] Guarantor obligations, maximum exposure, undiscounted Guarantor Obligations, Maximum Exposure, Undiscounted Financing commitment, payable in kind fees Financing Commitment, Payable In Kind Fees Financing Commitment, Payable In Kind Fees Restructuring charge Total restructuring charge Restructuring charge Restructuring Charges Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Abstract] Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Abstract] Legal Entity [Axis] Legal Entity [Axis] Disposal Group, Disposed of by Sale, Not Discontinued Operations Disposal Group, Disposed of by Sale, Not Discontinued Operations [Member] Securities borrowed Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets Securities Borrowed Scenario [Domain] Scenario [Domain] Related Party Transaction [Axis] Related Party Transaction [Axis] Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Period Measurement Input, Royalty Rate Measurement Input, Royalty Rate [Member] Measurement Input, Royalty Rate Long-term Debt, Type [Domain] Long-Term Debt, Type [Domain] Entity Address, State or Province Entity Address, State or Province Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items] Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items] Erroneous Compensation Analysis Erroneous Compensation Analysis [Text Block] Common stock issued in extinguishment of senior notes (in shares) Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Extinguishment Of Debt Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Extinguishment Of Debt Wealth Management Segment Wealth Management Segment [Member] Wealth Management Segment Disposal group, including discontinued operation, consideration Disposal Group, Including Discontinued Operation, Consideration Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Name [Domain] Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Name [Domain] Financial Instruments [Domain] Financial Instruments [Domain] Vesting [Domain] Vesting [Domain] SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE Short-Term Debt [Text Block] LIABILITIES AND EQUITY (DEFICIT) Liabilities and Equity [Abstract] Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based [Member] Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based Sorrento vs. BRCC Sorrento vs. BRCC [Member] Sorrento vs. BRCC Commissions, fees and reimbursed expenses Commissions Fees And Reimbursed Expenses [Member] Information by product and service, or group of similar products and similar services. Five Investments Five Investments [Member] Five Investments Restatement Determination Date Restatement Determination Date Quarterly installments for term loan Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment Number of related parties Related Party Transaction, Number of Parties Related Party Transaction, Number of Parties United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited United Online Software Development India Private Limited [Member] United Online Software Development India Private Limited Pay vs Performance Disclosure Pay vs Performance Disclosure [Table] EBITDA volatility Measurement Input, EBITDA Volatility [Member] Measurement Input, EBITDA Volatility Operating lease right-of-use assets Operating Lease, Right-of-Use Asset Erroneously Awarded Compensation Recovery Erroneously Awarded Compensation Recovery [Table] Securities sold not yet purchased: Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased [Abstract] Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased Preferred units, issued and outstanding, purchase price Preferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Purchase Price Preferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Purchase Price B. Riley Securities (â€œBRSA€) B. Riley Securities [Member] B. Riley Securities 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 6.375% Senior notes due FebruaryÂ 28, 2025 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 [Member] 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 Short-term Debt, Type [Axis] Short-Term Debt, Type [Axis] Line of credit facility, transition service, duration Line Of Credit Facility, Transition Service, Duration Line Of Credit Facility, Transition Service, Duration Purchase of equity investments Payments to Acquire Equity Method Investments Dividends payable Dividends Payable, Current Purchase of equity and other investments Payments to Acquire Equity Method Investments and Other Investments Payments to Acquire Equity Method Investments and Other Investments EARNINGS PER SHARE Earnings Per Share [Text Block] Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items] Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items] Subsequent Event Subsequent Event [Member] Common stock issued upon exercise of warrants Stock Issued During Period, Value, Stock Options Exercised Restricted cash Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, Current Dividends on preferred stock Preferred stock dividends Dividends, Preferred Stock Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments Gain (Loss) on Investments Weighted average common shares outstanding: Earnings Per Share, Basic, Other Disclosure [Abstract] Debt Instrument, covenant, threshold outstanding amount for maturity extension Debt Instrument, Covenant, Threshold Outstanding Amount For Maturity Extension Debt Instrument, Covenant, Threshold Outstanding Amount For Maturity Extension Peer Group Issuers, Footnote Peer Group Issuers, Footnote [Text Block] Segments [Domain] Segments [Domain] Proceeds from revolving line of credit Proceeds from Lines of Credit PEO PEO [Member] Deferred Tax Asset [Domain] Deferred Tax Asset [Domain] Name Trading Arrangement, Individual Name Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets Securities Borrowed, Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement Accounting Policies [Table] Accounting Policies [Table] Accounting Policies [Table] Communications Segment Communications Segment [Member] Communications Segment Preferred units, issued and outstanding, percentage Preferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Percentage Preferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Percentage Disposal Group Name [Axis] Disposal Group Name [Axis] Wells Fargo Bank, National Association Wells Fargo Bank National Association [Member] Refers to as a legal entity. Investee Investee [Member] Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Income from equity investments Income from equity investments Income (Loss) from Equity Method Investments Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures, Table Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures [Table Text Block] Other income (expense): Other Nonoperating Income (Expense) [Abstract] Advisory fee earned Advisory Fee Earned Advisory Fee Earned Shares reserved for issuance (in shares) Common Stock, Capital Shares Reserved for Future Issuance Prior Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Any Prior Year that Fail to Meet Applicable Vesting Conditions During Covered Year Prior Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Any Prior Year that Fail to Meet Applicable Vesting Conditions During Covered Year [Member] Beginning balance (in shares) Ending balance (in shares) Shares, Outstanding Securities and other investments owned: Securities And Other Investments Owned [Abstract] Securities And Other Investments Owned Deferred revenue Deferred Revenue Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Loan Receivable Sold Loan Receivable Sold [Member] Loan Receivable Sold Local Phone Number Local Phone Number Gross Carrying Value Intangible Assets, Gross (Excluding Goodwill) Deferred tax assets valuation allowance Deferred Tax Assets, Valuation Allowance Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Not Yet Determined Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Not Yet Determined [Text Block] Preferred units, issued and outstanding, remaining percentage Preferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Remaining Percentage Preferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Remaining Percentage Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Table] Equity Method Investment [Table] PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS Other Current Assets [Text Block] Gross proceed of furniture, fixtures and equipment sold, fee percentage Gross Proceed Of Furniture, Fixtures And Equipment Sold, Fee Percentage Gross Proceed Of Furniture, Fixtures And Equipment Sold, Fee Percentage Change in operating assets and liabilities: Increase (Decrease) in Operating Capital [Abstract] Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) [Member] PEO Total Compensation Amount PEO Total Compensation Amount Class A Preferred Units Class A Preferred Units [Member] Class A Preferred Units Senior notes payable Senior Notes Indemnity amount Indemnity Amount amount related to Indemnity amount. Income Statement Location [Axis] Statement of Income Location, Balance [Axis] Long-Lived Assets by Geographic Areas Long-Lived Assets by Geographic Areas [Table Text Block] Debt Disclosure [Abstract] Debt Disclosure [Abstract] Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share Common Stock Common Stock [Member] Brands Interests Brands Interests [Member] Brands Interests Forgone Recovery due to Expense of Enforcement, Amount Forgone Recovery due to Expense of Enforcement, Amount Schedule of Business Acquisitions, by Acquisition [Table] Schedule of Business Acquisitions, by Acquisition [Table] Gain (loss) on sale of financing receivable Gain (Loss) on Sale of Financing Receivable Line of Credit Line of Credit [Member] Variable interest entity, primary beneficiary, maximum loss exposure, amount Variable Interest Entity, Primary Beneficiary, Maximum Loss Exposure, Amount Segment Reporting [Abstract] Segment Reporting [Abstract] Vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes Restricted Stock and Other, Value, Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings Restricted Stock and Other, Value, Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings Entity Central Index Key Entity Central Index Key Loss contingency, damages sought, value Loss Contingency, Damages Sought, Value Lingo Credit Agreement Lingo Credit Agreement [Member] Lingo Credit Agreement Scenario [Axis] Scenario [Axis] Repayments of debt expense Repayments of Debt Expense Repayments of Debt Expense Non-PEO NEO Average Compensation Actually Paid Amount Non-PEO NEO Average Compensation Actually Paid Amount Corporate and other expenses Corporate And Other Expenses Corporate And Other Expenses 2021 Stock Incentive Plan 2021 Stock Incentive Plan [Member] Information by plan name pertaining to equity-based compensation arrangements. Accounts payable, accrued payroll and related expenses, accrued expenses and other liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Nonaccrual to outstanding, percent Financing Receivable, Nonaccrual to Outstanding, Percent Award Timing, How MNPI Considered Award Timing, How MNPI Considered [Text Block] Financial Instrument [Axis] Financial Instrument [Axis] BUSINESS SEGMENTS Segment Reporting Disclosure [Text Block] Repurchase amount, accrued interest Debt Instrument, Repurchase Amount, Accrued Interest Debt Instrument, Repurchase Amount, Accrued Interest Trading income (loss) and fair value adjustments Trading Losses Income And Fair Value Adjustments On Loan [Member] Trading Losses Income And Fair Value Adjustments On Loan Fair value adjustments Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings Debt instrument, periodic payment, interest Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment, Interest Share based payments APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase for Cost Recognition Loans receivable, at fair value Loans receivable, at fair value Fair value Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure Noncontrolling interest Business Combination, Acquisition of Less than 100 Percent, Noncontrolling Interest, Fair Value Title Trading Arrangement, Individual Title Consolidated Entities [Axis] Consolidated Entities [Axis] Equity method investments Other Long-Term Investments Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Variable Interest Entities Consolidation, Variable Interest Entity, Policy [Policy Text Block] City Area Code City Area Code Contingent consideration Contingent consideration Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 7.375% share of Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Depository Shares, Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 7.375% [Member] Depository Shares, Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 7.375% Disposal Group Classification [Domain] Disposal Group Classification [Domain] Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Not Adopted Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Not Adopted [Text Block] Securities and other investments owned, at fair value Total securities and other investments owned Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Owned Proceeds from term loan Proceeds from Bank Debt Preferred Stock Preferred Stock [Member] Line of credit facility, remaining borrowing capacity Line of Credit Facility, Remaining Borrowing Capacity Repurchase of common stock Payments for Repurchase of Common Stock Document Information [Line Items] Document Information [Line Items] Senior notes outstanding, total Senior Notes Outstanding Total Senior notes outstanding total. Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table] Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table] Securities sold not yet purchased Total securities sold not yet purchased Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Sold, Not yet Purchased Schedule of fair value measurement inputs and valuation techniques Fair Value Measurement Inputs and Valuation Techniques [Table Text Block] SECURITIES LENDING Securities Lending Text Block [Text Block] The entire disclosure for securities lending. Restructuring Reserve (Roll Forward) Restructuring Reserve (Roll Forward) Subsequent Event Type [Axis] Subsequent Event Type [Axis] Earnings Per Share [Abstract] Earnings Per Share [Abstract] Proceeds from collection of finance receivables Proceeds from Collection of Finance Receivables Accumulated deficit Retained Earnings (Accumulated

(Deficit) Common stock repurchased and retired (in shares) Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Shares Class of Stock [Domain] Class of Stock [Domain] Increase (Decrease) in inventories Increase (Decrease) in Inventories Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Debt issuance costs, gross Debt Issuance Costs, Gross Note payable Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Financial Liabilities Preferred stock dividends Dividends, Preferred Stock, Stock Equity securities, FV-NI, unrealized gain (loss) Equity Securities, FV-NI, Unrealized Gain (Loss) Aggregate Available Trading Arrangement, Securities Aggregate Available Amount Equity Awards Adjustments Equity Awards Adjustments [Member] Operating lease liabilities Operating Lease, Liability Underlying Securities Award Underlying Securities Amount Amounts due to/from clearing brokers Increase (Decrease) in Receivable from Broker-Dealer and Clearing Organization Loans receivable, basis spread on variable rate Loans Receivable, Basis Spread on Variable Rate Dividends on common stock Dividends, Common Stock, Cash Amendment Flag Amendment Flag Accounts receivable Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Receivables Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs) Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs) [Member] Net amounts Securities Loaned, Fair Value of Collateral Remeasurement of B. Riley Principal 250 Merger Corporations subsidiary temporary equity Remeasurement Of Temporary Equity Remeasurement Of Temporary Equity Restrictions on cash and cash equivalents Restrictions on Cash and Cash Equivalents [Table Text Block] Subsequent Events [Abstract] Sale of equity securities Proceeds from Sale of Equity Securities, FV-NI Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs Debt Issuance Costs, Net Sale of stock, number of shares issued in transaction (in shares) Sale of Stock, Number of Shares Issued in Transaction NOTES PAYABLE Debt Disclosure [Text Block] Collateral Held [Axis] Collateral Held [Axis] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain] Corporate bonds Corporate Bonds [Member] Corporate Bonds Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation Disclosure [Line Items] Principal amount Debt Instrument, Face Amount Loans Receivable Financing Receivable [Policy Text Block] Settlements/ Repayments Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Settlements Entity Address, Postal Zip Code Entity Address, Postal Zip Code Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Axis] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Axis] Reporting unit, measurement input Goodwill And Intangible Assets Impairment, Measurement Input Goodwill And Intangible Assets Impairment, Measurement Input Advertising costs Advertising Expense Equity securities, FV-NI, unrealized loss Equity Securities, FV-NI, Unrealized Loss Between 105.1% and 109.9% Cost Threshold Two [Member] Cost Threshold Two Other Notes Payable Notes Payable, Other Payables [Member] Gross proceed of merchandise sold, fee percentage Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Fee Percentage Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Fee Percentage Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 6.875% share of Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Depository Shares, Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 6.875% [Member] Depository Shares, Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 6.875% Redemption of senior notes Proceeds from (Repayments of) Other Long-Term Debt Cash and cash equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, at Carrying Value Change in unrealized gains/(losses) Fair Value, Liability, Recurring Basis, Still Held, Unrealized Gain (Loss) Impairment of tradenames Impairment of Intangible Assets, Indefinite-Lived (Excluding Goodwill) Litigation Status [Axis] Litigation Status [Axis] Nomura Credit Agreement Nomura Credit Agreement [Member] Nomura Credit Agreement Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years That are Outstanding and Unvested Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years That are Outstanding and Unvested [Member] Financing receivable, sale, aggregate revenue share amount Financing Receivable, Sale, Aggregate Revenue Share Amount Financing Receivable, Sale, Aggregate Revenue Share Amount Repayment of term loan Repayments of Bank Debt Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt Gain (Loss) on Extinguishment of Debt Retail Industry Retail Industry [Member] Retail Industry Year-end Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Covered Year that are Outstanding and Unvested Year-end Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Covered Year that are Outstanding and Unvested [Member] Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. [Member] Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. Variable Interest Entity, Not Primary Beneficiary Variable Interest Entity, Not Primary Beneficiary [Member] Equity Method Investment, Nonconsolidated Investee [Axis] Equity Method Investment, Nonconsolidated Investee [Axis] Financing commitment, payment Financing Commitment, Payment Financing Commitment, Payment Net of cash acquired Cash Acquired from Acquisition Adjustment To PEO Compensation, Footnote Adjustment To PEO Compensation, Footnote [Text Block] Fair value, concentration of risk, loans receivable Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Loans Receivable Debt instrument, repaid, revolver loan advances amount Debt Instrument, Repaid, Revolver Loan Advances Amount Debt Instrument, Repaid, Revolver Loan Advances Amount Realized gain (loss), foreign currency transaction, before tax Realized Gain (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction, before Tax Amortization expense Amortization Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments Gain (Loss) On Investments [Member] Gain (Loss) On Investments Net (loss) income available to common shareholders Net Income (Loss) Available to Common Stockholders, Basic Market approach Valuation, Market Approach [Member] Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure [Text Block] Vesting Date Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in Covered Year Vesting Date Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in Covered Year [Member] Securities borrowed Securities Borrowed [Abstract] Total assets Assets Cost of goods sold Cost of goods sold Cost of Goods and Services Sold Advertising Expenses Advertising Cost [Policy Text Block] B. Riley Wealth Management (æœBRWMæ) B. Riley Wealth Management [Member] The member represent consolidated entities. Forgone Recovery due to Violation of Home Country Law, Amount Forgone Recovery due to Violation of Home Country Law, Amount Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Commitments and contingencies (Note 16) Commitments and Contingencies Weighted average basic shares outstanding (in shares) Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Basic Shares Outstanding Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Basic Shares Outstanding Termination Date Trading Arrangement Termination Date Required minimum net capital Broker-Dealer, Minimum Net Capital Required, Alternative Standard Services fees Service Fees Services fees, Guarantees Guarantees [Member] Effect of dilutive potential common shares: Earnings Per Share, Diluted, Other Disclosure [Abstract] W.S. Badcock Corporation W.S. Badcock Corporation [Member] W.S. Badcock Corporation ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS Nature of Operations [Text Block] Schedule of Related Party Transactions, by Related Party [Table] Related Party Transaction [Table] Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] Line of credit facility, incremental borrowing capacity Line of Credit Facility, Incremental Borrowing Capacity Line of Credit Facility, Incremental Borrowing Capacity Other liabilities Other Liabilities Financing receivable, 90 days or more past due, still accruing Financing Receivable, 90 Days or More Past Due, Still Accruing Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed Schedule of Recognized Identified Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed [Table Text Block] Interest Expense æ” Securities Lending Activities Interest Expense, Policy [Policy Text Block] Freedom VCM - First Priority Security Interest Freedom VCM - First Priority Security Interest [Member] Freedom VCM - First Priority Security Interest BRPM 250 BRPM 250 [Member] BRPM 250 Bicoastal Alliance, LLC Bicoastal Alliance, LLC [Member] Bicoastal Alliance, LLC Dividends paid, equal to the greater of net after-tax proceeds, percentage Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Net After-tax Proceeds, Percentage Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Net After-tax Proceeds, Percentage Debt Instrument [Axis] Debt Instrument [Axis] Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. Net loss attributable to investees Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Parent Trading Arrangement: Trading Arrangement [Axis] Pay vs Performance Disclosure, Table Pay vs Performance [Table Text Block] Equity Awards Adjustments, Excluding Value Reported in Compensation Table Equity Awards Adjustments, Excluding Value Reported in the Compensation Table [Member] Secured Convertible Promissory Note Secured Convertible Promissory Note [Member] Secured Convertible Promissory Note Entity File Number Entity File Number California Natural Resources Group, LLC California Natural Resources Group, LLC [Member] California Natural Resources Group, LLC Consolidated Entities [Domain] Consolidated Entities [Domain] Revenue from External Customers by Products and Services [Table] Segment Reporting, Revenue from External Customer, Product and Service [Table] Noncontrolling Interests Noncontrolling Interest [Member] Interest income - loans Interest Income Loans [Member] Interest Income Loans Income Statement [Abstract] Income Statement [Abstract] Entity Address, Address Line One Entity Address, Address Line One Operating lease liabilities Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Asset Acquired and Liability Assumed, Lease Obligation Entity Address, Address Line Two Entity Address, Address Line Two Effect of foreign currency on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash Effect of Exchange Rate on Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Continuing Operations Name Forgone Recovery, Individual Name Non-US sovereign debt Non-US Sovereign Debt [Member] Non-US Sovereign Debt Wealth Management Wealth Management [Member] Wealth Management Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Acquired as Part of Business Combination [Table] Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Acquired as Part of Business Combination [Table] Non-cash interest and other (includes \$(5,916) and \$(484) from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) Non-cash interest and other from related parties Other Noncash Income (Expense) Award Timing MNPI Considered Award Timing MNPI Considered [Flag] Loans and leases receivable, gain (loss) on sales, net Loans and Leases Receivable, Gain (Loss) on Sales, Net Deferred revenue Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue Basic income per share (in dollars per share) Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Earnings Per Share, Basic Outstanding Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Outstanding Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Buyer Buyer [Member] Buyer Clearing Organization Clearing Organisation [Member] Clearing Organisation Gross proceed of merchandise sold, gross recovery on cost thresholds, percentage Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Gross Recovery On Cost Thresholds, Percentage Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Gross Recovery On Cost Thresholds, Percentage Goodwill, Fair value disclosure Goodwill, Fair Value Disclosure PEO Actually Paid Compensation Amount PEO Actually Paid Compensation Amount Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge [Axis] Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge [Axis] Cost of revenues Cost of Revenue Equity method investment, number of private companies Equity Method Investment, Number Of Private Companies Equity Method Investment, Number Of Private Companies Dividends paid, equal to the greater of gross proceeds, percentage Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Gross Proceeds, Percentage Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Gross Proceeds, Percentage Adjustment to Compensation: Adjustment to Compensation [Axis] Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Maximum exposure to loss Variable Interest Entity, Reporting Entity Involvement, Maximum Loss Exposure, Amount Document Quarterly Report Document Quarterly Report Credit agreement, quarterly payable, cash percentage Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Cash Percentage Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Cash Percentage Litigation Case [Domain] Litigation Case [Domain] Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax Purchases/Originations Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Purchases Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Pension Adjustments Service Cost Pension Adjustments Service Cost [Member] Weighted average basic common shares outstanding (in shares) Basic (in shares) Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Basic Related Party [Axis] Related and Nonrelated Parties [Axis] Stock Price or TSR Estimation Method Stock Price or TSR Estimation Method [Text Block] 110% or More Cost Threshold Three [Member] Cost Threshold Three Performance fee Performance Fee Performance Fee BRPAC Credit Agreement BRPAC Credit Agreement [Member] The member represent agreement. Proceeds from sale of productive assets Proceeds from Sale of Productive Assets Document Information [Table] Document Information [Table] Total equity (deficit) Beginning balance Ending balance Equity, Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest Property and equipment Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Property, Plant, and Equipment North America North America [Member] Name Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures, Individual Name Management fees Management Fee Expense Entity Filer Category Entity Filer Category Shares issued (in shares) Shares, Issued 272LP And 272 Advisors, LLC 272LP And 272 Advisors, LLC [Member] 272LP And 272 Advisors, LLC Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Amount Other Equity Investments Other Equity Investments [Member] Other Equity Investments Acquisition of other businesses Goodwill, Acquired During Period Capitalized cost, recognized Capitalized Contract Cost, Recognized Capitalized Contract Cost, Recognized Statistical Measurement [Domain] Statistical Measurement [Domain] Due to related parties and partners Other Liabilities, Current Proceeds from sale of interest Proceeds From Sale Of Interest Proceeds From Sale Of Interest Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] All Trading Arrangements All Trading Arrangements [Member] Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income [Text Block] Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share Schedule of Earnings Per Share, Basic and Diluted [Table Text Block] Vesting period Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Award Vesting Period Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted [Flag] Gross proceed of additional goods sold, fee percentage Gross Proceed Of Additional Goods Sold, Fee Percentage Gross Proceed Of Additional Goods Sold, Fee Percentage Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures [Table] Lingo Lingo [Member] Lingo Taxes paid Income Taxes Paid, Net Asset volatility Measurement Input, Asset Volatility [Member] Measurement Input, Asset Volatility Common Class A Common Class A [Member] Equity investment Equity Method Investments Pay vs Performance Disclosure [Line Items] Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Amount Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Amount Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis] Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis] Income Tax Contingency [Table] Income Tax Contingency [Table] Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] Service and fee Service And Fee Revenues [Member] Service And Fee Revenues Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock Proceeds from Issuance of Preferred Stock and Preference Stock Other Performance Measure, Amount Other Performance Measure, Amount Estimated future amortization expense year three Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year Three Goodwill [Line Items] Goodwill [Line Items] Common stock, shares outstanding (in shares) Common Stock, Shares, Outstanding Less: Recovery Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Recovery Including Adjustments Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Recovery Including Adjustments Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interesting, measurement input Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Measurement Input Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Measurement Input Class of Warrant or Right [Axis] Class of Warrant or Right [Axis] Securities sold, not yet purchased Increase (Decrease) in Financial Instruments Sold, Not yet Purchased Interest receivable Interest Receivable Noncurrent assets Assets, Noncurrent Entity Tax Identification Number Entity Tax Identification Number Nugin Inc. Nugin Inc. [Member] Nugin Inc. Schedule of Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Table] Intangible Asset, Finite-Lived [Table] Schedule of senior notes payable, net Schedule of Long-Term Debt Instruments [Table Text Block] Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares) Treasury Stock, Shares, Acquired Paid-in-Kind Interest Paid-in-Kind Interest [Member] Paid-in-Kind Interest ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Loans, Notes, Trade and Other Receivables Disclosure [Text Block] Remeasurement of Lingo redeemable minority interest Remeasurement Of Redeemable Minority Interest Remeasurement Of Redeemable Minority Interest Sale of stock, consideration received on transaction Proceeds Sale of Stock, Consideration Received on Transaction Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash (includes \$196,743 and \$2,288 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash from related parties Fair Value Adjustments, Noncash Fair value adjustments, non-cash, Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Fair Value Net income attributable to common shareholders Business Acquisition, Pro Forma, Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders Business Acquisition, Pro Forma, Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders Share Name [Axis] Plan Name [Axis] Loans receivable at fair value, measurement input Loans Receivable, Measurement Input Loans Receivable, Measurement Input Equity Components [Axis] Equity Components [Axis] Other Other [Member] Other Tradenames Trade Names [Member] Balance at beginning of period Balance at end of period Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value Sale of business, net of cash sold and other Proceeds from Divestiture of Businesses, Net of Cash Divested Total operating expenses Costs and Expenses Underwriting and financial advisory and other fees Payments for Underwriting Expense Business Acquisition, Acquiree [Domain] Business Acquisition, Acquiree [Domain] Investments [Domain] Investments [Domain] Geographical [Axis] Geographical [Axis] Share based payments in equity of subsidiary APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase For Cost Recognition, Subsidiary APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase For Cost Recognition, Subsidiary Sale of loans receivable Proceeds from Sale of Loans Receivable Restructuring activities by reportable segment Restructuring and Related Costs [Table Text Block] Weighted Average Weighted Average [Member] Repurchase shares of common stock Stock Repurchased During Period, Value Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value of Equity Award Amounts Reported in Summary Compensation Table Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value of Equity Award Amounts Reported in Summary Compensation Table [Member] Number of securities called by warrants or rights (in shares) Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Warrants or Rights Variable Rate Component [Domain] Variable Rate Component [Domain] Variable Rate Component [Domain] Debt Instrument, Variable Interest Rate, Type [Extensible Enumeration] Debt Instrument, Variable Interest Rate, Type [Extensible Enumeration] Number of loans Number Of Loans Number Of Loans Number of existing loan receivable Number Of Existing Loan Receivable Number Of Existing Loan Receivable Unamortized debt issuance expenses Unamortized Debt Issuance Expenses Unamortized Debt Issuance Expenses, Fair value, concentration of risk, total Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Total Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Total Indemnity rider received Indemnity Rider Received Amount related to

Indemnity rider received. Cash paid Payments for Restructuring Advertising, licensing and other Advertising Licensing And Other [Member] Advertising Licensing And Other Number of senior management members Number Of Senior Management Members Number Of Senior Management Members Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents Debt, weighted average interest rate Debt, Weighted Average Interest Rate Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default Securities Borrowed, Offset Against Collateral, Net of Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, Policy Election Consolidation Items [Axis] Consolidation Items [Axis] Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain] Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain] Loss from continuing operations Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations, Net of Tax, Attributable to Parent Advertising relationships Advertising Relationships [Member] Information related to advertising relationships. Forgone Recovery due to Disqualification of Tax Benefits, Amount Forgone Recovery due to Disqualification of Tax Benefits, Amount Product and Service [Domain] Product and Service [Domain] Payments to acquire finance receivables Payments to Acquire Finance Receivables Securities sold not yet purchased: SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0 SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0 Goodwill [Roll Forward] Goodwill [Roll Forward] Securities Lending [Abstract] Securities Lending [Abstract] Securities Lending [Abstract] Assets under management, wealth management advisors, percentage Assets Under Management, Wealth Management Advisors, Percentage Assets Under Management, Wealth Management Advisors, Percentage Change in unrealized gains/(losses) Fair Value, Asset, Recurring Basis, Still Held, Unrealized Gain (Loss) Preferred stock, shares outstanding (in shares) Preferred Stock, Shares Outstanding Schedule of revenues by geographical area Schedule of Revenue from External Customers Attributed to Foreign Countries by Geographic Area [Table Text Block] Security Exchange Name Security Exchange Name Debt instrument, basis spread on variable rate Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Rate Related Party Transaction [Domain] Related Party Transaction [Domain] BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP [Member] BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP Auction and Liquidation Segment Auction And Liquidation Segment [Member] Auction And Liquidation Segment Vesting percent Class of Warrant or Right, Vesting Percent Class of Warrant or Right, Vesting Percent Payment Guarantee Payment Guarantee [Member] Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class Schedule of Acquired Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets by Major Class [Table Text Block] Forgone Recovery, Explanation of Impracticability Forgone Recovery, Explanation of Impracticability [Text Block] Other commitment Other Commitment Fourth Amendment Fourth Amendment [Member] Fourth Amendment Sales Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Sales Below 105% Cost Threshold One [Member] Cost Threshold One Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure [Abstract] Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure [Abstract] Common stock, shares issued (in shares) Common Stock, Shares, Issued Entity [Domain] Entity [Domain] Borrowing capacity credit facility Line of Credit Facility, Maximum Borrowing Capacity Impairment charges Restructuring Costs and Asset Impairment Charges Variable Rate Component One Variable Rate Component One [Member] Variable Rate Component One Targus Targus [Member] Targus Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Adopted Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Adopted [Flag] Class of warrant or right, exercised (in shares) Class of Warrant or Right, Exercised Class of Warrant or Right, Exercised Valuation Allowance by Deferred Tax Asset [Axis] Valuation Allowance by Deferred Tax Asset [Axis] Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. [Member] Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. Schedule of fair value measurement of level 3 financial assets and liabilities Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Table Text Block] Fair value adjustments on loans Fair Value Adjustment On Loans [Member] Fair Value Adjustment On Loans Europe Europe [Member] Impairment of goodwill and tradenames Impairment of goodwill and tradenames Goodwill and Intangible Asset Impairment Common stock, shares authorized (in shares) Common Stock, Shares Authorized Acquisition of businesses and minority interest, net of \$604 and \$234 cash acquired for 2024 and 2023, respectively Payments to Acquire Businesses, Net of Cash Acquired Whitehawk Whitehawk [Member] Whitehawk Estimated future amortization expense remainder of fiscal year Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Remainder of Fiscal Year Long-term Debt, Type [Axis] Long-Term Debt, Type [Axis] Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Table] Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Table] Prepaid and other assets Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Prepaid Expense and Other Assets Related Party Related Party [Member] Deferred income taxes Deferred Income Tax Expense (Benefit) Restricted stock units and warrants (in shares) Incremental Common Shares Attributable to Dilutive Effect of Contingently Issuable Shares Payment of contingent consideration Payment for Contingent Consideration Liability, Financing Activities Financing receivable, unrealized gain (loss) Financing Receivable, Unrealized Gain (Loss) Financing Receivable, Unrealized Gain (Loss) Business acquisition, pro forma information Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Information [Table Text Block] Change in fair value of financial instruments and other Change in Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Other Change in Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Other Less: Write-offs Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Writoff Number of senior management members appointed Number Of Senior Management Members Appointed Number Of Senior Management Members Appointed Income Tax Contingency [Line Items] Income Tax Contingency [Line Items] Fair Value, Measurements, Recurring Fair Value, Recurring [Member] Accounts receivable, net Accounts receivable, net Accounts Receivable, after Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Subsidiary, ownership percentage, parent (in percentage) Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Parent Impairment of goodwill and tradenames Asset Impairment Charges Outstanding balance Senior notes payable, net Long-Term Debt Pension Adjustments Prior Service Cost Pension Adjustments Prior Service Cost [Member] Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Roll Forward] Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Roll Forward] Accounts receivable Accounts Receivable, before Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Proceeds from exercise of warrants Proceeds from Warrant Exercises Pension Benefits Adjustments, Footnote Pension Benefits Adjustments, Footnote [Text Block] Total Shareholder Return Vs Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Vs Peer Group [Text Block] Shares repurchased, average price per share (in dollars per share) Shares Acquired, Average Cost Per Share Contingent consideration Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability [Member] Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability Equity method investment, realized gain (loss) on disposal Equity Method Investment, Realized Gain (Loss) on Disposal Direct cost of services Direct cost of services Direct Cost Of Service Direct cost of services. Financing receivable sold Financing Receivable, Sale Schedule of prepaids and other assets Condensed Balance Sheet [Table Text Block] Proceeds from sale of interest upfront payment Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Upfront Payment Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Upfront Payment Executive Consulting Agreement Executive Consulting Agreement [Member] Executive Consulting Agreement Tradenames Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill) Contract with customer, liability Contract with Customer, Liability Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Line Items] Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Line Items] Accounting Policies [Abstract] Accounting Policies [Abstract] Liabilities: Liabilities [Abstract] Revenues: Revenues [Abstract] Contingent Consideration Commitments and Contingencies, Policy [Policy Text Block] Preferred stock, liquidation preference, cash coupon, percentage Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Cash Coupon, Percentage Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Cash Coupon, Percentage Rental merchandise, net Rental Merchandise, Net Rental Merchandise, Net Fair Value Measurements Fair Value Measurement, Policy [Policy Text Block] ACQUISITIONS Business Combination Disclosure [Text Block] Current Fiscal Year End Date Current Fiscal Year End Date Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Table] Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Table] PEO Name PEO Name Loans receivable fair value Loan Receivable, Fair Value Loans receivable fair value. Class of warrant or right, outstanding Class of Warrant or Right, Outstanding Vesting [Axis] Vesting [Axis] Award Type [Domain] Award Type [Domain] Cash and cash equivalents Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Cash and Equivalents Long-term purchase commitment, amount Long-Term Purchase Commitment, Amount Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure [Text Block] Schedule of carrying amount of goodwill Schedule of Intangible Assets and Goodwill [Table Text Block] Deferred income taxes Deferred Income Tax Assets, Net Non-PEO NEO Non-PEO NEO [Member] Loans receivable, additional fair value disclosure Loans Receivable, Additional Fair Value Disclosure Loans Receivable, Additional Fair Value Disclosure Estimated Useful Life in Years Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Useful Life Senior notes payable, net Senior Notes, Noncurrent Corporate finance, consulting and investment banking fees Corporate Finance Consulting And Investment Banking Fees [Member] Corporate Finance Consulting And Investment Banking Fees BRPAC BRPAC [Member] BRPAC Additional Paid-in Capital Additional Paid-in Capital [Member] Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net Schedule of Accounts, Notes, Loans and Financing Receivable [Table Text Block] Term Loans And Revolving Credit Facility [Abstract] Term Loans And Revolving Credit Facility [Abstract] Term Loans And Revolving Credit Facility [Abstract] Cost Thresholds [Axis] Cost Thresholds [Axis] Cost Thresholds Notes payable outstanding Notes Payable Grant date fair value Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Granted Fair Value Share based Compensation Arrangement By Share based Payment Award Options Nonvested Options Forfeited Weighted Average Grant Fair Value. Financing receivable, sale, promissory note Financing Receivable, Sale, Promissory Note Financing Receivable, Sale, Promissory Note Unbilled receivables Unbilled Receivables, Current Noncontrolling interest Nonredeemable Noncontrolling Interest Recent Accounting Standards New Accounting Pronouncements, Policy [Policy Text Block] Series A Preferred Stock Series A Preferred Stock [Member] Class of Stock [Axis] Class of Stock [Axis] Title of Individual [Domain] Title and Position [Domain] Finite-Lived Intangible Assets by Major Class [Axis] Finite-Lived Intangible Assets by Major Class [Axis] Accumulated Amortization Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Accumulated Amortization Schedule of securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value Schedule of Securities Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Table Text Block] Name Measure Name Entity Interactive Data Current Entity Interactive Data Current Kanaci Technologies, LLC Kanaci Technologies, LLC [Member] Kanaci Technologies, LLC Number of operating segments Number of Operating Segments Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, remaining Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Remaining Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Remaining Funds Funds [Member] Funds Pending Litigation Pending Litigation [Member] Schedule of financial assets and liabilities measured on recurring basis Schedule of Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis [Table Text Block] Effect of foreign currency on operations Unrealized Gain (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction, before Tax Net amounts Securities Borrowed, Fair Value of Collateral RESTRUCTURING CHARGE Restructuring and Related Activities Disclosure [Text Block] Net capital Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Corporate securities - fixed income Corporate Securities [Member] Corporate Securities Contingent earnout, measurement input, percent Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Measurement Input Share-based compensation Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Noncash Expense Australia AUSTRALIA Debt instrument, loan fees incurred included to principal amount Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Included To Principal Amount Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Included To Principal Amount Purchases/ Originations Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases Investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables Investment Banking Fees Commissions And Other Receivable It represents the amount of investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables. Interest rate Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage All Other Segment Reporting, Reconciling Item, Corporate Nonsegment [Member] Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss [Roll Forward] Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss [Roll Forward] Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets Securities Loaned, Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement Supplemental disclosures: Supplemental Cash Flow Information [Abstract] Fair value Equity Securities, FV-NI Net (loss) income available to common shareholders Net Income (Loss) Available to Common Stockholders, Diluted Total Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired, Goodwill, and Liabilities Assumed, Less Noncontrolling Interest Financing receivable, nonaccrual Financing Receivable, Excluding Accrued Interest, Nonaccrual Effective income tax rate Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation, Percent Deferred income taxes Business Combination Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Deferred Tax Assets Operating (loss) income Operating (loss) income Operating Income (Loss) Securities loaned Increase (Decrease) in Securities Loaned Transactions 6.50% Senior Notes due 2026 6.500% Senior notes due SeptemberA 30, 2026 6.50% Senior Notes due 2026 [Member] 6.50% Senior Notes due 2026 Variable Rate [Domain] Variable Rate [Domain] Number of reportable segments Number of Reportable Segments Total liabilities and equity (deficit) Liabilities and Equity SUBSEQUENT EVENTS Subsequent Events [Text Block] Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated [Flag] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis] Sale of stock, percentage of ownership after transaction Sale of Stock, Percentage of Ownership after Transaction Additional percentage of equity interest acquired Equity Method Investment, Additional Ownership Percentage Acquired Equity Method Investment, Additional Ownership Percentage Acquired Trading (loss) income Trading Gains losses On Investments [Member] Trading Gains losses On Investments Fair value, option, aggregate differences, loans and long-term receivables Fair Value, Option, Aggregate Differences, Loans and Long-Term Receivables Consummate business combination transaction term Initial Public Offering, Consummate Business Combination Transaction Term Initial Public Offering, Consummate Business Combination Transaction Term Brand Investment Brand Investment [Member] Brand Investment Interest income Investment Income, Interest Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain] Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain] Payments for other fees Payments for Other Fees MagicJack VocalTec LTD Magic Jack VocalTec LTD [Member] Magic Jack VocalTec LTD Proceeds from note payable Proceeds from Notes Payable Underlying Security Market Price Change Underlying Security Market Price Change, Percent Measurement Input Type [Axis] Measurement Input Type [Axis] Individual: Individual [Axis] Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) AOCI Attributable to Parent [Member] Consideration transferred, liabilities incurred Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility Business Combination, Consideration Transferred, Liabilities Incurred Inventory Inventory, Net Product and Service [Axis] Product and Service [Axis] Statement [Line Items] Statement [Line Items] Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement [Member] Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement Measurement Input Type [Domain] Measurement Input Type [Domain] Repurchase Agreements and Similar Transactions, Maturity Periods [Domain] Repurchase Agreements and Similar Transactions, Maturity Periods [Domain] Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. Babcock and Wilcox [Member] Babcock and Wilcox Number of directors Number Of Directors Number Of Directors Revenue volatility Measurement Input, Revenue Volatility [Member] Measurement Input, Revenue Volatility Excess capital Broker-Dealer, Excess Net Capital, Alternative Standard Operating expenses: Operating Expenses [Abstract] Subscription services Subscription Services [Member] Information by product and service, or group of similar products and similar services. Variable Rate Component [Axis] Variable Rate Component [Axis] Variable Rate Component Net tangible assets acquired and assumed Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Net Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return [Text Block] IPO IPO [Member] Total Consideration Total Consideration Business Combination, Consideration Transferred Balance at beginning of period Balance at end of period Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability Value Foreign Currency Translation Derivatives, Policy [Policy Text Block] Service contract revenues Service Contract Revenues [Member] Information by service contract revenues. Asia Pacific Asia Pacific [Member] Minimum Minimum [Member] Adjusted Term SOFR Adjusted Term SOFR [Member] Adjusted Term SOFR Schedule of financial assets measured on nonrecurring basis Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Table Text Block] Net of unamortized debt issue costs Unamortized Debt Issuance Expense Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility Business Combination, Consideration Transferred, Loans Receivable Business Combination, Consideration Transferred, Loans Receivable Notes payable, fair value disclosure Notes Payable, Fair Value Disclosure Adoption Date Trading Arrangement Adoption Date Other receivables Other Receivables Related Party Transactions [Abstract] Related Party Transactions [Abstract] 5.00% Senior Notes due 2026 5.000% Senior notes due DecemberA 31, 2026 5.00% Senior Notes due 2026 [Member] 5.00% Senior Notes due 2026 Wealth and asset management fees Wealth And Asset Management Fees [Member] Information by product and service, or group of similar products and similar services. Variable Interest Entity [Line Items] Variable Interest Entity [Line Items] Provision for credit losses Add: Additions to reserve Accounts Receivable, Credit Loss Expense (Reversal) Revolving credit facility Line of Credit, Current Segments [Axis] Segments [Axis] Change in Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Prior Year Equity Awards Vested in Covered Year Change in Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Prior Year Equity Awards Vested in Covered Year [Member] Revenues Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Revenue Financial Consulting Segment Financial Consulting Segment [Member] Financial Consulting Segment Second Anniversary Second Anniversary [Member] Second Anniversary Loans receivable Financing Receivable, after Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Debt Instrument, telecommunication financings Debt Instrument. Telecommunication Financings Debt Instrument. Telecommunication Financings Senior notes payable Long-Term Debt, Gross Exercise Price Award Exercise Price Arrangement Duration Trading Arrangement Duration Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Line Items] Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Line Items] Broker Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Line Items] Operating loss carryforwards Operating Loss Carryforwards Contingent consideration Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Rounding Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Rounding GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure [Text Block] 6.00% Senior Notes due 2028 6.000% Senior notes due JanuaryA 31, 2028 6.00% Senior Notes due 2028 [Member] 6.00% Senior Notes due 2028 Schedule of Variable Interest Entities [Table] Variable Interest Entity [Table] B. Riley Financial,



Inc. equity (deficit): Equity, Attributable to Parent [Abstract] Domestic Tax Authority Domestic Tax Jurisdiction [Member] Total securities and other investments owned Investments Common stock issued in extinguishment of senior notes Stock Issued During Period, Value, Extinguishment Of Debt Stock Issued During Period, Value, Extinguishment Of Debt Interest and fee income, other loans Interest and Fee Income, Other Loans Guarantor obligation, decrease Guarantor Obligation, Decrease Guarantor Obligation, Decrease Material Terms of Trading Arrangement Material Terms of Trading Arrangement [Text Block] Debt instrument, term Debt Instrument, Term Repurchase amount Debt Instrument, Repurchase Amount Equity method investment, number of investments with significant influence Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments With Significant Influence Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments With Significant Influence Estimated future amortization expense year four Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year Four All Individuals All Individuals [Member] Gross amounts recognized Security Loaned, Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, before Offset SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies [Text Block] Market interest rate Measurement Input, Market Interest Rate [Member] Measurement Input, Market Interest Rate Variable Rate [Axis] Variable Rate [Axis] Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract] Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract] Loans receivable, at fair value (includes \$171,748 and \$378,768 from related parties as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively) Loans receivable, at fair value Financing Receivable, Excluding Accrued Interest, after Allowance for Credit Loss Number of loan receivables Number Of Loan Receivables Number Of Loan Receivables Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract] Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract] Other intangible assets, net Intangibles Net Intangible Assets, Net (Excluding Goodwill) Credit Parties Credit Parties [Member] Credit Parties Debtor in possession commitment fund Debtor In Possession Commitment Fund Debtor In Possession Commitment Fund Receivables [Abstract] Receivables [Abstract] Granted (in shares) Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Granted BRPI Acquisition Co LLC BRPI Acquisition Co LLC [Member] The member represent consolidated entities. Preferred stock dividends Dividends, Preferred Stock, Cash Notes payable Convertible Notes Payable equity method investment, number of investments sold Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments Sold Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments Sold BR Brand Warrants BR Brand Warrants [Member] BR Brand Warrants Torticity, LLC Torticity, LLC [Member] Torticity, LLC Business Combination, Asset Acquisition, and Joint Venture Formation [Abstract] Other Commitments [Domain] Other Commitments [Domain] All Other Other Operating Segment [Member] Lender Name [Axis] Lender Name [Axis] Debt instrument, loan fees incurred amount Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Amount Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Amount Issuance of common stock Stock Issued Diluted income per share (in dollars per share) Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Earnings Per Share, Diluted Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests [Member] Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests Related Party [Domain] Related and Nonrelated Parties [Domain] Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Transfers, Net 6.750% Senior notes due MayÅ 31, 2024 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 [Member] 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 Noncurrent liabilities Liabilities, Noncurrent Annualized volatility Measurement Input, Annualized Volatility [Member] Measurement Input, Annualized Volatility Proceeds from issuance of senior notes Proceeds from Issuance of Senior Long-Term Debt Class B Preferred Units Class B Preferred Units [Member] Class B Preferred Units FRG FRG [Member] FRG Liability Class [Axis] Liability Class [Axis] Guarantor obligations, current carrying value Guarantor Obligations, Current Carrying Value Sale of goods Sale Of Goods [Member] Sale Of Goods Valuation Approach and Technique [Axis] Valuation Approach and Technique [Axis] Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares) Stock Repurchased During Period, Shares HBN 101, LLC HBN 101, LLC [Member] HBN 101, LLC Targus Credit Agreement Targus Credit Agreement [Member] Targus Credit Agreement Facility closure and consolidation Business Exit Costs Change in cumulative translation adjustment Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, after Tax Services and fees Services And Fees [Member] Services And Fees Securities loaned Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets Securities Loaned Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, Policy [Policy Text Block] COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Text Block] Gain on sale of business, disposal of fixed assets, and other Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Other Assets Measure: Measure [Axis] Asset Class [Domain] Asset Class [Domain] Preferred stock, shares authorized (in shares) Preferred Stock, Shares Authorized Common stock issued upon exercise of warrants (in shares) Stock Issued During Period, Shares, New Issues Entity Emerging Growth Company Entity Emerging Growth Company Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets [Axis] Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets [Axis] Repayments of loans receivable (includes \$30,553 and \$261,909 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) Repayments of loans receivable from related parties Proceeds from Collection of Loans Receivable Total liabilities measured at fair value Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure Net tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Loans Receivable Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Loans Receivable Non-GAAP Measure Description Non-GAAP Measure Description [Text Block] Net income (loss) Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders Percentage of total assets measured in Level 3 of the hierarchy level Percentage Of Assets Measured At Fair Value Percentage of assets measured at fair value. Preferred stock issued (in shares) Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Preferred Stock Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Preferred Stock Schedule of accrued expenses and other liabilities Schedule of Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities [Table Text Block] Equity Component [Domain] Equity Component [Domain] Preferred stock, par value (in dollars per share) Preferred Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share Nonvoting Common Stock Nonvoting Common Stock [Member] Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities: Adjustments, Noncash Items, to Reconcile Net Income (Loss) to Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract] Additional 402(v) Disclosure Additional 402(v) Disclosure [Text Block] Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge, Securities Type [Domain] Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge, Securities Type [Domain] Interest expense on senior notes total Interest Expense, Medium-Term Note Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers, Net Entity Shell Company Entity Shell Company Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code Capitalized costs Capitalized Contract Cost, Net Loans receivable, at fair value Loans Receivable, Cost Amount Loans Receivable, Cost Amount Due from clearing brokers Due from Correspondent Brokers Guarantor Obligations, Nature [Axis] Guarantor Obligations, Nature [Axis] Indefinite-lived intangible assets (excluding goodwill), fair value disclosure Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill), Fair Value Disclosure Statement [Table] Statement [Table] Interest expense Interest expense Interest Expense, Debt Measurement Frequency [Domain] Measurement Frequency [Domain] Counterparty Name [Axis] Counterparty Name [Axis] Schedule of investments in the VIE Schedule of Variable Interest Entities [Table Text Block] Consolidation Items [Domain] Consolidation Items [Domain] Settlements/ Repayments Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Settlements Interest paid Interest Paid, Excluding Capitalized Interest, Operating Activities 5.25% Senior Notes due 2028 5.250% Senior notes due AugustÅ 31, 2028 5.25% Senior Notes due 2028 [Member] 5.25% Senior Notes due 2028 Assets under management, carrying amount Assets under Management, Carrying Amount Upward carrying value changes Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value, Upward Price Adjustment, Cumulative Amount Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, loan portfolio percentage Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Loan Portfolio Percentage Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Loan Portfolio Percentage Variable Rate Component Three Variable Rate Component Three [Member] Variable Rate Component Three Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Variable Rate Component Four Variable Rate Component Four [Member] Variable Rate Component Four Current assets Assets, Current Total accounts receivable Accounts Receivable, before Allowance for Credit Loss Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Cash Flows [Abstract] Senior Notes Senior Notes [Member] Redeemable Warrant Redeemable Warrant [Member] Redeemable Warrant Related party transaction, monthly payments Related Party Transaction, Monthly Payment Related Party Transaction, Monthly Payment Mr. Kahn And His Wife and One of Mr. KahnÅs Affiliates Mr. Kahn And His Wife And One Of Mr. KahnÅs Affiliates [Member] Mr. Kahn And His Wife And One Of Mr. KahnÅs Affiliates Schedule of Long-term Debt Instruments [Table] Schedule of Long-Term Debt Instruments [Table] Other intangible assets Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Intangible Assets, Other than Goodwill Sale of goods Sales Of Goods [Member] Sales Of Goods Other Commitments [Axis] Other Commitments [Axis] Securities and other investments owned, carrying value Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value, Amount INCOME TAXES Income Tax Disclosure [Text Block] Common stock repurchased and retired Repurchase shares of common stock Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Value TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY Term Loans And Revolving Credit Facility [Text Block] Disclosure of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Facility, Downward carrying value changes/impairment Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value, Downward Price Adjustment, Cumulative Amount Related party transaction, term Related Party Transaction, Term Related Party Transaction, Term Discounted cash flow Valuation Technique, Discounted Cash Flow [Member] Repayment of revolving line of credit Repayments of Long-Term Lines of Credit Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Table] Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Table] Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement Equity Interest Issued or Issuable, Type [Domain] Equity Interest Issued or Issuable, Type [Domain] Relating to Undistributed Earnings Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased Securities Owned Not Readily Marketable, Policy [Policy Text Block] Net cash used in financing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Equity investments Proceeds from Sale of Equity Method Investments Great American NewCo Great American NewCo [Member] Great American NewCo Credit Facility [Axis] Credit Facility [Axis] Line of credit facility, interest and fee, amount Line Of Credit Facility, Interest And Fee, Amount Line Of Credit Facility, Interest And Fee, Amount Entity Registrant Name Entity Registrant Name Cash Payments to Acquire Businesses, Gross Adjustment to Non-PEO NEO Compensation Footnote Adjustment to Non-PEO NEO Compensation Footnote [Text Block] Loans receivable at fair value Loans receivable at fair value Loan Receivable At Fair Value [Member] Loan Receivable At Fair Value Depreciation and amortization Depreciation and amortization Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Table] Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Table] Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default Securities Loaned, Offset Against Collateral, Net of Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, Policy Election Fair Value as of Grant Date Award Grant Date Fair Value Deferred costs, Capitalized, Prepaid, and Other Assets Disclosure [Abstract] Affiliated Entity Affiliated Entity [Member] Other observable inputs (Level 2) Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Geographical [Domain] Geographical [Domain] Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers Disaggregation of Revenue [Table Text Block] Common stock issued upon exercise of warrants Stock Issued During Period, Value, New Issues Prepaid expenses and other assets Prepaid Expense and Other Assets Unbilled receivables Unbilled Contracts Receivable Carried interest percentage Carried Interest, Percentage Carried interest percentage. Distribution to noncontrolling interests Payments of Ordinary Dividends, Noncontrolling Interest Equity Commitment Equity Commitment [Member] Equity Commitment Restatement Determination Date: Restatement Determination Date [Axis] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Domain] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Domain] Asset Based Credit Facility Asset Based Credit Facility [Member] Information by type of credit facility. Credit facilities provide capital to borrowers without the need to structure a loan for each borrowing. Title of 12(b) Security Title of 12(b) Security Number of senior management members resigned Number Of Senior Management Members Resigned Number Of Senior Management Members Resigned Concentration Risk Type [Axis] Concentration Risk Type [Axis] Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized; 30,499,931 and 29,937,067 issued and outstanding as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively Common Stock, Value, Issued Share-based Payment Arrangement [Abstract] Share-Based Payment Arrangement [Abstract] 272 Capital L.P 272 Capital L.P [Member] 272 Capital L.P BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement [Member] BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement Bebe Credit Agreement Bebe Credit Agreement [Member] Bebe Credit Agreement Financing commitment, additional funds Financing Commitment, Additional Funds Financing Commitment, Additional Funds Deferred Tax Assets, Investments Deferred Tax Assets, Investments [Member] Deferred Tax Assets, Investments Shares issued for the acquisition of a business (in shares) Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Acquisitions Q-mation, Inc. Q-mation, Inc. [Member] Q-mation, Inc. Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Impairment of intangible assets (excluding goodwill) Impairment of Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill) Fair Value by Liability Class [Domain] Fair Value by Liability Class [Domain] Cash flows from financing activities: Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities [Abstract] Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value; 1,000,000 shares authorized; 4,563 shares issued and outstanding as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively; and liquidation preference of \$114,082 as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023 Preferred Stock, Value, Issued Valuation Approach and Technique [Domain] Valuation Approach and Technique [Domain] Basic (loss) income per common share (in dollars per share) Earnings Per Share, Basic Purchases of property, equipment and intangible assets Payments to Acquire Other Property, Plant, and Equipment Award Timing MNPI Disclosure Award Timing MNPI Disclosure [Text Block] Contractual obligation Contractual Obligation Ownership [Domain] Ownership [Domain] Underwriting and financial advisory fees Underwriting And Financial Advisory Fees Amount of underwriting and financial advisory fees. Trademarks Trademarks [Member] Aggregate Pension Adjustments Service Cost Aggregate Pension Adjustments Service Cost [Member] Schedule of Goodwill [Table] Goodwill [Table] Public Offering Public Offering [Member] Public Offering B&W B&W [Member] B&W Current liabilities Liabilities, Current Concentration of Risk Concentration Risk, Credit Risk, Policy [Policy Text Block] Estimated future amortization expense year one Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year One Line of credit, outstanding Long-Term Line of Credit Equity Method Investment, Nonconsolidated Investee [Domain] Equity Method Investment, Nonconsolidated Investee [Domain] Gain on extinguishment of debt Gain (Loss) on Extinguishment of Debt, before Debt Issuance Cost Writetoff Repayment of notes payable and other Repayments of notes payable Repayments of Notes Payable Deferred revenue Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Liabilities, Deferred Revenue Market price of related security Measurement Input, Market Price [Member] Measurement Input, Market Price Class of Warrant or Right [Domain] Class of Warrant or Right [Domain] Exercise price per share (in dollars per share) Class of Warrant or Right, Exercise Price of Warrants or Rights Total revenues Revenues Revenues Vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes (in shares) Restricted Stock and Other, Shares Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings Restricted Stock and Other, Shares Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS Share-Based Payment Arrangement [Text Block] Sales Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Sales Financing receivable, unamortized loan cost (fee) and purchase premium (discount) Financing Receivable, Unamortized Loan Cost (Fee) and Purchase Premium (Discount) Preferred dividends paid Payments of Ordinary Dividends, Preferred Stock and Preference Stock Stock Take-private transaction, vote or disposal, amount of shares Take-private Transaction, Vote Or Disposal, Amount of Shares Take-private Transaction, Vote Or Disposal, Amount of Shares Entity Address, City or Town Entity Address, City or Town Proceeds from issuance of debt Proceeds from Issuance of Long-Term Debt Less: Recovery Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Recovery Deferred Tax Assets, Debt Instruments and Other Asset Deferred Tax Assets, Debt Instruments And Other Asset [Member] Deferred Tax Assets, Debt Instruments And Other Asset Net income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Net Income (Loss), Attributable To Parent Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Net Income (Loss), Attributable To Parent Business Acquisition [Axis] Business Acquisition [Axis] Equity securities, measurement input Equity Securities, FV-NI, Measurement Input Equity method investment, fair value adjustment Equity Method Investment, Fair Value Adjustment Equity Method Investment, Fair Value Adjustment Dividends or Other Earnings Paid on Equity Awards not Otherwise Reflected in Total Compensation for Covered Year [Member] Foreign Tax Jurisdiction Foreign Tax Jurisdiction [Member] Securities and other investments owned Increase (Decrease) in Securities And Other Investments Owned The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due the entity arising from securities and other investment owned. Series B Preferred Stock Series B Preferred Stock [Member] REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS Revenue from Contract with Customer [Text Block] Document Fiscal Year Focus Document Fiscal Year Focus Revenue from External Customer [Line Items] Revenue from External Customer [Line Items] Debt Instrument, Name [Domain] Debt Instrument, Name [Domain] Employee termination Severance Costs Fair value assets Total assets measured at fair value Assets, Fair Value Disclosure Accrued expenses and other liabilities Other Accrued Liabilities, Current Document Period End Date Document Period End Date Sale of Stock [Axis] Sale of Stock [Axis] 5.50% Senior Notes due 2026 5.500% Senior notes due MarchÅ 31, 2026 5.50% Senior Notes due 2026 [Member] 5.50% Senior Notes due 2026 Contributions from noncontrolling interests Proceeds from Noncontrolling Interests Base Rate Base Rate [Member] Line of Credit Facility, Lender [Domain] Line of Credit Facility, Lender [Domain] Asset Class [Axis] Asset Class [Axis] Insider Trading Arrangements [Line Items] Securities loaned Securities Loaned [Abstract] Amounts due to/from related parties and partners Increase (Decrease) in Due from Related Parties Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral Schedule Of Contract Value Of Securities Leading Transaction By Type Of Collateral [Table Text Block] Schedule Of Contract Value Of Securities

Leading Transaction By Type Of Collateral Interest Income, operating Interest Income, Operating Accounts payable Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Liabilities, Accounts Payable Recognized revenue Contract with Customer, Liability, Revenue Recognized FRG Investment FRG Investment [Member] FRG Investment Prepaid expenses and other assets (includes \$24,579 and \$11,802 from related parties as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively) Prepaid expenses and other assets Prepaid Expense and Other Assets, Current Cash fee percentage Cash Fees, Percentage Cash fees percentage. Document Transition Report Document Transition Report Latin America Latin America [Member] Multiple of Sales Measurement Input, Sale Multiple [Member] Measurement Input, Sale Multiple Fair Value, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table] Fair Value, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table] Entity Current Reporting Status Entity Current Reporting Status Term Loan Term Loan [Member] The member represent term loan. Accumulated Deficit Retained Earnings [Member] Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV Investments In Non Public Entities That Do Not Report NAV Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV. Ownership, percentage Subsidiary, Ownership Percentage, Noncontrolling Owner Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs Litigation Status [Domain] Litigation Status [Domain] Preferred Units, Class [Domain] Preferred Units, Class [Domain] Interest income - securities lending Interest Income Securities Lending [Member] Interest Income Securities Lending Schedule of Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Table] Schedule of Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Table] Restricted Stock Units Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) [Member] Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward] Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward] Executive Category: Executive Category [Axis] Accrued expenses and other liabilities Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Liabilities, Other Prepaid expenses Prepaid Expense Income taxes payable Accrued Income Taxes Balance, beginning of period Balance, end of period Restructuring Reserve Income Statement Location [Domain] Statement of Income Location, Balance [Domain] Company Selected Measure Name Company Selected Measure Name EX-101.PRE 14 rily-20240630\_pre.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION PRESENTATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT XML 16 R1.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 Cover - shares 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jan. 08, 2025 Document Information [Line Items] Å Document Type 10-Q Å Document Quarterly Report true Å Document Period End Date Jun. 30, 2024 Å Document Transition Report false Å Entity File Number 001-37503 Å Entity Registrant Name B. RILEY FINANCIAL, INC. Å Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code DE Å Entity Tax Identification Number 27-0223495 Å Entity Address, Address Line One 11100 Santa Monica Blvd Å Entity Address, Address Line Two Suite 800 Å Entity Address, City or Town Los Angeles Å Entity Address, State or Province CA Å Entity Address, Postal Zip Code 90025 Å City Area Code (310) Å Local Phone Number 966-1444 Å Entity Current Reporting Status No Å Entity Interactive Data Current No Å Entity Filer Category Large Accelerated Filer Å Entity Small Business false Å Entity Emerging Growth Company false Å Entity Shell Company false Å Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding Å 30,499,931 Entity Central Index Key 0001464790 Å Current Fiscal Year End Date --12-31 Å Document Fiscal Year Focus 2024 Å Document Fiscal Period Focus Q2 Å Amendment Flag false Å Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share Å Trading Symbol RILY Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 6.875% share of Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th Å fractional interest in a 6.875% share of Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Å Trading Symbol RILYP Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 3.7375% share of Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th Å fractional interest in a 3.7375% share of Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Å Trading Symbol RILYL Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 Å Trading Symbol RILYM Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å 5.00% Senior Notes due 2026 Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security 5.00% Senior Notes due 2026 Å Trading Symbol RILYG Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å 5.50% Senior Notes due 2026 Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security 5.50% Senior Notes due 2026 Å Trading Symbol RILYK Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å 6.50% Senior Notes due 2026 Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security 6.50% Senior Notes due 2026 Å Trading Symbol RILYN Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å 5.25% Senior Notes due 2028 Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security 5.25% Senior Notes due 2028 Å Trading Symbol RILYZ Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å 6.00% Senior Notes due 2028 Å Document Information [Line Items] Å Title of 12(b) Security 6.00% Senior Notes due 2028 Å Trading Symbol RILYT Å Security Exchange Name NASDAQ Å X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true when the XBRL content amends previously-filed or accepted submission. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_AmendmentFlag Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:booleanItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionArea code of city + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_CityAreaCode Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionEnd date of current fiscal year in the format --MM-DD. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_CurrentFiscalYearEndDate Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:gMonthDayItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFiscal period values are FY, Q1, Q2, and Q3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd quarter 10-Q or 10-QT statements have value Q1, Q2, and Q3 respectively, with 10-K, 10-KT or other fiscal year statements having FY. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_DocumentFiscalPeriodFocus Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:fiscalPeriodItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThis is focus fiscal year of the document report in YYYY format. For a 2006 annual report, which may also provide financial information from prior periods, fiscal 2006 should be given as the fiscal year focus. Example: 2006. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_DocumentFiscalYearFocus Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:gYearItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_DocumentInformationLineItems Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFor the EDGAR submission types of Form 8-K: the date of the report, the date of the earliest event reported; for the EDGAR submission types of Form N-1A: the filing date; for all other submission types: the end of the reporting or transition period. The format of the date is YYYY-MM-DD. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_DocumentPeriodEndDate Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:dateItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true only for a form used as an quarterly report. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Form 10-Q -Number 240 -Section 308 -Subsection a + Details Name: dei\_DocumentQuarterlyReport Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:booleanItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true only for a form used as a transition report. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Forms 10-K, 10-Q, 20-F -Number 240 -Section 13 -Subsection a-1 + Details Name: dei\_DocumentTransitionReport Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:booleanItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe type of document being provided (such as 10-K, 10-Q, 485BPOS, etc). The document type is limited to the same value as the supporting SEC submission type, or the word 'Other'. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_DocumentType Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:submissionItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAddress Line 1 such as Attn, Building Name, Street Name + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityAddressAddressLine1 Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAddress Line 2 such as Street or Suite number + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityAddressAddressLine2 Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionName of the City or Town + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityAddressCityOrTown Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCode for the postal or zip code + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityAddressPostalZipCode Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionName of the state or province. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityAddressStateOrProvince Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:stateOrProvinceItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionA unique 10-digit SEC-issued value to identify entities that have filed disclosures with the SEC. It is commonly abbreviated as CIK. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntityCentralIndexKey Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:centralIndexKeyItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicate number of shares or other units outstanding of each of registrant's classes of capital or common stock or other ownership interests, if and as stated on cover of related periodic report. Where multiple classes or units exist define each class/interest by adding class of stock items such as Common Class A [Member], Common Class B [Member] or Partnership Interest [Member] onto the Instrument [Domain] of the Entity Listings, Instrument. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityCommonStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionIndicate 'Yes' or 'No' whether registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityCurrentReportingStatus Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:yesNoItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicate if registrant meets the emerging growth company criteria. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntityEmergingGrowthCompany Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:booleanItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCommission file number. The field allows up to 17 characters. The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityFileNumber Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:fileNumberItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicate whether the registrant is one of the following: Large Accelerated Filer, Accelerated Filer, Non-accelerated Filer. Definitions of these categories are stated in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntityFilerCategory Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:filerCategoryItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTwo-character EDGAR code representing the state or country of incorporation. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_EntityIncorporationStateCountryCode Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:edgarStateCountryItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true when the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Regulation S-T -Number 232 -Section 405 + Details Name: dei\_EntityInteractiveDataCurrent Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:yesNoItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe exact name of the entity filing the report as specified in its charter, which is required by forms filed with the SEC. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntityRegistrantName Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true when the registrant is a shell company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntityShellCompany Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:booleanItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicates that the company is a Smaller Reporting Company (SRC). + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntitySmallBusiness Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:booleanItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe Tax Identification Number (TIN), also known as an Employer Identification Number (EIN), is a unique 9-digit value assigned by the IRS. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei\_EntityTaxIdentificationNumber Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:employerIdItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLocal phone number for entity. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_LocalPhoneNumber Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTitle of a 12(b) registered security. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b + Details Name: dei\_Security12bTitle Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:securityTitleItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionName of the Exchange on which a security is registered. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection d1-1 + Details Name: dei\_SecurityExchangeName Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:edgarExchangeCodeItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTrading symbol of an instrument as listed on an exchange. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei\_TradingSymbol Namespace Prefix: dei\_Data Type: dei:tradingSymbolItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=us-gaap\_CommonStockMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_DepositorySharesSeriesACumulativePerpetualPreferredStock6875Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePerpetualPreferredStock7375Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_A500SeniorNotesDue2026Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_A550SeniorNotesDue2026Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_A650SeniorNotesDue2026Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_A525SeniorNotesDue2028Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=rily\_A600SeniorNotesDue2028Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 17 R2.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets - USD (\$ (\$ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Assets: Å Å Cash and cash equivalents \$ 236,895 \$ 231,964 Restricted cash 1,728 1,875 Due from clearing brokers 40,911 51,334 Securities and other investments owned, at fair value 664,070 1,092,106 Securities borrowed 742,940 2,870,939 Accounts receivable, net 115,681 115,496 Due from related parties 905 172 Loans receivable, at fair value (includes \$171,748 and \$378,768 from related parties as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively) 229,199 532,419 Prepaid expenses and other assets (includes \$24,579 and \$11,802 from related parties as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively) 221,464 237,327 Operating lease right-of-use assets 83,763 87,605 Property and equipment, net 44,689 25,206 Goodwill 502,341 472,326 Other intangible assets, net 319,320 322,014 Deferred income taxes 32,376 33,595 Total assets 3,236,282 6,074,378 Liabilities: Å Å Accounts payable 58,932 44,550 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 259,916 273,193 Deferred revenue 65,421 71,504 Due to related parties and partners 2,067 2,731 Securities sold not yet purchased 4,765 8,601 Securities loaned 733,552 2,859,306 Operating lease liabilities 94,924 98,563 Notes payable 30,039 19,391 Revolving credit facility 19,809 43,801 Term loans, net 581,395 625,151 Senior notes payable, net 1,528,565 1,668,021 Total liabilities 3,379,385 5,714,812 Commitments and contingencies (Note 16) B. Riley Financial, Inc. equity (deficit): Å Å Preferred stock, \$0.0001 par value; 1,000,000 shares authorized; 4,563 shares issued and outstanding as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively; and liquidation preference of \$114.082 as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023 0 0 Common stock, \$0.0001 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized; 30,499,931 and 29,937,067 issued and outstanding as of JuneÅ 30, 2024 and DecemberÅ 31, 2023, respectively 3 3 Additional paid-in capital 585,493 572,170 Accumulated deficit (798,945) (281,285) Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (4,887) 229 Total B. Riley Financial, Inc. stockholders' equity (deficit) (218,336) 291,117 Noncontrolling interests 75,233 68,449 Total equity (deficit) (143,103) 359,566 Total liabilities and equity (deficit) \$ 3,236,282 \$ 6,074,378 X - DefinitionAmount, after allowance, receivable from customers, clients, or other third-parties, and receivables classified as other due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_AccountsAndOtherReceivablesNetCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCarrying value as of the

balance sheet date of liabilities incurred (and for which invoices have typically been received) and payable to vendors for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10> + Details Name: us-gaap AccountsPayableCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after allowance for credit loss, of right to consideration from customer for product sold and service rendered in normal course of business, classified as current. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap AccountsReceivableNetCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after tax, of accumulated increase (decrease) in equity from transaction and other event and circumstance from nonowner source. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14A -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-14AReference 2>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(2)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (h)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)(a)(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(18)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 7>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-14> + Details Name: us-gaap AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of excess of issue price over par or stated value of stock and from other transaction involving stock or stockholder. Includes, but is not limited to, additional paid-in capital (APIC) for common and preferred stock. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(18)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap AdditionalPaidInCapital Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 49 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 5>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 7>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (bb) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3Reference 8>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25Reference 9>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 10>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 11>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 12>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 13>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12Reference 14>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(12)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 15>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(8)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 16>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(18)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 17>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 18>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 19>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 20>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 21>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 22>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 23>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 24>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 25>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 26>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 27>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 28>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481404/852-10-50-7Reference 29>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30Reference 30>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(17)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(25)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(15)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap CommitmentsAndContingencies Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAggregate par or stated value of issued nonredeemable common stock (or common stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer). This item includes treasury stock repurchased by the entity. Note: elements for number of nonredeemable common shares, par value and other disclosure concepts are in another section within stockholders' equity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(22)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionIncluding the current and noncurrent portions, carrying value as of the balance sheet date of a written promise to pay a note, initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle if longer, which can be exchanged for a specified amount of one or more securities (typically common stock), at the option of the issuer or the holder. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap ConvertibleNotesPayable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after allocation of valuation allowances and deferred tax liability, of deferred tax asset attributable to deductible differences and carryforwards, with jurisdictional netting. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482525/740-10-45-4Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482525/740-10-45-6> + Details Name: us-gaap DeferredIncomeTaxAssetsNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of deferred income and obligation to transfer product and service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(26)(c)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap DeferredRevenue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount receivable from correspondent broker-dealer. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 940 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481833/940-20-45-3> + Details Name: us-gaap DueFromCorrespondentBrokers Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmortized cost excluding accrued interest, after allowance for credit loss, of financing receivable. Excludes net investment in lease. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 326 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479344/326-20-45-1> + Details Name: us-gaap FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestAfterAllowanceForCreditLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after accumulated impairment loss, of asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 49 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482548/350-20-55-24Reference 3>:



of nonredeemable preferred shares, par value and other disclosure concepts are in another section within stockholders' equity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(21)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1+Details> Name: us-gaap\_PreferredStockValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of asset related to consideration paid in advance for costs that provide economic benefits in future periods, and amount of other assets that are expected to be realized or consumed within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1+Details> Name: us-gaap\_PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssetsCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount after accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization of physical assets used in the normal conduct of business to produce goods and services and not intended for resale. Examples include, but are not limited to, land, buildings, machinery and equipment, office equipment, and furniture and fixtures. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 360 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482099/360-10-50-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7AReference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(8)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 360 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478451/942-360-50-1+Details> Name: us-gaap\_PropertyPlantAndEquipmentNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal or usage, classified as current. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-4+Details> Name: us-gaap\_RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of accumulated undistributed earnings (deficit). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)(a)(3)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(2)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (h)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480990/946-20-50-11Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(23)(a)(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 7>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(17)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 8>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1+Details> Name: us-gaap\_RetainedEarningsAccumulatedDeficit Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral. Includes assets not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-10Reference 3>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A+Details> Name: us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowed Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral. Includes liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481444/860-30-45-2Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(11)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 405 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478790/946-405-45-2Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-10Reference 6>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A+Details> Name: us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoaned Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value of financial instruments held by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes determined by management based upon quoted prices of a financial instrument with similar characteristics or on a valuation technique or model. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 940 -SubTopic 320 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479035/940-320-45-2+Details> Name: us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityOwned Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value of financial instruments sold short by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes determined by management based upon quoted prices of a financial instrument with similar characteristics or on a valuation technique or model. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 940 -SubTopic 320 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479035/940-320-45-2+Details> Name: us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecuritySoldNotYetPurchased Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCarrying value as of the balance sheet date of Notes with the highest claim on the assets of the issuer in case of bankruptcy or liquidation (with maturities initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle if longer), excluding current portion. Senior note holders are paid off in full before any payments are made to junior note holders. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10+Details> Name: us-gaap\_SeniorLongTermNotes Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent. Excludes temporary equity and equity attributable to noncontrolling interest. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(31)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 7>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 8>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 9>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(6)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 10>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 11>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(iii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 12>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 13>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 14>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 4.E) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480418/310-10-S99-2+Details> Name: us-gaap\_StockholdersEquity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockholdersEquityAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent and noncontrolling interest. Excludes temporary equity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 7>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 8>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(3)(iii)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2Reference 9>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 842 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479832/842-10-65-8Reference 10>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483421/250-10-45-24Reference 11>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483421/250-10-45-5Reference 12>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-5Reference 14>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 15>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 16>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (i)(1)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 17>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 18>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 19>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (i)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 20>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosure](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef)

[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(f\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 23](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (f)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 23): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(f\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 24](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (f)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 24): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(d\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (d)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 25): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(d\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 26](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (d)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 26): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 27](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 27): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 28): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(e\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 29](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 29): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 30](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 30): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-5Reference 31>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481674/830-30-50-1Reference 32>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-17Reference 33>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-20Reference 34](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-20Reference 34): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-11Reference 35>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3Reference 36>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-3Reference 37>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(19\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 38](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 38): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 39](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 39): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 40](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 40): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(6\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 41](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(6)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 41): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(7\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 42](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 42): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1Reference 43](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1Reference 43): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 44](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 44): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 45](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 45): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 46](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 46): <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-15Reference 47>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 16 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-16Reference 48>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 55 -Paragraph 41 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-41Reference 49>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476166/350-60-65-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockParOrStatedValuePerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe maximum number of common shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476166/350-60-65-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockParOrStatedValuePerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe maximum number of common shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479344/326-20-45-1Reference 3>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-4 + Details Name: us-gaap AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFace amount or stated value per share of common stock. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockParOrStatedValuePerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe maximum number of common shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockSharesAuthorized Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionTotal number of common shares of an entity that have been sold or granted to shareholders \(includes common shares that were issued, repurchased and remain in the treasury\). These shares represent capital invested by the firm's shareholders and owners, and may be all or only a portion of the number of shares authorized. Shares issued include shares outstanding and shares held in the treasury. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockSharesIssued Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of shares of common stock outstanding. Common stock represent the ownership interest in a corporation. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2Reference 2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-4 + Details Name: us-gaap AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFace amount or stated value per share of common stock. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockParOrStatedValuePerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe maximum number of common shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockSharesAuthorized Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionTotal number of common shares of an entity that have been sold or granted to shareholders (includes common shares that were issued, repurchased and remain in the treasury). These shares represent capital invested by the firm's shareholders and owners, and may be all or only a portion of the number of shares authorized. Shares issued include shares outstanding and shares held in the treasury. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockSharesIssued Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of shares of common stock outstanding. Common stock represent the ownership interest in a corporation. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2Reference 2): [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 4): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 5](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 5): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 6): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-4Reference 2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3 + Details Name: us-gaap CommonStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmortized cost excluding accrued interest, after allowance for credit loss, of financing receivable. Excludes net investment in lease. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479344/326-20-45-1 + Details Name: us-gaap FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestAfterAllowanceForCreditLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionValue of the difference between preference in liquidation and the par or stated values of the preferred shares. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-4Reference 2): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13Reference 3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13Reference 3): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(d\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFace amount or stated value per share of preferred stock nonredeemable or redeemable solely at the option of the issuer. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFace amount or stated value per share of preferred stock nonredeemable or redeemable solely at the option of the issuer. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 4): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 5](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 5): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 6): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(7\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3 + Details Name: us-gaap PreferredStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe maximum number of nonredeemable preferred shares \(or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer\) permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3 + Details Name: us-gaap PreferredStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe maximum number of nonredeemable preferred shares (or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer) permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(16\)\(a\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 3): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-05\(4\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 4):



dollars per share) (x 14.35) (x 1.55 (x 16.13) (x 2.05 Weighted average basic common shares outstanding (in shares) 30,352,054 28,239,116 30,170,819 28,411,270 Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding (in shares) 30,352,054 28,654,246 30,170,819 28,882,885 Service and fee A A A Revenues: A A A Total revenues \$ 248,025 x 230,327 x 505,328 x 465,886 Trading (loss) income A A A Revenues: A A A Total revenues (31,321) 33,158 (48,988) 41,450 Fair value adjustments on loans A A A Revenues: A A A Total revenues (175,582) 9,207 (187,783) 52,483 Interest income -loans A A A Revenues: A A A Total revenues 18,508 35,126 40,643 75,138 Interest income - securities lending A A A Revenues: A A A Total revenues 24,798 40,073 62,607 77,247 Sale of goods A A A Revenues: A A A Total revenues \$ 63,937 x 58,387 x 119,590 x 126,164 X - DefinitionChange in Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Other + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_ChangeInFairValueOfFinancialInstrumentsAndOtherNamespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDirect cost of services. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_DirectCostOfService Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRefers to the amount of interest expenses associate with securities lending incurred during the period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_InterestExpenseSecuritiesLending Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe aggregate costs related to goods produced and sold and services rendered by an entity during the reporting period. This excludes costs incurred during the reporting period related to financial services rendered and other revenue generating activities. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(2\)\(d\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(2)(d))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2>: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(2\)\(a\)\)](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(2)(a))) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 3>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 924-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 11.L\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477991/924-10-S99-1-4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 924-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SAB Topic 11.L)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477991/924-10-S99-1-4) + Details Name: us-gaap\_CostOfGoodsAndServicesSold Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTotal costs of sales and operating expenses for the period. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2) + Details Name: us-gaap\_CostsAndExpenses Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of paid and unpaid preferred stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1Reference 2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1Reference 2): <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-SubTopic 405-Topic 942-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477787/942-405-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DividendsPreferredStockCash Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe amount of net income (loss) for the period per each share of common stock or unit outstanding during the reporting period. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 6-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 52-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-52Reference 3>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(g\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (g)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(g\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (g)(3)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 15-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15Reference 7>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(e\)\(4\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (e)(4)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 8): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 9](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 9): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 10](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 10): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 11](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 11): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 12): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-2Reference 13>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 14](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 14): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 4-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4Reference 15>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 16](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 16): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-10Reference 17>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(25\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 18](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(25))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 18): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(27\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1Reference 19](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(27))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1Reference 19): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(23\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 20](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(23))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 20): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 7-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareBasic Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe amount of net income (loss) for the period available to each share of common stock or common unit outstanding during the reporting period and to each share or unit that would have been outstanding assuming the issuance of common shares or units for all dilutive potential common shares or units outstanding during the reporting period. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 6-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 52-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-52Reference 3>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(g\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805-SubTopic 60-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (g)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(g\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740-SubTopic 323-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (g)(3)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 15-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15Reference 7>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(e\)\(4\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (e)(4)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 8): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 9](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815-SubTopic 40-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 65-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 9): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 10](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 10): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 11](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 11-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 11): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 7-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 12): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-2Reference 13>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 14](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 60B-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 14): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 4-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4Reference 15>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 16](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 16): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(25\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 17](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(25))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 17): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(27\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1Reference 18](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(27))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1Reference 18): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(23\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 19](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(23))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 19): <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 260-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 7-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareDiluted Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investment. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(9\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(9)(a))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2): [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(7\)\(c\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 3](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(7)(c))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 3): [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/recommendedDisclosureRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/recommendedDisclosureRef-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28) + Details Name: us-gaap\_GainLossOnInvestments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTotal loss recognized during the period from the impairment of goodwill plus the loss recognized in the period resulting from the impairment of the carrying amount of intangible assets, other than goodwill. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetImpairment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of income (loss) from continuing operations, including income (loss) from equity method investments, before deduction of income tax expense (benefit), and income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 48-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 3>: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30Reference 4](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30Reference 4): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(i\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 6](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (i)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 6): [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(ee\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 7](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (ee)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 7): [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 8](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 8):



http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214748210/280-10-50-32Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 231 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482663/740-10-55-231Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 6.1.7) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-1Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-10Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 20 -Topic 740 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482659/740-20-45-2Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(h)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 235 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeTaxExpenseBenefit Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the cost of borrowed funds accounted for as interest expense for debt. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(8)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69EReference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69FReference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-6 + Details Name: us-gaap\_InterestExpenseDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of dividend income on nonoperating securities. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(7)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2 + Details Name: us-gaap\_InvestmentIncomeDividend Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount before accretion (amortization) of purchase discount (premium) of interest income on nonoperating securities. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(7)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32 + Details Name: us-gaap\_InvestmentIncomeInterest Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(i)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8Reference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4Reference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946



[https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/9-235-S99-1Reference 16:](#) [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(1\)\)](#) -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2 + Details Name: us-gaap Revenues Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RevenuesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe aggregate total costs related to selling a firm's product and services, as well as all other general and administrative expenses. Direct selling expenses \(for example, credit, warranty, and advertising\) are expenses that can be directly linked to the sale of specific products. Indirect selling expenses are expenses that cannot be directly linked to the sale of specific products, for example telephone expenses, Internet, and postal charges. General and administrative expenses include salaries of non-sales personnel, rent, utilities, communication, etc. + ReferencesReference 1: \[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \\(SX 210.5-03\\(4\\)\\)\]\(#\) -Publisher FASB -URI \[https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2 + Details Name: us-gaap SellingGeneralAndAdministrativeExpense Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe average number of shares or units issued and outstanding that are used in calculating diluted EPS or earnings per unit \\(EPU\\), determined based on the timing of issuance of shares or units in the period. + ReferencesReference 1: \\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\(a\\\)\\]\\(#\\) -Publisher FASB -URI \\[https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 2: \\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 16 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-16 + Details Name: us-gaap WeightedAverageNumberOfDilutedSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:shareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNumber of \\\\[basic\\\\] shares or units, after adjustment for contingently issuable shares or units and other shares or units not deemed outstanding, determined by relating the portion of time within a reporting period that common shares or units have been outstanding to the total time in that period. + ReferencesReference 1: \\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\\(a\\\\\)\\\\]\\\\(#\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 2: \\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-10 + Details Name: us-gaap WeightedAverageNumberOfSharesOutstandingBasic Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:shareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily InterestIncomeLoansMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily SaleOfGoodsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X ML 20 R5.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations \\\\\(Unaudited\\\\\) \\\\\(Parenthetical\\\\\) - USD \\\\\(\\\\\\$\\\\\) in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Total revenues \\\\\\$ 148,365 \\\\\\$ 406,278 \\\\\\$ 491,397 \\\\\\$ 838,368 Service and fee A A A Total revenues 248,025 230,327 505,328 465,886 Fair value adjustments on loans A A A Total revenues \\\\\(175,582\\\\\) 9,207 \\\\\(187,783\\\\\) 52,483 Interest income - loans A A A Total revenues 18,508 35,126 40,643 75,138 Related Party | Service and fee A A A Total revenues 3,357 547 5,870 2,777 Related Party | Fair value adjustments on loans A A A Total revenues \\\\\(177,618\\\\\) 226 \\\\\(196,743\\\\\) \\\\\(1,546\\\\\) Related Party | Interest income - loans A A A Total revenues \\\\\\$ 13,439 \\\\\\$ 3,042 \\\\\\$ 27,403 \\\\\\$ 5,871 X - DefinitionAmount of revenue recognized from goods sold, services rendered, insurance premiums, or other activities that constitute an earning process. Includes, but is not limited to, investment and interest income before deduction of interest expense when recognized as a component of revenue, and sales and trading gain \\\\\(loss\\\\\). + ReferencesReference 1: \\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 2: \\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\)\\\\\\]\\\\\\(#\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI \\\\\\[https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41Reference 3: \\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\(i\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 4: \\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\(ee\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 5: \\\\\\\[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\(b\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 6: \\\\\\\[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 7: \\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\(SX 210.4-08\\\\\\\\(g\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\(1\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\(ii\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI \\\\\\\[https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 8: \\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\(c\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 9: \\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\(f\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 10: \\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-01\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\(i\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI \\\\\\\\[https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 11: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-01\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(ii\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 12: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-01\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(iii\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(A\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 13: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-01\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(iv\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 14: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-01\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(5\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 15: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-02\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(i\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 16: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-02\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(iii\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(A\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 17: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-02\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(iii\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(B\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 18: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-02\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(4\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(iv\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 19: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(SX 210.13-02\\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\(5\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 20: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph \\\\\\\\\\(a\\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30Reference 21: \\\\\\\\\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Cod\\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\\)\\\\\\\]\\\\\\\(#\\\\\\\)\\\\\\]\\\\\\(#\\\\\\)\\\\\]\\\\\(#\\\\\)\\\\]\\\\(#\\\\)\\\]\\\(#\\\)\\]\\(#\\)\]\(#\)](#)

Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 21 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-17Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-4Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-5Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-20Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(21)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(23)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference 12: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 15 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482739/220-10-55-15Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTaxPeriodIncreaseDecreaseAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after tax and reclassification adjustment, of (increase) decrease in accumulated other comprehensive income for defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10A -Subparagraph (j) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-10AReference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10A -Subparagraph (k) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-10AReference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11Reference 4: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10A -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-10AReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansAdjustmentNetOfTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe consolidated profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, including the portion attributable to the noncontrolling interest. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(iii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-11Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7Reference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1Reference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(1)(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19Reference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6Reference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-

xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRestricted Stock and Other, Shares Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily RestrictedStockAndOtherSharesIssuedNetOfSharesForTaxWithholdings Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRestricted Stock and Other, Value, Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily RestrictedStockAndOtherValueIssuedNetOfSharesForTaxWithholdings Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionShares Issued, Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily SharesIssuedSharesShareBasedPaymentArrangementAfterForfeitureNetOfTaxWithholdingObligation Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionShares Issued, Value, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily SharesIssuedValueShareBasedPaymentArrangementAfterForfeitureNetOfTaxWithholdingObligation Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionStock Issued During Period, Shares, Extinguishment Of Debt + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesExtinguishmentOfDebt Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionStock Issued During Period, Shares, Preferred Stock + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesPreferredStock Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionStock Issued During Period, Value, Extinguishment Of Debt + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueExtinguishmentOfDebt Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionStock Issued During Period, Value, Preferred Stock + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily StockIssuedDuringPeriodValuePreferredStock Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase to additional paid-in capital (APIC) for recognition of cost for award under share-based payment arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 35 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480483/718-10-35-2>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 718 -SubTopic 20 -Section 55 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481089/718-20-55-13>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 718 -SubTopic 20 -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481089/718-20-55-12> + Details Name: us-gaap\_AdjustmentsToAdditionalPaidInCapitalSharebasedCompensationRequisiteServicePeriodRecognitionValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of paid and unpaid common stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_DividendsCommonStockCash Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of paid and unpaid preferred stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash, stock and payment-in-kind (PIK). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1)Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 405 -Topic 942 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477787/942-405-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DividendsPreferredStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInStockholdersEquityRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDecrease in noncontrolling interest balance from payment of dividends or other distributions by the non-wholly owned subsidiary or partially owned entity, included in the consolidation of the parent entity, to the noncontrolling interest holders. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_MinorityInterestDecreaseFromDistributionsToNoncontrollingInterestHolders Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount after tax of income (loss) attributable to other redeemable noncontrolling equity holder. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(19\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2) + Details Name: us-gaap\_NoncontrollingInterestInNetIncomeLossOtherNoncontrollingInterestsRedeemable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase in noncontrolling interest from a business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(e\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1)Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1>Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(c\)\(2\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(2) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A) + Details Name: us-gaap\_NoncontrollingInterestIncreaseFromBusinessCombination Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount after tax and reclassification adjustments of other comprehensive income (loss). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481674/830-30-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-1>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(19\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-4>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-5>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-20>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(21\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(21)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(23\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(23)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B)Reference 12: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 15 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482739/220-10-55-15>Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A) + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNumber of shares issued which are neither cancelled nor held in the treasury. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of shares of stock issued during the period pursuant to acquisitions. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(28\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 4: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 30: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 31:

323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(3)(iii)(03) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479832/842-10-65-8Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483421/250-10-45-24Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 23 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483421/250-10-45-23Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483421/250-10-45-5Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-5Reference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (i)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6Reference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6Reference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6Reference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (f)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (f)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2Reference 24: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (d)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 25: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (d)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 26: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 27: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 28: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 29: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7Reference 30: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-5Reference 31: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481674/830-30-50-1Reference 32: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-17Reference 33: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-20Reference 34: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-11Reference 35: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3Reference 36: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-3Reference 37: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-1Reference 38: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-2Reference 39: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3Reference 40: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(6)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3Reference 41: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3Reference 42: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-599-1Reference 43: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1Reference 44: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 45: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 46: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-15Reference 47: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 16 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-16Reference 48: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 55 -Paragraph 4I -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4IReference 49: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476166/350-60-65-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockholdersEquityIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant XML 23 R8.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v.3.24.4 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) (Parental) - \$ / shares 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract] A A A Dividends on common stock per share (in dollars per share) \$ 0.50 \$ 1.00 \$ 1.00 \$ 2.00 X - DefinitionAggregate dividends paid during the period for each share of common stock outstanding. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-599-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_CommonStockDividendsPerShareCashPaid Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementOfStockholdersEquityAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 24 R9.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v.3.24.4 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) - USD (\$) in Thousands 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Cash flows from operating activities: A A Net (loss) income \$ (481,735) \$ 60,341 Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities: A A Depreciation and amortization 22,936 25,611 Provision for credit losses 1,176 3,802 Share-based compensation 14,865 24,238 Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash (includes \$196,743 and \$2,288 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) 189,507 (56,634) Non-cash interest and other (includes \$(5,916) and \$(484) from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) (3,325) (5,117) Depreciation of rental merchandise 8,221 0 Effect of foreign currency on operations 347 (224) Income from equity investments (6) (133) Dividends from equity investments 74 129 Deferred income taxes 1,445 18,516 Impairment of goodwill and tradenames 27,681 1,733 Gain on sale of business, disposal of fixed assets, and other (227) (150) Gain on extinguishment of debt (120) 0 Income allocated and fair value adjustment for mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests 785 778 Change in operating assets and liabilities: A A Amounts due to/from clearing brokers 10,423 7,141 Securities and other investments owned 478,436 72,074 Securities borrowed 2,127,999 (595,194) Accounts receivable (759) 26,381 Prepaid expenses and other assets (includes \$(12,777) and \$140 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) 3,789 (13,834) Accounts payable, accrued payroll and related expenses, accrued expenses and other liabilities (16,940) (74,185) Amounts due to/from related parties and partners (2,161) (1,509) Securities sold, not yet purchased (3,836) (3,211) Deferred revenue (5,982) (8,682) Securities loaned (2,125,754) 595,234 Net cash provided by operating activities 246,839 77,105 Cash flows from investing activities: A A Purchases of loans receivable (includes \$(14,359) and \$(193,058) from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) (63,203) (359,957) Repayments of loans receivable (includes \$30,553 and \$261,909 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively) 72,737 413,417 Sale of loans receivable 22,785 7,500 Acquisition of businesses and minority interest, net of \$604 and \$234 cash acquired for 2024 and 2023, respectively (19,142) (12,287) Sale of business, net of cash sold and other (135) 1,511 Purchases of property, equipment and intangible assets (5,441) (4,757) Funds received from trust account of subsidiary 0 175,763 Purchase of equity and other investments (533) (4,871) Net cash provided by investing activities 6,704 216,319 Cash flows from financing activities: A A Proceeds from revolving line of credit 40,311 62,030 Repayment of revolving line of credit (64,304) (78,834) Proceeds from note payable 15,000 0 Repayment of notes payable and other (5,690) (11,728) Repayment of term loan (45,606) (172,826) Proceeds from term loan 0 128,187 Proceeds from issuance of senior notes 0 185 Redemption of senior notes (140,491) (58,924) Payment of debt issuance and offering costs (984) (3,205) Payment of contingent consideration (1,406) (1,339) ESPP and payment of employment taxes on vesting of restricted stock (3,136) (8,342) Common dividends paid (33,627) (80,348) Preferred dividends paid (4,030) (4,027) Repurchase of common stock 0 (53,803) Distribution to noncontrolling interests (3,173) (2,535) Contributions from noncontrolling interests 2,957 4,010 Redemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions 0 (175,763) Proceeds from exercise of warrants 653 0 Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock 0 467 Net cash used in financing activities (243,526) (456,795) Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash 10,017 (163,371) Effect of foreign currency on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash (5,233) 2,347 Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash 4,784 (161,024) Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period 233,839 270,926 Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period 238,623 109,902 Supplemental disclosures: A A Interest paid 152,730 155,520 Taxes paid \$ 3,807 \$ 6,040 X - DefinitionDepreciation Of Rental Merchandise + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_DepreciationOfRentalMerchandise Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFair value adjustments, non-cash. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_FairValueAdjustmentsNoncash Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIncome Allocated and Fair Value Adjustment for Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_IncomeAllocatedAndFairValueAdjustmentForMandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterests Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due the entity arising from securities and other investment owned. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwned Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPayments to Acquire Equity Method Investments and Other Investments + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_PaymentsToAcquireEquityMethodInvestmentsAndOtherInvestments Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionProceeds From Trust Account Of Subsidiary + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_ProceedsFromTrustAccountOfSubsidiary Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRedemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_RedemptionOfSubsidiaryTemporaryEquityAndDistributions Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_AdjustmentsNoncashItemsToReconcileNetIncomeLossToCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of write-down of assets recognized in the income statement. Includes, but is not limited to, losses from tangible assets, intangible assets and goodwill. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 360 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482130/360-10-45-4 + Details Name: us-gaap\_AssetImpairmentCharges Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage. Excludes amount for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-8Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-4 + Details Name: us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; excluding effect from exchange rate change. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of



changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -SubTopic 230 -Topic 830 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477401/830-230-45-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseExcludingExchangeRateEffect Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; including effect from exchange rate change. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -SubTopic 230 -Topic 830 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477401/830-230-45-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseIncludingExchangeRateEffect Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of deferred income tax expense (benefit) pertaining to income (loss) from continuing operations. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(h)(1)(Note 1)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 740 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-9> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DeferredIncomeTaxExpenseBenefit Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe aggregate expense recognized in the current period that allocates the cost of tangible assets, intangible assets, or depleting assets to periods that benefit from use of the assets. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 49 -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fab.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49](https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DepreciationDepletionAndAmortization Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) from effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; held in foreign currencies. Excludes amounts for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 830 -SubTopic 230 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477401/830-230-45-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_EffectOfExchangeRateOnCashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, before tax, of unrealized gain (loss) from foreign currency transaction. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-6>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(7)(c)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 830 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481956/830-20-45-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 830 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481926/830-20-50-1>Reference 6: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_ForeignCurrencyTransactionGainLossUnrealized Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) on sale or disposal of other assets. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_GainLossOnSaleOfOtherAssets Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionReflects the difference between the fair value of payments made to legally extinguish a debt and its carrying value at that time. This item excludes the write-off of amounts previously capitalized as debt issuance costs. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 470 -SubTopic 50 -Section 40 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481303/470-50-40-2>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 470 -SubTopic 50 -Section 40 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481303/470-50-40-4> + Details Name: us-gaap\_GainsLossesOnExtinguishmentOfDebtBeforeWriteOffOfDeferredDebtIssuanceCost Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of income (loss) for proportionate share of equity method investee's income (loss). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(10)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481664/323-10-45-1>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 7: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(12)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 8: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(13)(f)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromEquityMethodInvestments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after refund, of cash paid to foreign, federal, state, and local jurisdictions as income tax. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2A -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-2A>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 23 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-23>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-22>Reference 4: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeTaxesPaidNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the amounts payable to vendors for goods and services received and the amount of obligations and expenses incurred but not paid. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in amount due within one year (or one business cycle) from customers for the credit sale of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due to the entity related to activities and operations with other broker dealers, and clearing organizations, including deposits. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInBrokerageReceivables Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in deferred income and obligation to transfer product and service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInDeferredRevenue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in receivables to be collected from other entities that could exert significant influence over the reporting entity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInDueFromRelatedParties Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the liability Securities Sold, Not yet Purchased. Proprietary securities transactions entered into by the broker-dealer for trading or investment purposes are included in "Securities Owned and Securities Sold, Not Yet Purchased." Although proprietary trading is frequently thought of as purchasing securities for sale to others, trading securities for the broker-dealer's own account sometimes leads to a liability for the fair value of securities sold but not yet purchased, that is, sold short. The broker-dealer is then obliged to purchase the securities at a future date at the then-current market price. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInFinancialInstrumentsSoldNotYetPurchased Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInOperatingCapitalAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses, and assets classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInPrepaidDeferredExpenseAndOtherAssets Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due the entity arising from securities borrowed transactions. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesBorrowed Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the liability arising from securities loaned transactions. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesLoanedTransactions Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash paid for interest, excluding capitalized interest, classified as operating activity. Includes, but is not limited to, payment to settle zero-coupon bond for accreted interest of debt discount and debt instrument with insignificant coupon interest rate in relation to effective interest rate of borrowing attributable to accreted interest of debt discount. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 17 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-17>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-25>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_InterestPaidNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities, including discontinued operations. Financing activity cash flows include obtaining resources from owners and providing them with a return on, and a return of, their investment; borrowing money and repaying amounts borrowed, or settling the obligation; and obtaining and paying for other resources obtained from creditors on long-term credit. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24> + Details Name: us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash inflow (outflow) from investing activities, including discontinued operations. Investing activity cash flows include making and collecting loans and acquiring and disposing of debt or equity instruments and property, plant, and equipment and other productive assets. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24> + Details Name: us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X



- DefinitionAmount of cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities, including discontinued operations. Operating activity cash flows include transactions, adjustments, and changes in value not defined as investing or financing activities. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-25> + Details Name: us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X -ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of income (expense) included in net income that results in no cash inflow (outflow), classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherNoncashIncomeExpense Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow, not made soon after acquisition date of business combination, to settle contingent consideration liability up to amount recognized at acquisition date, including, but not limited to, measurement period adjustment and less amount paid soon after acquisition date. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (f) -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentForContingentConsiderationLiabilityFinancingActivities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow to reacquire common stock during the period. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsForRepurchaseOfCommonStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow paid to third parties in connection with debt origination, which will be amortized over the remaining maturity period of the associated long-term debt. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsOfDebtIssuanceCosts Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow in the form of ordinary dividends to common shareholders of the parent entity. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsOfDividendsCommonStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow in the form of ordinary dividends provided by the non-wholly owned subsidiary to noncontrolling interests. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsOfDividendsMinorityInterest Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow in the form of ordinary dividends to preferred shareholders of the parent entity. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsOfDividendsPreferredStockAndPreferenceStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow to satisfy grantee's tax withholding obligation for award under share-based payment arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsRelatedToTaxWithholdingForShareBasedCompensation Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow associated with the acquisition of a business, net of the cash acquired from the purchase. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireBusinessesNetOfCashAcquired Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow for the purchase of loan receivable arising from the financing of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow from the acquisition of or improvements to long-lived, physical assets used to produce goods and services and not intended for resale, classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireOtherPropertyPlantAndEquipment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow from bank borrowing during the year. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromBankDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow associated with the collection, including prepayments, of loans receivable issued for financing of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromCollectionOfLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThis element represents the cash inflow during the period from the sale of a component of the entity. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromDivestitureOfBusinessesNetOfCashDivested Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDividends received on equity and other investments during the current period. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 16 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-16](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 16 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-16) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromDividendsReceived Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionProceeds from issuance of capital stock which provides for a specific dividend that is paid to the shareholders before any dividends to common stockholders and which takes precedence over common stockholders in the event of liquidation. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(a\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromIssuanceOfPreferredStockAndPreferenceStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow from a borrowing with the highest claim on the assets of the entity in case of bankruptcy or liquidation (with maturities initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle, if longer). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromIssuanceOfSeniorLongTermDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash inflow from contractual arrangement with the lender, including but not limited to, letter of credit, standby letter of credit and revolving credit arrangements. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(f\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(f)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromLinesOfCredit Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash inflow from a noncontrolling interest. Includes, but is not limited to, purchase of additional shares or other increase in noncontrolling interest ownership. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14> + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromMinorityShareholders Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow from a borrowing supported by a written promise to pay an obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromNotesPayable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash inflow (outflow) from other long-term debt. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromRepaymentsOfOtherLongTermDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow associated with the sale of loans receivables arising from the financing of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleOfLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow associated with the amount received from holders exercising their stock warrants. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromWarrantExercises Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe consolidated profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, including the portion attributable to the noncontrolling interest. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(g\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(g\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(g\)\(1\)\(ii\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1)Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-11>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3)Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-07\(9\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-07\(9\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1)Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(1\)\(d\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(1)(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3)Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A)Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B)Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A)Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B)Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B)Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\(a\)\(5\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B)

Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-05(b)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-S99-1>Reference 30: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 205 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7>Reference 31: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 4J -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4>Reference 32: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 4K -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4>Reference 33: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1A)Reference 34: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1B)Reference 35: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-2>Reference 36: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A)Reference 37: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(c\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProfitLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of expense (reversal of expense) for expected credit loss on accounts receivable. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479319/326-20-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479319/326-20-50-13)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(5\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProvisionForDoubtfulAccounts Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow to settle a bank borrowing during the year. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfBankDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow for the settlement of obligation drawn from a contractual arrangement with the lender, including letter of credit, standby letter of credit and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a specific amount at any point in time with maturities due beyond one year or the operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15) + Details Name: us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfNotesPayable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of noncash expense for share-based payment arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \(a\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensation Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SupplementalCashFlowInformationAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 25 R10.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Parenthetical) - USD (\$) in Thousands 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash from related parties \$ 189,507 \$ (56,634) Non-cash interest and other from related parties 3,325 5,117 Prepaid expenses and other assets from related parties (3,789) 13,834 Purchases of loans receivable from related parties 63,203 359,957 Repayments of loans receivable from related parties 72,373 413,417 Net of cash acquired 604 234 Related Party A - Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash from related parties 196,743 2,288 Non-cash interest and other from related parties 5,916 484 Prepaid expenses and other assets from related parties 12,777 (140) Purchases of loans receivable from related parties 14,359 193,058 Repayments of loans receivable from related parties \$ 30,553 \$ 261,909 X - DefinitionFair value adjustments, non-cash. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_FairValueAdjustmentsNoncash Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow associated with the acquisition of business during the period (for example, cash that was held by the acquired business). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12) + Details Name: us-gaap\_CashAcquiredFromAcquisition Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses, and assets classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \(a\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28) + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInPrepaidDeferredExpenseAndOtherAssets Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of income (expense) included in net income that results in no cash inflow (outflow), classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherNoncashIncomeExpense Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow for the purchase of loan receivable arising from the financing of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow associated with the collection, including prepayments, of loans receivable issued for financing of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromCollectionOfLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap\_RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=us-gaap\_RelatedPartyMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 26 R11.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Accounting Policies [Abstract] A ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS B. Riley Financial, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “Company”) provide investment banking, brokerage, wealth management, asset management, direct lending, business advisory, valuation, and asset disposition services to a broad client base spanning public and private companies, financial sponsors, investors, financial institutions, legal and professional services firms, and individuals. The Company also has a portfolio of communication related businesses that provide consumer Internet access and cloud communication services and owns Tiger US Holdings Inc. (“Targusâ€”), which designs and sells laptop and computer accessories. During the fourth quarter of 2023, management reassessed the Company’s previously reported Consumer segment due to organizational changes and financial information provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODMâ€”). These changes resulted in Targus’s operations being reported on a stand-alone basis in the Consumer Products segment and the operations related to brand licensing that were previously reported in the Consumer segment being reported in the All Other Category that is reported with Corporate and Other. As a result of the changes, the Company has recast the financial data for the Consumer Products segment and reporting of the All Other Category for all periods presented. The Company operates in six reportable operating segments: (i) Capital Markets, through which the Company provides investment banking, corporate finance, securities lending, restructuring, research, sales and trading services to corporate and institutional clients; (ii) Wealth Management, through which the Company provides wealth management and tax services to corporate and high-net-worth clients; (iii) Auction and Liquidation, through which the Company provides auction and liquidation services to help clients dispose of assets that include multi-location retail inventory, wholesale inventory, trade fixtures, machinery and equipment, intellectual property and real property; (iv) Financial Consulting, through which the Company provides bankruptcy, financial advisory, forensic accounting, real estate consulting and valuation and appraisal services; (v) Communications, through which the Company provides consumer Internet access and related subscription services, cloud communication services, and mobile phone voice, text, and data services and devices; and (vi) Consumer Products, which generates revenue through sales of laptop and computer accessories. Liquidity On February 29, 2024, the Company announced that an independent financial advisor was engaged to assist in the review of strategic alternatives for the Appraisal and Valuation Services, and Retail, Wholesale & Industrial Solutions businesses (collectively formerly known as “Great American Groupâ€”), which could include a potential sale or other transaction. As part of this process, the Company anticipated that proceeds may be used in a variety of ways including, among other things, de-levering our balance sheet. A solicitation process for the strategic review began in April 2024. For the six months ended June 30, 2024, the Company incurred a net loss of \$(482,769) which is primarily related to fair value adjustments totaling \$391,754 related to the Company’s equity investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC and the loan to Vintage Capital Management, LLC which are included in the asset collateral pool securing the Company’s credit facility with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC (“Nomuraâ€”). As more fully described in Note 10 â€” Terms Loans and Revolving Credit Facility, the Company entered into a loan amendment in September 2024 to the credit facility with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, which requires the Company to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100,000 on or prior to September 30, 2025. In conjunction with the amendment, the Company made a principal payment of \$85,146 thereby reducing the outstanding principal balance on the credit facility from \$469,750 to \$388,127. After amending the credit facility, the strategic review process continued and in October 2024, the Company entered into a secured financing transaction for itâ€”s brand operations and brandâ€”s equity investments receiving proceeds of \$189,331, see Note 21 Subsequent Events. From these proceeds, the Company repaid \$171,480 on the Nomura credit facility reducing the outstanding principal balance from \$388,127 to \$216,647. In November 2024, the Company also entered into a transaction whereby all of its interests in the Great American Group businesses was contributed to a newly formed subsidiary and issued preferred and common units to an investor for a purchase price of approximately \$203,000 (the “Great American Group Transactionâ€”), see Note 21 â€” Subsequent Events. In connection with such transaction, the Company used proceeds to further reduce the outstanding balance on the Nomura credit facility from \$216,647 to \$125,000. The Company believes that the current cash and cash equivalents, securities and other investments owned, funds available under our credit facilities, and cash expected to be generated from operating activities will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months from issuance date of the accompanying financial statements. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_AccountingPoliciesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for the nature of an entity’s business, major products or services, principal markets including location, and the relative importance of its operations in each business and the basis for the determination, including but not limited to, assets, revenues, or earnings. For an entity that has not commenced principal operations, disclosures about the risks and uncertainties related to the activities in which the entity is currently engaged and an understanding of what those activities are being directed toward. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/275/tableOfContent>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(a\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_NatureOfOperations Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dt- types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 27 R12.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Accounting Policies [Abstract] A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (a) Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of B. Riley Financial, Inc. and its wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries and have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“GAAPâ€”). All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation. The Company consolidates all entities that it controls through a majority voting interest. In addition, the Company performs an analysis to determine whether its variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in a variable interest entity (“VIEâ€”) including ongoing reassessments of whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE. See Note 2(n) for further discussion. The condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company, without audit, pursuant to interim financial reporting guidelines and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SECâ€”). Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations. In the opinion of the Companyâ€”s management, all adjustments, consisting of only normal and recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and the results of operations for the periods presented have been included. These condensed consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included in the Companyâ€”s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the SEC on April 24, 2024. The results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results to be expected for the full fiscal year or any future periods.(b) Use of Estimates The preparation of the condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. Estimates are used when accounting for certain items such as valuation of securities, allowance for credit losses, the fair value of loans receivables, intangible assets and goodwill, share based arrangements, contingent consideration, accounting for income tax valuation allowances, and sales returns and allowances. Estimates are based on historical experience, where applicable, and assumptions that management believes are reasonable under the circumstances. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved with estimates, actual results may differ.(c) Interest Expense â€” Securities Lending Activities Interest expense from securities lending activities is included in operating expenses related to operations in the Capital Markets segment. Interest expense from securities lending activities is incurred from equity and fixed income securities that are loaned to the Company and totaled \$23,313 and \$35,780 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$58,696 and \$68,204 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. (d) Concentration of Risk Revenues in the Capital Markets, Financial Consulting, Wealth Management, and Communications segments are primarily generated in the United States. Revenues in the Auction and Liquidation segment and Consumer Products segment are primarily generated in the United States, Australia, Canada, and Europe. The Company maintains cash in various federally insured banking institutions. The account balances at each institution periodically exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporationâ€”s (“FDICâ€”) insurance coverage, and as a result, there is a concentration of credit risk related to amounts in excess of FDIC insurance coverage. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company also has substantial cash balances from proceeds received from auctions and liquidation engagements that are distributed to parties in accordance with the collaborative arrangements. The Companyâ€”s activities in the Auction and Liquidation segment are executed frequently with, and on behalf of, distressed customers and secured creditors. Concentrations of credit risk can be affected by changes in economic, industry, or geographical factors. The Company seeks to control its credit risk and potential risk concentration through risk management activities that limit the Companyâ€”s exposure to losses on any one specific liquidation services contract or concentration within any one specific industry. To mitigate the exposure to losses on any one specific liquidations services contract, the Company sometimes conducts operations with third parties through collaborative arrangements. On December 18, 2023, the Company loaned \$108,000 to Connâ€”s Inc. (“Connâ€”s LLC”) as more fully described in Note 19 under the Term Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2023 (the “Connâ€”s Term Loanâ€”), among Connâ€”s, W.S. Badcock LLC (“WS Badcock”), as borrowers, and an affiliate of the Company, as administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender. On February 14, 2024, the Company

collected \$15,000 of principal payments which reduced the loan balance to \$93,000. This loan combined with two other existing loans receivable with a fair value of \$30,389 and \$62,808 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, is collateralized by consumer loan receivables of customers of the furniture and electronics retailer. These loans have an aggregate fair value of \$112,694 and \$167,568 or 49.2% and 31.5% of the loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and are concentrated in the retail industry. The fair value of these loans at June 30, 2024 has been impacted by a deterioration in Connac’s operating results in the second quarter of 2024, which culminated in the Conn’s Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing on July 23, 2024 as more fully discussed in Note 2(h) below. The Company also has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$200,506 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The loan receivable allows for interest to be paid-in-kind, which is capitalized to the loan receivable balance annually on the loan’s anniversary date. The interest receivable on the loan was \$21,053 and \$8,889 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The loan receivable is secured by a first priority security interest in Freedom equity interests owned by Brian Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h) below. The fair value of the loan receivable was \$32,121 and \$200,506 or 14.0% and 37.7% of the total loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. At June 30, 2024, the maximum amount of loss that the Company is exposed to loss from loans receivable concentration is an amount equivalent to the fair value of these loans which totaled \$144,815. The Company is also exposed to a concentration of risk related to Freedom VCM which totaled \$121,622 as of June 30, 2024. The exposure includes the amounts directly related to Freedom VCM from the investment in Freedom VCM that had a fair value of \$63,674 and the Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. loan receivable of \$25,827 at June 30, 2024 and additional exposure from the loan receivable in the amount of \$32,121 as described above where the primary security includes Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Brian Kahn.(e) Advertising Expenses The Company expenses advertising costs, which consist primarily of costs for printed materials, as incurred. Advertising costs totaled \$2,736 and \$2,969 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$5,146 and \$5,906 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Advertising expense was included as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.(f) Cash and Cash Equivalents The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.(g) Restricted CashAs of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, restricted cash included \$1,728 and \$1,875, respectively, primarily consisting of cash collateral for leases.Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following:June 30,2024December 31,2023Cash and cash equivalents\$236,895\$ 231,964Restricted cash1,728\$ 1,875Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash\$238,623\$ 233,839(h) Loans ReceivableUnder Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 825 - Financial Instruments, the Company elected the fair value option for all outstanding loans receivable. Management evaluates the performance of the loan portfolio on a fair value basis. Under the fair value option, loans receivables are measured at each reporting period based upon their exit value in an orderly transaction and unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value are recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value totaled \$229,199 and \$532,419 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The loans have various maturities through August 2033. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the historical cost of loans receivable accounted for under the fair value option was \$447,013 and \$555,882, respectively, which included principal balances of \$451,138 and \$563,637 respectively, and unamortized costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts, totaling \$4,125 and \$7,755, respectively. The principal balance of loans receivable exceeded the fair value of loans by \$217,814 and \$23,463 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. At the time of origination, the Company’s loans are collateralized by the assets of borrowers and other pledged collateral and may have guarantees to provide for protection of the payments due on loans receivable. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded net unrealized losses of \$175,582 and net unrealized gains of \$9,207, respectively, and net unrealized losses of \$194,352 and net unrealized gains of \$52,666 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, on loans receivable, at fair value, which is included in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was approximately zero as of June 30, 2024. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$41,236, which represents approximately 7.7% of total loans receivable, at fair value as of December 31, 2023. The principal balance of loans receivable on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$43,326 as of December 31, 2023. Interest income for loans on non-accrual and/or 90 days or greater past due is recognized separately from changes in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The amount of gains or (losses) included in earnings attributable to changes in instrument’s specific credit risk was \$(176,078) and \$8,621 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(187,417) and \$46,109 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The gains or losses attributable to changes in instrument’s specific risk was determined by management based on an estimate of the fair value change during the period specific to each loan receivable. The Company may periodically provide limited guarantees to third parties for loans that are made to investment banking and lending clients. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has outstanding limited guarantee arrangements with respect to Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. (B&W) as further described in Note 16(b). In accordance with the credit loss standard, the Company evaluates the need to record an allowance for credit losses for these loan guarantees since they have off-balance sheet credit exposures. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has not recorded any provision for credit losses on the B&W guarantees since the Company believes that there is sufficient collateral to protect the Company from any credit loss exposure.On August 21, 2023, one of the Company’s subsidiaries and Vintage Capital Management, LLC (VCM), an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the Amended and Restated Note), pursuant to which VCM owes the Company’s subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12% per annum payable-in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM. Mr. Kahn or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, the CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM as of December 31, 2023, and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. On January 22, 2024, Mr. Kahn resigned as CEO and a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amounts owing under the Amended and Restated Note may be repaid at any time without penalty. On a quarterly basis, the Company will continue to obtain third party appraisals to evaluate the value of the collateral of the loan since the repayment of the loan and accrued interest will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral. In light of Mr. Kahn’s alleged involvement with the alleged misconduct concerning Prophecy Asset Management LP, the Company can provide no assurances that it will not be subject to claims asserting an interest in the Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, including those that collateralize the Amended and Restated Note. If a claim were successful, it would diminish the value of the collateral which could impact the carrying value of the loan. If such claims are made, however, the Company believes it has valid defenses from any such claim and any such claim would be without merit. Other factors leading to continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may further impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. To the extent the loan balance and accrued interest exceed the underlying collateral value of the loan, as was the case as of June 30, 2024, the fair value of the loan has been and will be impacted and has resulted and will result in an unrealized loss being recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities. Interest income on loans receivable is recognized based on the stated interest rate of the loan on the unpaid principal balance plus the amortization of any costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts and is included in interest income - loans on the consolidated statements of operations. Loan origination fees and certain direct origination costs are deferred and recognized as adjustments to interest income over the lives of the related loans. Unearned income, discounts, and premiums are amortized to interest income using a level yield methodology.As of June 30, 2024, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$451,138, an aggregate fair value of \$229,199, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$221,939. As of December 31, 2023, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$563,637, an aggregate fair value of \$532,419, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$31,218. The Company’s has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$93,000 outstanding from Connac’s and two loans with a fair value of \$30,389 outstanding which are discussed below, (the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable, each as defined below), which are serviced by Connac’s. These loans were all current in the payment of principal and interest as of June 30, 2024. Of the \$30,389 balance at fair value at June 30, 2024, the Company has continued to receive payments of \$27,414 subsequent to June 30, 2024 and through December 30, 2024 on the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable. The Company also collected the June 30, 2024 interest payment that was due on the Connac’s \$93,000 loan receivable in July 2024. Future collection of the \$93,000 Connac’s loan receivable is expected to be paid from the sale of assets and servicing of a pool consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan where we have a second lien on these assets. These proceeds are expected to be collected over the next year and will be impacted by Connac’s voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 for relief (the Chapter 11 Cases) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the Bankruptcy Code) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the Bankruptcy Court). The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitutes an event of default that accelerates the repayment obligations under the \$93,000 loan receivable to Connac’s. Any efforts to enforce repayment obligations under the Connac’s \$93,000 loan receivable are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company’s rights of enforcement in respect of this loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.Badcock Loan ReceivableOn December 20, 2021, the Company entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (the Badcock Receivables I) with W.S. Badcock Corporation, a Florida corporation (the WSBC), which at the time was an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the FRG), which became a subsidiary of Freedom VCM as a result of the transaction on August 21, 2023. The Company paid \$400,000 in cash to WSBC for the purchase of certain consumer credit receivables which are small consumer loans issued by WSBC to consumers for the purchase of merchandise sold at WSBC’s stores. On September 23, 2022, the Company’s then majority-owned subsidiary, B Riley Receivables II, LLC (the BRRII), a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (the Badcock Receivables II) with WSBC. This purchase of \$168,363 consumer credit receivables of WSBC was partially financed by a \$148,200 term loan discussed in Note 10. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, BRRII entered into Amendment No. 2 and No. 3 to Badcock Receivables II with WSBC for a total of \$145,278 in additional consumer credit receivables. The accounting for these transactions resulted in the Company recording a loan receivable from WSBC with the recognition of interest income at an imputed rate based on the cash flows expected to be received from the collection of the consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan. The collateral for these loans receivables are the individual consumer credit receivables that were originally issued to WSBC consumers for merchandise sold in WSBC stores and the total amount of collections on these loan receivables is dependent upon their credit performance. These loan receivables are measured at fair value. On August 21, 2023, all of the equity interests of BRRII were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. (the Freedom VCM Receivables), a subsidiary of Freedom VCM, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and Freedom VCM Receivables entered into the Freedom Receivables Note (as defined below) in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to the performance of certain consumer receivables held by BRRII. This loan receivable is measured at fair value. In connection with these loans, the Company entered into a Servicing Agreement with WSBC pursuant to which WSBC provides to the Company certain customary servicing and account management services in respect of the receivables purchased by the Company under the Receivables Purchase Agreement. In addition, subject to certain terms and conditions, FRG has agreed to guarantee the performance by WSBC of its obligations under the Master Receivables Purchase Agreements and the Servicing Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Badcock Receivables I loan receivable in the Company’s condensed consolidated balance sheets included loans measured at fair value in the amount of \$4,562 and \$20,624, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Freedom Receivables Note was included in the Company’s condensed consolidated balance sheets in loans receivable, at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183, respectively. Nogin Loan and Loan CommitmentOn November 16, 2023, the Company entered into a Chapter 11 Restructuring Support Agreement (as amended, the RSA) with Nogin Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, the Nogin), and certain holders of Nogin’s convertible notes (the Consenting Noteholders). Pursuant to the RSA, the Company funded \$17,530 of debtor-in-possession (DIP) financing as of December 31, 2023. The Company funded an additional \$15,470 during the three months ended March 31, 2024, which increased the DIP financing to \$33,000 at March 31, 2024. This loan receivable had a fair value of \$17,980 as of December 31, 2023. An additional \$3,000 of DIP financing was funded in the second quarter of 2024, for total DIP financing (inclusive of \$1,700 in fees payable in kind) of \$37,700, which was extinguished upon the Company’s acquisition of Nogin on May 3, 2024. On May 3, 2024, the Company funded an additional \$18,670 in cash to complete the acquisition of Nogin of which \$15,500 was a payment to the Consenting Noteholders. See Note 3 for more details on the Nogin acquisition.(i) Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet PurchasedSecurities owned consist of equity securities including, common and preferred stocks, warrants, and options; corporate bonds; other fixed income securities including, government and agency bonds; loans receivable valued at fair value; and investments in partnerships. Securities sold, but not yet purchased represent obligations of the Company to deliver the specified security at the contracted price and thereby create a liability to purchase the security in the market at prevailing prices. Changes in the value of these securities are reflected currently in the results of operations.As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company’s securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value consisted of the following securities:June 30,2024December 31,2023Securities and other investments owned:Equity securities\$606,225\$ 994,634Corporate bonds\$36,915\$ 59,287Other fixed income securities\$5,321\$ 2,989APartnership interests and other\$15,609\$ 35,196\$ 664,070\$ 1,092,106ASecurities sold not yet purchased:Equity securities\$203\$ 1,037ACorporate bonds\$320\$ 5,971AOther fixed income securities\$4,242\$ 1,593\$ 4,765\$ 8,601AThe Company owns certain equity securities that are accounted for under the fair value option where the Company would otherwise use the equity method of accounting. Investments become subject to the equity method of accounting when the Company possesses the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over the operating and financial policies of the investee. The ability to exercise significant influence is presumed when the Company possesses more than 20% of the voting interests of the investee. However, the Company may have the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee when the Company owns less than 20% of the voting interests of the investee depending on the facts and circumstances that demonstrate that the ability to exercise influence is present, such as when the Company has representation on the board of directors of such investee. In accordance with ASC - 321 Equity Securities unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities held at June 30, 2024, includes unrealized gains (losses) of \$(153,027) and \$4,318 for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(185,519) and \$(13,530) for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, reported in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments in the condensed consolidated statement of operations.The Brand InvestmentsThe following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to five of the Company’s investments in limited liability companies that primarily license brand names and trademarks through licensing agreements. The Company has an ownership interest in each investee between 10% and 50%. For the 10% ownership interest, the Company is presumed to have the ability to exercise significant influence since the investment is more than minor and the limited liability company is required to maintain specific ownership accounts for each member. The Company has significant influence in the other four investments due to the ownership interest being greater than 20%. The financial information of these five investments has been aggregated and included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:March 31,September 30,20242023Current assets\$51,858\$ 51,588ANoncurrent

**\$264,167** \$269,809 Current liabilities\$9,060 \$8,594 Noncurrent liabilities\$780 \$760 Equity attributable to investee\$303,396 \$309,167 Noncontrolling interest\$2,769 \$2,876 For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31, 2024(1)20232024(1)2023Revenues\$40,478 \$16,457 \$74,444 \$44,428 Cost of revenues\$16,533 \$13,960 \$35,602 \$30,347 Net income attributable to investees\$24,223 \$10,878 \$39,375 \$22,686 (1) - Financial information for 2024 includes two additional investments as a result of the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in bebe stores, inc (          ) in 2023 and an other investment made in 2023.As of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$287,987 and \$283,057, respectively, and are included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. As described in Note 21    Subsequent Events, on October 25, 2024 the Company entered into a series of transactions which transferred and contributed three of the five Brand Investments (HRLY Brand Management LLC, Justice Brand Management LLC, and S&S Brand Management LLC) and the majority 80% ownership of ownership of BR Brand Holdings LLC into a newly formed subsidiary for the purpose of being a securitization financing vehicle. The Company's majority owned subsidiary bebe also sold the remaining two Brand Investments on October 25, 2024 as fully described in Note 21- Subsequent Events. Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC Equity Interest and Take-Private TransactionOn August   21, 2023, the Company acquired an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500 in cash in connection with the closing of the acquisition of FRG, by a buyer group that included members of senior management of FRG, led by Mr. Kahn, FRG         then Chief Executive Officer (the     FRG take-private transaction  ). In connection with the closing of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company terminated an investment advisory agreement (the     Advisory Agreement  ) with Mr. Kahn. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, Mr. Kahn, as financial advisor, had the sole power to vote or dispose of \$64,644 of shares of FRG common stock (based on the value of FRG shares in the FRG take-private transaction as of the closing date of such transaction) held of record by B. Riley Securities, Inc. (    BRS  ). Upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement, (i) Mr. Kahn         right to vote or dispose of such FRG shares terminated, (ii) such FRG shares owned by BRS were rolled over into additional equity interests in Freedom VCM in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, and (iii) Mr. Kahn owed a total of \$20,911 to the Company under the Advisory Agreement which amount was added to, and included in, the Amended and Restated Note. Following these transactions, the Company owns an equity interest of \$281,144 (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) or 31% of the outstanding equity interests in Freedom VCM. Also, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, on August   21, 2023 all of the equity interests of BRRII, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to a Freedom VCM affiliate, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, the Freedom VCM affiliate assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement, as further discussed in Note 10, and the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,772, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August   21, 2033 (the     Freedom Receivables Note  ) with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to performance of certain receivables held by BRRII.On December 18, 2023, a wholly owned subsidiary of Freedom VCM entered into a transaction that resulted in the sale of all of the operations of WS Badcock to Conn         s in exchange for the issuance by Conn         s of 1,000,000 shares of Conn         s preferred stock (the     Preferred Shares  ). The Preferred Shares issued by Conn         s to Freedom VCM, subject to the terms set forth in the Certificate of Designation, are nonvoting and are convertible into an aggregate of approximately 24,540,295 shares of non-voting common stock of Conn         s, which represented 49.99% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Conn         s which resulted in consideration received by Freedom VCM of approximately \$69,900. As a result of the convertible preferred stock having a conversion feature into 49.99% of the common stock of Conn         s, Freedom VCM is considered to have significant influence over Conn         s in accordance with ASC 323    Investments    Equity Method and Joint Ventures. On July 23, 2024, Conn         s filed a Chapter 11 Case under the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court as more fully discussed in Note 2(h). The \$69,900 of consideration that Freedom VCM received from the WS Badcock is still held by Freedom VCM at June   30, 2024 and is expected to be impaired as a result of Conn         s bankruptcy filing.The Company has elected to account for this 31% equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Freedom VCM, included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June   30, 2024 of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:March 31, 2024September 30, 2023Current assets\$940,220   \$1,219,682   Noncurrent assets\$2,995,502   \$3,142,660   Current liabilities\$615,859   \$749,894   Noncurrent liabilities\$2,609,036   \$2,695,445   Equity attributable to investees\$710,827   \$917,003   For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31, 20242024Revenues\$809,717   \$1,615,946   Cost of revenues\$511,723   \$1,011,402   Loss from continuing operations       \$ (1,175)Net loss attributable to investees\$(19,256)\$(188,839)As of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, the fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM totaled \$63,674 and \$287,043, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The change in fair value recorded in the income statement was an unrealized loss of \$180,964 and \$223,369 for the three and six months ended June   30, 2024, respectively. Subsequent to June   30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the future fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM. The fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM was reduced to zero at September 30, 2024 and a fair value adjustment of \$(63,674) was recorded in the quarter ended September   30, 2024.Babcock and Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. Equity InvestmentThe Company owns a 30% voting interest in B&W whereby the Company has elected to account for this investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to B&W included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June   30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:March 31, 2024September 30, 2023Current assets\$482,223   \$542,300   Noncurrent assets\$313,300   \$294,979   Current liabilities\$332,926   \$393,539   Noncurrent liabilities\$685,064   \$585,430   Equity attributable to investees\$241,253   \$(23,011)\$(142,316)Noncontrolling interest\$544   \$626   For the three months ended March 31,For the six months ended March 31,202420232024Revenues\$207,556   \$241,258   \$434,723   \$477,682   Cost of revenues\$159,075   \$189,329   \$330,627   \$372,089   Loss from continuing operations\$(15,799)\$(12,686)\$(70,065)\$(14,975)Net loss\$(16,791)\$(12,475)\$(79,515)\$(6,815)Net loss attributable to investees\$(16,833)\$(12,496)\$(83,287)\$(10,475)As of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, the fair value of the investment in B&W totaled \$39,797 and \$40,072, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Other Public Company Equity Investments As of June   30, 2024, the Company had a voting interest of 13% in Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. The Company has significant influence due to the equity ownership interest and board representation for this company. The Company has elected to account for this equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Synchronoss Technologies, Inc., included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June   30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:Synchroonss Technologies, Inc.March 31, 2024September 30, 2023Current assets\$95,260   \$120,066   Synchroonss Technologies, Inc.For the three months ended March 31,For the six months ended March 31,202420232024Revenues\$42,965   \$41,985   \$84,367   \$83,237   Cost of revenues\$10,223   \$10,960   \$20,515   \$22,959   Net income (loss) attributable to investees\$2,341   \$(13,391)\$(32,660)\$(29,318)As of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, the fair value of the equity investment in Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. was \$13,149 and \$8,780, respectively. These amounts are included in securities and other investments owned in the condensed consolidated balance sheets.Other Equity InvestmentsAs of June   30, 2024, the Company had other equity investments where the Company is considered to have the ability to exercise influence since the Company has representation on the board of directors or the Company is presumed to have the ability to exercise significant influence since the investment is more than minor and the limited liability company is required to maintain specific ownership accounts for each member. The Company has elected to account for these equity investments under the fair value option. These equity investments are comprised of equity investments in five private companies at June   30, 2024 and six private companies at December   31, 2023. The following table contains summarized financial information for these companies, included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June   30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:March 31, 2024September 30, 2023Current assets\$257,355   \$281,610   Noncurrent assets\$502,904   \$627,858   Current liabilities\$214,014   \$150,114   Noncurrent liabilities\$129,047   \$277,638   Preferred stock       \$4,500   Equity attributable to investees\$417,198   \$477,216   For the three months ended March 31,For the six months ended March 31,202420232024Revenues\$109,929   \$37,512   \$255,903   \$75,435   Cost of revenues\$79,033   \$19,689   \$206,381   \$52,751   Net (loss) income attributable to investees\$(5,469)\$10,728   \$(15,974)\$(2,886)As of June   30, 2024 and December   31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$38,416 and six investments totaled \$87,713, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. (j) Fair Value MeasurementsThe Company         s assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Fair value is the

estimate the value, including where applicable, over-the-counter market trading activity.The following table summarizes the significant unobservable inputs in the fair value measurement of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities by category of investment and valuation technique as of June30, 2024 and December31, 2023:Fair value at June 30,2024ValuationTechniqueUnobservableInputRangeWeighted Average(1)Assets:Equity securities\$393,630A Market approachMultiple of EBITDA4.8x - 9.0x8.2xMultiple of Sales0.7x - 3.5x1.0xMarket price of related security\$0.02 - \$11.35\$11.209,339A Option pricing modelAnnualized volatility30.0% - 130.0%83.0%Loans receivable at fair value189,182A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate13.9% - 61.0%26.4%40,017A Market approachMarket price of related security\$16.57\$16.57Multiple of Sales0.7x0.7xTotal level 3 assets measured at fair value\$632,168A Liabilities:Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,304A Market approachOperating income multiple6.0x6.0xContingent consideration29,303A Discounted cash flowAsset volatility69.0%69.0%Market interest rate8.5%8.5%Revenue volatility5.0% - 6.3%5.6%Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair value\$34,607A (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments. Fair value at December 31,2023Valuation TechniqueUnobservable InputRangeWeighted Average(1)Assets:Equity securities\$662,158A Market approachMultiple of EBITDA0.7x - 13.5x7.1xMultiple of Sales0.8x to 3.8x1.0xMarket price of related security\$0.04 - \$92.51\$12.2758,331A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate20.2% - 57.0%24.6%15,149A Option pricing modelAnnualized volatility25.0% - 187.0%75.0%Loans receivable at fair value\$152,522A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate10.0% - 41.6%17.1%19,897A Market approachMarket price of related security\$19.87\$19.87Total level 3 assets measured at fair value\$1,268,057A Liabilities:Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,835A Market approachOperating income multiple6.0x6.0xContingent consideration27,985A Discounted cash flowEBITDA volatility70.0%70.0%Asset volatility69.0%69.0%Market interest rate8.5%8.5%Revenue volatility5.1%5.1%Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair value\$33,820A (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments.The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:Level 3Balance atBeginning ofPeriodLevel 3 Changes During the PeriodLevel 3Balance atEnd ofPeriodChange in unrealized gains/(losses) (2)Fair Value Adjustments (1)Relating to Undistributed EarningsPurchases/ OriginationsSales Settlements/ RepaymentsTransfer in and/or out of Level 3Three Months Ended June 30, 2024Equity securities\$674,679A \$(203,022)\$8A \$181A \$(68,874)\$â€”A \$(3)\$402,969A \$203,129A Loans receivable at fair value452,496A (175,582)1,102A 7,129A â€”A (55,946)â€”A 229,199A 177,060A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 20035,601A â€”A 492A â€”A â€”A (789)â€”A 5,304A â€”A A Contingent consideration29,322A 264A â€”A 1,055A â€”A (1,338)â€”A 29,303A â€”A Three Months Ended June 30, 2023Equity securities\$359,041A \$17,287A \$12A \$44,923A \$(34,005)\$â€”A \$(128)\$387,130A \$(626)Loans receivable at fair value772,085A 9,207A (1,281)438,231A â€”A (144,165) (250)683,827A 9,064A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 20034,654A â€”A 470A â€”A â€”A (772)â€”A 4,352A â€”A Contingent consideration28,884A (1,123)\$â€”A â€”A â€”A (37)\$â€”A 27,724A â€”A (1) - Fair value adjustments during the three months ended June 30, 2024 includes the following: \$(203,022) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$(39,115) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(163,907) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$(175,582) of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$264 related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. Fair value adjustments during the three months ended June 30, 2023 includes the following: \$17,287 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$13,932 relating to equity securities included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$3,355 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$9,207 of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$(1,123) related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations.(2) - For the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the change in unrealized gains (losses) is related to financial instruments held at the end of each respective reporting period.The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:Level 3Balance atBeginning ofYearLevel 3 Changes During the PeriodLevel 3Balance atEnd ofPeriodChange in unrealized gains/(losses) (2)Fair Value Adjustments (1)Relating to Undistributed EarningsPurchases/ OriginationsSales Settlements/ RepaymentsTransfer in and/or out of Level 3Six Months Ended June 30, 2024Equity securities\$735,638A \$(254,031)\$20A \$616A \$(78,197)\$â€”A \$(1,077)\$402,969A \$257,224A Loans receivable at fair value532,419A (187,783)4,262A 38,105A (22,785) (135,019)â€”A 229,199A 196,240A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 20035,835A â€”A 785A â€”A â€”A (1,316)â€”A 5,304A â€”A Contingent consideration27,985A 1,671A â€”A 1,055A â€”A (1,408)â€”A 29,303A â€”A Six Months Ended June 30, 2023Equity securities\$368,465A \$8,271A \$12A \$51,447A \$(34,042)\$â€”A \$(7,023)\$387,130A \$(10,009)Loans receivable at fair value701,652A 52,483A (1,050)355,546A (7,499)(417,055) (250)683,827A 52,522A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 20034,648A â€”A 778A â€”A â€”A (1,074)â€”A 4,352A â€”A Contingent consideration31,046A (4,570)â€”A 2,586A â€”A (1,338)â€”A 27,724A â€”A (1) - Fair value adjustments during the six months ended June 30, 2024 includes the following: \$(254,031) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$(49,505) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(204,526) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$(187,783) of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$1,671 related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. Fair value adjustments during the six months ended June 30, 2023 includes the following: \$8,271 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$13,920 relating to equity securities included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(5,649) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$52,483 of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$(4,570) related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. (2) - For the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the change in unrealized gains (losses) is related to financial instruments held at the end of each respective reporting period. The amount reported in the table above during the three and six months ended June30, 2024 and 2023 included the amount of undistributed earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests that is distributed on a quarterly basis. The carrying amounts reported in the condensed consolidated financial statements for cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities approximate fair value based on the short-term maturity of these instruments.As of June30, 2024 and December31, 2023, the senior notes payable had a carrying amount of \$1,528,565 and \$1,668,021, respectively, and fair value of \$1,124,630 and \$1,127,503, respectively. The aggregate carrying amount of the Company's notes payable, revolving credit facility, and term loans of \$631,243 and \$688,343 as of June30, 2024 and December31, 2023, respectively, approximates fair value because the effective yield of such instrument is consistent with current market rates of interest for instruments of comparable credit risk.The investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV are measured at cost, adjusted for observable price changes and impairments, with changes recognized in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. These investments are evaluated on a nonrecurring basis based on the observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar investment of the same issuer. Further adjustments are not made until another observable transaction occurs. Therefore, the determination of fair values of these investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV does not involve significant estimates and assumptions or subjective and complex judgments. Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV are subject to a qualitative assessment for indicators of impairment. If indicators of impairment are present, the Company is required to estimate the investmentâ€™s fair value and immediately recognize an impairment charge in an amount equal to the investmentâ€™s carrying value in excess of its estimated fair value.The following table presents information on the assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis by level within the fair value hierarchy as of June30, 2024 and December31, 2023. These investments were measured due to an observable price change or impairment during the periods below. Fair Value Measurement UsingTotalQuoted prices in active marketsfor identical assetsâ€”(Level 1)Other observable inputsâ€”(Level 2)Significant unobservable inputsâ€”(Level 3)As of June 30, 2024Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV\$3,424A \$â€”A \$3,424A \$â€”A As of December 31, 2023Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV\$1,628A \$â€”A \$1,602A \$26A (k) Foreign Currency TranslationThe Company transacts business in various foreign currencies. In countries where the functional currency of the underlying operations has been determined to be the local countryâ€™s currency, revenues and expenses of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using average exchange rates while assets and liabilities of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using period-end exchange rates. The effects of foreign currency translation adjustments are included in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Transaction gains were \$694 and losses were \$353 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$2,962 gains and losses were \$587 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts were included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated statements of operations.(l) Equity Method InvestmentsAs of June30, 2024 and December31, 2023, an equity investment that is accounted for under the equity method of accounting had a carrying value of \$2,551 and \$2,087, respectively, which is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. The Companyâ€™s share of earnings or losses from equity method investees included in income (loss) from equity investments was \$10 and \$143 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$6 and \$133 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.bebe stores, inc.As of June30, 2023, the Company owned a 47.5% ownership interest in bebe. This was accounted for under the equity method of accounting and the Company had no income from this equity investment during the three months ended June30, 2023. On October3 6, 2023, the Company purchased an additional 3,700,000 shares of bebe for an aggregate purchase price of \$18,500, resulting in an increase in the Company's ownership interest to 76.2%. The purchase of these additional shares resulted in the Company having a majority voting interest in bebe and the consolidation of bebe financial results for periods subsequent to October3 6, 2023.(m) Supplemental Non-cash DisclosuresDuring the six months ended June30, 2024, there was non-cash investing activity related to the receipt of a note receivable in the amount of \$2,000 related to the sale of certain assets, \$42,077 related to a loan receivable, at fair value that converted into equity securities, and DIP loan conversion to purchase consideration equity for the purchase of Nogin in the amount of \$37,700. During the six months ended June30, 2024, there was non-cash financing activity related to the Company's redemption of its 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,130 in exchange for 36,903 shares of its common stock at fair value of \$1,011 for a net gain on extinguishment of debt of \$120. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash investing activities included \$15,000 of notes receivable that converted into equity securities; \$1,190 of loans receivable, at fair value, that was included in consideration paid for the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest; and \$2,111 of common stock issued as part of the purchase price consideration for a business acquisition. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash financing activities also included \$7,000 in seller financing related to the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest. (n) Variable Interest EntitiesThe Company holds interests in various entities that meet the characteristics of a VIE but are not consolidated as the Company is not the primary beneficiary. Interests in these entities are generally in the form of equity interests, loans receivable, or fee arrangements.The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE at the time it becomes involved with a VIE and reconsiders that conclusion at each reporting date. In evaluating whether the Company is the primary beneficiary, the Company evaluates its economic interests in the entity held either directly by the Company or indirectly through related parties. The party with a controlling financial interest in a VIE is known as the primary beneficiary and consolidates the VIE. The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE by performing an analysis that principally considers: (a) which variable interest holder has the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIEâ€™s economic performance; (b) which variable interest holder has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE; (c) the VIEâ€™s purpose and design, including the risks the VIE was designed to create and pass through to its variable interest holders; (d) the terms between the VIE and its variable interest holders and other parties involved with the VIE; and (e) related-party relationships with other parties that may also have a variable interest in the VIE.On August21, 2023, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, one of the Company's subsidiaries (the â€œLenderâ€”) and an affiliate of Mr. Kahn (the â€œBorrowerâ€”) entered into an amended and restated a promissory note as discussed further in Note 2(h) and 2(i) above. The Company was not involved in the design of the Borrower, has no equity financial interest, and has no rights to make decisions or participate in the management of the Borrower that significantly impact the economics of the Borrower. Since the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the Borrower, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and therefore does not consolidate the Borrower. The promissory note is included in loans receivable, at fair value in the Companyâ€™s consolidated financial statements and is a variable interest in accordance with the accounting guidance. As of June30, 2024 and December31, 2023, the maximum amount of loss exposure to the VIE on a fair value basis was \$53,174 and \$209,395, respectively. Subsequent to June30, 2024, a loss for substantially all of the exposure of \$53,174 was recorded in the third quarter ended September 30, 2024 as a result of Freedom VCM's voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November3 4, 2024 as discussed in Note 2(h). The Company has entered into agreements to provide investment banking and advisory services to numerous investment funds (the â€œFundsâ€”) that are considered variable interest entities under the accounting guidance. The Company earns fees from the Funds in the form of placement agent fees and carried interest. For placement agent fees, the Company receives a cash fee of generally 7% to 10% of the amount of raised capital for the Funds and the fee is recognized at the time the placement services occurred. The Company receives carried interest as a percentage allocation (8% to 15%) of the profits of the Funds as compensation for asset management services provided to the Funds and it is recognized under the ownership model of ASC 323 - Investments â€” Equity Method and Joint Ventures as an equity method investment with changes in allocation recorded currently in the results of operations. As the fee arrangements under such agreements are armâ€™s length and contain customary terms and conditions and represent compensation that is considered fair value for the services provided, the fee arrangements are not considered variable interests and accordingly, the Company does not consolidate such VIEs.Placement agent fees attributable to such arrangements were \$494 and \$399 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$866 and \$399 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and were included in services and fees in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The carrying amounts included in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated balance sheets related to variable interests in VIEs that were not consolidated is shown below.June 30,2024December 31,2023Securities and other investments owned, at fair value\$3,728A \$28,573A Loans receivable, at fair value70,887A 250,801A Other assets24,089A 11,418A Maximum exposure to loss\$98,704A \$290,792A Bicoastal Alliance, LLC (â€œBicoastalâ€”) On May 3, 2024, as part of the acquisition of Nogin, the Company acquired a 50% equity interest in Bicoastal Alliance, LLC (â€œBicoastalâ€”) through a wholly owned subsidiary of Nogin. Bicoastal is a holding company designed to manage the investments, including strategy and operations, for two brand apparel operating companies. The Company determined Bicoastal is a variable interest entity as it does not have sufficient resources to carry out its management activities without additional financial support. The Company determined that it has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact Bicoastalâ€™s economic performance, has more equity capital at risk, and is expected to continue to fund operations. Therefore, the Company determined that it is the primary beneficiary of Bicoastal and has consolidated its results into the Companyâ€™s financial statements.On August 14, 2024, Bicoastal entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 50% equity interest upon payday of a \$700 note payable to the noncontrolling interest noteholder with a final repayment date and equity ownership interest transfer date of June 30, 2025.B. Riley Principal 250 Merger Corporation (â€œBRPMâ€”) In 2021, the Company along with BRPM 250, a newly formed special purpose acquisition company incorporated as a Delaware corporation, consummated the initial public offering of 17,250,000 units of BRPM 250. Each Unit of BRPM 250 consisted of one share of class A common stock and one-third of one redeemable warrant, each whole warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BRPM 250 class A common stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share. The BRPM 250 Units were each sold at a price of \$10.00 per unit, generating gross proceeds to BRPM 250 of \$172,500. These proceeds were deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of the BRPM 250 class A public shareholders and was included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. These proceeds are invested only in U.S. treasury securities in accordance with the governing documents of BRPM 250. Under the terms of the BRPM 250 initial public offering, BRPM 250 was required to consummate a business combination transaction within 24 months (or 27 months under certain circumstances) of the completion of its initial public offering. In connection with the completion of the initial public offering of BRPM 250, the Company invested in the private placement units of BRPM 250. BRPM 250 was determined to be a VIE because it

did not have enough equity at risk to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support. The Company had determined that the class A shareholders of BRPM 250 do not have substantive rights as shareholders of BRPM 250 since these equity interests are determined to be temporary equity. As such, the Company had determined that it is the primary beneficiary of BRPM 250 as it has the right to receive benefits or the obligation to absorb losses, as well as the power to direct a majority of the activities that significantly impact BRPM 250's economic performance. Since the Company is determined to be the primary beneficiary, BRPM 250 was consolidated into the Company's financial statements. On April 21, 2023, the Board of Directors of BRPM 250 approved a plan to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock of BRPM 250, effective as of May 4, 2023. The BRPM 250 Class A public shares were deemed cancelled on May 4, 2023, and the funds held in trust were used to fund the corresponding redemption amounts to the BRPM 250 Class A shareholders and BRPM 250 was no longer a VIE. (c) Contingent Consideration Contingent consideration is comprised of contractual earnouts or milestones in connection with the Company's purchase of businesses and is initially recorded as purchase consideration in the purchase price allocation with a corresponding liability at the acquisition date measured at fair value with valuation methodologies as described in Note 2(j). Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration during the reporting period are recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations. (p) Recent Accounting Standards Not yet adopted In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-09, Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. The amendments in this update improve income tax disclosure requirements related to the transparency of rate reconciliation and income taxes paid disclosures and the effectiveness and comparability of disclosures of pretax income (or loss) and income tax expense (or benefit). The amendments in this update are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied on a prospective basis. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations. In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. The amendments in this update improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expense categories included in each reported measure of a segment's profit or loss on an interim and annual basis. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations. X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Accounting Policies Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrl:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for the basis of presentation and significant accounting policies concepts. Basis of presentation describes the underlying basis used to prepare the financial statements (for example, US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting, IFRS). Accounting policies describe all significant accounting policies of the reporting entity. + References Reference 1:



[illegible]



interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 5.75%. The revolver loan consists of base rate loans that bear interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the base rate plus an applicable margin of 3.00% and term rate loans that bear interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the revolver SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 4.00%. Principal outstanding for the term loan under the amended Targus Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. Quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2025 are in the amount of \$2,100 per quarter and the remaining principal balance is due on March 31, 2026. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$13,035 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$265) and \$17,834 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$366), respectively, and the outstanding balance on the revolver loan was \$19,809 and \$43,801, respectively. Interest expense on these loans during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$1,086 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$187 and unused commitment fees of \$26) and \$2,446 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$371 and unused commitment fees of \$53), respectively. Interest expense on these loans during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$2,068 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$151 and unused commitment fees of \$20) and \$3,757 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$305 and unused commitment fees of \$39), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan was 11.18% and 10.20% and the interest rate on the revolver loan ranged between 9.19% and 11.50% and between 8.45% to 11.25% as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The weighted average interest rate on the revolver loan was 10.21% and 8.53% as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Pathlight Credit Agreement

On September 23, 2022, the Company's subsidiary, BRRII, entered into a credit agreement (the "BRRII Credit Agreement") by and among PLC Agent, LLC in the capacity as administrative agent and Pathlight Capital Fund I LP, Pathlight Capital Fund II LP, and Pathlight Capital Fund III LP as the lenders (collectively, "BRRII Lenders") for a five-year \$148,200 term loan. On January 12, 2023, Amendment No. 2 to the Pathlight Credit Agreement increased the term loan by an additional \$78,296. On March 31, 2023, Amendment No. 3 to the Pathlight Credit Agreement increased the term loan by an additional \$49,890. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the sale of all of the equity interests in BRRII to Freedom VCM Receivables as more fully described in Note 2(h), the Company was released from all obligations, guarantees and covenants related to the Pathlight Credit Agreement. The Company had been in compliance with all financial covenants in the Pathlight Credit Agreement. The term loan bore interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 6.50%. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$5,877 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,796) and \$12,307 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$3,540), respectively. Lingo Credit Agreement

On August 16, 2022, the Company's subsidiary, Lingo, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Lingo Borrower"), entered into a credit agreement (the "Lingo Credit Agreement") by and among the Borrower, the Company as the secured guarantor, and Banc of California, N.A. in its capacity as administrative agent and lender, for a five-year \$45,000 term loan. This loan was used to finance part of the purchase of Bullseye by Lingo. On September 9, 2022, Lingo entered into the First Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with Grasshopper Bank for an incremental term loan of \$7,500, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$52,500. On November 10, 2022, Lingo entered into the Second Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with KeyBank National Association for an incremental term loan of \$20,500, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$73,000. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the term SOFR rate plus a margin of 3.00% to 3.75% per annum, depending on the consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement, plus applicable spread adjustment. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the Lingo Credit Agreement was 8.70%. The Lingo Credit Agreement is guaranteed by the Company and Lingo's subsidiaries and secured by certain Lingo assets and equity interests as collateral which totals approximately \$238,461 defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Borrower's ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of its businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the Lingo Credit Agreement requires the Borrower to maintain certain financial ratios. The Lingo Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the Lingo Credit Agreement. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the Lingo Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarter unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025. Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2024 are in the amount of \$2,738 per quarter, quarterly installments from March 31, 2025 to June 30, 2027 are in the amount of \$3,650, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on August 16, 2027. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$57,776 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$623) and \$63,153 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$722), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$1,413 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$72) and \$2,885 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$142), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$1,626 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$74) and \$3,187 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$149), respectively. On January 6, 2025, as discussed below BRPAC entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the "BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement") with the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. A portion of the proceeds from the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement were used to pay all outstanding principal amounts and accrued interest under the Lingo Credit Agreement and the Lingo Credit Agreement was effectively terminated upon repayment on January 6, 2025. bebe Credit Agreement

As a result of the Company obtaining a majority ownership interest in bebe on October 6, 2023, bebe's credit agreement with SLR Credit Solutions (the "bebe Credit Agreement") for a \$25,000 five-year term loan with a maturity date of August 24, 2026 is included in the Company's long-term debt. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 5.50% to 6.00% per annum, depending on the total fixed charge coverage ratio as defined in the bebe Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the bebe Credit Agreement was 11.11% and 11.14%, respectively. The bebe Credit Agreement is collateralized by a first lien on all bebe assets and pledges of capital stock including equity interests which totals approximately \$129,801. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the borrower's ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the agreement requires bebe to maintain certain financial ratios. The agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the bebe Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments through June 30, 2026 in the amount of \$313 per quarter and the remaining principal balance of \$20,000 is due at final maturity on August 24, 2026. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$21,987 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$513) and \$22,487 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$638), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$699 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$60) and \$1,412 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$125), respectively. On October 25, 2024, upon the closing of the Brands Transaction as described in Note 21, Subsequent Events proceeds of \$22,188 was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the loan in full and \$224 of loan payoff expenses. Nomura Credit Agreement

The Company, and its wholly owned subsidiaries, BR Financial Holdings, LLC, and BR Advisory & Investments, LLC had entered into a credit agreement dated June 23, 2021 (as amended, the "Prior Credit Agreement") with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$300,000 secured term loan credit facility (the "Prior Term Loan Facility") and a four-year \$80,000 secured revolving loan credit facility (the "Prior Revolving Credit Facility") with a maturity date of June 23, 2025. On August 21, 2023, the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary, BR Financial Holdings, LLC (the "Borrower"), and certain direct and indirect subsidiaries of the Borrower (the "Guarantors"), entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$500,000 secured term loan credit facility (the "New Term Loan Facility") and a four-year \$100,000 secured revolving loan credit facility (the "New Revolving Credit Facility") and together, the "New Credit Facilities"). The purpose of the Credit Agreement was to (i) fund the Freedom VCM equity investment, (ii) prepay in full the Prior Term Loan Facility and Prior Revolving Credit Facility with an aggregate outstanding balance of \$347,877, which included \$342,000 in principal and \$5,877 in interest and fees, (iii) fund a dividend reserve in an amount not less than \$65,000, (iv) pay related fees and expenses, and (v) for general corporate purposes. The Company recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt related to the Prior Credit Agreement of \$5,408, which was included in selling, general and administrative expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. SOFR rate loans under the New Credit Facilities accrue interest at the adjusted Term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00%. In addition to paying interest on outstanding borrowings under the New Revolving Credit Facility, the Company is required to pay a quarterly commitment fee based on the unused portion, which is determined by the average utilization of the facility for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter. The Credit Agreement is secured on a first priority basis by a security interest in the equity interests of the Borrower and each of the Borrower's subsidiaries (subject to certain exclusions) and a security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and the Guarantors. The borrowing base as defined in the Credit Agreement consists of a collateral pool that includes certain of the Company's loans receivables in the amount of \$190,688 (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$229,199 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$375,814 (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$532,419 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) and investments in the amount of \$680,105 (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$664,070 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$786,714 (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$1,092,106 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and negative covenants customary for financings of this type that, among other things, limit the Company's and its subsidiaries' ability to incur additional indebtedness or liens, to dispose of assets, to make certain fundamental changes, to enter into restrictive agreements, to make certain investments, loans, advances, guarantees and acquisitions, to prepay certain indebtedness and to pay dividends or to make other distributions or redemptions/repurchases in respect of their respective equity interests. The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including with respect to a failure to make payments under the credit facilities, cross-default, certain bankruptcy and insolvency events and customary change of control events. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. On September 17, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 4 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the "Fourth Amendment"). On September 17, 2024, the Company made a payment of \$85,857 which consisted of a principal payment of \$85,146 and accrued interest of \$711. Loan fees incurred in connection with the Fourth Amendment totaled \$5,869 of which \$3,523 was added to the principal balance of the term loan. After giving effect to these amounts, the outstanding principal balance on the term loan was reduced from \$469,750 to \$388,127. In connection with the Fourth Amendment, the revolving credit facility in the amount of \$100,000 which had no balance outstanding at September 17, 2024 was terminated and the Company is required to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100,000 on or prior to September 30, 2025. The maturity date of the term loan is August 21, 2027 and all outstanding principal is required to be paid. The Fourth Amendment contains certain provisions related to borrowing base, including specific treatment for certain assets in the calculation of borrowing base and also includes mandatory prepayment provisions regarding asset sales. Interest on the term loan increased to SOFR loans will accrue interest at the adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 7.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest plus 1.50% paid-in-kind interest; and base rate loans will accrue interest at the base rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined for such day plus an applicable margin of 5.00% cash interest plus 1.50% PIK Interest. On December 9, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 5 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the "Fifth Amendment"). The Fifth Amendment extended the springing maturity date of the term loans if more than \$25,000 aggregate principal amount of the 5.50% 2026 Notes is outstanding to February 3, 2026 and permits under certain conditions an additional \$10,000 of telecommunications financing. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$452,548 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$17,022) and \$475,056 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$18,694), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$14,609 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,087) and \$7,557 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$536), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$29,593 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$2,152) and \$14,857 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,062), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.33% and 11.37%, respectively. The Company had an outstanding balance of zero under the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest on the revolving facility during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$495 (including unused commitment fees of \$239 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$256) and \$1,527 (including unused commitment fees of \$28 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$151), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$992 (including unused commitment fees of \$484 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$508) and \$3,483 (including unused commitment fees of \$28 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$301), respectively. The interest rate on the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.37%. BRPAC Credit Agreement

On December 19, 2018, BRPI Acquisition Co LLC (the "BRPAC"), a Delaware limited liability company, UOL, and YMAX Corporation, Delaware corporations (collectively, the "Borrowers"), indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company, in the capacity as borrowers, entered into a credit agreement (the "BRPAC Credit Agreement") with the Banc of California, N.A. in the capacity as agent (the "Agent") and lender and with the other lenders party thereto (the "Closing Date Lenders"). Certain of the Borrowers' U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement and are parties to the BRPAC Credit Agreement in such capacity (collectively, the "Secured Guarantors"); and together with the Borrowers, the "Credit Parties"). In addition, the Company and B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC, the parent corporation of BRPAC and a subsidiary of the Company, are guarantors of the obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement pursuant to standalone guaranty agreements pursuant to which the shares outstanding membership interests of BRPAC are pledged as collateral. The obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Credit Parties which totals approximately \$185,815, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Credit Parties; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicJack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements. The BRPAC Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties', and their subsidiaries', ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the outstanding BRPAC Credit Agreement. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the BRPAC Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarter unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025. Through a series of amendments, including the most recent Fourth Amendment to the BRPAC Credit Agreement (the "Fourth Amendment") on June 21, 2022, the Borrowers, the Secured Guarantors, the Agent and the Closing Date Lenders agreed to the following, among other things: (i) the Lenders agreed to make a new \$75,000 term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which the Borrowers' used to repay the outstanding principal amount of the existing terms loans and optional loans and will use for other general corporate purposes, (ii) a new applicable margin level of 3.50% was established as set forth from the date of the Fourth Amendment, (iii) Marconi Wireless Holdings, LLC (the "Marconi Wireless") was added to the Borrowers, (iv) the maturity date of the term loan was set to June 30, 2027,

(v) the Borrowers were permitted to make certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers, the Borrowers consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the BRPAC Credit Agreement was 8.20% and 8.46%, respectively. Principal outstanding under the Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2026 are in the amount of \$3,169 per quarter, the quarterly installment on March 31, 2027 is in the amount of \$2,377, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on June 30, 2027. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$36,049 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$395) and \$46,621 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$429), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$914 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$67) and \$1,348 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$70), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$1,974 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$124) and \$2,791 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$144), respectively. On January 6, 2025 (the "Closing Date"), BRPAC entered into the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement with certain subsidiaries of the Company, the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. The Company's subsidiary Lingo was added as a Borrower to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the lenders made a new five-year \$80,000 term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which were used to repay in full the obligations under the original BRPAC Credit Agreement dated December 18, 2018 and the Lingo Credit Agreement. In connection with the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the Borrowers also made certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from existing cash on hand. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also builds in provisions for incremental term loans up to \$40,000 allowing certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from the proceeds of such incremental term loans. The Borrowers' U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Borrowers; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicJack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements. The borrowings under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The interest rate is subject to a margin level of 3.25%. As of the Closing Date, the outstanding principal amount was \$80,000 with quarterly installments of principal due in the amount of \$4,000, and any remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on January 6, 2030. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties', and their subsidiaries', ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of outstanding amounts due under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. X - DefinitionTerm Loans And Revolving Credit Facility [Abstract] + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily TermLoansAndRevolvingCreditFacilityAbstract Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDisclosure of Term Loans and Revolving Credit Facility. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily TermLoansAndRevolvingCreditFacilityTextBlock Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:1:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 36 R21.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Debt Disclosure [Abstract] A SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE Senior notes payable, net, are comprised of the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 6.750% Senior notes due May 31, 2024 \$140,492.6 3.75% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.250% Senior notes due August 31, 2027 405,483.4 5.000% Senior notes due February 28, 2025 145,302.4 4.32% 5.500% Senior notes due March 31, 2026 217,440.6 6.500% Senior notes due September 30, 2026 180,532.8 4.000% Senior notes due December 31, 2026 324,714.6 6.000% Senior notes due January 31, 2027 266,058.2 5.25

a contract were \$7,020 and \$8,131 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and are recorded in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. For the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized expenses of \$1,142 and \$1,258 related to capitalized costs to fulfill a contract, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized expenses of \$2,679 and \$2,273 related to capitalized costs to fulfill a contract, respectively. There were no significant impairment charges recognized in relation to these capitalized costs during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Remaining Performance Obligations and Revenue Recognized from Past Performance The Company does not disclose information about remaining performance obligations pertaining to contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less. The transaction price allocated to remaining unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations with an original expected duration exceeding one year was not material as of June 30, 2024. Corporate finance and investment banking fees and retail liquidation engagement fees that are contingent upon completion of a specific milestone and fees associated with certain distribution services are also excluded as the fees are considered variable and not included in the transaction price as of June 30, 2024. X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_RevenueFromContractWithCustomerAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure of revenue from contract with customer to transfer good or service and to transfer nonfinancial asset. Includes, but is not limited to, disaggregation of revenue, credit loss recognized from contract with customer, judgment and change in judgment related to contract with customer, and asset recognized from cost incurred to obtain or fulfill contract with customer. Excludes insurance and lease contracts. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-9> Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-10> Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-15> Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12) Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12) Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12) Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12) Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-12) Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-13](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-13) Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 606 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/606/tableOfContent + Details Name: us-gaap_RevenueFromContractWithCustomerTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 39 R24.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 INCOME TAXES 6 Months Ended Jun 30, 2024 Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract] A INCOME TAXES INCOME TAXES The Company's effective income tax rate was a provision of 6.1% for the three months ended June 30, 2024 as compared to a provision of 32.9% for the three months ended June 30, 2023. The Company's effective income tax rate was a provision of 1.7% for the six months ended June 30, 2024, as compared to a provision of 32.8% for the six months ended June 30, 2023. During the three months ended June 30, 2024, the Company had a provision for income taxes of $25,008 resulting primarily from the impact of recording a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets as of June 30, 2024. The change in the effective tax rate compared to the prior year is primarily due to the impact of the valuation allowance recorded on deferred tax assets as of June 30, 2024. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, the Company had a provision for income taxes of $7,918 resulting primarily from the impact of a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets. As of June 30, 2024, the Company had federal net operating loss carryforwards of $46,384 and state net operating loss carryforwards of $64,247, respectively. In addition, one of the Company's majority-owned subsidiaries that is not included in the Company's consolidated federal income tax return has federal net operating loss carryforwards of $298,416 and state net operating loss carryforwards of $222,585 available to utilize against future taxable income of the majority-owner subsidiary. The Company's federal net operating loss carryforwards will expire in the tax years commencing on December 31, 2033, through December 31, 2038. The state net operating loss carryforwards will expire in the tax years commencing on December 31, 2030. The Company establishes a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Tax benefits of operating loss, capital loss and tax credit carryforwards are evaluated on an ongoing basis, including a review of historical and projected future operating results, the eligible carryforward period, and other circumstances. The Company's net operating losses are subject to annual limitations in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 382. Accordingly, the Company is limited to the amount of net operating loss that may be utilized in future taxable years depending on the Company's actual taxable income. As of June 30, 2024, the Company believes that the existing federal and state net operating loss carryforwards will not be fully utilized in future tax periods before the loss carryforwards expire and it is more-likely-than-not that future taxable earnings will not be sufficient to realize its deferred tax assets and has provided a valuation allowance in the amount of $16,012 against these deferred tax assets. In addition, the Company does not believe that it is more likely than not that the Company will be able to utilize the benefits related to foreign capital loss carryforwards and has provided a valuation allowance in the amount of $41,751 against these deferred tax assets. During the three months ended June 30, 2024, the Company also performed additional analysis of deferred tax assets that relate to tax benefits in future periods from unrealized losses on investments and loans receivable and other debt instruments. The Company believes that it is more-likely-than-not that the Company will not be able to utilize the tax benefits from unrealized losses from these investments and loans receivable and other debt instruments and has provided valuation allowances in the amounts of $62,039 and $48,440, respectively, against these deferred tax assets. The Company files income tax returns in the U.S., various state and local jurisdictions, and certain other foreign jurisdictions. The Company is currently under audit by certain federal, state and local, and foreign tax authorities. The audits are in varying stages of completion. The Company evaluates its tax positions and establishes liabilities for uncertain tax positions that may be challenged by tax authorities. Uncertain tax positions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and are adjusted in light of changing facts and circumstances, including progress of tax audits, case law developments and closing of statutes of limitations. Such adjustments are reflected in the provision for income taxes, as appropriate. The Company is currently open to audit under the statute of limitations by the Internal Revenue Service for the calendar years ended December 31, 2020 to 2023. Pillar Two The Pillar Two directive, which was established by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, and which generally provides for a 15% minimum effective tax rate for multinational enterprises, in every jurisdiction in which they operate. While the Company does not anticipate that this will have a material impact on its tax provision or effective tax rate, it will continue to monitor evolving tax legislation in the jurisdictions in which it operates. X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_IncomeTaxDisclosureAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for income tax. + References Reference 1: <a href=) Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 231 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482663/740-10-55-231> Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12C> Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12B> Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 270 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477891/740-270-50-1> Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 6.1.5.Q1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 6.1.5.Q1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-1) Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480990/946-20-50-13> Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(h\)\(2\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(h)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1) Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/740/tableOfContent> Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 14 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-14> Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-21> Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 17 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-17](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 17 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-17) Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 11.C\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 11.C) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-599-2) Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482603/740-30-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncomeTaxDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 40 R25.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 EARNINGS PER SHARE 6 Months Ended Jun 30, 2024 Earnings Per Share [Abstract] A EARNINGS PER SHARE EARNINGS PER SHARE Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding, after giving effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. Remeasurements to the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries are not deemed to be a dividend. According to ASC 480 - Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity, there is no impact on earnings per share in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share to common shareholders for changes in the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests in equity, when such changes in carrying value which in substance approximates fair value. Potential common shares that were not included in the computation of diluted loss per share because the effect was antidilutive was 2,781,112 as of June 30, 2024. Securities that could potentially dilute basic net income per share in the future that were not included in the computation of diluted net income per share as the effect would be anti-dilutive were 1,985,442 and 1,992,357 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively, because to do so would have been anti-dilutive. Basic and diluted earnings per share were calculated as follows: Three Months Ended June 30, Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2024 2023 2024 Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. $(433,604) $46,381 $(482,769) $63,536 Preferred stock dividends (2,015) (2,015) (4,030) (4,027) Net (loss) income available to common shareholders $(435,619) $44,366 $(486,799) $59,509 A A Weighted average common shares outstanding: A A Basic 30,352,054 28,239,116 30,170,819 28,411,270 A Effect of dilutive potential common shares: A A Restricted stock units and warrants A 415,130 A A 671,615 A Diluted 30,352,054 28,654,266 30,170,819 29,082,885 A A Basic (loss) income per common share $(14.35) $1.57 A $(16.13) $2.09 A Diluted (loss) income per common share $(14.35) $1.55 A $(16.13) $2.05 A X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_EarningsPerShareAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for earnings per share. + References Reference 1: <a href=) Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/260/tableOfContent> Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-2> Reference 4:

amended, against the Company, certain of the Company's officers and directors, and the underwriters of the Note Offerings. The complaint alleged that defendants knew or should have known that Mr. Kahn was engaged in illegal activities, including an alleged conspiracy to commit fraud. On September 27, 2024, the plaintiff filed an amended complaint. The amended complaint also asserts claims under A§§ 11, 12, and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and alleges that defendants knew or should have known that the risk to the Company from its investments in businesses affiliated with Mr. Kahn and loans to Mr. Kahn and his affiliates was greater than disclosed in the offering documents used in connection with the Note Offerings. The Company believes these claims are meritless and intends to defend this action. On January 24, 2024, a putative securities class action complaint was filed by Mike Coan in U.S. Federal District Court, Central District of California, against the Company, Mr. Riley, Tom Kelleher and Phillip Ahn (the "Defendants"). The purported class includes persons and entities that purchased shares of the Company's common stock between May 10, 2023 and November 9, 2023. The complaint alleges that (a) the Company failed to disclose to investors that (i) Mr. Kahn, had been implicated in a conspiracy to defraud third party investors, and (ii) the Company financed Mr. Kahn and others in connection with a going private transaction involving FRG, and (b) as a result of the foregoing, the Company engaged in securities fraud in violation of Sections 10(b) and 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. A second putative class action lawsuit was filed on March 15, 2024 by the KL Kamholz Joint Revocable Trust (the "Kamholz"). This complaint asserts similar allegations as the Coan complaint and covers an alleged class period between February 28, 2022 and November 9, 2023. The Kamholz complaint further alleges that Defendants knew or should have known that Mr. Kahn was engaged in illegal activities, including a conspiracy to commit fraud, and nonetheless proceeded with the FRG going-private transaction. On August 8, 2024, the Court entered an order consolidating the two actions. The Company cannot estimate the amount of potential liability, if any, that could arise from these matters and believes these claims are meritless and intends to defend these actions. On September 21, 2023, the Company received a demand alleging that certain payments in the aggregate amount of approximately \$32,166 made by Sorrento Therapeutics, Inc. (the "Sorrento"), a chapter 11 debtor in U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Southern District of Texas, to B. Riley Commercial Capital, LLC (the "BRCC"), pursuant to that certain Bridge Loan Agreement dated September 30, 2022 between Sorrento and BRCC, are avoidable as preferential transfers. The Company believes the Sorrento Unsecured Creditors Committee's preference claims lack merit, and the Company intends to assert its statutory defenses to defeat the claim. In light of the significant factual issues to be resolved with respect to the asserted claims and other proceedings described above and uncertainties regarding unasserted claims described above, at the present time reasonably possible losses cannot be estimated with respect to the asserted and unasserted claims described in the preceding paragraphs. (b) Babcock & Wilcox Commitments and Guarantees On January 18, 2024, the Company entered into a guaranty (the "Axos Guaranty") in favor of (i) Axos Bank, in its capacity as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") for the secured parties under that certain credit agreement, dated as of January 18, 2024, among Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. (the "B&W"), the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent (the "B&W Axos Credit Agreement"), and (ii) the secured parties. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Axos Guaranty, the Company has guaranteed certain obligations of B&W (subject to certain limitations) under the B&W Axos Credit Agreement, including the obligation to repay outstanding loans and letters of credit and to pay earned interest, fees costs and expenses of enforcing the Axos Guaranty, provided however, that the Company's obligations with respect to the principal amount of credit extensions and unreimbursed letter of credit obligations under the B&W Axos Credit Agreement shall not at any time exceed \$150,000 in the aggregate, which is the maximum potential amount of future payments under the guaranty. In consideration for the agreements and commitments under the Axos Guaranty and pursuant to a separate fee and reimbursement agreement, B&W has agreed to pay the Company a fee equal to 2.00% of the aggregate revolving commitments (as defined in the B&W Axos Credit Agreement) under the B&W Axos Credit Agreement, payable quarterly and, at B&W's election, in cash in full or 50% in cash and 50% in the form of penny warrants. On June 30, 2021, the Company agreed to guaranty (the "Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty") up to \$110,000 of obligations that B&W may owe to providers of cash collateral pledged in connection with a debt financing for B&W. The Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty is enforceable in certain circumstances, including, among others, certain events of default and the acceleration of B&W's obligations under a reimbursement agreement with respect to such cash collateral. B&W will pay the Company \$935 per annum in connection with the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty. B&W has agreed to reimburse the Company to the extent the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty is called upon. As of December 31, 2023, the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty was in respect of up to \$90,000 of B&W obligations after B&W made paydowns of \$10,000 during the year ended December 31, 2023. As of June 30, 2024, the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty was up to \$1,650 of B&W obligations after B&W made paydowns of \$88,350 during the six months ended June 30, 2024. On December 22, 2021, the Company entered into a general agreement of indemnity in favor of one of B&W's sureties. Pursuant to this indemnity agreement, the Company agreed to indemnify the surety in connection with a default by B&W under a \$30,000 payment and performance bond issued by the surety in connection with a construction project undertaken by B&W. In consideration for providing the indemnity, B&W paid the Company fees in the amount of \$1,694 on January 20, 2022. On August 10, 2020, the Company entered into a project specific indemnity rider to a general agreement of indemnity made by B&W in favor of one of its sureties. Pursuant to the indemnity rider, the Company agreed to indemnify the surety in connection with a default by B&W under the underlying indemnity agreement relating to a \$29,970 payment and performance bond issued by the surety in connection with a construction project undertaken by B&W. In consideration for providing the indemnity rider, B&W paid the Company fees in the amount of \$600 on August 26, 2020. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the indemnity rider was reduced to \$5,994. (c) FRG Commitments On May 10, 2023, the Company entered into certain agreements pursuant to which the Company had, among other things, agreed to provide certain equity funding and other support in connection with the acquisition (the "Acquisition") by Freedom VCM, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent"), of FRG. The Company entered into an Equity Commitment Letter with Freedom VCM (the "TopCo"), the parent company of the Parent, and the Parent, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide to TopCo, at or prior to the closing of the Acquisition, an amount equal to up to \$560,000 in equity financing. The Company and FRG also entered into a Limited Guarantee in favor of FRG, pursuant to which the Company agreed to guarantee to FRG the due and punctual payment, performance and discharge when required by Parent or its subsidiary to FRG of certain liabilities and obligations of the Parent or such subsidiary. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the completion of the Acquisition and the Company's portion of the equity financing, the Company's obligations pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee were satisfied and the Company was paid the \$16,500 fee pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee and the Company has no current commitments or guarantees related to FRG. (d) Other Commitments In the normal course of business, the Company enters into commitments to its clients in connection with capital raising transactions, such as firm commitment underwritings, equity lines of credit, or other commitments to provide financing on specified terms and conditions. These commitments require the Company to purchase securities at a specified price or otherwise provide debt or equity financing on specified terms. Securities underwriting exposes the Company to market and credit risk, primarily in the event that, for any reason, securities purchased by the Company cannot be distributed at the anticipated price and to balance sheet risk in the event that debt or equity financing commitments cannot be syndicated. With respect to one of the Company's investments, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an agreement whereby the subsidiary may be required, commencing in August 2027 and expiring in August 2028, to purchase additional equity capital at fair value which is originally valued at \$15,000. X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap CommitmentsAndContingenciesDisclosureAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for commitments and contingencies. + References Reference 1:

fees and other operating expenses. As of June 30, 2024, \$744 were due from certain of the Company's brand investments to Ngin for e-commerce related services. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, amounts due to related parties were \$2,067 and \$2,731, respectively, of which \$1,249 and \$2,480, respectively, related to bebe's rent to own stores which are franchised through Freedom VCM and consist of royalty fees, inventory purchases, marketing, and IT services. As of June 30, 2024, \$818 were due to certain of the Company's brand investments from Ngin for sales transactions settled by Ngin as part of its e-commerce related services to the Company's brand investments. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, royalty fees, marketing, and IT services charged to bebe by Freedom VCM totaled \$1,235 and \$2,525, respectively, and inventory purchases by bebe from Freedom VCM totaled \$3,220 and \$6,759, respectively. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, Ngin recognized revenues of \$1,754 from clients that are part of the Company's brand investments. In June 2020, the Company entered into an investment advisory services agreement with Whitehawk Capital Partners, L.P. (the "Whitehawk"), a limited partnership controlled by Mr. J. Ahn, who is the brother of Phil Ahn, the Company's Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer. Whitehawk has agreed to provide investment advisory services for GACP I, L.P. and GACP II, L.P. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, management fees paid for investment advisory services by Whitehawk were zero. During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, management fees paid for investment advisory services by Whitehawk were \$1,237 and \$1,142, respectively. On February 1, 2024, one of the Company's loans receivable with a principal amount of \$4,521 was sold to a fund managed by Whitehawk for \$4,584. The Company periodically participates in loans and financing arrangements for which the Company has an equity ownership and representation on the board of directors (or similar governing body). The Company may also provide consulting services or investment banking services to raise capital for these companies. These transactions can be summarized as follows: Babcock and Wilcox One of the Company's wholly owned subsidiaries entered into a services agreement with B&W that provided for the President of the Company to serve as the Chief Executive Officer of B&W until November 30, 2020 (the "Executive Consulting Agreement"), unless terminated by either party with thirty days written notice. The agreement was extended through December 31, 2028. Under this agreement, fees for services provided are \$750 per annum, paid monthly. In addition, subject to the achievement of certain performance objectives as determined by B&W's compensation committee of the board, a bonus or bonuses may also be earned and payable to the Company. In March 2022, a \$1,000 performance fee was approved in accordance with the Executive Consulting Agreement. On September 20, 2024, Kenny Young resigned from his position as the President of the Company and the Executive Consulting Agreement with B&W was terminated. Mr. Young entered into a one-year consulting agreement concurrently to provide services to the Company, pursuant to which he will be paid an annual fee of \$250 paid monthly. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$968 and zero, respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$1,716 and zero, respectively, of underwriting and financial advisory and other fees from B&W in connection with B&W's capital raising activities. The Company is also a party to indemnification agreements for the benefit of B&W and the B. Riley Guaranty, each as disclosed above in Note 16 "Commitments and Contingencies." The Arena Group Holdings, Inc. (the "Arena") included in loans receivable, at fair value of \$98,729 as of December 31, 2022. On August 31, 2023, the Arena loan was amended for an additional \$6,000 loan receivable with interest payable at 10.0% per annum and a maturity date of December 31, 2026. Two of the Company's members of senior management were members of the board of directors of Arena. On December 1, 2023, the Company sold its equity interest in Arena for \$16,576 at a gain of \$3,315 and its outstanding loans receivable for \$78,796 at a loss of \$28,919. Following the completion of the sale, two of the Company's members of senior management resigned from the board of directors of Arena and Arena is no longer a related party. Interest income on the loan receivable was \$3,042 and \$5,871 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. There were no fees earned from Arena by the Company during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. Applied Digital On May 20, 2023, the Company entered into a loan agreement with Applied Digital (the "APLD"). The chief executive officer of APLD was also a member of senior management of the Company. As of December 31, 2023, APLD had paid off its outstanding loan receivable balance with the Company, and the Company had an unfunded loan commitment with APLD of \$5,500. On February 5, 2024, the loan was terminated and no commitments remain. California Natural Resources Group, LLC California Natural Resources Group, LLC (the "CalNRG") was a related party as a result of the Company's approximately 25.0% equity ownership. On May 23, 2024, the Company sold its equity interest in CalNRG for \$9,272 resulting in a realized gain of \$254, and no commitments remain. Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC On May 10, 2023, the Company entered into certain agreements pursuant to which the Company had, among other things, agreed to provide certain equity funding and other support as part of the FRG take-private transaction as previously discussed in Note 2(i). The Company entered into an Equity Commitment Letter with Freedom VCM, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide up to \$560,000 in equity financing at or prior to the closing of the FRG take-private transaction. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the completion of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company's obligations pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee were satisfied. Upon closing the acquisition on August 21, 2023, the Company was paid an equity commitment fee of \$16,500 which is included in services and fees revenues. At the time of the Company's equity investment on August 21, 2023, the Company's chief executive officer became a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. On August 21, 2023, the Company purchased an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500, which resulted in a total equity interest of \$281,144 and a 31% voting interest and representation on the board of directors of Freedom VCM as part of the FRG take-private transaction as previously discussed in Note 2(i). As part of the FRG take-private transaction, certain members of management of Freedom VCM, which are related parties to Freedom VCM, exchanged their equity interest in FRG for a combined 35% voting interest in Freedom VCM, of which Mr. Kahn and his wife and one of Mr. Kahn's affiliates comprised 32%. The Company has a first priority security interest in a 25% equity interest of Mr. Kahn (who was also CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM) in Freedom VCM to secure the loan to an affiliate of Mr. Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h). In connection with the FRG take-private transaction, all of the equity interests of BRRII, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables (a subsidiary of Freedom VCM), for a purchase price of \$58,872 which resulted in a loss of \$78 on August 21, 2023. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and as consideration for the purchase price, the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033. Payments of principal and interest on the note were limited solely to the performance of certain receivables held by BRRII. Principal and interest was payable based on the collateral without recourse to Freedom VCM Receivables, which includes the performance of certain consumer credit receivables. This loan receivable was measured at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest income on the loan receivable was \$2,238 and \$4,392 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. On October 9, 2024, the Promissory Note was cancelled and certain of the receivables owned by BRRII were transferred to BRRI, all in accordance with the terms of that certain amended and restated funding agreement, dated December 18, 2023, by and among Freedom VCM Intero Holdings, Inc., Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc., BRRII, the Company and certain other parties thereto. As more fully described in Note 2(h), the Company also has a related party loan receivable with a fair value of approximately \$4,562 and \$20,624 at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 from home-furnishing retailer W.S. Badcock Corporation (the "Badcock") that is collateralized by consumer finance receivables of Badcock. These consumer finance receivables were acquired from Badcock in multiple purchases beginning in December 2021. On December 18, 2023, Badcock was sold by Freedom VCM to Connaf's and the Company loaned Connaf's \$108,000 pursuant to the Connaf's Term Loan which bears interest at an aggregate rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Connaf's Term Loan), subject to a 4.80% floor, plus a margin of 8.00% and matures on February 20, 2027. On February 14, 2024, the Company collected \$15,000 of principal payments which reduced the loan balance to \$93,000. Badcock now operates as a wholly owned subsidiary of Connaf's. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, interest income on these loans totaled \$3,387 and \$7,538, respectively. The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitute an event of default that accelerated the obligations under the Connaf's Term Loan. As of the date of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, \$93,000 in outstanding borrowings existed under the Connaf's Term Loan. Any efforts to enforce payment obligations under the Connaf's Term Loan are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company's rights of enforcement in respect of the Connaf's Term Loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. These loan receivables are reported as related party loan receivables due to the Company's related party relationship with Freedom VCM and Freedom VCM's ability to exercise influence over Connaf's as a result of the equity consideration Freedom VCM received from the sale of Badcock to Connaf's on December 18, 2023. On June 27, 2024, Connaf's entered into a Consulting Agreement, as subsequently amended on July 19, 2024 (the "Consulting Agreement"), with an affiliate of the Company. Pursuant to the Consulting Agreement, Connaf's engaged the Company to sell merchandise and furniture, fixtures, & equipment (the "FF&E") as well as additional goods at Connaf's and Badcock stores, headquarters, distribution centers, and cross-dock locations. The Company will receive a fee of 1.75% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is below 105% of cost, 2.0% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is between 105.1% of cost and 109.9% of cost, and 2.25% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is 110% of cost or more. The Company will also receive a fee equal to 15% of the gross proceeds of FF&E sales and 92.5% of the gross proceeds from the sale of additional goods. In connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the Consulting Agreement was assumed by the Connaf's debtors on an interim basis, and on August 22, 2024, the Consulting Agreement was assumed by the Connaf's debtors on a final basis. Vintage Capital Management - Brian Kahn Simultaneously with the completion of the FRG take-private transaction, one of our subsidiaries and VCM, an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the "Amended and Restated Note"), pursuant to which VCM owes our subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12.00% per annum payable-in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM, Mr. Kahn, or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. Interest income was \$6,082 and \$12,164 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. On November 3, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities. In light of the Company's determination that the repayment of the Amended and Restated Note will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral provided by Mr. Kahn and his spouse being in Freedom VCM equity interests, the Company has determined that both VCM and Mr. Kahn are related parties as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Torticity, LLC On November 2, 2023, the Company agreed to lend up to \$15,369 to Torticity, LLC, of which \$6,690 was drawn upon with \$8,679 remaining, with interest payable of 15.0% per annum and a maturity date of November 2, 2026. Interest income was \$1,256 and \$2,465 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. One of the Company's members of senior management is on the board of directors of Torticity. The loan receivable had a fair value of \$17,170 and \$6,791 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in the Company's loans receivable, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Kanaci Technologies, LLC On November 21, 2023, the Company agreed to lend up to \$10,000 to Kanaci Technologies, LLC (the "Kanaci"), of which \$4,000 was drawn upon with \$6,000 remaining, with interest payable of 15.0% per annum and a maturity date of June 30, 2026. Interest income was \$476 and \$844 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024. In June 2023, one of the Company's members of senior management was appointed to the board of directors of Kanaci. The loan receivable had a fair value of \$9,762 and \$3,904 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in the Company's loans receivable, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Other On March 2, 2021, the Company purchased a \$2,400 minority equity interest in Dash Medical Holdings, LLC ("Dash") and one of the board of directors of the Company is a member of the board of directors of Dash. On June 13, 2024, the Company sold its equity interest in Dash for \$2,760, resulting in a realized gain of \$360. In December 2024, the Company earned an advisory fee of \$2,650 for services in connection with sale of Q-mation, Inc. where one of the board of directors of the Company is the president of Q-mation, Inc. On March 10, 2023, the Company sold a loan receivable including accrued interest in the amount of \$7,600 to two related parties. BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP (the "BRCPOF") purchased \$3,519 of the loan receivable including accrued interest and 272 Capital L.P. (the "272LP") purchased \$4,081 of the loan receivable including accrued interest; both of the partnerships are private equity funds managed at the time of the transaction by one of the Company's subsidiaries. Our executive officers and members of our board of directors have a 58.2% financial interest, which includes a financial interest of Bryant Riley, our Co-Chief Executive Officer, of 24.9% in the BRCPOF as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Our executive officers and members of our board of directors had a 15.3% financial interest in the 272LP as of December 31, 2023. On February 5, 2024, the Company sold its interest in 272LP and 272 Advisors, LLC for a promissory note of \$2,000 plus additional revenue sharing up to \$4,100, which is based on future management fees earned. The Company often provides consulting or investment banking services to raise capital for companies in which the Company has significant influence through equity ownership, representation on the board of directors (or similar governing body), or both. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$369 and \$30 of fees related to these services, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$548 and \$814 of fees related to these services, respectively. X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RelatedPartyTransactionsAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for related party transactions. Examples of related party transactions include transactions between (a) a parent company and its subsidiary; (b) subsidiaries of a common parent; (c) and entity and its principal owners; and (d) affiliates. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI>

segment, and Consumer Products segment. These reportable segments are all distinct businesses, each with a different marketing strategy and management structure. During the fourth quarter of 2023, management reassessed the Company's previously reported Consumer segment due to organizational changes and financial information provided to the CODM. These changes resulted in Targusâ€™ operations being reported on a stand alone basis in the Consumer Products segment and the operations related to brand licensing that was previously reported in the Consumer segment being reported in the All Other Category that is reported with Corporate and Other. As a result of the changes discussed above in the Consumer segment, the Company has recast the financial data for the Consumer Products segment and reporting of the All Other Category for all periods presented. The following is a summary of certain financial data for each of the Company's reportable segments:Three Months EndedJune 30,Six Months EndedJune 30,2024202320242023Capital Markets segment:Revenues - Services and fees\$50,242Â \$44,961Â \$110,589Â \$102,890Â Trading (loss) income(32,612)32,685Â (50,879)39,705Â Fair value adjustments on loans(175,582)9,207Â (187,783)52,483Â Interest income - loans18,508Â 35,126Â 40,643Â 75,138Â Interest income - securities lending24,798Â 40,073Â 62,607Â 77,247Â Total revenues(114,646)162,052Â (24,823)347,463Â Selling, general and administrative expenses(49,806)(45,870)(103,030)(111,581)Impairment of tradenamesâ€™Â (1,733)â€™Â (1,733)Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold(23,313)(35,780)(58,696)(68,204)Depreciation and amortization(745)(993)(1,516)(2,249)Segment (loss) income(188,510)77,676Â (188,065)163,696Â Wealth Management segment:Â A Â A Revenues - Services and fees49,582Â 47,243Â 100,764Â 95,785Â Trading income1,291Â 473Â 1,891Â 1,745Â Total revenues50,873Â 47,716Â 102,655Â 97,530Â Selling, general and administrative expenses(48,157)(47,964)(97,205)(95,286)Restructuring chargeâ€™Â (28)â€™Â (61)Depreciation and amortization(1,048)(1,082)(2,103)(2,168)Segment income (loss)1,668Â (1,358)3,347Â 15Â Auction and Liquidation segment:Â A Â A Revenues - Services and fees3,621Â 8,885Â 7,181Â 14,329Â Revenues - Sale of goods8,364Â 1,676Â 10,584Â 1,892Â Total revenues11,985Â 10,561Â 17,765Â 16,221Â Direct cost of services(2,872)(3,453)(4,328)(6,581)Cost of goods sold(6,960)(618)(7,748)(670)Selling, general and administrative expenses(1,861)(2,302)(3,369)(4,582)Segment income292Â 4,188Â 2,320Â 4,388Â Financial Consulting segment:Â A Â A Revenues - Services and fees36,533Â 31,212Â 71,618Â 56,222Â Selling, general and administrative expenses(28,584)(22,791)(57,444)(43,940)Depreciation and amortization(83)(103)(168)(181)Segment income7,866Â 8,618Â 14,006Â 12,101Â Communications segment:Â A Â A Revenues - Services and fees7,744Â 83,316Â 158,814Â 168,368Â Revenues - Sale of goods1,465Â 1,640Â 2,761Â 3,507Â Total revenues79,209Â 84,956Â 161,575Â 171,875Â Direct cost of services(46,274)(46,085)(95,093)(90,818)Cost of goods sold(1,614)(2,046)(2,973)(4,214)Selling, general and administrative expenses(19,553)(20,241)(37,471)(42,785)Restructuring chargeâ€™Â (197)(263)(257)Depreciation and amortization(5,925)(6,405)(11,882)(13,036)Segment income5,843Â 9,982Â 13,893Â 20,765Â Consumer Products segment:Â A Â A Revenues - Sale of goods51,424Â 55,071Â 102,946Â 120,765Â Cost of goods sold(35,984)(37,653)(72,864)(83,059)Selling, general and administrative expenses(15,118)(16,482)(30,643)(35,776)Depreciation and amortization(1,931)(2,581)(3,928)(5,189)Restructuring charge(20)(403)(546)(403)Impairment of goodwill and tradenames(27,681)â€™Â (27,681)â€™Â Segment loss(29,310)(2,048)(32,716)(3,662)Consolidated operating (loss) income from reportable segments(202,151)196,758Â (187,215)197,303Â All Other:Revenues - Services and fees30,304 14,710Â 56,362Â 28,292Â Revenues - Sale of goods2,684Â â€™Â 3,299Â â€™Â Total revenues32,987Â 14,710Â 59,661Â 28,292Â Direct cost of services(12,405)(6,403)(23,256)(12,939)Cost of goods sold(2,160)â€™Â (2,748)â€™Â Corporate and other expenses(36,527)(22,071)(70,127)(44,379)Interest income804Â 701Â 1,473Â 3,275Â Dividend income6,209Â 9,555Â 21,024Â 22,759Â Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments(155,690)(18,843)(185,235)(9,599)Change in fair value of financial instruments and other(163)381Â 151Â 172Â Income from equity investments10Â 143Â 6Â 133Â Interest expense(42,687)(47,332)(87,551)(94,893)(Loss) income before income taxes(408,773)(65,285Â (473,817)89,764Â Provision for income taxes(25,008)(21,504)(7,918)(29,423)Net (loss) income(433,781)43,781Â (481,735)60,341Â Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests(177)(2,600)1,034Â (3,195)Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. (433,604)46,381Â (482,769)63,536Â Preferred stock dividends2,015Â 4,030Â 4,027Â Net (loss) income available to common shareholders\$43,619\$44,366Â \$(486,799)\$59,509Â The following table presents revenues by geographical area:Three Months EndedJune 30,Six Months EndedJune 30,2024202320242023RevenuesServices and feesNorth America\$247,256Â \$229,911Â \$503,986Â \$464,841Â Europe769Â 416Â 1,342Â 1,045Â Total Revenues - Services and fees248,025Â 230,327Â 505,328Â 465,886Â Â A Â A Trading (loss) incomeÂ A North America(31,321)33,158Â (48,988)41,450Â Â A Fair value adjustments on loansNorth America(175,582)9,207Â (187,783)52,483Â Interest income - loans North America18,508Â 35,126Â 40,643Â 75,138Â Interest income - securities lendingNorth America24,798Â 40,073Â 62,607Â 77,247Â Sale of goodsNorth America29,088Â 29,407Â 57,982Â 67,354Â Australia3,837Â 3,171Â 6,461Â 6,630Â Europe, Middle East, and Africa21,302Â 17,198Â 37,319Â 34,626Â Asia6,780Â 6,316Â 13,134Â 12,540Â Latin America2,930Â 2,295Â 4,694Â 5,014Â Total Revenues - Sale of goods663,937Â 58,387Â 119,590Â 126,164Â Â A Total RevenuesÂ A North America112,747Â 376,882Â 428,447Â 778,513Â Australia3,837Â 3,171Â 6,461Â 6,630Â Europe, Middle East, and Africa22,071Â 17,614Â 38,661Â 35,671Â Asia6,780Â 6,316Â 13,134Â 12,540Â Latin America2,930Â 2,295Â 4,694Â 5,014Â Total Revenues\$148,365Â \$406,278Â \$491,397Â \$838,368Â The following table presents long-lived assets, which consists of property and equipment, net, by geographical area:June 30, 2024December 31, 2023Long-lived Assets - Property and Equipment, net:North America\$44,210Â \$24,594Â Europe307Â 396Â Asia Pacific105Â 133Â Australia67Â 83Â Total\$44,689Â \$25,206Â Segment assets are not reported to, or used by, the Company's Chief Operating Decision Maker to allocate resources to, or assess performance of the segments and therefore, total segment assets have not been disclosed. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap SegmentReportingAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for reporting segments including data and tables. Reportable segments include those that meet any of the following quantitative thresholds a) it's reported revenue, including sales to external customers and intersegment sales or transfers is 10 percent or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all operating segments b) the absolute amount of its reported profit or loss is 10 percent or more of the greater, in absolute amount of 1) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss or 2) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that did report a loss c) its assets are 10 percent or more of the combined assets of all operating segments. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(ee\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 54 -Subparagraph \(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-54](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 54 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-54)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 47 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-47](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 47 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-47)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 54 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-54](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 54 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-54)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 47 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-47](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 47 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-47)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 54 -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-54](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 54 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-54)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 47 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-47](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 47 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-47)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-21](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-21)Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 31 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-31>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 34 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-34>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 26C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-26C>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 26B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-26B>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-15>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 42 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-42>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 40 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-40>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 26 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-26](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/280/tableOfContent)Reference 22: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41>Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-21](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-21)Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-21](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-21)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32) + Details Name: us-gaap SegmentReportingDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 46 R31.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Subsequent Events [Abstract] Â SUBSEQUENT EVENTS SUBSEQUENT EVENTSBrands TransactionOn October 25, 2024, our wholly-owned subsidiary, B. Riley Brand Management LLC (â€œB. Riley Brand Managementâ€), entered into a transfer and contribution agreement, dated October 25, 2024 (the â€œTransfer and Contribution Agreementâ€), by and between B. Riley Brand Management and BR Funding Holdings 2024-1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and, prior to the consummation of the transactions described herein, wholly-owned subsidiary of B. Riley Brand Management (â€œHoldingsâ€), pursuant to which, among other things, B. Riley Brand Management transferred and contributed its limited liability company interests in (i) BR Brand Holdings LLC, a New York limited liability company, (ii) HRLY Brand Management LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (iii) Justice Brand Management LLC, a New York limited liability company, and (iv) S&S Brand Management LLC, a New York limited liability company (such limited liability interests collectively, the â€œBrands Interests,â€ and such transfer, the â€œTransferâ€).In connection with the transactions contemplated by the Transfer and Contribution Agreement, Holdings transferred and contributed the Brand Interests to its subsidiary, BR Funding 2024-1, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and securitization financing vehicle (â€œIssuerâ€) and Issuer issued notes and preferred stock secured by the Brands Interests (the â€œSecured Financingâ€) to a third party purchaser, HBN 101, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Purchaser"), the proceeds of which were used to fund an upfront payment to the Company of approximately \$189,300.Additionally, in connection with the Transfer and Contribution Agreement, bebe stores, inc., a California corporation and majority owned subsidiary of the Company (â€œbebeâ€), entered into a membership interest purchase agreement, dated October 25, 2024 (the â€œbebe Purchase Agreementâ€), by and among bebe, HBN 120, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (â€œBuyerâ€), BB Brand Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (â€œBB Brand Holdingsâ€), and BKST Brand Management LLC, a New York limited liability company (â€œBKST Brand Managementâ€ and together with BB Brand Holdings, the â€œbebe Brandsâ€), pursuant to which, among other things, bebe sold its limited liability company interests in the bebe Brands to Buyer, an affiliate of the Purchaser for approximately \$46,624 in net proceeds (such sale, the â€œSaleâ€). Upon closing of the Sale proceeds of \$22,188 was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the bebe Credit Agreement in full (see Note 10) and \$224 of loan related pay off expenses. The Sale by bebe resulted in a fair value adjustment at September 30, 2024 in the amount of approximately \$(20,043) that was recorded in the quarter ended September 30, 2024. In addition, upon completion of the Secured Financing of the Brand Interests, the Company will deconsolidate the ownership of the Brand Interests and the Company's ownership in the Brand Interest will be reported as a non-controlling equity method investment that is estimated to have nominal value as a result of the liquidation preferences and notes that were issued as part of the Secured Financing. The Brands Interests transaction resulted in a fair value adjustment at September 30, 2024 in the amount of approximately \$(133,000) was recorded in the quarter ending September 30, 2024.Great American Group TransactionOn November 15, 2024 the Company and BR Financial Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (â€œBR Financialâ€), consummated the transactions contemplated by an equity purchase agreement, dated October 13, 2024 (the â€œEquity Purchase Agreementâ€), by and among OCM SSF III Great American PT, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (â€œInvestor 1â€), Opps XII Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (â€œInvestor 2â€), and VOF Great American Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (â€œInvestor 3,â€ and together with Investor 1 and Investor 2, the â€œInvestorsâ€), Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (â€œGreat American NewCoâ€), and certain other parties identified therein, with respect to the ownership of Great American NewCo by the Investors and the Company. The Investors are affiliates of Oaktree Capital Management, L.P.Pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, the Equity Purchase Agreement, the Company conducted an internal reorganization and contributed all of the interests in the Company's Appraisal and Valuation Services, Retail, Wholesale & Industrial Solutions and Real Estate businesses (collectively, the â€œGreat American Groupâ€), to Great American NewCo. At the Closing, (i) the Investors received (a) all of the outstanding class A preferred limited liability units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 7.5% cash coupon and a 7.5% payment-in-kind coupon) (the â€œClass A Preferred Unitsâ€) and (b) common limited liability units of Great American NewCo (the â€œCommon Unitsâ€) representing 52.6% of the issued and outstanding common limited liability units in Great American NewCo for a purchase price of approximately \$203,000 (with an initial liquidation preference of approximately \$203,000). BR Financial retains (a) 93.2% of the issued and outstanding class B preferred limited liability company units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 2.3% payment-in-kind coupon and an initial aggregate liquidation preference of approximately \$183,000) (the â€œClass B Preferred Unitsâ€) and (b) 44.2% of the issued and outstanding Common Units. The remaining 6.8% of issued and outstanding Class B Preferred Units and 3.2% of issued and outstanding Common Units will be held by certain minority investors. The investors in Great American NewCo will also be entitled to certain quarterly tax distributions pursuant to the Great American NewCo LLC (defined below). At the closing, (i) BR Financial, the Investors and the other minority investors entered into an Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Great American NewCo (the â€œGreat American NewCo LLCAâ€), (ii) BR Financial and Great American NewCo entered into a Transition Services Agreement, pursuant to which BR Financial will provide certain transition services to Great American NewCo relating for the Great American Group for a period of up to one year from the Closing, subject to certain exceptions, and (iii) an affiliate of the Company, Great American NewCo and certain subsidiary guarantors of Great American NewCo entered into a credit agreement, pursuant to which an affiliate of the Company, as lender, will provide to Great American NewCo, as borrower, a first lien secured revolving credit facility of up to \$25,000 for general corporate purposes, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, which had an outstanding balance of \$1,751 at closing, and (iv) entered into promissory notes which totaled \$15,332 related to capital requirements for certain retail liquidation engagements that were ongoing as of closing. Under the Great American NewCo LLCA, Great American NewCo will initially have a five-member board of directors that will oversee the day-to-day management of Great American NewCo, subject to certain approval rights reserved for the Investors and/or BR Financial, as applicable. The Investors will be

entitled to appoint a majority of the directors of the board for so long as they collectively hold at least 25% of their combined amount of Common Units owned immediately following the Closing. The Great American NewCo LLCa will also contain certain protections for BR Financial, including, but not limited to, requiring BR Financial approval for certain fundamental actions. The Investors will have certain drag-along rights following the second-year anniversary of the Closing Date and certain call rights exercisable starting on the fifth-year anniversary of the Closing Date. The Great American NewCo LLCa sets forth distribution mechanics pursuant to which Great American NewCo will make distributions in cash and payment-in-kind at any time the board of directors may authorize, with the Class A Preferred Units having priority in any such distribution over Class B Preferred Units. In addition, the Great American NewCo LLCa will contain certain transfer restrictions and other transfer rights and obligations that apply to BR Financial, the Investors and other unitholders, as applicable, in certain circumstances. Upon closing the Equity Purchase Agreement on November 15, 2024, B. Riley will record a gain of approximately \$235,000 and the operations of Great American NewCo will be deconsolidated since B. Riley will no longer have control and will a non-controlling equity investment ownership interest of 44.2% of the common units along with the Preferred B units described above. Wealth ManagementOn October 31, 2024, the Company signed a definitive agreement to sell a portion of the Company’s traditional (W-2) Wealth Management business to Stifel for estimated net consideration of \$27,000 to \$35,000 in cash. Subject to the terms of the agreement, the final consideration will be based on the number of advisors that join Stifel at closing, among other things. The transaction is expected to include up to 15% of the wealth management advisors, along with the associated customer accounts. The accounts managed by these advisors represents up to \$4.5A billion total assets under management (AUM) as of September 30, 2024. The transaction has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and is subject to the receipt of required regulatory approvals and other customary closing conditions. It is expected to close early in the second quarter of 2025. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SubsequentEventsAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for significant events or transactions that occurred after the balance sheet date through the date the financial statements were issued or the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Examples include: the sale of a capital stock issue, purchase of a business, settlement of litigation, catastrophic loss, significant foreign exchange rate changes, loans to insiders or affiliates, and transactions not in the ordinary course of business. + ReferencesReference 1:



Conn's Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing on July 23, 2024 as more fully discussed in Note 2(h) below. The Company also has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$200,506 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The loan receivable allows for interest to be paid-in-kind, which is capitalized to the loan receivable balance annually on the loan's anniversary date. The interest receivable on the loan was \$21,053 and \$8,889 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The loan receivable is secured by a first priority security interest in Freedom equity interests owned by Brian Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h) below. The fair value of the loan receivable was \$32,121 and \$200,506 or 14.0% and 37.7% of the total loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. At June 30, 2024, the maximum amount of loss that the Company is exposed to loss from loans receivable concentration is an amount equivalent to the fair value of these loans which totaled \$144,815. The Company is also exposed to a concentration of risk related to Freedom VCM which totaled \$121,622 as of June 30, 2024. The exposure includes the amounts directly related to Freedom VCM from the investment in Freedom VCM that had a fair value of \$63,674 and the Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. loan receivable of \$25,827 at June 30, 2024 and additional exposure from the loan receivable in the amount of \$32,121 as described above where the primary security includes Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Brian Kahn. Advertising Expenses Advertising Expenses The Company expenses advertising costs, which consist primarily of costs for printed materials, as incurred. Advertising costs totaled \$2,736 and \$2,969 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$5,146 and \$5,906 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Advertising expense was included as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations. Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Restricted Cash Restricted Cash As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, restricted cash included \$1,728 and \$1,875, respectively, primarily consisting of cash collateral for leases. Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Cash and cash equivalents \$236,895 \$231,964 Restricted cash \$1,728 \$1,875 Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash \$238,623 \$233,839 Loans Receivable Loans Receivable Under Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 825 - Financial Instruments, the Company elected the fair value option for all outstanding loans receivable. Management evaluates the performance of the loan portfolio on a fair value basis. Under the fair value option, loans receivables are measured at each reporting period based upon their exit value in an orderly transaction and unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value are recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value totaled \$229,199 and \$532,419 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The loans have various maturities through August 2033. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the historical cost of loans receivable accounted for under the fair value option was \$447,013 and \$555,882, respectively, which included principal balances of \$451,138 and \$563,637 respectively, and unamortized costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts, totaling \$4,125 and \$7,755, respectively. The principal balance of loans receivable exceeded the fair value of loans by \$217,814 and \$23,463 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. At the time of origination, the Company's loans are collateralized by the assets of borrowers and other pledged collateral and may have guarantees to provide for protection of the payments due on loans receivable. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded net unrealized losses of \$175,582 and net unrealized gains of \$9,207, respectively, and net unrealized losses of \$194,352 and net unrealized gains of \$52,666 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, on loans receivable, at fair value, which is included in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was approximately zero as of June 30, 2024. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$41,236, which represents approximately 7.7% of total loans receivable, at fair value as of December 31, 2023. The principal balance of loans receivable on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$43,326 as of December 31, 2023. Interest income for loans on non-accrual and/or 90 days or greater past due is recognized separately from changes in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The amount of gains or (losses) included in earnings attributable to changes in instrument fair value specific credit risk was \$(176,078) and \$8,621 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(187,417) and \$46,109 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The gains or losses attributable to changes in instrument fair value specific risk was determined by management based on an estimate of the fair value change during the period specific to each loan receivable. The Company may periodically provide limited guarantees to third parties for loans that are made to investment banking and lending clients. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has outstanding limited guarantee arrangements with respect to Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. (B&W) as further described in Note 16(b). In accordance with the credit loss standard, the Company evaluates the need to record an allowance for credit losses for these loan guarantees since they have off-balance sheet credit exposures. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has not recorded any provision for credit losses on the B&W guarantees since the Company believes that there is sufficient collateral to protect the Company from any credit loss exposure. On August 21, 2023, one of the Company's subsidiaries and Vintage Capital Management, LLC (VCM), an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the Amended and Restated Note), pursuant to which VCM owes the Company's subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12% per annum payable-in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM. Mr. Kahn or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, the CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM as of December 31, 2023, and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. On January 22, 2024, Mr. Kahn resigned as CEO and a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amounts owing under the Amended and Restated Note may be repaid at any time without penalty. On a quarterly basis, the Company will continue to obtain third party appraisals to evaluate the value of the collateral of the loan since the repayment of the loan and accrued interest will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral. In light of Mr. Kahn's alleged involvement with the alleged misconduct concerning Prophecy Asset Management LP, the Company can provide no assurances that it will not be subject to claims asserting an interest in the Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, including those that collateralize the Amended and Restated Note. If a claim were successful, it would diminish the value of the collateral which could impact the carrying value of the loan. If such claims are made, however, the Company believes it has valid defenses from any such claim and any such claim would be without merit. Other factors leading to continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may further impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. To the extent the loan balance and accrued interest exceed the underlying collateral value of the loan, as was the case as of June 30, 2024, the fair value of the loan has been and will be impacted and has resulted and will result in an unrealized loss being recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities. Interest income on loans receivable is recognized based on the stated interest rate of the loan on the unpaid principal balance plus the amortization of any costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts and is included in interest income - loans on the consolidated statements of operations. Loan origination fees and certain direct origination costs are deferred and recognized as adjustments to interest income over the lives of the related loans. Unearned income, discounts, and premiums are amortized to interest income using a level yield methodology. As of June 30, 2024, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$451,138, an aggregate fair value of \$229,199, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$221,939. As of December 31, 2023, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$563,637, an aggregate fair value of \$532,419, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$31,218. The Company's has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$93,000 outstanding from Conn's and two loans with a fair value of \$30,389 outstanding which are discussed below, (the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable, each as defined below), which are serviced by Conn's. These loans were all current in the payment of principal and interest as of June 30, 2024. Of the \$30,389 balance at fair value at June 30, 2024, the Company has continued to receive payments of \$27,414 subsequent to June 30, 2024 and through December 30, 2024 on the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable. The Company also collected the June 30, 2024 interest payment that was due on the Conn's \$93,000 loan receivable in July 2024. Future collection of the \$93,000 Conn's loan receivable is expected to be paid from the sale of assets and servicing of a pool consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan where we have a second lien on these assets. These proceeds are expected to be collected over the next year and will be impacted by Conn's voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 for relief (Chapter 11 Cases) under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the Bankruptcy Code) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the Bankruptcy Court). The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitutes an event of default that accelerates the repayment obligations under the \$93,000 loan receivable to Conn's. Any efforts to enforce repayment obligations under the Conn's \$93,000 loan receivable are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company's rights of enforcement in respect of this loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Badcock Loan Receivable On December 20, 2021, the Company entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (the Badcock Receivables I) with W.S. Badcock Corporation, a Florida corporation (the WSBC), which at the time was an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the FRG), which became a subsidiary of Freedom VCM as a result of the transaction on August 21, 2023. The Company paid \$400,000 in cash to WSBC for the purchase of certain consumer credit receivables which are small consumer loans issued by WSBC to consumers for the purchase of merchandise sold at WSBC's stores. On September 23, 2022, the Company's then majority-owned subsidiary, B Riley Receivables II, LLC (the BRRII), a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (the Badcock Receivables II) with WSBC. This purchase of \$168,363 consumer credit receivables of WSBC was partially financed by a \$148,200 term loan discussed in Note 10. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, BRRII entered into Amendment No. 2 and No. 3 to Badcock Receivables II with WSBC for a total of \$145,278 in additional consumer credit receivables. The accounting for these transactions resulted in the Company recording a loan receivable from WSBC with the recognition of interest income at an imputed rate based on the cash flows expected to be received from the collection of the consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan. The collateral for these loans receivables are the individual consumer credit receivables that were originally issued to WSBC consumers for merchandise sold in WSBC stores and the total amount of collections on these loan receivables is dependent upon their credit performance. These loan receivables are measured at fair value. On August 21, 2023, all of the equity interests of BRRII were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. (the Freedom VCM Receivables), a subsidiary of Freedom VCM, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and Freedom VCM Receivables entered into the Freedom Receivables Note (as defined below) in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to the performance of certain consumer receivables held by BRRII. This loan receivable is measured at fair value. In connection with these loans, the Company entered into a Servicing Agreement with WSBC pursuant to which WSBC provides to the Company certain customary servicing and account management services in respect of the receivables purchased by the Company under the Receivables Purchase Agreement. In addition, subject to certain terms and conditions, FRG has agreed to guarantee the performance by WSBC of its obligations under the Master Receivables Purchase Agreements and the Servicing Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Badcock Receivables I loan receivable in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets included loans measured at fair value in the amount of \$4,562 and \$20,624, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Freedom Receivables Note was included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets in loans receivable, at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183, respectively. Nogin Loan and Loan Commitment On November 16, 2023, the Company entered into a Chapter 11 Restructuring Support Agreement (as amended, the RSA) with Nogin Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, the Nogin), and certain holders of Nogin's convertible notes (the Consenting Noteholders). Pursuant to the RSA, the Company funded \$17,530 of debtor-in-possession (DIP) financing as of December 31, 2023. The Company funded an additional \$15,470 during the three months ended March 31, 2024, which increased the DIP financing to \$33,000 at March 31, 2024. This loan receivable had a fair value of \$17,980 as of December 31, 2023. An additional \$3,000 of DIP financing was funded in the second quarter of 2024, for total DIP financing (inclusive of \$1,700 in fees payable in kind) of \$37,700, which was extinguished upon the Company's acquisition of Nogin on May 3, 2024. On May 3, 2024, the Company funded an additional \$18,670 in cash to complete the acquisition of Nogin of which \$15,500 was a payment to the Consenting Noteholders. Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased Securities owned consist of equity securities including, common and preferred stocks, warrants, and options; corporate bonds; other fixed income securities including, government and agency bonds; loans receivable valued at fair value; and investments in partnerships. Securities sold, but not yet purchased represent obligations of the Company to deliver the specified security at the contracted price and thereby create a liability to purchase the security in the market at prevailing prices. Changes in the value of these securities are reflected currently in the results of operations. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company's securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value consisted of the following securities: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Securities and other investments owned: Equity securities \$606,225 \$994,634 Corporate bonds \$6,915 \$9,284 Other fixed income securities \$5,321 \$2,989 Partnership interests and other \$15,609 \$35,196 \$664,070 \$1,092,106 Securities sold not yet purchased: Equity securities \$203 \$1,037 Corporate bonds \$304 \$5,971 Other fixed income securities \$4,242 \$1,593 \$4,765 \$8,601 The Company owns certain equity securities that are accounted for under the fair value option where the Company would otherwise use the equity method of accounting. Investments become subject to the equity method of accounting when the Company possesses the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over the operating and financial policies of the investee. The ability to exercise significant influence is presumed when the Company possesses more than 20% of the voting interests of the investee. However, the Company may have the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee when the Company owns less than 20% of the voting interests of the investee depending on the facts and circumstances that demonstrate that the ability to exercise influence is present, such as when the Company has representation on the board of directors of such investee. In accordance with ASC - 321 Equity Securities unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities held at June 30, 2024, includes unrealized gains (losses) of \$(153,027) and \$4,318 for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(185,519) and \$(13,530) for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, reported in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. The Brand Investments The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to five of the Company's investments in limited liability companies that primarily license brand names and trademarks through licensing agreements. The Company has an ownership interest in each investee between 10% and 50%. For the 10% ownership interest, the Company is presumed to have the ability to exercise significant influence since the investment is more than minor and the limited liability company is required to maintain specific ownership accounts for each member. The Company has significant influence in the other four investments due to the ownership interest being greater than 20%. The financial information of these five investments has been aggregated and included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 2023 Current assets \$51,858 \$51,588 Noncurrent assets \$264,167 \$269,809 Current liabilities \$9,080 \$8,594 Noncurrent liabilities \$780 \$760 Equity attributable to investee \$303,396 \$309,167 Noncontrolling interests \$2,769 \$2,876 For the three months ended March 31, 2024 For the six months ended March 31, 2024 (1) 2023 Revenues \$40,478 \$16,457 \$74,444 \$44,428 Cost of revenues \$16,533 \$13,960 \$35,602 \$30,347 Net income attributable to investee \$24,223 \$10,878 \$39,375 \$22,686 (1) - Financial information for 2024 includes two additional

statements as a result of the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in Bebe stores, Inc. (the "Bebe Acquisition") in 2023 and another investment made in 2023. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$287,987 and \$283,057, respectively, and are included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. As described in Note 21, Subsequent Events, on October 25, 2024, the Company entered into a series of transactions which transferred and contributed three of the five Brand Investments (HRLY Brand Management LLC, Justice Brand Management LLC, and S&S Brand Management LLC) and the majority 80% ownership of ownership of BR Brand Holdings LLC into a newly formed subsidiary for the purpose of being a securitization financing vehicle. The Company's majority owned subsidiary Bebe also sold the remaining two Brand Investments on October 25, 2024 as fully described in Note 21. Subsequent Events. Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC Equity Interest and Take-Private Transaction On August 21, 2023, the Company acquired an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500 in cash in connection with the closing of the acquisition of FRG, by a buyer group that included members of senior management of FRG, led by Mr. Kahn, FRG's then Chief Executive Officer (the "FRG take-private transaction"). In connection with the closing of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company terminated an investment advisory agreement (the "Advisory Agreement") with Mr. Kahn. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, Mr. Kahn, as financial advisor, had the sole power to vote or dispose of \$64,644 of shares of FRG common stock (based on the value of FRG shares in the FRG take-private transaction as of the closing date of such transaction) held of record by B. Riley Securities, Inc. (the "BRS"). Upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement, (i) Mr. Kahn's right to vote or dispose of such FRG shares terminated, (ii) such FRG shares owned by BRS were rolled over into additional equity interests in Freedom VCM in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, and (iii) Mr. Kahn owned a total of \$20,911 to the Company under the Advisory Agreement which amount was added to, and included in, the Amended and Restated Note. Following these transactions, the Company owns an equity interest of \$281,144 (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) or 31% of the outstanding equity interests in Freedom VCM. Also, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, on August 21, 2023, all of the equity interests of BRRI, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to a Freedom VCM affiliate, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, the Freedom VCM affiliate assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement, as further discussed in Note 10, and the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 (the "Freedom Receivables Note") with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to performance of certain receivables held by BRRI. On December 18, 2023, a wholly owned subsidiary of Freedom VCM entered into a transaction that resulted in the sale of all of the operations of WS Badcock to Connac in exchange for the issuance by Connac of 1,000,000 shares of Connac's preferred stock (the "Preferred Shares"). The Preferred Shares issued by Connac to Freedom VCM, subject to the terms set forth in the Certificate of Designation, are nonvoting and are convertible into an aggregate of approximately 24,540,295 shares of non-voting common stock of Connac, which represented 49.99% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Connac which resulted in consideration received by Freedom VCM of approximately \$69,900. As a result of the convertible preferred stock having a conversion feature into 49.99% of the common stock of Connac, Freedom VCM is considered to have significant influence over Connac in accordance with ASC 323. The "Investments" Equity Method and Joint Ventures. On July 23, 2024, Connac filed a Chapter 11 Case under the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court as more fully discussed in Note 2(h). The \$69,900 of consideration that Freedom VCM received from the WS Badcock is still held by Freedom VCM at June 30, 2024 and is expected to be impaired as a result of Connac's bankruptcy filing. The Company has elected to account for this 31% equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Freedom VCM, included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$940,220A \$1,219,682A Noncurrent assets \$2,995,502A \$3,142,660A Current liabilities \$615,859A \$749,894A Noncurrent liabilities \$2,609,036A \$2,695,445A Equity attributable to investee \$710,827A \$917,003A For the three months ended March 31, 2024 For the six months ended March 31, 2024 2024 Revenues \$809,717A \$1,615,946A Cost of revenues \$511,723A \$1,011,402A Loss from continuing operations \$ (1,175) Net loss attributable to investee \$ (19,256) \$ (188,839) As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM totaled \$63,674 and \$287,043, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The change in fair value recorded in the income statement was an unrealized loss of \$180,964 and \$223,369 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the future fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM. The fair value of the investment in Freedom VCM was reduced to zero at September 30, 2024 and a fair value adjustment of (\$63,674) was recorded in the quarter ended September 30, 2024. Babcock and Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. Equity Investment The Company owns a 30% voting interest in B&W whereby the Company has elected to account for this investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to B&W included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$482,223A \$542,300A Noncurrent assets \$313,300A \$294,979A Current liabilities \$332,926A \$393,539A Noncurrent liabilities \$685,064A \$585,430A Equity attributable to investee \$ (223,011) \$ (142,316) Noncontrolling interest \$544A \$626A For the three months ended March 31, 2024 For the six months ended March 31, 2024 2024 Revenues \$207,556A \$241,258A \$434,723A \$477,682A Cost of revenues \$159,075A \$189,329A \$330,627A \$372,089A Loss from continuing operations \$ (15,799) \$ (12,686) \$ (70,065) \$ (14,975) Net loss \$ (16,791) \$ (12,475) \$ (79,515) \$ (67,815) Net loss attributable to investee \$ (16,833) \$ (12,496) \$ (83,287) \$ (10,475) As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of the investment in B&W totaled \$39,797 and \$40,072, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Other Public Company Equity Investments As of June 30, 2024, the Company had a voting interest of 13% in Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. The Company has significant influence due to the equity ownership interest and board representation for this company. The Company has elected to account for this equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Synchronoss Technologies, Inc., included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$257,355A \$281,610A Noncurrent assets \$502,904A \$627,858A Current liabilities \$214,014A \$150,114A Noncurrent liabilities \$129,047A \$277,638A Preferred stock \$ 4,500A Equity attributable to investee \$417,198A \$477,216A For the three months ended March 31, 2024 For the six months ended March 31, 2024 2024 Revenues \$109,929A \$37,512A \$255,903A \$75,435A Cost of revenues \$79,033A \$19,689A \$206,381A \$52,751A Net (loss) income attributable to investee \$ (5,469) \$ (10,728) \$ (15,974) \$ (2,886) As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$38,416 and six investments totaled \$87,713, respectively, and is included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Fair Value Measurements Fair Value Measurements The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability occurs in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical instruments that are highly liquid, observable, and actively traded in over-the-counter markets. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable and can be corroborated by market data. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. The Company's securities and other investments owned and securities sold and not yet purchased are comprised of common and preferred stocks and warrants, corporate bonds, and investments in partnerships. Investments in common stocks that are based on quoted prices in active markets are included in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The Company also holds loans receivable valued at fair value, nonpublic common and preferred stocks and warrants for which there is little or no public market and fair value is determined by management on a consistent basis. For investments where little or no public market exists, management's determination of fair value is based on the best available information which may incorporate management's own assumptions and involves a significant degree of judgment, taking into consideration various factors including earnings history, financial condition, recent sales prices of the issuer's securities and liquidity risks. These investments are included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments in partnership interests include investments in private equity partnerships that primarily invest in equity securities, bonds, and direct lending funds. The Company also invests in priority investment funds and the underlying securities held by these funds are primarily corporate and asset-backed fixed income securities and restrictions exist on the redemption of amounts invested by the Company. The Company's partnership and investment fund interests are valued based on the Company's proportionate share of the net assets of the partnerships and funds; the value for these investments is derived from the most recent statements received from the general partner or fund administrator. These partnership and investment fund interests are valued at net asset value (the "NAV") and are excluded from the fair value hierarchy in the table below in accordance with ASC 820 - Fair Value Measurements. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, partnership and investment fund interests valued at NAV of \$15,609 and \$35,196, respectively, are included in securities and other investments owned in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Securities and other investments owned also include investments in nonpublic entities that do not have a readily determinable fair value and do not report NAV per share. These investments are accounted for using a measurement alternative under which they are measured at cost and adjusted for observable price changes and impairments. Observable price changes result from, among other things, equity transactions for the same issuer executed during the reporting period, including subsequent equity offerings or other reported equity transactions related to the same issuer. For these transactions to be considered observable price changes of the same issuer, we evaluate whether these transactions have similar rights and obligations, including voting rights, distribution preferences, conversion rights, and other factors, to the investments we hold. The following table presents, as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the carrying value of equity securities measured under the measurement alternative investments and the related adjustments recorded during the periods presented for those securities with observable price changes: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Securities and other investments owned, carrying value \$65,735A \$64,455A Upward carrying value changes 1,289A 100A Downward carrying value changes/impairment (2) (21,395) The Company measures certain assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. These assets include equity method investments when they are deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, investments adjusted to their fair value by applying the measurement alternative, assets acquired and liabilities assumed in an acquisition or in a nonmonetary exchange,

3.5x1.0xMarket price of related security\$0.02 - 11.35\$11.209,339\$A Option pricing modelAnnualized volatility30.0% - 130.0%83.0%Loans receivable at fair value189,182\$ Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate13.9% - 61.0%26.4%40,017Market approachMarket price of related security\$16.57\$16.57Multiple of Sales0.7x0.7xTotal level 3 assets measured at fair value\$632,168\$ Liabilities:Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,304\$A Market approachOperating income multiple6.0x6.0xContingent consideration29,303\$ Discounted cash flowAsset volatility69.0%69.0%Market interest rate8.5%8.5%Revenue volatility5.0% - 6.3%5.6%Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair values\$34,607\$ (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments.Fair value at December 31,2023Valuation TechniqueUnobservable InputRangeWeighted Average(1)Assets:Equity securities\$662,158\$A Market approachMultiple of EBITDA0.7x - 13.5x7.1xMultiple of Sales0.8x to 3.8x1.0xMarket price of related security\$0.04 - \$92.51\$12.2758,331\$A Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate20.2% - 57.0%24.6%15,149\$A Option pricing modelAnnualized volatility25.0% - 187.0%75.0%Loans receivable at fair values\$12,522\$ Discounted cash flowMarket interest rate10.0% - 41.6%17.1%19,897\$A Market approachMarket price of related security\$19.87\$19.87Total level 3 assets measured at fair values\$1,268,057\$ Liabilities:Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,835\$A Market approachOperating income multiple6.0x6.0xContingent consideration27,985\$ Discounted cash flowEBITDA volatility70.0%70.0%Asset volatility69.0%69.0%Market interest rate8.5%8.5%Revenue volatility5.1%5.1%Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair values\$33,820\$ (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments.The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:Level 3Balance atBeginning ofPeriodLevel 3 Changes During the PeriodLevel 3Balance atEnd ofPeriodChange in unrealized gains/(losses) (2)Fair Value Adjustments (1)Relating to Undistributed EarningsPurchases/ OriginationsSales Settlements/ RepaymentsTransfer in and/or out of Level 3Three Months Ended June 30, 2024Equity securities\$674,679\$A (\$203,022)\$8\$A \$181\$A (\$68,874)\$â€”\$A (3)\$402,969\$A \$203,129\$A Loans receivable at fair value452,496\$A (175,582)\$1,102\$A 7,129\$A â€”\$A (55,946)\$â€”\$A 229,199\$A 177,060\$A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,601\$A â€”\$A 492\$A â€”\$A (789)\$â€”\$A 5,304\$A â€”\$A Contingent consideration29,322\$A 264\$A â€”\$A 1,055\$A â€”\$A (1,338)\$â€”\$A 29,303\$A â€”\$A Three Months Ended June 30, 2023Equity securities\$359,041\$A \$17,287\$A \$12\$A 44,923\$A (\$34,005)\$â€”\$A (\$128)\$387,130\$A (\$626)\$Loans receivable at fair value772,085\$A 9,207\$A (1,281)\$48,231\$A â€”\$A (144,165) (250)683,827\$A 9,064\$A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$4,654\$A â€”\$A 470\$A â€”\$A â€”\$A (772)\$â€”\$A 4,352\$A â€”\$A Contingent consideration28,884\$A (1,123)\$â€”\$A â€”\$A â€”\$A (37)\$â€”\$A 27,724\$A â€”\$A (1) - Fair value adjustments during the three months ended June 30, 2024 includes the following: (\$203,022) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of (\$39,115) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in fair value adjustments on loans and (\$163,907) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$(175,582) of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$264 related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. Fair value adjustments during the three months ended June 30, 2023 includes the following: \$17,287 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$13,932 relating to equity securities included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$3,355 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$9,207 of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$(1,123) related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations.(2) - For the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the change in unrealized gains (losses) is related to financial instruments held at the end of each respective reporting period.The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:Level 3Balance atBeginning ofYearLevel 3 Changes During the PeriodLevel 3Balance atEnd ofPeriodChange in unrealized gains/(losses) (2)Fair Value Adjustments (1)Relating to Undistributed EarningsPurchases/ OriginationsSales Settlements/ RepaymentsTransfer in and/or out of Level 3Six Months Ended June 30, 2024Equity securities\$735,638\$A (\$254,031)\$20\$A \$616\$A (\$78,197)\$â€”\$A (\$1,077)\$402,969\$A \$257,224\$A Loans receivable at fair value532,419\$A (187,783)\$4,262\$A 38,105\$A (22,785) (135,019)\$â€”\$A 229,199\$A 196,240\$A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$5,835\$A â€”\$A 785\$A â€”\$A â€”\$A (1,316)\$â€”\$A 5,304\$A â€”\$A Contingent consideration27,985\$A 1,671\$A â€”\$A 1,055\$A â€”\$A (1,408)\$â€”\$A 29,303\$A â€”\$A Six Months Ended June 30, 2023Equity securities\$368,465\$A \$8,271\$A \$12\$A \$51,447\$A (\$34,042)\$â€”\$A (\$7,023)\$387,130\$A (\$10,009)\$Loans receivable at fair value701,652\$A 52,483\$A (1,050)\$355,546\$A (7,499)\$ (417,055) (250)683,827\$A 52,522\$A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003\$4,648\$A â€”\$A 778\$A â€”\$A â€”\$A (1,074)\$â€”\$A 4,352\$A â€”\$A Contingent consideration31,046\$A (4,570)\$â€”\$A 2,586\$A â€”\$A (1,338)\$â€”\$A 27,724\$A â€”\$A (1) - Fair value adjustments during the six months ended June 30, 2024 includes the following: (\$254,031) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of (\$49,505) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in fair value adjustments on loans and (\$204,526) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$(187,783) of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$1,671 related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. Fair value adjustments during the six months ended June 30, 2023 includes the following: \$8,271 of realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities is comprised of \$13,920 relating to equity securities included in fair value adjustments on loans and \$(5,649) of realized and unrealized gains (losses) included in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments, \$52,483 of fair value adjustments on loans included in fair value adjustments on loans, and \$(4,570) related to contingent consideration included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the condensed consolidated statement of operations. (2) - For the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the change in unrealized gains (losses) is related to financial instruments held at the end of each respective reporting period. The amount reported in the table above during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 included the amount of undistributed earnings attributable to the noncontrolling interests that is distributed on a quarterly basis. The carrying amounts reported in the condensed consolidated financial statements for cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses and other liabilities approximate fair value based on the short-term maturity of these instruments.As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the senior notes payable had a carrying amount of \$1,528,565 and \$1,668,021, respectively, and fair value of \$1,124,630 and \$1,127,503, respectively. The aggregate carrying amount of the Company's notes payable, revolving credit facility, and term loans of \$631,243 and \$688,343 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, approximates fair value because the effective yield of such instrument is consistent with current market rates of interest for instruments of comparable credit risk. The investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV are measured at cost, adjusted for observable price changes and impairments, with changes recognized in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. These investments are evaluated on a nonrecurring basis based on the observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar investment of the same issuer. Further adjustments are not made until another observable transaction occurs. Therefore, the determination of fair values of these investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV does not involve significant estimates and assumptions or subjective and complex judgments. Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV are subject to a qualitative assessment for indicators of impairment. If indicators of impairment are present, the Company is required to estimate the investmentâ€™s fair value and immediately recognize an impairment charge in an amount equal to the investmentâ€™s carrying value in excess of its estimated fair value.The following table presents information on the assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis by level within the fair value hierarchy as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. These investments were measured due to an observable price change or impairment during the periods below. Fair Value Measurement UsingTotalQuoted prices in active marketsfor identical assets\$ (Level 1)Other observable inputs\$ (Level 2)Significant unobservable inputs\$ (Level 3)As of June 30, 2024Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV\$3,424\$ â€”\$A \$3,424\$ â€”\$A As of December 31, 2023Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV\$1,628\$ â€”\$A \$1,602\$A \$26\$A Foreign Currency Translation Foreign Currency TranslationThe Company transacts business in various foreign currencies. In countries where the functional currency of the underlying operations has been determined to be the local currencyâ€™s currency, revenues and expenses of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using average exchange rates while assets and liabilities of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using period-end exchange rates. The effects of foreign currency translation adjustments are included in stockholdersâ€™ equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Transaction gains were \$694 and losses were \$353 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$2,962 gains and losses were \$587 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts were included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated statements of operations. Equity Method Investment Equity Method InvestmentAs of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, an equity investment that is accounted for under the equity method of accounting had a carrying value of \$2,551 and \$2,087, respectively, which is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. The Companyâ€™s share of earnings or losses from equity method investees included in income (loss) from equity investments was \$10 and \$143 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$6 and \$133 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.bebe stores, inc.As of June 30, 2023, the Company owned a 47.5% ownership interest in bebe. This was accounted for under the equity method of accounting and the Company had no income from this equity investment during the three months ended June 30, 2023. On October 6, 2023, the Company purchased an additional 3,700,000 shares of bebe for an aggregate purchase price of \$18,500, resulting in an increase in the Company's ownership interest to 76.2%. The purchase of these additional shares resulted in the Company having a majority voting interest in bebe and the consolidation of bebe financial results for periods subsequent to October 6, 2023. Supplemental Non-cash Disclosures Supplemental Non-cash DisclosuresDuring the six months ended June 30, 2024, there was non-cash investing activity related to the receipt of a note receivable in the amount of \$2,000 related to the sale of certain assets, \$42,077 related to a loan receivable, at fair value that converted into equity securities, and DIP loan conversion to purchase consideration equity for the purchase of Nogin in the amount of \$37,700. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, there was non-cash financing activity related to the Company's redemption of its 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,130 in exchange for 36,903 shares of its common stock at fair value of \$1,011 for a net gain on extinguishment of debt of \$120. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash investing activities included \$15,000 of notes receivable that converted into equity securities; \$1,190 of loans receivable, at fair value, that was included in consideration paid for the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest; and \$2,111 of common stock issued as part of the purchase price consideration for a business acquisition. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash financing activities also included \$7,000 in seller financing related to the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest. Variable Interest Entities Variable Interest EntitiesThe Company holds interests in various entities that meet the characteristics of a VIE but are not consolidated as the Company is not the primary beneficiary. Interests in these entities are generally in the form of equity interests, loans receivable, or fee arrangements.The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE at the time it becomes involved with a VIE and reconsiders that conclusion at each reporting date. In evaluating whether the Company is the primary beneficiary, the Company evaluates its economic interests in the entity held either directly by the Company or indirectly through related parties. The party with a controlling financial interest in a VIE is known as the primary beneficiary and consolidates the VIE. The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE by performing an analysis that principally considers: (a) which variable interest holder has the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIEâ€™s economic performance; (b) which variable interest holder has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE; (c) the VIEâ€™s purpose and design, including the risks the VIE was designed to create and pass through to its variable interest holders; (d) the terms between the VIE and its variable interest holders and other parties involved with the VIE; and (e) related-party relationships with other parties that may also have a variable interest in the VIE.On August 21, 2023, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, one of the Company's subsidiaries (the â€œLenderâ€œ) and an affiliate of Mr. Kahn (the â€œBorrowerâ€œ) entered into an amended and restated a promissory note as discussed further in Note 2(h) and 2(i) above. The Company was not involved in the design of the Borrower, has no equity financial interest, and has no rights to make decisions or participate in the management of the Borrower that significantly impact the economics of the Borrower. Since the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the Borrower, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and therefore does not consolidate the Borrower. The promissory note is included in loans receivable, at fair value in the Companyâ€™s consolidated financial statements and is a variable interest in accordance with the accounting guidance. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the maximum amount of loss exposure to the VIE on a fair value basis was \$53,174 and \$209,395, respectively. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, a loss for substantially all of the exposure of \$53,174 was recorded in the third quarter ended September 30, 2024 as a result of Freedom VCM's voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 as discussed in Note 2(h). The Company has entered into agreements to provide investment banking and advisory services to numerous investment funds (the â€œFundsâ€œ) that are considered variable interest entities under the accounting guidance. The Company earns fees from the Funds in the form of placement agent fees and carried interest. For placement agent fees, the Company receives a cash fee of generally 7% to 10% of the amount of raised capital for the Funds and the fee is recognized at the time the placement services occurred. The Company receives carried interest as a percentage allocation (8% to 15%) of the profits of the Funds as compensation for asset management services provided to the Funds and it is recognized under the ownership model of ASC 323 - Investments â€œ Equity Method and Joint Ventures as an equity method investment with changes in allocation recorded currently in the results of operations. As the fee arrangements under such agreements are armâ€™s length and contain customary terms and conditions and represent compensation that is considered fair value for the services provided, the fee arrangements are not considered variable interests and accordingly, the Company does not consolidate such VIEs.Placement agent fees attributable to such arrangements were \$494 and \$399 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$866 and \$399 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and were included in services and fees in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.The carrying amounts included in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated balance sheets related to variable interests in VIEs that were not consolidated is shown below.June 30,2024December 31,2023Securities and other investments owned, at fair value\$3,728\$A \$28,573\$A Loans receivable, at fair value70,887\$A 250,801\$A Other assets\$24,089\$A 11,418\$A Maximum exposure to loss\$98,704\$A \$290,792\$A Bicoastal Alliance, LLC (â€œBicoastalâ€œ) On May 3, 2024, as part of the acquisition of Nogin, the Company acquired a 50% equity interest in Bicoastal Alliance, LLC (â€œBicoastalâ€œ) through a wholly owned subsidiary of Nogin. Bicoastal is a holding company designed to manage the investments, including strategy and operations, for two brand apparel operating companies. The Company determined Bicoastal is a variable interest entity as it does not have sufficient resources to carry out its management activities without additional financial support. The Company determined that it has the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact Bicoastalâ€™s economic performance, has more equity capital at risk, and is expected to continue to fund operations. Therefore, the Company determined that it is the primary beneficiary of Bicoastal and has consolidated its results into the Companyâ€™s financial statements.On August 14, 2024, Bicoastal entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 50% equity interest upon payday of a \$700 note payable to the noncontrolling interest noteholder with a final repayment date and equity ownership interest transfer date of June 30, 2025.B. Riley Principal 250 Merger Corporation (â€œBRPMâ€œ) In 2021, the Company along with BRPM 250, a newly formed special purpose acquisition company incorporated as a Delaware corporation, consummated the initial public offering of 17,250,000 units of BRPM 250. Each Unit of BRPM 250 consisted of one share of class A common stock and one-third of one redeemable warrant, each whole warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BRPM 250 class A common stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share. The BRPM 250 Units were each sold at a price of \$10.00 per unit, generating gross proceeds to BRPM 250 of \$172,500. These proceeds were deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of the BRPM 250 class A public shareholders and was included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. These proceeds are invested only in U.S. treasury securities in accordance with the governing documents of BRPM 250. Under the terms of the BRPM 250 initial public offering, BRPM 250 was required to consummate a business combination transaction within 24 months (or 27 months under certain circumstances) of the completion of its initial public offering. In connection with the completion of the initial public offering of BRPM 250, the Company invested in the private placement units of BRPM 250. BRPM 250 was determined to be a VIE because it did not have enough equity at risk to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support. The Company had determined that the class A shareholders of BRPM 250 do not have substantive rights as shareholders of BRPM 250 since these equity interests are determined to be temporary equity. As such, the Company had determined that it is the primary beneficiary of BRPM 250 as it has the right to receive benefits or the obligation to absorb losses, as well as the power to

direct a majority of the activities that significantly impact BRPM 250â€™s economic performance. Since the Company is determined to be the primary beneficiary, BRPM 250 was consolidated into the Companyâ€™s financial statements. On April 21, 2023, the Board of Directors of BRPM 250 approved a plan to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock of BRPM 250, effective as of May 4, 2023. The BRPM 250 Class A public shares were deemed cancelled on May 4, 2023, and the funds held in trust were used to fund the corresponding redemption amounts to the BRPM 250 Class A shareholders and BRPM 250 was no longer a VIE. Contingent Consideration Contingent Consideration Contingent consideration is comprised of contractual earnouts or milestones in connection with the Company's purchase of businesses and is initially recorded as purchase consideration in the purchase price allocation with a corresponding liability at the acquisition date measured at fair value with valuation methodologies as described in Note 2(j). Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration during the reporting period are recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Companyâ€™s condensed consolidated statements of operations. Recent Accounting Standards Recent Accounting Standards Not yet adopted In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2023-09, Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. The amendments in this update improve income tax disclosure requirements related to the transparency of rate reconciliation and income taxes paid disclosures and the effectiveness and comparability of disclosures of pretax income (or loss) and income tax expense (or benefit). The amendments in this update are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied on a prospective basis. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations. In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. The amendments in this update improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expense categories included in each reported measure of a segment's profit or loss on an interim and annual basis. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations. X - Definition Disclosure of the accounting policy for supplemental non-cash disclosures. + References No definition available. + Details Name: rily Supplemental NonCash Disclosures Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Accounting Policies Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for advertising cost. + References Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(a\) -SubTopic 35 -Topic 720 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483406/720-35-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 35 -Topic 720 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483406/720-35-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap Advertising Costs Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for basis of accounting, or basis of presentation, used to prepare the financial statements (for example, US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting, IFRS). + References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Basis Of Accounting Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for cash and cash equivalents, including the policy for determining which items are treated as cash equivalents. Other information that may be disclosed includes (1) the nature of any restrictions on the entity's use of its cash and cash equivalents, (2) whether the entity's cash and cash equivalents are insured or expose the entity to credit risk, (3) the classification of any negative balance accounts (overdrafts), and (4) the carrying basis of cash equivalents (for example, at cost) and whether the carrying amount of cash equivalents approximates fair value. + References Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap Cash And Cash Equivalents Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Entity's cash and cash equivalents accounting policy with respect to restricted balances. Restrictions may include legally restricted deposits held as compensating balances against short-term borrowing arrangements, contracts entered into with others, or company statements of intention with regard to particular deposits; however, time deposits and short-term certificates of deposit are not generally included in legally restricted deposits. + References Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-031\)\(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-031)(a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1) Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap Cash And Cash Equivalents Restricted Cash And Cash Equivalents Policy Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for commitments and contingencies, which may include policies for recognizing and measuring loss and gain contingencies. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 954 -SubTopic 450 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477850/954-450-50-1> Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 460 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482425/460-10-50-8](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 460 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482425/460-10-50-8) + Details Name: us-gaap Commitments And Contingencies Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for credit risk. + References Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 942 -SubTopic 825 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478898/942-825-50-1> Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(d\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap Concentration Risk Credit Risk Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for consolidation to describe the significant judgments and assumptions made in determining whether a variable interest held by the entity requires the variable interest entity to be consolidated and (or) disclose information about its involvement with the variable interest entity; the methodology used by the entity for determining whether or not it is the primary beneficiary of the variable interest entity; and the significant factors considered and judgments made in determining that the power to direct the activities that significantly impact the economic performance of the variable interest entity are shared (as defined). + References Reference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Paragraph 2AA -Subparagraph \(a\) -Section 50 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-2AA](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Paragraph 2AA -Subparagraph (a) -Section 50 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-2AA) Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-4](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-4) Reference 3: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5A -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-5A](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-5A) + Details Name: us-gaap Consolidation Variable Interest Entity Policy Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for its derivative instruments and hedging activities. + References Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 815 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480434/815-10-50-2> Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9> Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\)\(n\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08)(n) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1) Reference 4: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 815 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480434/815-10-50-1A> Reference 5: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 815 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480434/815-10-50-1> Reference 6: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 815 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480434/815-10-50-4> Reference 7: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 815 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480434/815-10-50-7> + Details Name: us-gaap Derivatives Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for equity method of accounting for investments and other interests. Investment includes, but is not limited to, unconsolidated subsidiary, corporate joint venture, noncontrolling interest in real estate venture, limited partnership, and limited liability company. Information includes, but is not limited to, ownership percentage, reason equity method is or is not considered appropriate, and accounting policy election for distribution received. + References Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(a\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3) Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 21D -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-21D](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28) + Details Name: us-gaap Equity Method Investments Policy Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for fair value measurements of financial and non-financial assets, liabilities and instruments classified in shareholders' equity. Disclosures include, but are not limited to, how an entity that manages a group of financial assets and liabilities on the basis of its net exposure measures the fair value of those assets and liabilities. + References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Fair Value Measurement Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for financing receivable. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481569/310-20-50-4> Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-6> Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-2) Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-2) Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481569/310-20-50-2> Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481569/310-20-50-2> Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481569/310-20-50-2> Reference 8: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-15) Reference 9: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-15](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-15) Reference 10: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11B -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-11B](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-11B) Reference 11: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-9> Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481962/310-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap Financial Loans And Leases Receivable Policy Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for recognizing interest expense, including the method of amortizing debt issuance costs. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1> Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 835 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483013/835-20-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap Interest Expense Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy pertaining to new accounting pronouncements that may impact the entity's financial reporting. Includes, but is not limited to, quantification of the expected or actual impact. + References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap New Accounting Pronouncements Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for not readily marketable securities, valuation methods and significant assumptions used to determine fair value, restrictions on the investment and reasons investments are not readily marketable, including securities that are not registered, investments in nonpublic entities. + References Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 940 -SubTopic 820 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478119/940-820-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 940 -SubTopic 820 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478119/940-820-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap Securities Owned Not Readily Marketable Policy Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for the use of estimates in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. + References Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 275 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-9> Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 275 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-4> Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1) Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(c\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-1) Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-11> Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 275 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-12> Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 275 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-8](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 275 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482861/275-10-50-8) + Details Name: us-gaap Use Of Estimates Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types: textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 50 R35.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Tables) 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Accounting Policies [Abstract] A Schedule of cash and cash equivalents Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Cash and cash equivalents \$236,895Â \$231,964Â Restricted cash 1,728Â 1,875Â Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash \$238,623Â \$233,839Â Restrictions on cash and cash equivalents Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Cash and cash equivalents \$236,895Â \$231,964Â Restricted cash 1,728Â 1,875Â Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash \$238,623Â \$233,839Â Schedule of securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Companyâ€™s securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value consisted of the following securities: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Securities and other investments owned: Equity securities \$66,225Â \$994,634Â Corporate bonds 36,915Â 59,287Â Other fixed income securities 5,321Â 2,989Â Partnership interests and other 15,609Â 35,196Â \$664,070Â \$1,092,106Â Securities sold not yet purchased: Equity securities \$203Â \$1,037Â Corporate bonds 320Â 5,971Â Other fixed income securities 4,242Â 1,593Â \$4,765Â \$8,601Â Equity method investments The financial information of these five

amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$51,858A \$51,588A Noncurrent assets \$264,167A \$269,809A Current liabilities \$9,080A \$8,594A Noncurrent liabilities \$780A \$760A Equity attributable to investors \$303,396A \$309,167A Noncontrolling interest \$2,769A \$2,876A For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31, 2024(1)20232024(1)2023Revenues\$40,478A \$16,457A \$74,444A \$44,428A Cost of revenues\$16,533A \$13,960A \$35,602A \$30,347A Net income attributable to investors\$24,223A \$10,878A \$39,375A \$22,686A (1) - Financial information for 2024 includes two additional investments as a result of the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in bebe stores, inc (        ) in 2023 and an other investment made in 2023. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Freedom VCM, included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$482,223A \$542,300A Noncurrent assets \$313,300A \$294,979A Current liabilities \$332,926A \$393,539A Noncurrent liabilities \$685,064A \$585,430A Equity attributable to investors \$223,011A \$(142,316) Noncontrolling interest \$544A \$626A For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31, 2024202320242023Revenues\$207,556A \$241,258A \$434,723A \$477,682A Cost of revenues\$159,075A \$189,329A \$330,627A \$372,089A Loss from continuing operations \$(15,799) \$(12,686) \$(70,065) \$(14,975) Net loss \$(16,791) \$(12,475) \$(79,515) \$(6,815) Net loss attributable to investors \$(16,833) \$(12,496) \$(83,287) \$(10,475) The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Synchronoss Technologies, Inc., included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$73,896A \$85,903A Noncurrent assets \$224,607A \$275,304A Current liabilities \$39,899A \$74,528A Noncurrent liabilities \$163,344A \$166,673A Equity attributable to investors \$95,260A \$120,006A Synchronoss Technologies, Inc. For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31, 2024202320242023Revenues\$42,965A \$41,985A \$84,367A \$83,237A Cost of revenues\$10,223A \$10,960A \$20,515A \$22,959A Net income (loss) attributable to investors \$2,341A \$(13,391) \$(32,660) \$(29,318) The following table contains summarized financial information for these companies, included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available: March 31, 2024 September 30, 2023 Current assets \$257,355A \$281,610A Noncurrent assets \$502,904A \$627,858A Current liabilities \$214,014A \$150,114A Noncurrent liabilities \$129,047A \$277,638A Preferred stock \$   \$4,500A Equity attributable to investors \$417,198A \$477,216A For the three months ended March 31, For the six months ended March 31, 2024202320242023Revenues\$109,929A \$37,512A \$255,903A \$75,435A Cost of revenues\$79,033A \$19,689A \$206,381A \$52,751A Net (loss) income attributable to investors \$(5,469) \$(10,728) \$(15,974) \$(2,886) Equity securities without readily determinable fair value The following table presents, as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the carrying value of equity securities measured under the measurement alternative investments and the related adjustments recorded during the periods presented for those securities with observable price changes: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Securities and other investments owned, carrying values \$65,735A \$64,455A Upward carrying value changes 1,289A 100A Downward carrying value changes/impairment (2) (21,395) Schedule of financial assets and liabilities measured on recurring basis The following tables present information on the financial assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis as of June 30, 2024 Using Fair value as of June 30, 2024 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) Other observable inputs (Level 2) Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) Assets: Securities and other investments owned: Equity securities \$540,490A \$137,521A \$   \$4,002,969A Corporate bonds 36,915A 1,287A 5,628A \$   A Other fixed income securities 5,321A \$   A 5,321A \$   A Total securities and other investments owned 582,726A 168,808A 10,949A 402,969A Loans receivable, at fair value 229,199A \$   A \$   A 229,199A Total assets measured at fair value \$811,925A \$168,808A \$10,949A \$632,168A Liabilities: Securities sold not yet purchased: Equity securities \$203A \$203A \$   A \$   A Corporate bonds 320A \$   A 320A \$   A Other fixed income securities 4,242A \$   A 4,242A \$   A Total securities sold not yet purchased 4,765A 203A 4,562A \$   A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 \$5,304A \$   A 5,304A Contingent consideration 29,303A \$   A 29,303A Total liabilities measured at fair value \$39,372A \$203A 4,562A \$34,607A Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2023 Using Fair value at December 31, 2023 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) Other observable inputs (Level 2) Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) Assets: Securities and other investments owned: Equity securities \$930,179A \$194,541A \$   A \$735,638A Corporate bonds 59,287A 56,045A 3,242A \$   A Other fixed income securities 2,989A \$   A 2,989A \$   A Total securities and other investments owned 992,455A 250,586A 6,231A 735,638A Loans receivable, at fair value 532,419A \$   A 532,419A Total assets measured at fair value \$1,524,874A \$250,586A \$6,231A \$1,268,057A Liabilities: Securities sold not yet purchased: Equity securities \$1,037A \$1,037A \$   A \$   A Corporate bonds 5,971A \$   A 5,971A \$   A Other fixed income securities 1,593A \$   A 1,593A \$   A Total securities sold not yet purchased 8,601A 1,037A 7,564A \$   A Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 \$5,835A \$   A 5,835A Contingent consideration 27,985A \$   A 27,985A Total liabilities measured at fair value \$42,421A \$1,037A \$7,564A \$33,820A Schedule of fair value measurement inputs and valuation techniques The following table summarizes the significant unobservable inputs in the fair value measurement of Level 3 financial assets and liabilities by category of investment and valuation technique as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023: Fair value at June 30, 2024 Valuation Technique Unobservable Input Range Weighted Average (1) Assets: Equity securities \$393,630A Market approach Multiple of EBITDA 4.8x - 9.0x 8.2x Multiple of Sales 0.7x - 3.5x 1.0x Market price of related security 0.02 - 11.35% 1.209,339A Option pricing model Annualized volatility 30.0% - 130.0% 83.0% Loans receivable at fair value 189,182A Discounted cash flow Market interest rate 1.3% - 61.0% 26.4% 40,017A Market approach Market price of related security 16.57% 16.57% Multiple of Sales 0.7x - 1.0x Total level 3 assets measured at fair value \$632,168A Liabilities: Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 \$5,304A Market approach Operating income multiple 6.0x 6.0x Contingent consideration 29,303A Discounted cash flow Asset volatility 69.0% 69.0% Market interest rate 8.5% 8.5% Revenue volatility 5.0% - 6.3% 6.5% Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair value \$34,607A (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments. Fair value at December 31, 2023 Valuation Technique Unobservable Input Range Weighted Average (1) Assets: Equity securities \$662,158A Market approach Multiple of EBITDA 0.7x - 13.5x 7.1x Multiple of Sales 0.8x to 3.8x 1.0x Market price of related security 0.04 - \$92.51 \$12,275.8, 331A Discounted cash flow Market interest rate 20.2% - 57.0% 24.6% 15,149A Option pricing model Annualized volatility 25.0% - 187.0% 75.0% Loans receivable at fair value 512,522A Discounted cash flow Market interest rate 10.0% - 41.6% 17.1% 19,897A Market approach Market price of related security 19.87% 19.87% Total level 3 assets measured at fair value \$1,268,057A Liabilities: Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 \$5,835A Market approach Operating income multiple 6.0x 6.0x Contingent consideration 27,985A Discounted cash flow EBITDA volatility 70.0% 70.0% Asset volatility 69.0% 69.0% Market interest rate 8.5% 8.5% Revenue volatility 5.1% 5.1% Total level 3 liabilities measured at fair value \$33,820A (1) - Unobservable inputs were weighted by the relative fair value of the financial instruments. Schedule of fair value measurement of level 3 financial assets and liabilities The changes in Level 3 fair value hierarchy during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 were as follows: Level 3 Balance at Beginning of Period Level 3 Changes During the Period Level 3 Balance at End of Period Change in unrealized gains/(losses) (2) Fair Value Adjustments (1) Relating to Undistributed Earnings/Purchases/Originations/Sales/Settlements/Repayments/Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 Equity securities \$674,679A \$(203,022) \$818,181A \$(68,874) \$   A \$(3) \$402,969A \$203,129A Loans receivable at fair value 452,496A (175,582) 1,028A 7,129A \$   A

gaap\_FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisValuationTechniquesTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTabular disclosure of liabilities measured at fair value measured on a recurring or nonrecurring basis. Includes, but is not limited to, fair value measurements recorded and the reasons for the measurements, level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements are categorized and transfers between levels 1 and 2. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap_FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTabular disclosure of financial instrument classified as a derivative asset (liability) after deduction of derivative liability (asset) using recurring unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing. + ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210-7-03\(a\)\(2\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap_ScheduleOfFairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTabular disclosure of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal or usage. + ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(1\)\(a\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(1)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1)Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5A -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-5A>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-9>Reference 4: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-4>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(h\)\(2\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479328/805-10-50-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-6 + Details Name: us-gaap_ScheduleOfVariableInterestEntitiesTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 51 R36.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 ACQUISITIONS (Tables) 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Business Combination, Asset Acquisition, and Joint Venture Formation [Abstract] A Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed The fair value of acquisition consideration and preliminary purchase price allocation was as follows:Consideration paid:Cash$18,670A Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility$37,700A Total Consideration$56,370A Assets acquired and liabilities assumed:Cash and cash equivalents$604A Accounts receivable$421A Prepaid and other assets$6,826A Operating lease right-of-use assets$740A Property and equipment$400A Other intangible assets$17,350A Deferred income taxes$227A Accounts payable$(9,731)Accrued expenses and other liabilities$(10,309)Deferred revenue$(95)Operating lease liabilities$(740)Note payable$(700)Net tangible assets acquired and assumed$4,993A Goodwill$56,028A Noncontrolling interest$(4,651)Totals$56,370A Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class The following is a summary of identifiable intangible assets acquired and the related expected lives for the finite-lived intangible assets:CategoryUseful lifeFair ValueCustomer relationships9 Years$10,300A Internally developed software and other intangibles8 Years$3,950A Trademarks10 Years$3,100A Total$17,350A Business acquisition, pro forma information The pro forma financial information as presented below is for informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that would have been achieved if the acquisition of the equity investment had taken place at the beginning of the earliest period presented, nor does it intend to be a projection of future results.Pro Forma (unaudited)Three Months Ended June 30, 2023Six Months Ended June 30, 2023Revenues$406,278A $838,368A Net income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc.$44,096A $58,965A Net income attributable to common shareholders$42,081A $54,938A Basic income per share$1.39A $1.80A Diluted income per share$1.37A $1.76A Weighted average basic shares outstanding30,330,025A 30,502,179A Weighted average diluted shares outstanding30,745,155A 31,173,794A X - DefinitionTabular disclosure of pro forma results of operations for a material business acquisition or series of individually immaterial business acquisitions that are material in the aggregate. + ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 5.P.3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 5.P.4\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-4>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-4>



[illegible]



\$(433,604)/\$46,381A \$(482,769)/\$63,536A Preferred stock dividends(2,015)(2,015)(4,030)(4,027)Net (loss) income available to common shareholders\$(435,619)/\$44,366A \$(486,799)/\$59,509A A A A Weighted average common shares outstanding:A A A Basic30,352,054A 28,239,116A 30,170,819A 28,411,270A Effect of dilutive potential common shares:A A A Restricted stock units and warrantsA A A 415,130A A A 671,615A Diluted30,352,054A 28,239,116A 30,170,819A 28,411,270A Basic (loss) income per common share\$(14.35)A \$1.57A \$(16.13)A \$2.09A Diluted (loss) income per common share\$(14.35)A \$1.55A \$(16.13)A \$2.05A X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap EarningsPerShareAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTabular disclosure of an entity's basic and diluted earnings per share calculations, including a reconciliation of numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted per-share computations for income from continuing operations. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfEarningsPerShareBasicAndDilutedTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 61 R46.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Tables) 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Segment Reporting [Abstract] A Schedule of segment reporting information, by segment The following is a summary of certain financial data for each of the Company's reportable segments: Three Months Ended June 30, Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2022 2021 Capital Markets segment: Revenues - Services and fees \$50,242A \$44,961A \$110,589A \$102,890A Trading (loss) income(32,612)A 32,685A (50,879)A 39,705A Fair value adjustments on loans(175,582)A 9,207A (187,783)A 52,483A Interest income - loans18,508A 35,126A 40,643A 75,138A Interest income - securities lending24,798A 40,073A 62,607A 77,247A Total revenues(114,646)A 162,052A (24,823)A 347,463A Selling, general and administrative expenses(49,806)A (45,870)A (103,030)A (111,581)A Impairment of tradenamesA A A (1,733)A A A (1,733)A Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold(23,313)A (35,780)A (58,696)A (68,204)A Depreciation and amortization(745)A (993)A (1,516)A (2,249)A Segment (loss) income(188,510)A 77,676A (188,065)A 163,696A Wealth Management segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees49,582A 47,243A 100,764A 95,785A Trading income1,291A 473A 1,891A 1,745A Total revenues50,873A 47,716A 102,655A 97,530A Selling, general and administrative expenses(48,157)A (47,964)A (97,205)A (95,286)A Restructuring chargeA A A (28)A A A (61)A Depreciation and amortization(1,048)A (1,082)A (2,103)A (2,168)A Segment income (loss)1,668A (1,358)A 3,347A 15A Auction and Liquidation segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees3,621A 8,885A 7,181A 14,329A Revenues - Sale of goods8,364A 1,676A 10,584A 1,892A Total revenues11,985A 10,561A 17,765A 16,221A Direct cost of services(2,872)A (3,453)A (4,328)A (6,581)A Cost of goods sold(6,960)A (618)A (7,748)A (607)A Selling, general and administrative expenses(1,861)A (2,302)A (3,369)A (4,582)A Segment income292A 4,188A 2,320A 4,388A Financial Consulting segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees36,533A 31,212A 71,618A 56,222A Selling, general and administrative expenses(28,584)A (22,791)A (57,444)A (43,940)A Depreciation and amortization(83)A (103)A (168)A (181)A Segment income7,866A 8,318A 14,006A 12,101A Communications segment: A A A Revenues - Services and fees7,744A 83,316A 158,814A 168,368A Revenues - Sale of goods1,465A 1,640A 2,761A 3,507A Total revenues79,209A 84,956A 161,576A 171,875A Direct cost of services(46,274)A (46,085)A (95,093)A (90,818)A Cost of goods sold(1,614)A (2,046)A (2,973)A (4,214)A Selling, general and administrative expenses(19,553)A (20,241)A (37,471)A (42,785)A Restructuring chargeA A A (197)A (263)A (257)A Depreciation and amortization(5,925)A (6,405)A (11,882)A (13,036)A Segment income5,843A 9,982A 13,893A 20,765A Consumer Products segment: A A A Revenues - Sale of goods51,424A 55,071A 102,946A 120,765A Cost of goods sold(35,984)A (37,653)A (72,864)A (83,059)A Selling, general and administrative expenses(15,118)A (16,482)A (30,643)A (35,776)A Depreciation and amortization(1,931)A (2,581)A (3,928)A (5,189)A Restructuring charge(20)A (403)A (546)A (403)A Impairment of goodwill and tradenames(27,681)A A A (27,681)A A A Segment loss(29,310)A (2,048)A (32,716)A (3,662)A Consolidated operating (loss) income from reportable segments(202,151)A 96,758A (187,215)A 197,303A All Other Revenues - Services and fees30,303A 14,710A 56,362A 28,292A Revenues - Sale of goods2,684A A A 3,299A A A Total revenues32,987A 14,710A 59,661A 28,292A Direct cost of services(12,405)A (6,403)A (23,256)A (12,939)A Cost of goods sold(2,160)A A A (2,748)A A A Corporate and other expenses(36,527)A (22,071)A (70,127)A (44,739)A Interest income804A 701A 1,473A 3,275A Dividend income9,209A 9,555A 21,024A 22,759A Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments(155,690)A 18,843A (185,235)A (9,599)A Change in fair value of financial instruments and other(163)A 381A 151A 172A Income from equity investments10A 143A 6A 133A Interest expense(42,687)A (47,332)A (87,551)A (94,893)A (Loss) income before income taxes(408,773)A 65,285A (473,817)A 89,764A Provision for income taxes(25,008)A (21,504)A (7,918)A (29,423)A Net (loss) income(433,781)A 43,781A (481,735)A 60,341A Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests(177)A (2,600)A 1,034A (3,195)A Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. (433,604)A 46,381A (482,769)A 63,536A Preferred stock dividends2,015A 2,015A 4,030A 4,027A Net (loss) income available to common shareholders\$(435,619)A \$44,366A \$(486,799)A \$59,509A Schedule of revenues by geographical area The following table presents revenues by geographical area: Three Months Ended June 30, Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 2023 2022 2021 Revenues Services and fees North America\$247,256A \$229,911A \$503,986A \$464,841A Europe769A 416A 1,342A 1,045A Total Revenues - Services and fees248,025A 230,327A 505,328A 465,886A A A A Trading (loss) incomeA A A North America(31,321)A 33,158A (48,988)A 4,450A A A A Fair value adjustments on loansNorth America(175,582)A 9,207A (187,783)A 52,483A Interest income - loans North America18,508A 35,126A 40,643A 75,138A Interest income - securities lendingNorth America24,798A 40,073A 62,607A 77,247A Sale of goodsNorth America29,088A 29,407A 57,982A 67,354A Australia3,837A 3,171A 6,461A 6,630A Europe, Middle East, and Africa21,302A 17,198A 37,319A 34,626A Asia6,780A 6,316A 13,134A 12,540A Latin America2,930A 2,295A 4,694A 5,014A Total Revenues - Sale of goods63,937A 58,387A 119,590A 126,164A A A A Total RevenuesA A A North America112,747A 376,882A 428,447A 778,513A Australia3,837A 3,171A 6,461A 6,630A Europe, Middle East, and Africa22,071A 17,614A 38,661A 35,671A Asia6,780A 6,316A 13,134A 12,540A Latin America2,930A 2,295A 4,694A 5,014A Total Revenues\$148,365A \$406,278A \$491,397A \$838,368A Long-Lived Assets by Geographic Area The following table presents long-lived assets, which consists of property and equipment, net, by geographical area: June 30, 2024 December 31, 2023 Long-Lived Assets - Property and Equipment, net: North America\$41,210A \$24,594A Europe307A 396A Asia Pacific105A 133A Australia67A 83A Total\$44,689A \$25,206A X - DefinitionTabular disclosure of long-lived assets, excluding financial instruments, long-term customer relationships of a financial institution, mortgage rights, deferred policy acquisition costs, and deferred tax assets, by geographic areas located in the entity's country of domicile and foreign countries in which the entity holds assets. + ReferencesReference 1:





monetary deposits with banks or financial institution, and other accounts characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.

+ ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Supplemental (SX 210.5-02(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-8Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-4 + Details Name: us-gaap RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value of the securities pledged as collateral against securities loaned. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-12 + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesLoanedFairValueOfCollateral Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap BusinessAcquisitionAxis=rily NginInc.Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap LongtermDebtTypeAxis=us-gaap LineOfCreditMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily TermLoanMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByMeasurementFrequencyAxis=us-gaap FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt CounterpartyNameAxis=rily FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap SubsequentEventTypeAxis=us-gaap SubsequentEventMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap EquityInterestIssuedOrissuableByTypeAxis=rily FirstPrioritySecurityInterestMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt CounterpartyNameAxis=rily BrianKahnMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt CounterpartyNameAxis=rily WSBadcockCorporationMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt CounterpartyNameAxis=rily NginInc.Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=us-gaap RelatedPartyMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt CounterpartyNameAxis=rily FreedomVCMReceivablesIncMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap ConcentrationRiskByTypeAxis=rily RetailIndustryMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FinancialInstrumentAxis=us-gaap FixedIncomeSecuritiesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 64 R49.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (I-K) (Details) in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) investment Dec. 18, 2023 USD (\$) shares Aug. 21, 2023 USD (\$) Sep. 30, 2024 USD (\$) Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) investment Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$) Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) investment Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$) Dec. 31, 2023 USD (\$) investment Oct. 25, 2024 investment Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Equity securities, FV-NI, unrealized gain (loss) A A A \$ (153,027) \$ 4,318 \$ (285,519) \$ (13,530) A A Equity method investment, number of investments | investment 5 A A 5 A 5 A 5 A Equity method investment, number of investments with significant influence | investment 4 A A 4 A 4 A A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure \$ 287,987 A A \$ 287,987 A A \$ 283,057 A A Equity securities, FV-NI, unrealized loss A A A 180,964 A A 223,369 A A Partnership investment interests A A A A 15,609 A A 35,196 A A Fair value assets 811,925 A A A 811,925 A A 1,524,874 A Senior notes payable 1,528,565 A A A 1,528,565 A 1,528,565 A 1,668,021 A Fair value 1,124,630 A A A 1,124,630 A 1,124,630 A 1,127,503 A Notes payable, fair value disclosure 631,243 A A A 631,243 A 631,243 A 688,343 A Realized gain (loss), foreign currency transaction, before tax A A A 694 A A 587 A A Subsequent Event A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Equity method investment, number of investments sold | investment 5 A A A A A A 2 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Fair value assets \$ 632,168 A A \$ 632,168 A \$ 632,168 A \$ 1,268,057 A Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) | Fair Value Measurements, Recurring A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Percentage of total assets measured in Level 3 of the hierarchy level 19.50% A A A 19.50% A 19.50% A 20.90% A FRG A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure \$ 63,674 A A A \$ 63,674 A \$ 63,674 A \$ 287,043 A Purchase of equity investments A A \$ 281,144 A A A A Equity method investment, fair value adjustment A A A A 391,754 A A A FRG | Subsequent Event A A A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure A A A 0 A A A A A Equity method investment, fair value adjustment A A A (63,674) A A A A Other Equity Investments A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure \$ 38,416 A A A \$ 38,416 A \$ 38,416 A \$ 87,713 A Equity method investment, number of private companies | investment 5 A A 5 A 5 A 6 Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC A A A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure \$ 51,478 A A A \$ 51,478 A \$ 51,478 A \$ 232,065 A Purchase of equity investments A A 216,500 A A A A Take-private transaction, vote or disposal, amount of shares A A 64,644 A A A A Repurchase amount A A 20,911 A A A A A Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC | Connacms A A A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Sale of stock, percentage of ownership after transaction 49.99% A A A A A Sale of stock, consideration received on transaction \$ 69,900 \$ 69,900 A A A A A Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC | Preferred Stock | Connacms A A A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Sale of stock, number of shares issued in transaction (in shares) | shares A 1,000,000 A A A A A Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC | Nonvoting Common Stock | Connacms A A A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Preferred stock, convertible, shares issuable (in shares) | shares A 24,540,295 A A A A A A Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. | Related Party A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Gain (loss) on sale of financing receivable A A (78) A A A A A Payments to acquire finance receivables A A \$ 58,872 A A A A Interest rate A A 19.74% A A A A Brand Investment | Subsequent Event A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests A A A A A A 80.00% FRG Investment A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests A A 31.00% A A A A B&W A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests 30.00% A A 30.00% A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure \$ 39,797 A A \$ 39,797 A \$ 39,797 A 40,072 A Synchrotron Technologies, Inc. A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests 13.00% A A A 13.00% A 13.00% A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure \$ 13,149 A A \$ 13,149 A \$ 8,780 A Minimum | Brand Investment A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests 10.00% A A 10.00% A 10.00% A A Maximum | Brand Investment A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests 50.00% A A 50.00% A 50.00% A A Maximum | Other Four Investments A A A A A A Accounting Policies [Line Items] A A A A A A Rate of equity interests 20.00% A A 20.00% A 20.00% A A X - DefinitionAccounting Policies [Line Items] + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily AccountingPoliciesLineItems Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionEquity Method Investment, Fair Value Adjustment + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily EquityMethodInvestmentFairValueAdjustment Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionEquity Method Investment, Number Of Investments + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestments Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionEquity Method Investment, Number Of Investments Sold + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestmentsSold Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionEquity Method Investment, Number Of Investments With Significant Influence + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestmentsWithSignificantInfluence Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionEquity Method Investment, Number Of Private Companies + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffPrivateCompanies Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPercentage of assets measured at fair value. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily PercentageOfAssetsMeasuredAtFairValue Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionSenior Notes, Fair Value + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily SeniorNotesFairValue Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionTake-private Transaction, Vote Or Disposal, Amount of Shares + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily TakePrivateTransactionVoteOrDisposalAmountOfShares Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value portion of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 100 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap AssetsFairValueDisclosure Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionEffective interest rate for the funds borrowed under the debt agreement considering interest compounding and original issue discount or premium. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(2)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb

[asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](#) + Details Name: us-gaap\_NotesPayableFairValueDisclosure Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe cash outflow associated with the purchase of or advances to an equity method investments, which are investments in joint ventures and entities in which the entity has an equity ownership interest normally of 20 to 50 percent and exercises significant influence. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef](#) -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](#) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireEquityMethodInvestments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow for the purchase of amounts due from customers, clients, lessees, borrowers, or others under the terms of its agreements therewith. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef](#) -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](#) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireFinanceReceivables Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCash outflow related to the acquisition or continued holding of limited partnership interests held for investment purposes. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef](#) -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](#) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireLimitedPartnershipInterests Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNumber of common shares issuable upon conversion of preferred stock. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef](#) -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13](#) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PreferredStockConvertibleSharesIssuable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemBalance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCash received on stock transaction after deduction of issuance costs. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SaleOfStockConsiderationReceivedOnTransaction Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe number of shares issued or sold by the subsidiary or equity method investee per stock transaction. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SaleOfStockNumberOfSharesIssuedInTransaction Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPercentage of subsidiary's or equity investee's stock owned by parent company after stock transaction. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SaleOfStockPercentageOfOwnershipAfterTransaction Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIncluding the current and noncurrent portions, carrying value as of the balance sheet date of Notes with the highest claim on the assets of the issuer in case of bankruptcy or liquidation (with maturities initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle if longer). Senior note holders are paid off in full before any payments are made to junior note holders. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef](#) -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478566/942-210-S99-1](#)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef](#) -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI [https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](#) + Details Name: us-gaap\_SeniorNotes Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap\_SubsequentEventItemTypeAxis=us-gaap\_SubsequentEventMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis=us-gaap\_FairValueInputsLevel3Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_FairValueByMeasurementFrequencyAxis=us-gaap\_FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily\_FRGMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily\_OtherEquityInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_CounterpartyNameAxis=rily\_FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: del\_LegalEntityAxis=rily\_ConnsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=us-gaap\_PreferredStockMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis=us-gaap\_NonvotingCommonStockMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_CounterpartyNameAxis=rily\_FreedomVCMReceivablesIncMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=us-gaap\_RelatedPartyMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_BrandInvestmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_FRGInvestmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_BWMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_RangeAxis=srt\_MinimumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_RangeAxis=srt\_MaximumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_OtherFundInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: MML 65 R50.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (L-P) (Details) \$ / shares in Units, \$ in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun 30, 2025 USD (\$) May 03, 2024 USD (\$) Oct. 06, 2023 USD (\$) shares Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$) Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) shares Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$) Dec. 31, 2021 USD (\$) \$ / shares shares Dec. 31, 2023 USD (\$) Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Equity investment \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,551 \$ \$ 2,087 Income from equity investments \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 143 \$ \$ 133 \$ \$ Proceeds from sale of productive assets \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,000 \$ \$ Non-cash financing activity \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 42,077 15,000 \$ \$ Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 120 \$ \$ Variable interest entity, primary beneficiary, maximum loss exposure, amount \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 53,174 \$ 53,174 \$ \$ 209,395 Agent fees \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 494 399 866 399 \$ \$ Repayments of notes payable \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 5,690 11,728 \$ \$ Sold price per unit (in dollars per share) | \$ / shares \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 10.00 \$ Consummate business combination transaction term \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 24 months \$ Consummate business combination transaction term, circumstance based \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 27 months \$ Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Interest rate \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 12.00% \$ 12.00% \$ \$ BRPM 250 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Sale of stock, consideration received on transaction \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 172,500 \$ IPO \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Sale of stock, number of shares issued in transaction (in shares) | shares \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 17,250,000 \$ IPO | Redeemable Warrant \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Class of warrant or right, number of securities called by each warrant or right (in shares) | shares \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 0.33 \$ Minimum \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Cash fee percentage \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 7.00% \$ Carried interest percentage \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 8.00% \$ Maximum \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Cash fee percentage \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 10.00% \$ Carried interest percentage \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 15.00% \$ Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares) | shares \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 36,903 \$ \$ Repurchase shares of common stock \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,011 \$ \$ Common Class \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Exercise price per share (in dollars per share) | \$ / shares \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 11.50 \$ Common Class A | IPO \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Class of warrant or right, number of securities called by each warrant or right (in shares) | shares \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1 \$ 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 | Senior Notes \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Interest rate \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 6.375% \$ 6.375% \$ Repayments of long-term debt \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,130 \$ \$ Ngin Inc. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 37,700 \$ \$ Consideration transferred, liabilities incurred \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 37,700 \$ \$ Lingo \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Net tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,190 \$ \$ 1,190 \$ \$ Issuance of common stock \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,111 \$ \$ Consideration transferred, liabilities incurred \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 7,000 \$ \$ Bebe Stores Inc \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Stock purchased during period, shares (in shares) | shares \$ \$ \$ 3,700,000 \$ \$ Payments to acquire equity securities, FV-NI \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 18,500 \$ \$ Bicoastal Alliance, LLC \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Rate of equity interests \$ 50.00% \$ \$ \$ \$ Bicoastal Alliance, LLC | Forecast | Subsequent Event \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Additional percentage of equity interest acquired 0.50 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Repayments of notes payable \$ 700 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Bebe Stores Inc \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Accounting Policies [Line Items] \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Subsidiary, ownership percentage, parent (in percentage) \$ \$ 76.20% 47.50% \$ 47.50% \$ X - DefinitionAccounting Policies [Line Items] + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_AccountingPoliciesLineItems Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:stringItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAgent Fees + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_AgentFees Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBusiness Combination, Consideration Transferred, Loans Receivable + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferredLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBusiness Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Loans Receivable + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCarried interest percentage. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_CarriedInterestPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCash fees percentage. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_CashFeesPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionEquity Method Investment, Additional Ownership Percentage Acquired + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_EquityMethodInvestmentAdditionalOwnershipPercentageAcquired Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:pureItemBalance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionInitial Public Offering, Consume Business Combination Transaction Term + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_InitialPublicOfferingConsumeBusinessCombinationTransactionTerm Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:durationItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionInitial Public Offering, Consume Business Combination Transaction Term, Circumstance Based + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_InitialPublicOfferingConsumeBusinessCombinationTransactionTermCircumstanceBased Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:durationItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionStock Purchased During Period, Shares + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_StockPurchasedDuringPeriodShares Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of liabilities incurred by the acquirer as part of consideration transferred in a business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www](#)

http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(10)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481664/323-10-45-1Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 7: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(12)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 8: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(1)(f)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromEquityMethodInvestments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe parent entity's interest in net assets of the subsidiary, expressed as a percentage. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_MinorityInterestOwnershipPercentageByParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:percentItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow to acquire investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-NI), classified as investing activity. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-19Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 321 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479567/321-10-45-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireEquitySecuritiesFvNi Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow associated with the sale and collection of loans receivables arising from the financing of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12 + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleAndCollectionOfLoansReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow from the sale of property, plant and equipment (capital expenditures), software, and other intangible assets. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12 + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleOfProductiveAssets Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow for debt initially having maturity due after one year or beyond the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-03(i)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479886/946-10-S99-3 + Details Name: us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfLongTermDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow for a borrowing supported by a written promise to pay an obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15 + Details Name: us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfNotesPayable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCash received on stock transaction after deduction of issuance costs. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SaleOfStockConsiderationReceivedOnTransaction Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe number of shares issued or sold by the subsidiary or equity method investee per stock transaction. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SaleOfStockNumberOfSharesIssuedInTransaction Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPer share amount received by subsidiary or equity investee for each share of common stock issued or sold in the stock transaction. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_SaleOfStockPricePerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe fair value of stock issued in non-cash financing activities. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-4Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-3Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-5 + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockIssued1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNumber of shares that have been repurchased during the period and have not been retired and are not held in treasury. Some state laws may govern the circumstances under which an entity may acquire its own stock and prescribe the accounting treatment therefore. This element is used when state law does not recognize treasury stock. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-03(i)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479886/946-10-S99-3Reference 7: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockRepurchasedDuringPeriodShares Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionEquity impact of the value of stock that has been repurchased during the period and has not been retired and is not held in treasury. Some state laws may mandate the circumstances under which an entity may acquire its own stock and prescribe the accounting treatment therefore. This element is used when state law does not recognize treasury stock. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-1Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-4Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-2Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 8: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockRepurchasedDuringPeriodValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of maximum exposure to loss from involvement with consolidated variable interest entity (VIE). + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5A -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1



[illegible]





FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 28: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 29: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 30: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 31: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 32: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 60B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 33: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 205 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7Reference 34: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference 35: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference 36: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference 37: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(22)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap NetIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPortion of equity (net assets) in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the parent entity which is not redeemable by the parent entity. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap NonredeemableNoncontrollingInterest Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionValue of nonredeemable preferred shares and preferred shares redeemable solely at option of issuer, held by shareholders. Excludes preferred shares repurchased and held as treasury shares. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(16)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap PreferredStockValueOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of revenue recognized from goods sold, services rendered, insurance premiums, or other activities that constitute an earning process. Includes, but is not limited to, investment and interest income before deduction of interest expense when recognized as a component of revenue, and sales and trading gain (loss). + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 5: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 6: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1AReference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1BReference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30Reference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 42 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-42Reference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 40 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-40Reference 24: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 25: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 235 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-05(b)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-S99-1Reference 26: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2 + Details Name: us-gaap Revenues Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentsLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent. Excludes temporary equity and equity attributable to noncontrolling interest. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(30)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(31)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(19)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-05(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-2Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(4)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(6)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(7)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28Reference 14: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 4.E) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480418/310-10-S99-2 + Details Name: us-gaap StockholdersEquity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily FiveInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=us-gaap InvesteeMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily FRGMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily BVNMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily OtherEquityInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 69 RS45.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Accounting Policies [Abstract] A A Securities and other investments owned, carrying value \$ 65,735 \$ 64,455 Upward carrying value changes 1,289 100 Downward carrying value changes/impairment \$ (2) \$ (21,395) X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap AccountingPoliciesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 321 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479536/321-10-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of cumulative loss from downward price adjustment on investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 321 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479536/321-10-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueDownwardPriceAdjustmentCumulativeAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of cumulative gain from upward price adjustment on investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 321 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479536/321-10-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueUpwardPriceAdjustmentCumulativeAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant XML 70 R55.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of financial assets and liabilities measured on recurring basis (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Securities and other investments owned \$ 582,726 \$ 992,455 Loans receivable, at fair value 229,199 532,419 Total assets measured at fair value 811,925 1,524,874 Securities sold not yet purchased: A A Total securities sold not yet purchased 4,765 8,601 Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 5,304 5,835 Contingent consideration 29,303 27,986 Contingent consideration A 27,985 Total liabilities measured at fair value 39,372 42,421 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) A A Securities and other investments owned: A A Total securities and other investments owned 168,808 250,586 Loans receivable, at fair value 0 0 Total assets measured at fair value 168,808 250,586 Securities sold not yet purchased: A A Total securities sold not yet purchased 203 1,037 Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 0 0 Contingent consideration 0 A Contingent consideration A 0 Total liabilities measured at fair value 203 1,037 Other observable inputs (Level 2) A A Securities and other investments owned: A A Total securities and other

investments owned 10,949,621 Loans receivable, at fair value 0 0 Total assets measured at fair value 10,949,621 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 4,562,7564 Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 0 0 Contingent consideration 0 0 Contingent consideration 0 0 Total liabilities measured at fair value 4,562,7564 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 402,969 735,638 Loans receivable, at fair value 229,199 532,419 Total assets measured at fair value 632,168 1,268,057 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 0 0 Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003 5,304 5,835 Contingent consideration 29,303 0 Contingent consideration 27,985 Total liabilities measured at fair value 34,607 33,820 Equity securities 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 540,490 930,179 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 203 1,037 Equity securities | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 137,521 194,541 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 203 1,037 Equity securities | Other observable inputs (Level 2) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 0 0 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 0 0 Equity securities | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 402,969 735,638 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 0 0 Corporate bonds 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 36,915 59,287 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 320 5,971 Corporate bonds | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 31,287 56,045 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 0 0 Corporate bonds | Other observable inputs (Level 2) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 5,628 3,242 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 320 5,971 Corporate bonds | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 0 0 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Other fixed income securities 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 5,321 2,989 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 4,242 1,593 Other fixed income securities | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 0 0 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 0 0 Other fixed income securities | Other observable inputs (Level 2) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 5,321 2,989 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 4,242 1,593 Other fixed income securities | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) 0 0 Securities and other investments owned: 0 0 Total securities and other investments owned 0 0 Securities sold not yet purchased: 0 0 Total securities sold not yet purchased 0 0 X - DefinitionBusiness Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Rounding + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityRounding Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionSecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0 + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0 Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionSecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0 + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0 Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFair value portion of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit. + ReferencesReference 1:

Average | Revenue volatility  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Contingent earnout, measurement input, percent 0.056 0.051 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) | Option pricing model  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Fair value \$ 9,339 \$ 15,149 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) | Option pricing model | Minimum | Annualized volatility  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Equity securities, measurement input 0.300 0.250 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) | Option pricing model | Maximum | Annualized volatility  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Equity securities, measurement input 1.300 1.870 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) | Option pricing model | Weighted Average | Annualized volatility  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]  $\hat{A}$   $\hat{A}$  Equity securities, measurement input 0.830 0.750 X - DefinitionLoans Receivable, Measurement Input + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_LoansReceivableMeasurementInput Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:decimalItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionRedeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Measurement Input + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_RedeemableNoncontrollingInterestEquityMeasurementInput Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:decimalItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value portion of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit. + ReferencesReference 1: [\hat{A}  \$\hat{A}\$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset \(Liability\) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation \[Roll Forward\]  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Balance at beginning of period \\$ 5,601 \\$ 4,654 \\$ 5,835 \\$ 4,648 Fair value adjustments 0 0 0 0 Relating to Undistributed Earnings 492 470 785 778 Purchases/ Originations 0 0 0 0 Sales 0 0 0 0 Settlements/ Repayments \(789\) \(772\) \(1,316\) \(1,074\) Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 0 0 0 0 Balance at end of period 5,304 4,352 5,304 4,352 Change in unrealized gains/\(losses\) 0 0 0 0 Contingent consideration  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset \(Liability\) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation \[Roll Forward\]  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Balance at beginning of period 29,322 28,884 27,985 31,046 Fair value adjustments 264 \(1,123\) 1,671 \(4,570\) Relating to Undistributed Earnings 0 0 0 Purchases/ Originations 1,055 0 1,055 2,586 Sales 0 0 0 Settlements/ Repayments \(1,338\) \(37\) \(1,408\) \(1,338\) Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 0 0 0 Balance at end of period 29,303 27,724 29,303 27,724 Change in unrealized gains/\(losses\) 0 0 0 Loans receivable at fair value  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation \[Roll Forward\]  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Balance at beginning of period 452,496 772,085 532,419 701,652 Fair value adjustments \(175,582\) 9,207 \(187,783\) 52,483 Relating to Undistributed Earnings 1,102 \(1,281\) 4,262 \(1,050\) Purchases/ Originations 7,129 48,231 38,105 355,546 Sales 0 0 \(22,785\) \(7,499\) Settlements/ Repayments \(55,946\) \(144,165\) \(135,019\) \(417,055\) Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 0 \(250\) 0 \(250\) Balance at end of period 229,199 683,827 229,199 683,827 Change in unrealized gains/\(losses\) 177,060 9,064 196,240 52,522 Equity securities  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation \[Roll Forward\]  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Balance at beginning of period 674,679 359,041 735,638 368,465 Fair value adjustments \(203,022\) 17,287 \(254,031\) 8,271 Relating to Undistributed Earnings 8 12 20 Purchases/ Originations 181 44,923 616 51,447 Sales \(68,874\) \(34,005\) \(78,197\) \(34,042\) Settlements/ Repayments 0 0 0 Transfer in and/or out of Level 3 \(3\) \(128\) \(1,077\) \(7,023\) Balance at end of period 402,969 387,130 402,969 387,130 Change in unrealized gains/\(losses\) 203,129 \(626\) 257,224 \(10,009\) Trading income \(loss\) and fair value adjustments | Equity securities  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation \[Roll Forward\]  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair value adjustments \(39,115\) 13,932 \(49,505\) 13,920 Realized and unrealized gains \(losses\) on investments | Equity securities  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation \[Roll Forward\]  \$\hat{A}\$   \$\hat{A}\$  Fair value adjustments \\$ \(163,907\) \\$ 3,355 \\$ \(204,526\) \\$ \(5,649\) X - DefinitionAmount of unrealized gain \(loss\) recognized in income from asset measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input \(level 3\) and still held. + ReferencesReference 1:](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2Reference 4: <a href=)

-Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisChangelnUnrealizedGainLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationCalculationRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemTpe Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of unrealized gain (loss) recognized in income from liability measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) and still held. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisChangelnUnrealizedGainLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) recognized in income from asset measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 101 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-101>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 102 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-102>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetGainLossIncludedInEarnings1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) from asset measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 101 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetGainLossIncludedInOtherComprehensiveIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of purchases of financial instrument classified as an asset measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 101 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-101>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetSettlements Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of transfer of financial instrument classified as an asset into (out of) level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetTransfersNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFair value of financial instrument classified as an asset measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 101 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-101>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) from liability measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(1a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityGainLossIncludedInEarnings Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) from liability measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityPurchases Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of sales of financial instrument classified as a liability measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilitySettlements Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of transfers of financial instrument classified as a liability into (out of) level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityTransfersNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFair value of financial instrument classified as a liability measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationsRecurringBasisLiabilityValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemTpe Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis=us-gaap FairValueInputsLevel3Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByLiabilityClassAxis=rily MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByLiabilityClassAxis=rily BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByAssetClassAxis=rily LoanReceivableAtFairValueMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByAssetClassAxis=us-gaap EquitySecuritiesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap IncomeStatementLocationAxis=rily TradingLossesIncomeAndFairValueAdjustmentsOnLoanMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap IncomeStatementLocationAxis=rily GainLossOnInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 73 R58.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of financial assets measured on nonrecurring basis (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] A Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV \$ 3,424 \$ 1,628 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) A Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] A Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV 0 0 Other observable inputs (Level 2) A Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] A Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV 3,424 1,602 Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) A Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] A Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV \$ 0 \$ 26 X - DefinitionInvestments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily InvestmentsInNonPublicEntitiesThatDoNotReportNAV Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemTpe Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 100 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-3) + Details Name: us-gaap FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemTpe Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis=us-gaap FairValueInputsLevel1Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis=us-gaap FairValueInputsLevel2Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis=us-gaap FairValueInputsLevel3Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 74 R59.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of investments in the VIE (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Variable Interest Entity, Not Primary Beneficiary A Variable Interest Entity [Line Items] A Securities and other investments owned, at fair value \$ 664,070 \$ 1,092,106 Other assets 31,713 47,542 Variable Interest Entity, Not Primary Beneficiary A Variable Interest Entity [Line Items] A Securities and other investments owned, at fair value \$ 3,728 28,573 Loans receivable, at fair value 70,887 250,801 Other assets 24,089 11,418 Maximum exposure to loss \$ 98,704 \$ 290,792 X - DefinitionLoans Receivable, Cost Amount + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details

Name: rily LoansReceivableCostAmount Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of assets classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 49 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(10\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(10)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(10\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(17\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(17)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherAssets Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value of financial instruments held by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes determined by management based upon quoted prices of a financial instrument with similar characteristics or on a valuation technique or model. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 940 -SubTopic 320 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479035/940-320-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityOwned Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe reporting entity's maximum amount of exposure to loss as a result of its involvement with the Variable Interest Entity (VIE). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-6](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-6)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-4](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-4) + Details Name: us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityEntityMaximumLossExposureAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(bb\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (bb) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-3)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-25)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(b\)\(1\)\(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b)(1)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(b\)\(1\)\(ii\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b)(1)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A) + Details Name: us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidatedEntitiesAxis=us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityNotPrimaryBeneficiaryMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 75 R60.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 ACQUISITIONS - Additional information (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands May 03, 2024 Aug. 21, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Business Acquisition [Line Items] A A A Goodwill A A \$ 502,341 A 472,326 FRG A A A Business Acquisition [Line Items] A A A Purchase of equity investments A \$ 281,144 A A FRG Investment A A A Business Acquisition [Line Items] A A A Rate of equity interests A 31.00% A A Nugin Inc. A A A Business Acquisition [Line Items] A A A Total Consideration \$ 56,370 A A Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility 37,700 A A Cash 18,670 A A Proceeds from convertible debt 15,000 A A Goodwill 56,028 A A Other intangible assets 17,350 A A Acquisition related costs \$ 2,276 A A X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-5](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-5) + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThis element represents acquisition-related costs incurred to effect a business combination which costs have been expensed during the period. Such costs include finder's fees; advisory, legal, accounting, valuation, and other professional or consulting fees; general administrative costs, including the costs of maintaining an internal acquisitions department; and may include costs of registering and issuing debt and equity securities. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 10 -Section 25 -Paragraph 23 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479405/805-10-25-23> + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationAcquisitionRelatedCosts Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of consideration transferred, consisting of acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred by the acquirer, liabilities incurred by the acquirer, and equity interest issued by the acquirer. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 8 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-8>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\) -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1)Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 7 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferred1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of liabilities incurred by the acquirer as part of consideration transferred in a business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1)Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 7 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479668/805-30-25-5>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 8 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-8>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 10 -Section 25 -Paragraph 23 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479405/805-10-25-23> + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferredLiabilitiesIncurred Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of intangible assets, excluding goodwill, acquired at the acquisition date. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedIntangibleAssetsOtherThanGoodwill Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe percentage of ownership of common stock or equity participation in the investee accounted for under the equity method of accounting. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3) + Details Name: us-gaap\_EquityMethodInvestmentOwnershipPercentage Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemBalance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after accumulated impairment loss, of asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 49 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482548/350-20-55-24>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 100 -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 100 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(15\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(15)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482598/350-20-45-1>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(h\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(10\)\(1\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(10)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_Goodwill Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe cash outflow associated with the acquisition of business during the period. The cash portion only of the acquisition price. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireBusinessesGross Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash outflow associated with the purchase of or advances to an equity method investments, which are investments in joint ventures and entities in which the entity has an equity ownership interest normally of 20 to 50 percent and exercises significant influence. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13) + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireEquityMethodInvestments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe cash inflow from the issuance of a long-term debt instrument which can be exchanged for a specified amount of another security, typically the entity's common stock, at the option of the issuer or the holder. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-14) + Details Name: us-gaap\_ProceedsFromConvertibleDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap\_EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis=rily\_FRGMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_FRGInvestmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionAxis=rily\_NuginInc.Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 76 R61.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands May 03, 2024 Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Business Acquisition [Line Items] A A A Goodwill A A \$ 502,341 A 472,326 Nugin Inc. A A A Business Acquisition [Line Items] A A A Cash \$ 18,670 A A Credit bid - Settlement of DIP Facility 37,700 A A Total Consideration 56,370 A A Cash and cash equivalents 604 A A Accounts receivable 421 A A Prepaid and other assets 6,826 A A Operating lease right-of-use assets 740 A A Property and equipment 400 A A Other intangible assets 17,350 A A Deferred income taxes 227 A A Accounts payable (9,731) A A Accrued expenses and other liabilities (10,309) A A Deferred revenue (95) A A Operating lease liabilities (740) A A Note payable (700) A A Net tangible assets acquired and assumed 4,993 A A Goodwill 56,028 A A Noncontrolling interest (4,651) A A Total \$ 56,370 A A X - DefinitionBusiness Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Operating Lease Right-of-use Assets + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsOperatingLeaseRightOfUseAssets Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-5](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-5) + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemBalance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThis element represents the fair value of the noncontrolling interest in the acquiree at the acquisition date. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(e\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationAcquisitionOffLessThan100PercentNoncontrollingInterestFairValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of consideration transferred, consisting of acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred by the acquirer, liabilities incurred by the acquirer, and equity interest issued by the acquirer. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 8 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-8>Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\) -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1)Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 7 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479668/805-30-25-5>Reference 4: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 8 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferredLiabilitiesIncurred Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of liabilities incurred by the acquirer as part of consideration transferred in a business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1)Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Section 25 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479668/805-30-25-5>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 8 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-8>Reference 4: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 7 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479668/805-30-25-5>Reference 5: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 30 -Paragraph 8 -SubTopic 30 -Topic 805 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-30-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferredLiabilitiesIncurred Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of lease obligation assumed in business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479907/805-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCapitalLease



credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of currency on hand as well as demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, acquired at the acquisition date. Includes other kinds of accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits. Also includes short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1:



Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] Á Á Á Restructuring charge \$ 20 \$ 628 \$ 809 \$ 721 X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482047/420-10-45-3>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringCharges Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration XML 80 R65.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge (Details) - USD (\$) in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward] Á Á Á Balance, beginning of period \$ 1,467 \$ 1,996 \$ 2,542 \$ 2,335 Restructuring charge 20 628 809 721 Cash paid (482) (929) (2,317) (1,367) Non-cash items 42 97 13 103 Balance, end of period \$ 1,047 \$ 1,792 \$ 1,047 \$ 1,792 X - DefinitionRestructuringReserves Non-Cash Items + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily RestructuringReservesNonCashItems Namespace Prefix: rily\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash payments made as the result of exit or disposal activities. Excludes payments associated with a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 17 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-17> + Details Name: us-gaap PaymentsForRestructuring Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482047/420-10-45-3>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringCharges Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCarrying amount (including both current and noncurrent portions of the accrual) as of the balance sheet date pertaining to a specified type of cost associated with exit from or disposal of business activities or restructuring pursuant to a duly authorized plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringReserve Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringReserveRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 81 R66.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of summarize the restructuring activities by reportable segment (Details) - USD (\$) in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] Á Á Á Employee termination \$ 20 \$ 600 \$ 809 \$ 660 Facility closure and consolidation Á 28 Á 61 Total restructuring charge 20 628 809 721 Wealth Management Segment Á Á Á Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] Á Á Á Employee termination 0 0 0 0 Facility closure and consolidation Á 28 Á 61 Total restructuring charge 0 28 0 61 Communications Segment Á Á Á Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] Á Á Á Employee termination 0 197 263 257 Facility closure and consolidation Á 0 Á 0 Total restructuring charge 0 197 263 257 Consumer Products Segment Á Á Á Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] Á Á Á Employee termination 20 403 546 403 Facility closure and consolidation Á 0 Á 0 Total restructuring charge \$ 20 \$ 403 \$ 546 \$ 403 X - DefinitionAmount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Includes, but is not limited to, one-time termination benefits, termination of an operating lease or other contract, consolidating or closing facilities, and relocating employees, and termination benefits associated with an ongoing benefit arrangement. Excludes expenses associated with special or contractual termination benefits, a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap BusinessExitCosts1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482047/420-10-45-3>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringCharges Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap SegmentReportingInformationLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of expenses for special or contractual termination benefits provided to current employees involuntarily terminated under a benefit arrangement associated exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to one-time termination benefits, a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap SeveranceCosts1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily\_ CommunicationsSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ProductOrServiceAxis=rily\_ ConsumerProductsSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 82 R67.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances (Details) - USD (\$) in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Securities borrowed Á Á Gross amounts recognized \$ 742,940 \$ 2,870,939 Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets 0 0 Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets 742,940 2,870,939 Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default 742,940 2,870,939 Net amounts 0 0 Securities loaned Á Á Gross amounts recognized 733,552 2,859,306 Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets 0 0 Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets 733,552 2,859,306 Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default 733,552 2,859,306 Net amounts \$ 0 \$ 0 X - DefinitionAmount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral. Includes assets not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-10>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-12> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesBorrowedFairValueOfCollateral Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, before effects of master netting arrangements, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral. Includes assets elected not to be offset. Excludes assets not subject to a master netting arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-7> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesBorrowedGross Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral, not subject to a master netting arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (d) -SubTopic 20 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 22 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-22> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesBorrowedNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangement Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after effects of master netting arrangements, deduction of assets not subject to a master netting arrangement and elected not to be offset, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral, offset against an obligation to return collateral under a master netting arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 13 -SubTopic 20 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-13>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (e) -SubTopic 20 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesBorrowedOffsetAgainstCollateralNetOfNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangementPolicyElection Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral. Includes liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481444/860-30-45-2>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(11)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 405 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478790/946-405-45-2>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-10>Reference 6: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-12> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesLoanedFairValueOfCollateral Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, before effects of master netting arrangements, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral. Includes liabilities elected not to be offset. Excludes liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-7> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesLoanedGross Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral, not subject to a master netting arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (d) -SubTopic 20 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 22 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-22> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesLoanedNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangement Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after effects of master netting arrangements, deduction of liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement and elected not to be offset, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral, offset against a right to receive collateral. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 13 -SubTopic 20 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-13>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (e) -SubTopic 20 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3> + Details Name: us-gaap SecuritiesLoanedOffsetAgainstCollateralNetOfNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangementPolicyElection Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant XML 83 R68.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral (Details) - USD (\$) in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Á Á Securities borrowed \$ 742,940 \$ 2,870,939 Corporate securities - fixed income Á Á Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Á Á Securities borrowed 37,308 283,809 Equity securities Á Á Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Á Á Securities borrowed 705,354

2,575,919 Non-US sovereign debt

Â Â Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Â Â Securities borrowed 278 11,211 Overnight and continuous

Â Â Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Â Â Securities borrowed 742,940 2,870,939 Overnight and continuous | Corporate securities - fixed income

Â Â Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Â Â Securities borrowed 37,308 283,809 Overnight and continuous | Equity securities

Â Â Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Â Â Securities borrowed 705,354 2,575,919 Overnight and continuous | Non-US sovereign debt

Â Â Securities Financing Transaction [Line Items] Â Â Securities borrowed 278 11,211 X - DefinitionAmount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral. Includes assets not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset.

+ ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483466/210-20-50-3)

Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483444/210-20-55-10>

Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 860-SubTopic 30-Section 50-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A+Details Name: us-gaap_SecuritiesBorrowed Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X-DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table.+ReferencesNo definition available.+Details Name: us-gaap_SecuritiesFinancingTransactionLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X-Details Name: us-gaap_CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeAxis=rily_CorporateSecuritiesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X-Details Name: us-gaap_CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeAxis=us-gaap_EquitySecuritiesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X-Details Name: us-gaap_CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeAxis=rily_NonUSSovereignDebtMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X-Details Name: us-gaap_AssetsSoldUnderAgreementsToRepurchaseMaturityPeriodsAxis=rily_OvernightAndContinuousMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 84 R69.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net (Details) - USD ($) $ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Receivables [Abstract] Â Â Accounts receivable $ 110,650 $ 109,725 Investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables 12,284 13,110 Total accounts receivable 122,934 122,835 Allowance for credit losses (7,253) (7,339) Accounts receivable, net $ 115,681 $ 115,496 X - DefinitionIt represents the amount of investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables.+ReferencesNo definition available.+Details Name: rily_InvestmentBankingFeesCommissionsAndOtherReceivable Namespace Prefix: rily_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X-DefinitionAmount, before allowance for credit loss, of right to consideration from customer for product sold and service rendered in normal course of business.+ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)

Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 13-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-13>

Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(5\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214748777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(5))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214748777/944-210-S99-1)

Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(3)(a)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1+Details Name: us-gaap_AccountsReceivableGross Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X-DefinitionAmount, before allowance for credit loss, of right to consideration from customer for product sold and service rendered in normal course of business, classified as current.+ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)

Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(3\)\(a\)\(1\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(3)(a)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483467/210-10-45-1+Details Name: us-gaap_AccountsReceivableGrossCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X-DefinitionAmount, after allowance for credit loss, of right to consideration from customer for product sold and service rendered in normal course of business, classified as current.+ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)

Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(3\)\(a\)\(1\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(3)(a)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(4\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(4))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)

Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 310-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479344/326-20-45-1>

Reference 5:

expense year one 32,066 Å 32,066 Å Å Estimated future amortization expense year two 28,939 Å 28,939 Å Å Estimated future amortization expense year three 26,694 Å 26,694 Å Å Estimated future amortization expense year four 23,188 Å 23,188 Å Å Estimated future amortization expense after year four 47,929 Å 47,929 Å Å Impairment of goodwill and tradenames 27,681 Å 1,733 27,681 Å 1,733 Å Goodwill, fair value disclosure 0 Å 0 Å Å Measurement Input, Growth Rate Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Reporting unit, measurement input 0.04 Å 0.04 Å Å Measurement Input, Discount Rate Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Reporting unit, measurement input 0.16 Å 0.16 Å Å Measurement Input, Royalty Rate Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Reporting unit, measurement input 0.02 Å 0.02 Å Å Tradenames Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Impairment of intangible assets (excluding goodwill) 1,000 Å 1,000 Å Å Indefinite-lived intangible assets (excluding goodwill), fair value disclosure 18,500 Å 18,500 Å Å All Other Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Goodwill 59,308 Å 59,308 Å 3,280 Acquisition of other businesses Å 56,028 Å Å Goodwill impairment Å 0 Å 0 Å Other Å 0 Å 0 Å Operating Segments | Financial Consulting Segment Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Goodwill 34,510 Å 34,510 Å 33,310 Acquisition of other businesses Å 1,431 Å Å Goodwill impairment Å 0 Å 0 Å Other Å (231) Å Å Operating Segments | Capital Markets Segment Å Å Å Å Goodwill [Line Items] Å Å Å Å Goodwill 161,486 Å 161,486 Å Å 162,018 Acquisition of other businesses Å 0 Å 0 Å Goodwill impairment Å 0 Å 0 Å Other Å (532) Å X - DefinitionFiniteLived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, after Year Four + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetExpectedAmortizationAfterYearFour Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionGoodwillAnd Intangible Assets Impairment, Measurement Input + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetsImpairmentMeasurementInput Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:decimalItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe aggregate amount of recurring noncash expense charged against earnings in the period to allocate the cost of assets over their estimated remaining economic lives. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(b\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (b)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28) + Details Name: us-gaap AdjustmentForAmortization Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in next fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(3)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 985-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseNextTwelveMonths Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in remainder of current fiscal year. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 985-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseRemainderOfFiscalYear Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in fourth fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(3)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 985-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearFour Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in second fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(3)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 985-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearTwo Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in second fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(3\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(3)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 985-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearOne Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after accumulated impairment loss, of asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized. + ReferencesReference 1:

xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap\_MeasurementInputTypeAxis=rily\_MeasurementInputGrowthRateMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_MeasurementInputTypeAxis=us-gaap\_MeasurementInputDiscountRateMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_MeasurementInputTypeAxis=rily\_MeasurementInputRoyaltyRateMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis=us-gaap\_TradeNamesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidationItemsAxis=us-gaap\_CorporateNonSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidationItemsAxis=us-gaap\_OperatingSegmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_FinancialConsultingSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_CapitalMarketsSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 88 R73.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of carrying amount of goodwill (Details) - USD (\$)

Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 472,326 Acquisition of other businesses Á 57,459 Goodwill impairment \$ (26,681) (26,681) Other Á (763) Ending balance 502,341 502,341 All Other Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 3,280 Acquisition of other businesses Á 56,028 Goodwill impairment Á 0 Other Á 0 Ending balance 59,308 59,308 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 162,018 Acquisition of other businesses Á 0 Goodwill impairment Á 0 Other Á (532) Ending balance 161,486 161,486 Wealth Management Segment | Operating Segments Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 51,195 Acquisition of other businesses Á 0 Goodwill impairment Á 0 Other Á 0 Ending balance 51,195 51,195 Auction and Liquidation Segment | Operating Segments Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 1,975 Acquisition of other businesses Á 0 Goodwill impairment Á 0 Other Á 0 Ending balance 1,975 1,975 Financial Consulting Segment | Operating Segments Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 33,310 Acquisition of other businesses Á 1,431 Goodwill impairment Á 0 Other Á (231) Ending balance 34,510 34,510 Communications Segment | Operating Segments Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 193,867 Acquisition of other businesses Á 0 Goodwill impairment Á 0 Other Á 0 Ending balance 193,867 193,867 Consumer Products Segment | Operating Segments Á Goodwill [Roll Forward] Á Beginning balance Á 26,681 Acquisition of other businesses Á 0 Goodwill impairment Á (26,681) Other Á 0 Ending balance \$ 0 \$ 0 X - DefinitionAmount, after accumulated impairment loss, of asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 49-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 24-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482548/350-20-55-24>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 820-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 100-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 820-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 100-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(15\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(15))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482598/350-20-45-1>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(10\)\(1\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(10)(1))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_Goodwill Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of increase in asset representing future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized resulting from a business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 24-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482548/350-20-55-24>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_GoodwillAcquiredDuringPeriod Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of impairment loss from asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph \(b\)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 28-Subparagraph (b)-SubTopic 10-Topic 230-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28)Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 24-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482548/350-20-55-24>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 820-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 100-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 820-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 100-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482078/820-10-55-100)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(e\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (e)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1)Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482598/350-20-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_GoodwillImpairmentLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) of asset representing future economic benefit from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized, classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(g\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (g)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482573/350-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_GoodwillOtherIncreaseDecrease Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_GoodwillRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidationItemsAxis=us-gaap\_CorporateNonSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_CapitalMarketsSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidationItemsAxis=us-gaap\_OperatingSegmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_WealthManagementSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_FinancialConsultingSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_CommunicationsSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis=rily\_ConsumerProductsSegmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 89 R74.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of intangible assets (Details) - USD (\$)

Á Gross Carrying Value \$ 338,243 Á 322,490 Accumulated Amortization (162,699) (145,251) Intangibles Net 175,544 177,239 Tradenames 143,776 144,775 Gross Carrying Value 482,019 467,265 Intangibles Net 319,320 322,014 Customer relationships Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Gross Carrying Value 281,008 272,399 Accumulated Amortization (131,654) (117,228) Intangibles Net \$ 149,354 155,171 Customer relationships | Minimum Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 1 year Á Customer relationships | Maximum Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 16 years Á Domain names Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 7 years Á Gross Carrying Value \$ 175 185 Accumulated Amortization (173) (183) Intangibles Net \$ 2 Advertising relationships Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 8 years Á Gross Carrying Value \$ 100 100 Accumulated Amortization (100) (94) Intangibles Net 0 6 Internally developed software and other intangibles Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Gross Carrying Value 32,935 28,985 Accumulated Amortization (21,430) (19,613) Intangibles Net \$ 11,505 9,372 Internally developed software and other intangibles | Minimum Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 6 months Á Internally developed software and other intangibles | Maximum Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 10 years Á Trademarks Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Gross Carrying Value \$ 24,025 20,821 Accumulated Amortization (9,342) (8,133) Intangibles Net \$ 14,683 12,688 Trademarks | Minimum Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 3 years Á Trademarks | Maximum Á Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items] Á Estimated Useful Life in Years 10 years Á X - DefinitionUseful life of finite-lived intangible assets, in "PnYnMnDnHnMnS" format, for example, "P1Y5M13D" represents the reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsUsefulLife Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:durationItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAccumulated amount of amortization of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with a finite life. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S45-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480265/350-10-S45-1>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(16\)\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(16))-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAccumulatedAmortization Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount before amortization of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with a finite life. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S45-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480265/350-10-S45-1>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 928-SubTopic 340-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478859/928-340-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsGross Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 40-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482640/350-30-55-40>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(d\)\(2\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (d)(2)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(d\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (d)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482686/350-30-45-1>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-3)Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 985-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481283/985-20-50-2>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 5-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483154/926-20-50-5> + Details Name: us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount after amortization of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with a finite life. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 350-SubTopic 30-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 926-SubTopic 20-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (a)(1)-Publisher FASB-URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482665/350-30-50-2)

Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt RangeAxis=srt MinimumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt RangeAxis=srt MaximumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FinitelivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis=rily DomainNamesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FinitelivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis=rily AdvertisingRelationshipsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FinitelivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis=rily InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap FinitelivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis=us-gaap TrademarksMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 90 R75.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 NOTES PAYABLE (Details) - USD (\$) 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jan. 18, 2024 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 May 03, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Funding fees, percentage 2.00% A A A A Interest expense A \$ 42,687,000 \$ 47,332,000 \$ 87,551,000 \$ 94,893,000 A A Other Notes Payable | Secured Convertible Promissory Note A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Principal amount A A A A \$ 15,000,000 A Interest rate A A A A 10.00% A Clearing Organization | Other Notes Payable A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Interest expense A 401,000 144,000 545,000 318,000 A A Notes payable outstanding A 30,039,000 A 30,039,000 A \$ 19,391,000 Wells Fargo Bank, National Association A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Line of credit, outstanding A 0 A 0 A \$ 0 Credit facility A 0 A 0 A A Asset Based Credit Facility | Wells Fargo Bank, National Association A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Borrowing capacity credit facility A 200,000,000 A 200,000,000 A A Interest expense A \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 36,000 A A Asset Based Credit Facility | Wells Fargo Bank, National Association | Minimum A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Debt Instrument, Variable Interest Rate, Type [Extensible Enumeration] A A A Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) A A A Debt instrument, basis spread on variable rate A A A 2.25% A A Credit facility success fees, percentage A A 1.00% A A Funding fees, percentage A A 0.05% A A Asset Based Credit Facility | Wells Fargo Bank, National Association | Maximum A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A Debt Instrument, Variable Interest Rate, Type [Extensible Enumeration] A A A Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) A A A Debt instrument, basis spread on variable rate A A A 3.25% A A Credit facility success fees, percentage A A 10.00% A A Funding fees, percentage A A 0.20% A A X - DefinitionLine of Credit Facility, Success Fees Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily LineOfCreditFacilitySuccessFeesPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:1.percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPercentage points added to the reference rate to compute the variable rate on the debt instrument. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentBasisSpreadOnVariableRate1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFace (par) amount of debt instrument at time of issuance. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69C>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentFaceAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionContractual interest rate for funds borrowed, under the debt agreement. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(2)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentInterestRateStatedPercentage Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(f\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.12-04(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-3)Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69B>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69E](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69C)Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69F>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(g\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F)Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F)Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2) + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicates type of variable interest rate on debt instrument. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 470 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477734/942-470-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 470 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477734/942-470-50-3) + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentVariableInterestRateTypeExtensibleEnumeration Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: enum:2.enumerationSetItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the cost of borrowed funds accounted for as interest expense for debt. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(8\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(8)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69E)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69F)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(22\)\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(22\)\(b\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(19\)\(b\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionIncluding the current and noncurrent portions, aggregate carrying amount of all types of notes payable, as of the balance sheet date, with initial maturities beyond one year or beyond the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(22\)\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(16\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(16\)\(a\)\(2\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap NotesPayable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap ShortTermDebtTypeAxis=us-gaap NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily SecuredConvertiblePromissoryNoteMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt CounterpartyNameAxis=rily ClearingOrganisationMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityAxis=rily WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap CreditFacilityAxis=rily AssetBasedCreditFacilityMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt RangeAxis=srt MinimumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 91 R76.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 1 (Details) - USD (\$) 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended 15 Months Ended 24 Months Ended 27 Months Ended Aug. 24, 2026 Nov. 07, 2024 Oct. 24, 2024 Aug. 14, 2024 Oct. 06, 2023 Aug. 21, 2023 Oct. 16, 2022 Sep. 23, 2022 Aug. 16, 2022 Dec. 31, 2024 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024

[illegible]



us-gaap Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 1B - Subparagraph (d) - Publisher FASB - URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1EReference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1EReference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 24: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 25: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 26: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2Reference 27: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1 + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the required periodic payments including both interest and principal payments. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 942 -SubTopic 470 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477734/942-470-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentPeriodicPayment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the required periodic payments applied to principal. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentPeriodicPaymentPrincipal Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPeriod of time between issuance and maturity of debt instrument, in PnYnMnDtnHnMns' format, for example, 'P1Y5M13D' represents the reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentTerm Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:durationItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionWeighted average interest rate of debt outstanding. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap DebtWeightedAverageInterestRate Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, before accumulated amortization, of debt issuance costs. Includes, but is not limited to, legal, accounting, underwriting, printing, and registration costs. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1 + Details Name: us-gaap DeferredFinanceCostsGross Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of the cost of borrowed funds accounted for as interest expense for debt. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(8)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69EReference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69FReference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-6 + Details Name: us-gaap InterestExpenseDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the fee for available but unused credit capacity under the credit facility. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481544/470-10-50-6Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeeAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe effective interest rate at the end of the reporting period. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityInterestRateAtPeriodEnd Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionMaximum borrowing capacity under the credit facility without consideration of any current restrictions on the amount that could be borrowed or the amounts currently outstanding under the facility. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:



Number 240 -Section 15c3-1 -Publisher SEC + Details Name: srt BankLoans Namespace Prefix: srt\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPercentage points added to the reference rate to compute the variable rate on the debt instrument. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentBasisSpreadOnVariableRate1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482940/835-30-55-8>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(f\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(f)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.12-04(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-3)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69C](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69B)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69E)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(g\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1D](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1D)Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1E](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1D)Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph \(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1E](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1E)Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F)Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1F)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1I -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1I)Reference 27: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 942 -SubTopic 470 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477734/942-470-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentPeriodicPayment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the required periodic payments applied to interest. + ReferencesReference 1: \[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \\(b\\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28\]\(http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479344/326-20-45-1 + Details Name: us-gaap FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestAfterAllowanceForCreditLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionDifference between the fair value of payments made and the carrying amount of debt which is extinguished prior to maturity. + ReferencesReference 1: <a href=\)Reference 2: \[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 470 -SubTopic 50 -Section 40 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481303/470-50-40-4 + Details Name: us-gaap GainsLossesOnExtinguishmentOfDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\\\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionSum of the carrying amounts as of the balance sheet date of all investments. + ReferencesReference 1: \\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 80 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480078/944-80-55-9\\]\\(http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 80 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 14 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480078/944-80-55-14\\)Reference 3: \\[http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\(SX 210.7-03\\\(a\\\)\\\(1\\\)\\\(g\\\)\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap Investments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\\\\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe carrying value as of the balance sheet date of the current and noncurrent portions of long-term obligations drawn from a line of credit, which is a bank's commitment to make loans up to a specific amount. Examples of items that might be included in the application of this element may consist of letters of credit, standby letters of credit, and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a maximum amount as of any point in time conditional on satisfaction of specified terms before, as of and after the date of drawdowns on the line. Includes short-term obligations that would normally be classified as current liabilities but for which \\\(a\\\) postbalance sheet date issuance of a long term obligation to refinance the short term obligation on a long term basis, or \\\(b\\\) the enterprise has entered into a financing agreement that clearly permits the enterprise to refinance the short-term obligation on a long term basis and the following conditions are met \\\(1\\\) the agreement does not expire within 1 year and is not cancelable by the lender except for violation of an objectively determinable provision, \\\(2\\\) no violation exists at the BS date, and \\\(3\\\) the lender has entered into the financing agreement is expected to be financially capable of honoring the agreement. + ReferencesReference 1: \\\[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\(SX 210.5-02\\\\(16\\\\)\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1">http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\(SX 210.7-03\\\\(a\\\\)\\\\(16\\\\)\\\\(a\\\\)\\\\(2\\\\)\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCredit FacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\\\\\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionMaximum borrowing capacity under the credit facility without consideration of any current restrictions on the amount that could be borrowed or the amounts currently outstanding under the facility. + ReferencesReference 1: \\\\[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\\(SX 210.5-02\\\\\(19\\\\\)\\\\\(b\\\\\)\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityRemainingBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\\\\\\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe carrying value as of the balance sheet date of the current portion of long-term obligations drawn from a line of credit, which is a bank's commitment to make loans up to a specific amount. Examples of items that might be included in the application of this element may consist of letters of credit, standby letters of credit, and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a maximum amount as of any point in time conditional on satisfaction of specified terms before, as of and after the date of drawdowns on the line. Includes short-term obligations that would normally be classified as current liabilities but for which \\\\\(a\\\\\) postbalance sheet date issuance of a long term obligation to refinance the short term obligation on a long term basis, or \\\\\(b\\\\\) the enterprise has entered into a financing agreement that clearly permits the enterprise to refinance the short-term obligation on a long term basis and the following conditions are met \\\\\(1\\\\\) the agreement does not expire within 1 year and is not cancelable by the lender except for violation of an objectively determinable provision, \\\\\(2\\\\\) no violation exists at the BS date, and \\\\\(3\\\\\) the lender has entered into the financing agreement is expected to be financially capable of honoring the agreement. + ReferencesReference 1: \\\\\[http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\\\(SX 210.9-03\\\\\\(13\\\\\\)\\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LinesOfCreditCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\\\\\\\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemBalance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value portion of loan receivable, including, but not limited to, mortgage loans held for investment, finance receivables held for investment, policy loans on insurance contracts. + ReferencesReference 1:\\\\\]\\\\\(http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\\(SX 210.5-02\\\\\(19\\\\\)\\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1\\\\\)\\\\]\\\\(http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\\(SX 210.5-02\\\\(22\\\\)\\\\(b\\\\)\\\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1\\\\)\\\]\\\(http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\\(SX 210.5-02\\\(22\\\)\\\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1\\\)\\]\\(http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \\(SX 210.7-03\\(a\\)\\(1\\)\\(h\\)\\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1\\)\]\(http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 470 -SubTopic 50 -Section 40 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481303/470-50-40-2\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1 + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the required periodic payments including both interest and principal payments. + ReferencesReference 1: <a href=)

[illegible]

Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 942 -SubTopic 470 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477734/942-470-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentPeriodicPayment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionPeriod of time between issuance and maturity of debt instrument, in PnYmMnDtHnMnS' format, for example, 'P1Y5M13D' represents the reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentTerm Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:durationItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of interest and fee income from loans classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_InterestAndFeeIncomeOtherLoans Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the cost of borrowed funds accounted for as interest expense for debt. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(8)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69EReference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69FReference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-6 + Details Name: us-gaap\_InterestExpenseDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of the fee for available but unused credit capacity under the credit facility. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-50-6 -6Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeeAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe effective interest rate at the end of the reporting period. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after deduction of unamortized premium (discount) and debt issuance cost, of long-term debt. Excludes lease obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69BReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69CReference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-4 + Details Name: us-gaap\_LongTermDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe remaining balance of debt issuance expenses that were capitalized and are being amortized against income over the lives of the respective bond issues. This does not include the amounts capitalized as part of the cost of the utility plant or asset. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_UnamortizedDebtIssuanceExpense Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap\_TypeOfArrangementAxis=rily\_BRPACCreditAgreementMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_StatementScenarioAxis=srt\_ScenarioForecastMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_UnitedOnlineSoftwareDevelopmentIndiaPrivateLimitedMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=rily\_CreditPartiesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_MagicJackVocalTecLTDMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidatedEntitiesAxis=us-gaap\_RevolvingCreditFacilityMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidatedEntitiesAxis=rily\_BRPACCreditAgreementMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_VariableRateAxis=us-gaap\_SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ConsolidatedEntitiesAxis=rily\_BRPIAcquisitionCOLLCMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_RangeAxis=srt\_MinimumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_SubsequentEventTypeAxis=us-gaap\_SubsequentEventMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_TypeOfArrangementAxis=rily\_BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily\_BRPACMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentAxis=rily\_NomuraCreditAgreementMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_LongtermDebtTypeAxis=us-gaap\_LineOfCreditMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_CreditFacilityAxis=us-gaap\_SecuredDebtMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentAxis=rily\_TermLoanMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_TypeOfArrangementAxis=rily\_AmendedBRPACCreditAgreementMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentAxis=rily\_FourthAmendmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_RangeAxis=srt\_MaximumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentAxis=rily\_BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_VariableRateAxis=rily\_ApplicableMarginRateMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: rily\_VariableRateComponentAxis=rily\_VariableRateComponentThreeMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_VariableRateAxis=us-gaap\_BaseRateMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: rily\_VariableRateComponentAxis=rily\_VariableRateComponentFourMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_VariableRateAxis=rily\_PaidInKindInterestMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: XML 94 R79.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Schedule of senior notes payable, net (Details) - Senior Notes - USD (\$) in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 May 31, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Jun. 30, 2023 Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 1,539,529 Á \$ 1,681,151 Á Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs (10,964) Á (13,130) Á Senior notes payable, net 1,528,565 Á 1,668,021 Á 6.750% Senior notes due MayÁ 31, 2024 Á Á Á Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 145,302 Á 146,432 Á Interest rate 6.375% Á Á 5.500% Senior notes due MarchÁ 31, 2026 Á Á Á Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 217,440 Á 217,440 Á Interest rate 5.500% Á Á 6.500% Senior notes due SeptemberÁ 30, 2026 Á Á Á Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 180,532 Á 180,532 Á Interest rate 6.500% Á Á 5.000% Senior notes due DecemberÁ 31, 2026 Á Á Á Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 324,714 Á 324,714 Á Interest rate 5.000% Á Á 6.000% Senior notes due JanuaryÁ 31, 2028 Á Á Á Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 266,058 Á 266,058 Á Interest rate 6.000% Á Á 5.250% Senior notes due AugustÁ 31, 2028 Á Á Á Debt Instrument [Line Items] Á Á Á Senior notes payable \$ 405,483 Á \$ 405,483 Á Interest rate 5.250% Á Á X - DefinitionAmount, before unamortized (discount) premium and debt issuance costs, of long-term debt. Includes, but is not limited to, notes payable, bonds payable, commercial loans, mortgage loans, convertible debt, subordinated debt and other types of debt. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-4 + Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentCarryingAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionContractual interest rate for funds borrowed, under the debt agreement. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B + Details Name: us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentInterestRateStatedPercentage Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(f)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.12-04(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-3Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69BReference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69CReference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69E -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69EReference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69FReference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1E -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50

Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 24: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1F -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 25: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1I -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1FReference 26: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2Reference 27: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1 -Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after accumulated amortization, of debt issuance costs. Includes, but is not limited to, legal, accounting, underwriting, printing, and registration costs. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-1AReference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482900/835-30-50-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1D + Details Name: us-gaap DeferredFinanceCostsNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after deduction of unamortized premium (discount) and debt issuance cost, of long-term debt. Excludes lease obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69BReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69CReference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1D -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1DReference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-4 + Details Name: us-gaap LongTermDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap LongtermDebtTypeAxis=us-gaap SeniorNotesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily A550SeniorNotesDue2026Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily A650SeniorNotesDue2026Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily A600SeniorNotesDue2028Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentAxis=rily A525SeniorNotesDue2028Member Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: XML 95 R80.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Additional information (Details) -USD (\$) in Thousands 1 Months Ended 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended 12 Months Ended May 31, 2023 Feb. 29, 2023 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2023 Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A A Senior notes outstanding, total A A A A A A \$ 1,528,565 A A \$ 1,668,021 Unamortized debt issuance expenses A A A A A A 10.964 A A \$ 13,130 6.75% [Senior Notes due 2024 A A A A A A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A A \$ A A A A A A Repayments of long-term debt \$ 25,000 A A 115,492 A A A A A A Redemption price, percentage 100.00% 100.00% A A A A A A Senior Notes A A A A A A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A A A A A A Proceeds from issuance of debt A A A A A A \$ 0 \$ 185 A A \$ 0 \$ 185 A A Debt, weighted average interest rate A A A A A A 5.62% A A 5.62% A A 5.71% Interest expense on senior notes total A A A A \$ 22,977 A A 26,776 A A 47,415 A A 53,003 A A Senior Notes 1 6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 A A A A A A A A A A Debt Instrument [Line Items] A A A A A A A A A A Interest rate 6.75% A A 6.75% 6.75% 6.75% 6.75% A A Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares) A A 2,356,978 A A A A Repurchase amount A A \$ 58,924 A A \$ 58,924 A A \$ 58,924 A A Repurchase amount, accrued interest \$ 145 A A 628 A A 663 A A \$ 663 A A X - DefinitionDebt Instrument, Repurchase Amount, Accrued Interest + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily DebtInstrumentRepurchaseAmountAccruedInterest Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionSenior notes outstanding total. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily SeniorNotesOutstandingTotal Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionUnamortized Debt Issuance Expenses. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily UnamortizedDebtIssuanceExpenses Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionContractual interest rate for funds borrowed, under the debt agreement. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1B + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentInterestRateStatedPercentage Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:percentItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(f)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.12-04(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-3Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69BReference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69CReference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 69F -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481568/470-20-55-69FReference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-1BReference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/19

EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Thousands Jun. 30, 2024 Dec. 31, 2023 Payables and Accruals [Abstract] Â Â Accrued payroll and related expenses \$ 60,416 \$ 77,394 Dividends payable 16,165 18,929 Income taxes payable 7,500 819 Other tax liabilities 12,782 13,941 Contingent consideration 29,303 27,986 Accrued expenses 51,482 63,026 Other liabilities 82,268 71,098 Accrued expenses and other liabilities \$ 259,916 \$ 273,193 X - DefinitionCarrying amount as of the balance sheet date of the unpaid sum of the known and estimated amounts payable to satisfy all domestic and foreign income tax obligations due. This amount is the total of current and noncurrent accrued income taxes. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(20\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(24\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(24)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(15\)\(b\)\(1\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(15)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_AccruedIncomeTaxes Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of expenses incurred but not yet paid nor invoiced, and liabilities classified as other. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCarrying value as of the balance sheet date of obligations incurred and payable, pertaining to costs that are statutory in nature, are incurred on contractual obligations, or accumulate over time and for which invoices have not yet been received or will not be rendered. Examples include taxes, interest, rent and utilities. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(20\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_AccruedLiabilitiesCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of liability recognized arising from contingent consideration in a business combination. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(bbb\)\(2\)\(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (bbb)(2)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(bbb\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (bbb)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(bbb\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (bbb)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482106/820-10-50-2)Reference 4: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 35 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479613/805-30-35-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 35 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479613/805-30-35-1)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(c\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479581/805-30-50-1)Reference 6: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 805 -SubTopic 30 -Section 25 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479668/805-30-25-6> + Details Name: us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiability Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of deferred tax liability attributable to taxable temporary differences classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DeferredTaxLiabilitiesOther Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCarrying value as of the balance sheet date of dividends declared but unpaid on equity securities issued by the entity and outstanding. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(20\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_DividendsPayableCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionTotal of the carrying values as of the balance sheet date of obligations incurred through that date and payable for obligations related to services received from employees, such as accrued salaries and bonuses, payroll taxes and fringe benefits. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer). + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(20\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_EmployeeRelatedLiabilitiesCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of liabilities classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-03\(15\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(15)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(15\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(15)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1)Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-12>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(12\)\(b\)\(2\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(12)(b)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(12\)\(b\)\(3\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(12)(b)(3)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-04\(12\)\(b\)\(1\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(12)(b)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-S99-1)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-03\(a\)\(17\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(17)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1) + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherLiabilities Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_PayablesAndAccrualsAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 97 R82.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details) \$ in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$) Jun. 30, 2024 USD (\$) segment Jun. 30, 2023 USD (\$) Dec. 31, 2023 USD (\$) Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Number of reportable segments | segment Â Â 6 Â Â Accounts receivable, net \$ 115,681 Â \$ 115,681 Â \$ 115,496 Unbilled receivables 13,414 Â 13,414 Â 13,402 Contract with customer, liability 65,421 Â 65,421 Â 71,504 Recognized revenue 9,281 Â 11,665 30,578 Â 34,167 Â Capitalized costs 7,020 Â \$ 8,131 Capitalized cost, recognized 1,142 1,258 2,679 2,273 Â Impairment charges 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Â Service and fee | Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]: 2024-07-01 Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount \$ 42,613 Â \$ 42,613 Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period 6 months Â Â Service and fee | Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]: 2025-01-01 Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount \$ 11,279 Â \$ 11,279 Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period 1 year Â 1 year Â Â Service and fee | Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]: 2026-01-01 Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount \$ 5,316 Â \$ 5,316 Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period 1 year Â 1 year Â Â Service and fee | Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]: 2027-01-01 Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount \$ 2,220 Â \$ 2,220 Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period 1 year Â 1 year Â Â Service and fee | Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]: 2028-01-01 Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount \$ 1,270 Â \$ 1,270 Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period 1 year Â 1 year Â Â Service and fee | Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction, Start Date [Axis]: 2029-01-01 Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, Remaining Performance Obligation, Expected Timing of Satisfaction [Line Items] Â Â Â Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, amount \$ 7,233 Â \$ 7,233 Â Â Revenue, remaining performance obligation, expected timing of satisfaction, period 1 year Â 1 year Â Â X - DefinitionCapitalized Contract Cost, Recognized + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_CapitalizedContractCostRecognized Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after allowance for credit loss, of right to consideration from customer for product sold and service rendered in normal course of business, classified as current. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_AccountsReceivableNetCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount, after accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, of asset recognized from cost incurred to obtain or fulfill contract with customer. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 340 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479483/340-40-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 340 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479483/340-40-50-3) + Details Name: us-gaap\_CapitalizedContractCostNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of obligation to transfer good or service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479837/606-10-45-1>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 17: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 18: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-8)Reference 28:

[illegible]

us-gaap:RevenueFromContractWithCustomerExcludingAssessedTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of revenue that is not accounted for under Topic 606. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 924 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 11.L) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479941/924-10-599-1>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-5>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 42 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-42>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 40 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-40>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-4> + Details Name: us-gaap RevenueFromContractWithCustomerExcludingAssessedTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of revenue that is not accounted for under Topic 606. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(1)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2> + Details Name: us-gaap RevenueFromContractWithCustomerExcludingAssessedTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of revenue recognized from goods sold, services rendered, insurance premiums, or other activities that constitute an earning process. Includes, but is not limited to, investment and interest income before deduction of interest expense when recognized as a component of revenue, and sales and trading gain (loss). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -



<https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-3> + Details Name: us-gaap\_OperatingLossCarryforwards Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: us-gaap\_ValuationAllowanceByDeferredTaxAssetAxis=rily\_DeferredTaxAssetsInvestmentsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_ValuationAllowanceByDeferredTaxAssetAxis=rily\_DeferredTaxAssetsDebtInstrumentsAndOtherAssetMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeTaxAuthorityAxis=us-gaap\_DomesticCountryMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_OwnershipAxis=rily\_BebeStoresIncMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeTaxAuthorityAxis=us-gaap\_StateAndLocalJurisdictionMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_IncomeTaxAuthorityAxis=us-gaap\_ForeignCountryMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 100 R85.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 EARNINGS PER SHARE - Additional information (Details) - shares 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Earnings Per Share [Abstract] Å Å Number of antidilutive securities were excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share (in shares) 1,985,442 2,781,112 1,992,357 X - DefinitionSecurities (including those issuable pursuant to contingent stock agreements) that could potentially dilute basic earnings per share (EPS) or earnings per unit (EPU) in the future that were not included in the computation of diluted EPS or EPU because to do so would increase EPS or EPU amounts or decrease loss per share or unit amounts for the period presented. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_AntidilutiveSecuritiesExcludedFromComputationOfEarningsPerShareAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X -ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 101 R86.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 EARNINGS PER SHARE - Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share (Details) - USD (\$) / shares in Units, \$ in Thousands 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Earnings Per Share [Abstract] Å Å Å Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. \$ (433,604) \$ 46,381 \$ (482,769) \$ 63,536 Preferred stock dividends (2,015) (2,015) (4,030) (4,027) Net (loss) income available to common shareholders (435,619) 44,366 (486,799) 59,509 Net (loss) income available to common shareholders \$ (435,619) \$ 44,366 \$ (486,799) \$ 59,509 Weighted average common shares outstanding: Å Å Å Basic (in shares) 30,352,054 28,239,116 30,170,819 28,411,270 Effect of dilutive potential common shares: Å Å Å Restricted stock units and warrants (in shares) 0 415,130 0 671,615 Diluted (in shares) 30,352,054 28,654,246 30,170,819 29,082,885 Basic (loss) income per common share (in dollars per share) \$ (14.35) \$ 1.57 \$ (16.13) \$ 2.09 Diluted (loss) income per common share (in dollars per share) \$ (14.35) \$ 1.55 \$ (16.13) \$ 2.05 X - DefinitionAmount of paid and unpaid preferred stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in stock. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 405 -Topic 942 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477787/942-405-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DividendsPreferredStockStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X -ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe amount of net income (loss) for the period per each share of common stock or unit outstanding during the reporting period. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 52 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-52>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-2>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 60B -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-10>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(25)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(27)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(23)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 20: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareBasic Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X -ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareBasicOtherDisclosuresAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe amount of net income (loss) for the period available to each share of common stock or common unit outstanding during the reporting period and to each share or unit that would have been outstanding assuming the issuance of common shares or units for all dilutive potential common shares or units outstanding during the reporting period. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 52 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-52>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-7>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-2>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 60B -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(25)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(27)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(23)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-7> + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareDiluted Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X -ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareDilutedOtherDisclosuresAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAdditional shares included in the calculation of diluted EPS as a result of the potentially dilutive effect of contingently issuable shares. Contingently issuable shares are those shares that are issuable for little or no cash contingent on certain conditions being met. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 23 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-23>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 26 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-26>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 44 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-44>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 51 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-51>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 52 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-52>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 53 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-53>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 54 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-54>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 48 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-48>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 48 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-48> + Details Name: us-gaap\_IncrementalCommonSharesAttributableToContingentlyIssuableShares Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher

http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4Reference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10Reference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7Reference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(18)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1Reference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-1Reference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(1)(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-599-3Reference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference 24: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference 25: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference 26: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1AReference 27: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference 28: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(ii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference 29: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference 30: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference 31: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-599-1BReference 32: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 60B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 33: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 205 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7Reference 34: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference 35: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference 36: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference 37: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(22)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-599-1 + Details Name: us-gaap NetIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after deduction of tax, noncontrolling interests, dividends on preferred stock and participating securities; of income (loss) available to common shareholders. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 6.B) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-5Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-10Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-11Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 60B -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60B + Details Name: us-gaap NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersBasic Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after deduction of tax, noncontrolling interests, dividends on preferred stock and participating securities, and addition from assumption of issuance of common shares for dilutive potential common shares; of income (loss) available to common shareholders. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 6.B) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-5Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 16 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-16 + Details Name: us-gaap NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe average number of shares or units issued and outstanding that are used in calculating diluted EPS or earnings per unit (EPU), determined based on the timing of issuance of shares or units in the period. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name

commitment not otherwise specified in the taxonomy. Excludes commitments explicitly modeled in the taxonomy, including but not limited to, long-term and short-term purchase commitments, recorded and unrecorded purchase obligations, supply commitments, registration payment arrangements, leases, debt, product warranties, guarantees, environmental remediation obligations, and pensions. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherCommitment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow for fees classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 25 -Subparagraph (g) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-25> + Details Name: us-gaap\_PaymentsForFees Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 310 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481990/310-10-45-13>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(2)(c)(2)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(2)(c)(2)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(2)(g)(3)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_RelatedPartyTransactionLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap\_SubsequentEventTypeAxis=us-gaap\_SubsequentEventMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_LitigationCaseAxis=rily\_SorrentoVs.BRCCMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_LitigationStatusAxis=us-gaap\_PendingLitigationMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_CounterpartyNameAxis=rily\_FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherCommitmentsAxis=rily\_EquityCommitmentMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_GuaranteeObligationsByNatureAxis=us-gaap\_PaymentGuaranteeMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=rily\_BabcockAndWilcoxMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_FairValueByLiabilityClassAxis=us-gaap\_GuaranteesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt\_RangeAxis=srt\_MaximumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap\_RelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyAxis=us-gaap\_RelatedPartyMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 103 R88.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.4 SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Details) - USD (\$) 1 Months Ended 3 Months Ended 6 Months Ended Jul. 28, 2023 Apr. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Jun. 30, 2024 Jun. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2023 Nov. 30, 2023 Dec. 31, 2021 Oct. 28, 2019 Oct. 30, 2018 Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based compensation Á Á Á Á \$ 14,865,000 Á Á Á Á Á Á Repurchase shares of common stock Á Á Á Á \$ 53,803,000 Á Á Á Á Sold price per unit (in dollars per share) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á \$ 10.00 Á Á Á Á Á Á Proceeds from exercise of warrants Á Á Á Á \$ 653,000 Á Á Á Á \$ 653,000 Á Á Á Á Preferred stock, shares issued (in shares) Á Á Á Á 4,563 Á 4,563 Á 4,563 Á Á Á Preferred stock, shares outstanding (in shares) Á Á Á 4,563 Á 4,563 Á 4,563 Á Á Á Preferred stock, liquidation preference Á Á Á \$ 114,082,000 Á \$ 114,082,000 Á \$ 114,082,000 Á Á Á Á BR Brand Warrants Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Number of securities called by warrants or rights (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 200,000 Á Exercise price per share (in dollars per share) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á \$ 26.24 Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 0.33 Á Class of warrant or right, outstanding Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 200,000 Á Á Á Á Á Á Class of warrant or right, exercised (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Proceeds from exercise of warrants Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Second Anniversary | BR Brand Warrants Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Vesting percent Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 0.67 Á Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Authorized amount Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á \$ 50,000,000 Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares) Á Á Á Á 0 Á 1,452,831 Á Á Á Á Repurchase shares of common stock Á Á Á Á \$ 53,688,000 Á Á Á Á Shares repurchased, average price per share (in dollars per share) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á \$ 36.95 Á Á Á Á Á Á Shares authorized (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 50,000,000 Á Á Á Stock repurchase program, remaining authorized repurchase amount Á Á Á \$ 34,206,000 Á \$ 34,206,000 Á Á Á Á Common Stock, par value \$0.0001 per share | Public Offering Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Sale of stock, number of shares issued in transaction (in shares) 2,090,909 Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Sold price per unit (in dollars per share) \$ 55.00 Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Proceeds \$ 114,507,000 Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 6.875% share of Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Shares issued (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Dividends per share (in dollars per share) Á Á \$ 0.4296875 Á 0.4296875 Á 0.4296875 Á 0.4296875 Á Á Á Series A Preferred Stock Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Preferred stock, shares issued (in shares) Á Á 2,834 Á 2,834 Á 2,834 Á Á Á Preferred stock, shares outstanding (in shares) Á Á 2,834 Á 2,834 Á 2,834 Á Á Á Preferred stock, liquidation preference Á Á Á \$ 70,854,000 Á \$ 70,854,000 Á \$ 70,854,000 Á Á Á Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 7.375% share of Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Shares issued (in shares) Á Á 0 Á 18,000 Á 18,000 Á Á Á Á Dividends per share (in dollars per share) Á Á \$ 0.4609375 Á 0.4609375 Á 0.4609375 Á 0.4609375 Á Á Á Series B Preferred Stock Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Preferred stock, shares issued (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 1,729 Á Á Á Á Preferred stock, shares outstanding (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 1,729 Á Á Á Á Preferred stock, liquidation preference Á Á Á Á \$ 43,228,000 Á Á Á Á 2021 Stock Incentive Plan Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based compensation Á Á \$ 6,042,000 Á 10,231,000 Á 14,416,000 Á 23,543,000 Á Á Á Á 2021 Stock Incentive Plan | Restricted Stock Units Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Granted (in shares) Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 1,223,263 537,168 Á Á Á Grant date fair value Á Á Á \$ 16,181,000 \$ 20,496,000 Á Á Á Á 2021 Stock Incentive Plan | Restricted Stock Units | Minimum Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Vesting period Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 2021 Stock Incentive Plan | Restricted Stock Units | Maximum Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Vesting period Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 5 years Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 2021 Stock Incentive Plan | Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based | Minimum Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Vesting period Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á 3 years Á Á Á Á Á Á Employee Stock Purchase Plan Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-based Payment Award [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Á Share-based compensation Á Á \$ 70,000 \$ 126,000 \$ 307,000 \$ 424,000 Á Á Á Á Shares reserved for issuance (in shares) Á Á 236,949 Á 236,949 Á 236,949 Á Á Á X - DefinitionClass of Warrant or Right, Exercised + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightExercised Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionClass of Warrant or Right, Vesting Percent + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightVestingPercent Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionShare based Compensation Arrangement By Share based Payment Award Options Nonvested Options Forfeited Weighted Average Grant Fair Value. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNonOptionEquityInstrumentsGrantedFairValue Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount authorized for purchase of share under share repurchase plan. Includes, but is not limited to, repurchase of stock and unit of ownership. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481520/505-30-50-4> + Details Name: srt\_StockRepurchaseProgramAuthorizedAmount1 Namespace Prefix: srt\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionExercise price per share or per unit of warrants or rights outstanding. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-3> + Details Name: us-gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightExercisePriceOfWarrantsOrRights1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of securities into which the class of warrant or right may be converted. For example, but not limited to, 500,000 warrants may be converted into 1,000,000 shares. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-3> + Details Name: us-gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightNumberOfSecuritiesCalledByWarrantsOrRights Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of warrants or rights outstanding. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightOutstanding Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAggregate number of common shares reserved for future issuance. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_CommonStockCapitalSharesReservedForFutureIssuance Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe per share amount of a dividend declared, but not paid, as of the financial reporting date. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-3> + Details Name: us-gaap\_DividendsPayableAmountPerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionValue of the difference between preference in liquidation and the par or stated values of the preferred shares. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-4>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap\_PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of shares issued for nonredeemable preferred shares and preferred shares redeemable solely at option of issuer. Includes, but is not limited to, preferred shares issued, repurchased, and held as treasury shares. Excludes preferred shares classified as debt. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 20: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 21: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 22: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 23: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 24: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 25: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 26: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 27: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 28: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 29: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 30: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 31: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 32: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 33: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 34: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 35: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 36: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 37: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1>Reference 38: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI

https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(v) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(vi) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(vii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(viii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 14: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 15: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 16: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 17: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 18: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(v) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 19: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(vi) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 20: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(vii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 21: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(viii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 22: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(ix) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 23: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(x) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 24: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(xi) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 25: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(xii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 26: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(xiii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 27: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(xiv) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2Reference 28: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(2)(v) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNet number of non-option equity instruments granted to participants. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c)(1)(iv)(01) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 718 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNonOptionEquityInstrumentsGranted Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNumber of shares authorized for issuance under share-based payment arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480429/718-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNumberOfSharesAuthorized Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber of shares of stock issued as of the balance sheet date, including shares that had been issued and were previously outstanding but which are now held in the treasury. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap\_ShareIssued Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount remaining authorized for purchase of share under share repurchase plan. Includes, but is not limited to, repurchase of stock and unit of ownership. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockRepurchaseProgramRemainingAuthorizedRepurchaseAmount1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionEquity impact of the value of stock that has been repurchased and retired during the period. The excess of the purchase price over par value can be charged against retained earnings (once the excess is fully allocated to additional paid in capital). + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(29)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 4: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_StockRepurchasedAndRetiredDuringPeriodValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTotal cost of shares repurchased divided by the total number of shares repurchased. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 505 -SubTopic 30 -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481549/505-30-45-1 + Details Name: us-gaap\_TreasuryStockAcquiredAverageCostPerShare Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionNumber of shares that have been repurchased during the period and are being held in treasury. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-2Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 2

Gross proceed of merchandise sold, fee percentage 1.75% Gross proceed of merchandise sold, gross recovery on cost thresholds, percentage 105.00% Affiliated Entity | Between 105.1% and 109.9% Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Gross proceed of merchandise sold, fee percentage 2.00% Affiliated Entity | Between 105.1% and 109.9% | Minimum Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Gross proceed of merchandise sold, gross recovery on cost thresholds, percentage 105.10% Affiliated Entity | Between 105.1% and 109.9% | Maximum thresholds, percentage 109.90% Affiliated Entity | 110% or More Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Gross proceed of merchandise sold, fee percentage 2.25% Gross proceed of merchandise sold, gross recovery on cost thresholds, percentage 110.00% Funds | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] 161,000 161,000 172,000 A Ngin Inc. | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] 161,000 161,000 Due from related parties 744,000 744,000 A Accounts payable 818,000 818,000 A Bebe's Rent | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Accounts payable 1,249,000 1,249,000 A 2,480,000 A Whitehawk | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Management fees 1,237,000 1,142,000 A Loans receivable, at fair value \$ 4,584,000 A Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Service agreement, termination period 30 days Services fees \$ 750,000 A Performance fee \$ 1,000,000 A Underwriting and financial advisory fees \$ 968,000 0 A \$ 1,716,000 0 A Maven | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] 98,729,000 Loans receivable, at fair value \$ 78,796,000 A Loans receivable, additional fair value disclosure \$ 6,000,000 A Interest on loan payable percentage 10.00% Number of senior management members | member 2 A Sale of equity securities 16,576,000 A Equity securities, FV-NI, realized gain (loss) 3,315,000 A Loans and leases receivable, gain (loss) on sales, net \$ (28,919,000) A Number of senior management members resigned | member 2 A Interest income, operating \$ 3,042,000 A \$ 5,871,000 A APLD | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] California Natural Resources Group, LLC | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Rate of equity interests 25.00% Equity method investment, amount sold \$ 9,272,000 A Equity method investment, realized gain (loss) on disposal 254,000 A Equity investment \$ 0 A Connac<sup>™</sup> | Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Loans receivable, at fair value \$ 108,000,000 A Debt instrument, floor, percentage 4.80% Debt instrument, basis spread on variable rate 8.00% Proceeds from collection of finance receivables \$ 15,000,000 A Senior notes payable A \$ 93,000,000 A Interest and fee income, other loans A \$ 3,387,000 A \$ 7,538,000 A Executive Consulting Agreement | Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. | Subsequent Event A Related Party Transaction [Line Items] Related Party Transaction, term 1 year A Related Party Transaction, monthly payments \$ 250,000 A X - DefinitionDebt Instrument, Floor, Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily DebtInstrumentFloorPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionGross Proceed Of Additional Goods Sold, Fee Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily GrossProceedOfAdditionalGoodsSoldFeePercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionGross Proceed Of Furniture, Fixtures And Equipment Sold, Fee Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily GrossProceedOfFurnitureFixturesAndEquipmentSoldFeePercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionGross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Fee Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily GrossProceedOfMerchandiseSoldFeePercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionGross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Gross Recovery On Cost Thresholds, Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily GrossProceedOfMerchandiseSoldGrossRecoveryOnCostThresholdsPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionInterest on loan payable percentage. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily InterestOnLoanPayablePercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:1-percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLoans receivable fair value. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily LoanReceivableFairValue Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLoans Receivable, Additional Fair Value DisclosureNo definition available. + Details Name: rily LoansReceivableAdditionalFairValueDisclosure Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber Of Loan Receivables + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily NumberOfLoanReceivables Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber Of Senior Management Members + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily NumberOfSeniorManagementMembers Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPerformance Fee + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily PerformanceFee Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRelated Party Transaction, Monthly Payment + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily RelatedPartyTransactionMonthlyPayment Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRelated Party Transaction, Term + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily RelatedPartyTransactionTerm Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:durationItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionService Agreement, Termination + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily ServiceAgreementTermination Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:durationItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionServices fees. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily ServiceFees Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicates product and service for revenue from satisfaction of performance obligation by transferring promised product and service to customer. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily ServicesAndFeesRevenue Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of underwriting and financial advisory fees. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily UnderwritingAndFinancialAdvisoryFees Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after allowance, receivable from customers, clients, or other third-parties, and receivables classified as other due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap AccountsAndOtherReceivablesNetCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionCarrying value as of the balance sheet date of liabilities incurred (and for which invoices have typically been received) and payable to vendors for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 852 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10> + Details Name: us-gaap AccountsPayableCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPercentage points added to the reference rate to compute the variable rate on the debt instrument. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentBasisSpreadOnVariableRate1 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, before unamortized (discount) premium and debt issuance costs, of long-term debt. Includes, but is not limited to, notes payable, bonds payable, commercial loans, mortgage loans, convertible debt, subordinated debt and other types of debt. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-4> + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentCarryingAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionEffective interest rate for the funds borrowed under the debt agreement considering interest compounding and original issue discount or premium. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482949/835-30-55-8Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(a)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 835 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482925/835-30-45-2Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481139/470-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap DebtInstrumentInterestRateEffectivePercentage Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe percentage of ownership of common stock or equity participation in the investee accounted for under the equity method of accounting. + ReferencesReference 1: [http](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef)

and fee income from loans classified as other. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\)\(1\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1+Details](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04)(1)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1+Details) Name: us-gaap\_InterestAndFeeIncomeOtherLoans Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of operating interest income, including, but not limited to, amortization and accretion of premiums and discounts on securities. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 860-SubTopic 20-Section 50-Paragraph 5-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-5+Details](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-031)(e)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 48-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 320-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 6-Subparagraph (SX 210.12-14)(Column E)(1)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477271/946-320-S99-6Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 320-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 6-Subparagraph (SX 210.12-14)(Column E)(Footnote 4))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477271/946-320-S99-6Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 39-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477346/946-830-45-39Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-071)(b))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 320-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 6-Subparagraph (SX 210.12-14)(Column E)(Footnote 6)(a))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477271/946-320-S99-6+Details</a> Name: us-gaap_InterestIncomeOperating Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionReflects the net positive or negative amount derived from subtracting from net proceeds of sale and the carrying amounts, net of allocated reserves, of financial assets transferred to third parties in transactions that qualify for sales treatment. + ReferencesReference 1: <a href=) Name: us-gaap\_LoansAndLeasesReceivableGainLossOnSalesNet Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFor an unclassified balance sheet, reflects the carrying amount of unpaid loan amounts due from related parties at the balance sheet date. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-037\)\(e\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 850-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(d\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483326/850-10-50-1+Details](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 210-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-037)(e))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 850-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (d)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483326/850-10-50-1+Details) Name: us-gaap\_LoansAndLeasesReceivableRelatedParties Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFair value portion of loan receivable, including, but not limited to, mortgage loans held for investment, finance receivables held for investment, policy loans on insurance contracts. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 825-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-10+Details> Name: us-gaap\_LoansReceivableFairValueDisclosure Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of expense for investment management fee, including, but not limited to, expense in connection with research, selection, supervision, and custody of investment. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph \(a\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-3Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-072\)\(a\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1Reference 4: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 850-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483326/850-10-50-1+Details](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 830-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 3-Subparagraph (a)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-3Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.6-072)(a))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1Reference 4: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 850-SubTopic 10-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483326/850-10-50-1+Details) Name: us-gaap\_ManagementFeeExpense Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionMinimum amount of other commitment not otherwise specified in the taxonomy. Excludes commitments explicitly modeled in the taxonomy, including but not limited to, long-term and short-term purchase commitments, recorded and unrecorded purchase obligations, supply commitments, registration payment arrangements, leases, debt, product warranties, guarantees, environmental remediation obligations, and pensions. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap\_OtherCommitment Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of liabilities classified as other, due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\)\(20\)\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10+Details](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section S99-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02)(20))-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 852-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 10-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481372/852-10-55-10+Details) Name: us-gaap\_OtherLiabilitiesCurrent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap\_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe cash outflow associated with the purchase of or advances to an equity method investments, which are investments in joint ventures and entities in which the entity has an equity ownership interest normally of 20 to 50 percent and exercises significant influence. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Section 45-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13+Details](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 230-SubTopic 10-Section 45-Paragraph 13-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-13+Details) Name



transaction, price A A \$ 227,296 A A A Interest income A A A A \$ 6,082 A \$ 12,164 A A Equity method investments, fair value disclosure A A A A 51,478 A 51,478 A 232,065 A Purchase of equity investments A A \$ 216,500 A A A A A Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC | First Priority Security Interest A A A A A A A A Related Party Transaction [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Loans receivable, at fair value A A A A A A \$ 32,121 A \$ 32,121 A \$ 200,506 BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP | Loan Receivable Sold | Related Party A A A A A A A A Related Party Transaction [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Financing receivable sold A A \$ 3,519 A A A A A A 272 Capital L.P | Loan Receivable Sold | Related Party A A A A A A A A Related Party Transaction [Line Items] A A A A A A A A Financing receivable sold A A \$ 4,081 A A A A X - DefinitionAdvisory Fee Earned + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily AdvisoryFeeEarned Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Gross Proceeds, Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily DividendsPaidEqualToTheGreaterOfGrossProceedsPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionDividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Net After-tax Proceeds, Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily DividendsPaidEqualToTheGreaterOfNetAfterTaxProceedsPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionFinancing Receivable, Sale, Aggregate Revenue Share Amount + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily FinancingReceivableSaleAggregateRevenueShareAmount Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFinancing Receivable, Sale, Promissory Note + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily FinancingReceivableSalePromissoryNote Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLoans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Drawn + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily LoansReceivableFairValueDisclosureDrawn Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLoans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Remaining + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily LoansReceivableFairValueDisclosureRemaining Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber Of Board Directors + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily NumberOfBoardDirectors Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber Of Senior Management Members + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily NumberOfSeniorManagementMembers Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber Of Senior Management Members Appointed + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily NumberOfSeniorManagementMembersAppointed Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionRelated Party Transaction, Number of Parties + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily RelatedPartyTransactionNumberOfParties Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionTake-private Transaction, Price + ReferencesNo definition available., + Details Name: rily TakePrivateTransactionPrice Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionContractual interest rate for funds borrowed, under the debt agreement., + ReferencesReference 1:



interests (177) (2,600) 1,034 (3,195) Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc. (433,604) 46,381 (482,769) 63,536 Preferred stock dividends 2,015 2,015 4,030 4,027 Net (loss) income available to common shareholders (435,619) 44,366 (486,799) 59,509 Net (loss) income available to common shareholders (435,619) 44,366 (486,799) 59,509 Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 248,025 230,327 505,328 465,886 Trading (loss) income [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues (31,321) 33,158 (48,988) 41,450 Fair value adjustments on loans [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues (175,582) 9,207 (187,783) 52,483 Interest income - loans [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 18,508 35,126 40,643 75,138 Interest income - securities lending [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 24,798 40,073 62,607 77,247 Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Operating (loss) income (202,151) 96,758 (187,215) 197,303 All Other [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 32,987 14,710 59,661 [A](#) Direct cost of services (12,405) (6,403) (23,256) (12,939) Corporate and other expenses (36,527) (22,071) (70,127) (44,739) Interest income 804 701 1,473 3,275 Dividend income 9,209 9,555 21,024 22,759 Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments (155,690) 18,843 (185,235) (9,599) Change in fair value of financial instruments and other (163) 381 151 172 Income from equity investments 10 143 6 133 Interest expense (42,687) (47,332) (87,551) (94,893) All Other | Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 30,303 14,710 56,362 28,292 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues (114,646) 162,052 (24,823) 347,463 Selling, general and administrative expenses (49,806) (45,870) (103,030) (111,581) Impairment of tradenames 0 (1,733) 0 (1,733) Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold (23,313) (35,780) (58,696) (68,204) Depreciation and amortization (745) (993) (1,516) (2,249) Operating (loss) income (188,510) 17,676 (188,065) 163,696 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments | Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 50,242 44,961 110,589 102,890 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments | Trading (loss) income [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues (32,612) 32,685 (50,879) 39,705 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments | Fair value adjustments on loans [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues (175,582) 9,207 (187,783) 52,483 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments | Interest income - loans [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 18,508 35,126 40,643 75,138 Capital Markets Segment | Operating Segments | Interest income - securities lending [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 24,798 40,073 62,607 77,247 Wealth Management Segment | Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 50,873 47,716 102,655 97,530 Selling, general and administrative expenses (48,157) (47,964) (97,205) (95,286) Depreciation and amortization (1,048) (1,082) (2,103) (2,168) Restructuring charge 0 (28) 0 (61) Operating (loss) income 1,668 (1,358) 3,347 15 Wealth Management Segment | Operating Segments | Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 49,582 47,243 100,764 95,785 Wealth Management Segment | Operating Segments | Trading (loss) income [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 1,291 473 1,891 1,745 Auction and Liquidation Segment | Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 11,985 10,561 17,765 16,221 Direct cost of services (2,872) (3,453) (4,328) (6,581) Cost of goods sold (6,960) (618) (7,748) (670) Selling, general and administrative expenses (1,861) (2,302) (3,369) (4,582) Operating (loss) income 2,92 4,188 2,320 4,388 Auction and Liquidation Segment | Operating Segments | Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 3,621 8,885 7,181 14,329 Auction and Liquidation Segment | Operating Segments | Sale of goods [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 8,364 1,676 10,584 1,892 Financial Consulting Segment | Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 36,533 31,212 71,618 56,222 Selling, general and administrative expenses (28,584) (22,791) (57,444) (43,940) Depreciation and amortization (83) (103) (168) (181) Operating (loss) income 7,866 8,318 14,006 12,101 Financial Consulting Segment | Operating Segments | Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 36,533 31,212 71,618 56,222 Communications Segment | Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 79,209 84,956 161,575 171,875 Direct cost of services (46,274) (46,085) (95,093) (90,818) Cost of goods sold (1,614) (2,046) (2,973) (4,214) Selling, general and administrative expenses (19,553) (20,241) (37,471) (42,785) Depreciation and amortization (5,925) (6,405) (11,882) (13,036) Restructuring charge 0 (197) (263) (257) Operating (loss) income 5,843 9,982 13,893 20,765 Communications Segment | Operating Segments | Services and fees [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 1,465 1,640 2,761 3,507 Communications Segment | All Other [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 32,987 14,710 59,661 28,292 Cost of goods sold (2,160) 0 (2,748) 0 Communications Segment | All Other | Sale of goods [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 2,684 0 3,299 0 Consumer Products Segment | Operating Segments [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues 51,424 55,071 102,946 120,765 Cost of goods sold (35,984) (37,653) (72,864) (83,059) Selling, general and administrative expenses (15,118) (16,482) (30,643) (35,776) Depreciation and amortization (1,931) (2,581) (3,928) (5,189) Restructuring charge (20) (403) (546) (403) Impairment of goodwill and tradenames (27,681) 0 (27,681) 0 Operating (loss) income (29,310) (2,048) (32,716) (3,662) Consumer Products Segment | Operating Segments | Sale of goods [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Segment Reporting Information [Line Items] [A](#) [A](#) [A](#) Revenues \$ 51,424 \$ 55,071 \$ 102,946 \$ 120,765 X - DefinitionChange in Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Other + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_ChangeInFairValueOfFinancialInstrumentsAndOther Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCorporate And Other Expenses + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_CorporateAndOtherExpenses Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDirect cost of services. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_DirectCostOfService Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRefers to the amount of interest expenses associate with securities lending incurred during the period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily\_InterestExpenseSecuritiesLending Namespace Prefix: rily\_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe aggregate costs related to goods produced and sold and services rendered by an entity during the reporting period. This excludes costs incurred during the reporting period related to financial services rendered and other revenue generating activities. + ReferencesReference 1:



-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 40 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-40> + Details Name: us-gaap NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe net result for the period of deducting operating expenses from operating revenues. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(ee\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 6: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 31 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-31> + Details Name: us-gaap OperatingIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe consolidated profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, including the portion attributable to the noncontrolling interest. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(g\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(g\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\)\(1\)\(iii\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08)(1)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-32>Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1>Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(f\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-11>Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 205 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478009/946-205-45-3>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\)\(16\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04)(16) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 15: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-07\)\(9\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07)(9) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 16: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\)\(1\)\(d\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09)(1)(d) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 19: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\)\(a\)\(4\)\(ii\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01)(a)(4)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 20: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\)\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01)(a)(4)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 21: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\)\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01)(a)(4)(iii)(A) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 22: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\)\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01)(a)(4)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 23: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-01\)\(a\)\(5\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01)(a)(5) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 24: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\)\(a\)\(4\)\(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02)(a)(4)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 25: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\)\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(A\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02)(a)(4)(iii)(A) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 26: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\)\(a\)\(4\)\(iii\)\(B\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02)(a)(4)(iii)(B) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 27: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\)\(a\)\(4\)\(iv\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02)(a)(4)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 28: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(SX 210.13-02\)\(a\)\(5\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02)(a)(5) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1>Reference 29: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 235 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-05\)\(b\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 235 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-05)(b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477314/942-235-S99-1>Reference 30: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 205 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7>Reference 31: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 4J -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4>Reference 32: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 4K -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481175/810-10-55-4>Reference 33: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1>Reference 34: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1>Reference 35: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-2>Reference 36: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(a\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1>Reference 37: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph \(c\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap ProfitLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph \(b\) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.1\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.1) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482047/420-10-45-3>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 5.P.3\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.3) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringCharges Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of revenue recognized from goods sold, services rendered, insurance premiums, or other activities that constitute an earning process. Includes, but is not limited to, investment and interest income before deduction of interest expense when recognized as a component of revenue, and sales and trading gain (loss). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI> <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(i\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(ee\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 5: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 6: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI) <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32>Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\)\(1\)\(ii\) -Publisher FASB -URI</](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08)(1)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI)



FinancialLineOfCreditFacilityTransitionServiceDurationReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily NumberOfDirectors  
Data Type: xbrli:durationItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionNumber Of Directors + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily NumberOfDirectors  
Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:integerItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPreferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Cash Coupon, Percentage +  
ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceCashCouponPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItem Type Balance  
Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPreferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Payment-In-Kind Coupon, Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name:  
rily PreferredStockLiquidationPreferencePaymentInKindCouponPercentage Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X -  
DefinitionPreferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily PreferredUnitsIssuedAndOutstandingPercentage Namespace Prefix:  
rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPreferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Purchase Price + ReferencesNo definition available. +  
Details Name: rily PreferredUnitsIssuedAndOutstandingPurchasePrice Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X -  
DefinitionPreferred Units, Issued And Outstanding, Remaining Percentage + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily PreferredUnitsIssuedAndOutstandingRemainingPercentage  
Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: dtr-types:percentItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionProceeds From Sale Of Interest, Net + ReferencesNo definition available. +  
Details Name: rily ProceedsFromSaleOfInterestNet Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionProceeds From Sale Of  
Interest, Upfront Payment + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily ProceedsFromSaleOfInterestUpfrontPayment Namespace Prefix: rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type  
Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionRepayments of Debt Expense + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: rily RepaymentsOfDebtExpense Namespace Prefix:  
rily Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe carrying amount of assets an investment adviser manages on behalf of investors. +  
ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap AssetsUnderManagementCarryingAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit  
Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of consideration received or receivable for the disposal of assets and liabilities, including discontinued operation. + ReferencesNo definition available.  
+ Details Name: us-gaap DisposalGroupIncludingDiscontinuedOperationConsideration Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant  
X - DefinitionThe percentage of ownership of common stock or equity participation in the investee accounted for under the equity method of accounting. + ReferencesReference 1:  
http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI  
https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentOwnershipPercentage Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-  
types:percentItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) on sale or disposal of an equity method investment. + ReferencesReference 1:  
http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(9)(a)) -Publisher  
FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards  
Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(7)(c)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2Reference 3:  
http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI  
https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap EquityMethodInvestmentRealizedGainLossOnDisposal Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type:  
xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe carrying value as of the balance sheet date of the current and noncurrent portions of long-term obligations  
drawn from a line of credit, which is a bank's commitment to make loans up to a specific amount. Examples of items that might be included in the application of this element may consist of  
letters of credit, standby letters of credit, and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a maximum amount as of any point in time conditional on satisfaction  
of specified terms before, as of and after the date of drawdowns on the line. Includes short-term obligations that would normally be classified as current liabilities but for which (a) postbalance  
sheet date issuance of a long term obligation to refinance the short term obligation on a long term basis, or (b) the enterprise has entered into a financing agreement that clearly permits the  
enterprise to refinance the short-term obligation on a long term basis and the following conditions are met (1) the agreement does not expire within 1 year and is not cancelable by the lender  
except for violation of an objectively determinable provision, (2) no violation exists at the BS date, and (3) the lender has entered into the financing agreement is expected to be financially  
capable of honoring the agreement. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX  
210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic  
210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1  
Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)  
(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type:  
xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionMaximum borrowing capacity under the credit facility without consideration of any current restrictions on the  
amount that could be borrowed or the amounts currently outstanding under the facility. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name  
Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)(b)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 2:  
http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(19)(b)) -Publisher FASB -  
URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type:  
xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionIncluding the current and noncurrent portions, aggregate carrying amount of all types of notes payable, as of the  
balance sheet date, with initial maturities beyond one year or beyond the normal operating cycle, if longer. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name  
Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(22)) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 210 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-  
S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(16)) -  
Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting  
Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(16)(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 4:  
http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(17)) -Publisher  
FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap NotesPayable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type:  
credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionValue of the difference between preference in liquidation and the par or stated values of the preferred shares. + ReferencesReference 1:  
http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI  
https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-4Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -  
Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -  
Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1 + Details  
Name: us-gaap PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionThe cash  
inflow associated with the amount received from the sale of a portion of the company's business, for example a segment, division, branch or other business, during the period. +  
ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher  
FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-12 + Details Name: us-gaap ProceedsFromDivestitureOfBusinesses Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type:  
xbrli:monetaryItem Type Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow for short-term and long-term debt. Excludes payment of lease obligation. +  
ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -Subparagraph (b) -  
Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-15 + Details Name: us-gaap RepaymentsOfDebt Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItem Type  
Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionDetail information of subsequent event by type. User is expected to use existing line items from elsewhere in the taxonomy as the  
primary line items for this disclosure, which is further associated with dimension and member elements pertaining to a subsequent event. + ReferencesReference 1:  
http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI  
https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481674/830-30-50-2Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 855 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -  
Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483399/855-10-50-2 + Details Name: us-gaap SubsequentEventLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type:  
xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap SubsequentEventItemTypeAxis=us-gaap SubsequentEventMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance  
Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt RangeAxis=srt MaximumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-  
gaap DisposalGroupClassificationAxis=us-gaap DisposalGroupDisposedOfBySaleNotDiscontinuedOperationsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details  
Name: us-gaap IncomeStatementBalanceSheetAndAdditionalDisclosuresByDisposalGroupsIncludingDiscontinuedOperationsAxis=rily WealthManagementMember Namespace Prefix: Data  
Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis=rily GreatAmericanNewCoMember Namespace Prefix: Data  
Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap PreferredUnitsByNameAxis=rily ClassAPreferredUnitsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type

[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MN&6N2IR3">@0,DV%,\$5GF-%<,"ACC;SS(1A0P)AIG.6&"LFI?2#HY;(HHI9< MS8%&Z/A5\$R4ERU0<ERXL/8RS5:%?ETUN3KLUAF<H+>X\$JB-%?Q5I>DXZ MQ 06;MOJZ=YI>^>  
 \$0BS&5UHK3+<L<TF.0C/F N2I/17>G<4L0E2%>T^I09 MLV?>JP V>XQ L<F5>H<4ZFY&5%<R'M P<3H+>MHL SJ7WK8?KK1 MR8(OB?0N9FR7>U> KIPL<L  
 t<5>2%>@<"K\$B?XBW4 L7HJ9FRM<1=003D MZVN=2\$1T?H<H7C0?<#R=0X&VA GZC0?P29 YMG<>?H2G<3\$DHJH<  
 MQ094B\$1<DPHJREFE7U05H=<\$FK#<#195 KA54 M0?BLBW R048S(1<0KHJH B MZYLCAUXI>5 JGUOL CE<30V<D5\$ N&M(OF/L>F<6 70S<16M50H<# MJ>3=6C%M%>U  
 <2J7MWN:14T40 PIZH.075 ML<K5NHL< ELDJ6Y4(3T MG+>FC EA?T<UZHIV?E P<2V>D<2BEOC?><I&A<3>H<H81K2128P9<  
 MN>+L&KH MW8M&K E=6TLZ<UO<04<N 0,K= %<S T53 RE?>2XDP0 2DE5R>?>T M<219>+D&KK F9#1<7H1NFZ4P<KN<842 306<97D<5ZJKFY<@<7A J&E8LY<6H M<BB7/MG<C?<  
 dL2K 1.0E<1/5I70 5CH>QW8W?2#N&MGZHHBQ<L YKRZ MUGW<3+>+<N<CYT7I3PI9X<020M6B%<S YV25 I2C3<0 I0)OWWHL<TZ M<IWI<I&H6PG<165<

[illegible]



@@EGNEJTX5+DJ.H.A+SNIC/W+=5DJZGF58IL:CH>=)M)COXJ=DNBRZ>#>=<I+>#Z%2,IMEJ?S/RX/LN,T&3)XCORDDP@16ER)Q.M=!!@Q@8B0!@=>9@)1,?EQ@#U4W.7F2FZ9.07KHJ.A:~TK5.FB004.TXE.X2GD.M00>=>K&4=L.#0517V2PX9I+&E07KB95HG@Y\$YX\$H.T+3I7.T0727=2B=82L+L172DI223)Uf0:0.<<X3W7ZTPGIG6X95W6L7G5+MWW.W.U2.7.GKHLYZ59XN.WC9V>C>SAl>7J.7I>7I+<M.B46FMQ@W80.M>@.1>S1J7H#C6).7177OBTFT.T)IB/AYK@!=""=1.Q0.6J+IX6EYX9.GM<>:IPTSL.W.UID.ZD.J2XN@=(FB)8E.I0P.L12.A.Q^<U>V.7CSB.MUL5V51SN.M6EJ+.5OV6@5YJ+U64FE^U<JLTPB=E.2#O.RBOU.UPOJ#AIQ\$MU+I/PA/096=O:AB9NVXPE@9J25=I07)OPUP.4\$L+!10.M(%+=5K17+HNB@.5T(9+>PO=VJR.W.H9657BT.D.M.=70JH/IAD0D).YV.M8/00:<Q%IXLZA<I=>=>I/V&(<1)J%@=(GNN)XE3.1+>=>9YXZRN9A.MY/0E@DFFTRXZFM1)9H+KR0M(O)J5WJ.F=J#G(%HZN2X\$U=0UDS.F.M6(GIQFV5B+U&R&N+J3.ZSB>..0E4A1P.T.HV\$>ZPJ.T0T.CU@.EU\$4WA1P..MMHDIRVHJZ(C)Y+G8N(C).@P9TVE?>=SHL013426I".O6.Z....TJ.L-M+J+WHHL+>P\$#>Y6V106MYM(LORH)I.I9B#J3YHOK@0.3>J.HJR.MU@=E2AGH@XLO70U9+>+O.W.U.FT.W.<#&5M7H1&GJ8.OLH+>#VCS.M7H1.M2V1X\$K0L\$SS IC>=>(64.MODW#7VZP.7.16R\$>5159P.VY9K4M3T1A=D)IYI.L4.705NPCI=IKEI^>#>LQ^AH^Z(AI.XE18.F#MQ.&M.=IWI#0=>DUGC31(N2(RC6LZE^9TIXOD(2BM/T0\$H1L>A!\$+L"2FA6.M76)/?J\$ICFV\$00S.QUE.CODQ,2LU5\$(DPG57+L,XNC&C@U+LFPN1U.MQ&XRJ.Y6.YC.E4.(NT:CTD)IVIG/3#1KG370RP+).%ISO.C.IB35GE>F.M#PAIBH(4&6USWZ+TIBX\$46B.96QLA-DAZOC&AB"XIG6J.F0A\$.WV\$?MDT?>MDT?>#>3"C6"HI+4"ID.14"10?FIC\$FN"&2B.7G1S<+>1.Q0"W"W.P9A.M\$XZMZC>1PH16@ZIHPIIM97FE.BQ3+>=>7SURUHR.RN4+W.VYF.I?1.M67M500+BW+>UGJF.D56284ZA.VZVCU4ZTV.HPRTT?3.6+.BH.VD=Q0#JK@<0&^AL+W=O.M.2>+J3BOAV9.M6I.+P+M.M42V2D>2D2OE@.824XGFCR.BD.OHGF.YXE4J4I15M#53.MFDE060Q>I)S1YVR85(M2MK9.MTP2D.IVIBTRKQ0J4I1&L>#J&S=2EQK.OFFB?KYHGOH23I?<E9I5UNW\$W+>=OAGNV7=JEI\$A1M1M2Z.M-Q)OTJ+B+!J.DYCGW.MIA+XW.WX%>3I.44&I^O^CX1O4.<M1M1+HCL4+!+5?T/PVDG+AAFI4@<(KKVPI)48I5+AE+V720.I>5VYPRN5.M/X+AYW.R/WNKF7CZB=>B.IZNP\$C&WPA(X#41X2>99S9MFCB41MM/F&E=XJ3Z.R#I\$F5M>URBK/3Y6JQG.W82%MN?BT7JQAIHF.GQI+>#8P.M6Z17#VOX18%M)KQY&E"XP.GOLVYF701+15M16IA.RP>G1H/R9.7.MLK?H1<J.C1EKB-\$IS"WC9475P.(WV.X1.VQ@CMEK.GACK7<L.P2J.M5.6<378K."SK5\$5IBTIN(L.C.T^H1EJMPN.L4I9T\$K\$IL-A61)2R.M5:55>AG>P2@+D^&C(L.L149K&B#6A0E54EX@9#D2>PCQI.PP2"203AK(QV-M.M.WC96LE?<18.B:5)0V(+<O)OIK^>9IS9F9HFD>CIG.OI@<#XNB"9R.M">\$.BBR.S1J2R5N.IXLBG/KR1\$>SIZ.X&S&U(EDP+T?2)797L.M2+1HFSLB%&1XNQ&="JRIW.52UO.1=1.SBN.COIK&L@.IEW:2@CTSLN.M#0C4FAI.2P^T\$UKZR96M.Z=2J2EYN3.FOX&JFT?16>5LB3E^&XZYG^U+!M.P04."I3CBU:2R-\$0H%IP"P&Q^AL+L=ODCQ8BVRH".G4OIX\$=5U.O.T.W=N=SM.MV\$N^Y&S4+6DEJ4PF65Z/KVH618A.JK+>HBCGM245G2YD-V9.HEN7?EJ.M@62>F4ES.IS6>KE-8.VUH^Q.C9W7M.MGRS\$3ZE<X.I&CK&Q.55KJW0.MIDY/P.Z?>X1<=>R67=FL/P^QUC.V1FTRVHD(C)%GPGD/CAER6I7\$>M.ZN?8V5WK#P?Z.X<0.18R%>E>Z>J>10.M1U8"GHBG=51W1)7QI^<M.M+FWXA651.N\$=KKK+4R1>25JIMR0>47PY91QKUBP&8<+IN+PHH+X03.LC.MEV#1.23F6R48W@5.T?9>=>A7.N1VJN+>2OK.QC<7>P.MZ/E5JBZ&OUN.ME7Z=55."#8B1.WA8?3&L2I5V5WK&K.RP2Z92>X3<+&KMWBDD?=>(I25YD9V.M^N>+>T1Z0R>&+>0.O.IJ?X&G306D@<A.504.1.6.VGG1+17B+MAH>+&M/91+>8VEI^>+!J05+>2M&S+>CZ.61^<M@>124FI?>I824RPLP@>Q3IAC.M.I<+Y40)IU4<=>02915B9&J9A9U5YIKJN1544O.IBML.F@W<+3ULPM.M.#.X".2&X1AH&HEL(I&NPHITD(6LAI&CDM.AI.H^DCS73T9>+s1<U&DOL.M&S&Y&Y<+>SIOU2TJ+>+>+70+I6+U7.A6<1NN0.7BM9T9:IDB?8^PZ.M+W.V>+5\$+ZU3^<+>?KY9.6U^N%93Z1GYIQ3&PD>C+3)BSS<C.PI^>S7BL?HT8^A.IR.#(J17K7"TL4-.B)3^>D.M^DHO0<-(D?2W\$^>)KQSF&97G04I(A+&LZ).STI2Z^>TGS^A+AI20+&B.M#F@RYSISPPZ^>O1Y\$B#>N#>=>HD.OI^>Z^>P@L2+>SDH0I.E767&P.MG&46F2KXV12/KM126VFE(CP0G01<9&RBCBB8IS>0^EIH(I#)GD.EY.4I(MCX.M.#<@.9)8R.>=>=>6GM(87JH4T?2.8BLC.2Y\$S5.">NHHUV.Z>XWVNOY#P'BZ^\*C+(TY.MZ?2QWRM1C2.19MLR=M1^<#N7R\$50.Q.9IS#19I^<H1I.4P25)DK<IOHY.M.M@>(HJO)/W.TT^MML#F8ISS24VH.HUT.TX.VBGJ76IBWX19I.P#Z64452-MCGK(CI=2&P&S468I<=>856Y1Q8FGI=1&MZ.KC.I@.Y3W.F502PE&C.M.M@<4XKM6IE@<I.P1<+>ID.XI.W.W&K&U1557.MLX&E&E&E=HM&D^P".H2Q.4.Y\$V^=>#>+>+>16^>SY@>9&ME^155FJ.M.O.K.Y04)0%LOVB&Y)S\$.00Q.#LH.=WL\$2W1BMMYMI>VF8.I^>28RW.1#4H.M.66K="TL#74N.(U&472@N>HX8VE0BUZBUDW=ZL7.I7JHXH1T=2WT.OHK.M=9A9H&MPNH=2P2M5XD10P.EF&J>IN+Z8)P@P@ISZQ@>F9.X%JO^9&.P.G.VH@>\$.H-9W.M7>Z4RT88?>NJOI(Q^N>=>YDK6166IDX=.10AG31J7IWR+L.760\$P7EKK^H".M.FH2IE6LXAR>C)T1L.IW1H1W^V%8J5.2+>CJ.G=>EYV.I72E4>MM=6T6A1+1.M8W6H.N87ZII<K.Y^<+>H1P25)G75FPK.Q2RPM41#M1M24V5B1T?>7Q2TNNX.W.#M^?X>2<+>2<OB^O4A.2.BAEI.F@<+>N12763B1F7BG6.H1.EQMC.PT.OU+M#<+>CW.Y\$<UGT^>0.10P29@>E26330P.M1M1ADVB.BSI<+>H1T^>Q^<#MHS^5=WHIT^AM@>IPE95=M+>+>970I.70BI/EUCO4&42A#>C.GD.F%P#>HD7X.M.ZI=5=>=>F07F0Y&.(VYFQU>=>@>E<@3X#C>ZLX.H.OO?2\$2A^<S.K^M\$8=DDK^C6^>H.H^CRIL.8C38I.5MC8X=IV.>8GM.-32JL39273F.M6.791B.CVI."IDE^O^>21Y^<#>?87ZAG(N)@E7HOPV)6?M1ORTBTPR2SCVC.#Y+Y2MMR.<+>INH614QK9YVHJOE7S+>XPMPRC<MVA4K%6CE2H(GF9CF&X?>I&X?>I>D9JH1K^XBZE.904N.IV.^726+>#1.M2IKZK0&MP2E^YH^N-VX.L^K1MQ&6>J.G.NG9PJ1Z&UK+<C&@9N@>A.M6.P&4&L#1H0(I%+>51&PO>VIR.W.H

[illegible]

01-SR(444)412DH331KLF6=A2L#0-MM/=<G7JQGG>+|B3>=>24GS+91=3.FCS.0M/02.T22N-0FAA5CPIJ#ST.M1:511SVR.0+>W/K8WDWG10?M.S52=WMV/V-UW0Z-G:ST#J6)>6HH(2.M2F-0FG:5(PD)+T/BXD+>=VZO5FUZV;1?>Q5BE1L1P0?/11W?0M?T?L0LTCV.S9BB&LB64QJ#T.8D?5160FD?2M..MDC.2T>30M?MTVJ3H3J0?9-+?2#85SVJ0#J64J1T3BE1050FE#M2A-RJ21GEV#;/HSY7?1#A9/CIHLNGM9/PQ23QW..L#F.MMY<=+1B9M2M1#>J64J1T3BE1050FE#M2A-RH21Y2#16..6#11P3+&M?V.R7Z2W+WS&VZV1P-0V.TCGB4)D96G(12BA-06G:41&1WEZXZK..1MV9?21S8YERVR?#VR.T85:EU0@..<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADYLT.S5.AMM#XU..@-Q.M#SU..0#TRC:L.7Z#5#7F#D(0)FKE!..654J#T>245D#6SDI34I&H&T88M.MV#>T.BG<#<9Z?83)>..G>=>H12M?Q#I#Z<#<4J1T38DE1060FE#2A-NTT1.M&K(HL=<(!@WWD?>TJ(V(SOAZTY@.ANNQ&5#5TJE#<..VOAR#ERJ&..9.M19X3->LH.FMHG.PHP#H&T8:610-R#>07O2N&K1.ZNMNV#IK#Y6S.#Y6>=>M#K#JZL?C.#TKV006&EE&5..A#E#9:1)4U#1M&#H1.WR7?70-VP-8W#YV)HNS#T4.M#E2A(XE#<#<2BDDH34#1VE&0#<X78T#1#6X1.&1TUG<0FQ36IGMH1&M264>20U5+<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADYLT.S5.AMM#XU..@-Q.M#SU..0#TRC:L.7Z#5#7F#D(0)FKE!..654J#T>245D#6SDI34I&H&T88M.MV#>T.BG<#<9Z?83)>..G>=>H12M?Q#I#Z<#<4J1T38DE1060FE#2A-NTT1.M&K(HL=<(!@WWD?>TJ(V(SOAZTY@.ANNQ&5#5TJE#<..VOAR#ERJ&..9.M19X3->LH.FMHG.PHP#H&T8:610-R#>07O2N&K1.ZNMNV#IK#Y6S.#Y6>=>M#K#JZL?C.#TKV006&EE&5..A#E#9:1)4U#1M&#H1.WR7?70-VP-8W#YV)HNS#T4.M#E2A(XE#<#<2BDDH34#1VE&0#<X78T#1#6X1.&1TUG<0FQ36IGMH1&M264>20U5+<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADYLT.S5.AMM#XU..@-Q.M#SU..0#TRC:L.7Z#5#7F#D(0)FKE!..654J#T>245D#6SDI34I&H&T88M.MV#>T.BG<#<9Z?83)>..G>=>H12M?Q#I#Z<#<4J1T38DE1060FE#2A-NTT1.M&K(HL=<(!@WWD?>TJ(V(SOAZTY@.ANNQ&5#5TJE#<..VOAR#ERJ&..9.M19X3->LH.FMHG.PHP#H&T8:610-R#>07O2N&K1.ZNMNV#IK#Y6S.#Y6>=>M#K#JZL?C.#TKV006&EE&5..A#E#9:1)4U#1M&#H1.WR7?70-VP-8W#YV)HNS#T4.M#E2A(XE#<#<2BDDH34#1VE&0#<X78T#1#6X1.&1TUG<0FQ36IGMH1&M264>20U5+<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADYLT.S5.AMM#XU..@-Q.M#SU..0#TRC:L.7Z#5#7F#D(0)FKE!..654J#T>245D#6SDI34I&H&T88M.MV#>T.BG<#<9Z?83)>..G>=>H12M?Q#I#Z<#<4J1T38DE1060FE#2A-NTT1.M&K(HL=<(!@WWD?>TJ(V(SOAZTY@.ANNQ&5#5TJE#<..VOAR#ERJ&..9.M19X3->LH.FMHG.PHP#H&T8:610-R#>07O2N&K1.ZNMNV#IK#Y6S.#Y6>=>M#K#JZL?C.#TKV006&EE&5..A#E#9:1)4U#1M&#H1.WR7?70-VP-8W#YV)HNS#T4.M#E2A(XE#<#<2BDDH34#1VE&0#<X78T#1#6X1.&1TUG<0FQ36IGMH1&M264>20U5+<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADYLT.S5.AMM#XU..@-Q.M#SU..0#TRC:L.7Z#5#7F#D(0)FKE!..654J#T>245D#6SDI34I&H&T88M.MV#>T.BG<#<9Z?83)>..G>=>H12M?Q#I#Z<#<4J1T38DE1060FE#2A-NTT1.M&K(HL=<(!@WWD?>TJ(V(SOAZTY@.ANNQ&5#5TJE#<..VOAR#ERJ&..9.M19X3->LH.FMHG.PHP#H&T8:610-R#>07O2N&K1.ZNMNV#IK#Y6S.#Y6>=>M#K#JZL?C.#TKV006&EE&5..A#E#9:1)4U#1M&#H1.WR7?70-VP-8W#YV)HNS#T4.M#E2A(XE#<#<2BDDH34#1VE&0#<X78T#1#6X1.&1TUG<0FQ36IGMH1&M264>20U5+<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADYLT.S5.AMM#XU..@-Q.M#SU..0#TRC:L.7Z#5#7F#D(0)FKE!..654J#T>245D#6SDI34I&H&T88M.MV#>T.BG<#<9Z?83)>..G>=>H12M?Q#I#Z<#<4J1T38DE1060FE#2A-NTT1.M&K(HL=<(!@WWD?>TJ(V(SOAZTY@.ANNQ&5#5TJE#<..VOAR#ERJ&..9.M19X3->LH.FMHG.PHP#H&T8:610-R#>07O2N&K1.ZNMNV#IK#Y6S.#Y6>=>M#K#JZL?C.#TKV006&EE&5..A#E#9:1)4U#1M&#H1.WR7?70-VP-8W#YV)HNS#T4.M#E2A(XE#<#<2BDDH34#1VE&0#<X78T#1#6X1.&1TUG<0FQ36IGMH1&M264>20U5+<#T#J6)D16H#H22E-0FG95)F&FQ014MTR1L1BF#EVT#0VSWM#0R1-#&T89&1M(GR)/..M2PLK0(XV=>NH#1<..<JAJ25YU1#..H#K19J8H4U7..P1U#H#>M2#T7FGD+M536<03UWL.C.660IT#U#<#&3K1TY1?>D.3&M#8UXG.HF.G.#=HJ7#H4+MVM:8U6F:9:H0HJ#&WHI#YOC2S7N.F&(!=LADY



M2=Q4>JW(C)%#B9W\$PD).KZ@/RXD#&(W311-1.33&#NVG3;U)<C%<)&DDULHKOIMK8DUD.95BA#MX.1\$>OHQ5VVKLW"Z=N49E=QH5HBG2I2I6I0>2I'4'M-X?<br>
 E3>A6I3E'1.2L26I.YI9>U#6RN8HBE6I4XG'90'1>#M8.MS0'MP2MS4I.YVQK@CHDSZ9XIS'V'ZSGLWZD'GAPWYO>UL.SOS'P4>8X6#I5A2.M^'IG.1G=)?<br>
 +FE.OOFOIE(ZITFI.C2.N90B6'BHH&DYLZ\$SEVL.SN'.ND'6-ME04ENRJ=VU9L7-16I.MHDDV8ZJE<M2I7.XS'VY'XJNN7Q2'F8M4L4VU4KJ6MFL<br>
 VR<W<.KV17FI.XYZD.M2I.MVU)K:B/6KAE.7?UDV1>G#7+H<IKWTF2@.QIKZ74.VI9FOWP\$K7R>'V' MNMREH175I<1?ZW=5GUS4LFK=CJ+MFF?<br>
 XJIDG22NGC6YF'W.DE.\*N'M.3I(VY<1KICQ).ICE+5KW'P3(JHH>GXRI/GDLY=CJAI.PZHO=EX<1>D/GQI(WI%1.2S5?+NQ50I7I2EG@I'M2'BHOIH=.RE96ASN@<3-10WJ<1-1Y;DLZ<br>
 IUII2=V7J02G%Y%<4>4XXM.M6GIB\$DAW.P.L@.1D-ID.X'WJW&KLM59M.MJEP&XKS5E9.G-10Q.2A0.HC4EU5%KMMN)F.N1.I1OCWJ#1I-OW.@0E(M)=1<?<br>
 OB>^J3I.6NNEF.YH4P'3C3IUIKV'2.4.F85.X2OR1'9SB.M5HHIDYM<54.F3I.22IUI'0'.G3458457\*~J).I96IR#M=1HU'P.MC8I3ZPI<U.W9&<br>
 96I.C3N.OHEFY.MHDP8FI>1=2.VY6G0'XG0'9E94V<M'FEI.KI<1>U'V6.6.2.603#I.92'.&0D.2I.M2K'K%U'F4C'2D7H/H59.2<br>
 ME/C18YOVO'.(Q)'P0MAO.OH9%@Z5I\$=5F'73I=G.X<'F-5MEI&IAF7W.V.ML.C\$BD)(MRB\$'X6PY#TW5+@9Y9%7.VF1+O3B.86I.NE-I+CTMW\$P&KRIE/<br>
 M1B=G7>Z@.YM\_IJO<M'P'ISUN'15(INR<XALAP6BYR2U'X'U'HL.COD0.MSS\$CPHRR'&I/TJ3D4.IV3I'RI@PIQ'8R6HVY)TY.BHJSE4U48FI/3I2TZ.MX&CXHP79TSG9<br>
 O9'S8C0>1.R/PD.P-SLG<WKO.47TOXHL6.4@&C6.VYI.M'X.2F1WB)3I)=2ER@C20N9<VZISR<#C.D>TO'FTT.M'7RL(R-RII'ZP+OC7YSDOI'FE<br>
 =5NEKGN4DXBYU+ZTIVF7R13I6FCPK.M4Q\$TOD3I7I.8O.5UB+LV<FA7+ILO29%5>>KP.F.TK.L>L73%K'V'NLY%6C'3EYV3DIFC79EQT.M95+<br>
 1'L7K'ID'>&C\$CME&BN.CER'~'.@LOQLC'@MD1WOLU'IT'GYLR.F8.M+I.L1.4I.3@T9.Y2>ZSWU&BZ45I.PT=E6Z>BRU<#X:AW=A.CI(5T4C<br>
 MKU'YZ+TT+>9QBMI2>106LK.%YUES//I6.MZ2R5'.GT0I@4TD24BR9#I@HRR>G0.DW.%Y'NISGW\$N6IF-GY>UIM#H.M<16X&GIKK3>WOJ^>5I\$1<0&N'FR#+<br>
 (BVDSEFE<2'THY(K<1?)7Q'0=MQAIE'J5I2B'1XE47552AD#S@N4WBP(RNUKH)'>@AJQ@&OIR.C.S.18.M2EH1U5I'P)S&Y'Z'VTF<C#<~>'3AV46-ET<3'9C(MAOYN%<br>
 0C<4Q'OM.M80'.AQRQZ>U=25.(6X'P/I@S02'R@H@E=VBIUT.OIU)2U(S/I.17IYO.M'&IX'44I.46I.C'@I/5342HMJ#S8'KL2.YY.R'.@'WC0W'2P'2I)H(I)<br>
 M6V76UCW19R208H=DDVYBWHF4I-Q9MMW#>1>.2>4I#>W4U'YK.IW1.W1.M.IV.OHQ3(I@UTTE)C#1&18I'~1.SBI20AKS7LHPH1B(I'MI>=>X2=RHFX(YLL70<WKI6)\*<br>
 (ZNBDDU5=1N1>FABJ:J3C'V2U7WE+LVW93.M.7'K-J2.H6<=5R'JHHA'4I'~HOL.D9YXHO3(I'P8I5R.H1N4RVR.0B-MFI.L1'K&C\$PSC'WOXIN.S.HBO'3C)Y.6=0BJO?<br>
 F5'6I\$4@HK6DLUJ3.M.I0.D1KWT(PR<1(>\*>IH(2I.EI.7Y.80\$OTIZ.SINC5PQEF\$Q'.Z2#H2.MR.ZZ.'<br>
 I#BUA+@H6G8N17YB+@I'P'ELP8H5Y>7@NTLPIHUEKX15A8T(OR.6NLP.MN9'>WU-W.6R.C.3.M)3T@Y'2A.WJKS3GE.5.L>B48V8(T=WOQ?<br>
 IY5HS5.CY'HT27E'1F3.I.M=12I.P(IQ&7SFFP48X\$(<1.3#I>C'KOJ3IAFEZ.MJRK33AS\$W9<MF4&01FG>Z'CI'WHV'MLU.T#B8.N#A='FVI#M6D(38Y)OE2'V8-<br>
 6Z%G(T#U+I.P04.M'13CBU.14U>EZX'>#EIP&0.'AL+W'&1'@0'15L'>T.M.W'0%Q2TIC'>@'V'P.IOW.PYP4.(IY4'>89U5UC5K3<5'V59Q'3M6I6"<br>
 M+PLAY6D24G'IJUG'Z=4I.M'CI(F08B\$G6C.>'K(AI.MSGCUIHU'G8Q'>.<N'>3I'Y>OT#P'U+H.W6=M'3P2I'>4I)2AYU7L9>+&5.P.MD&1\$&CFEF4V2.9F'>S3V9.HE?<br>
 &2)TS&VFI#L=#+>KJ>D=U(1'@DID.MD3.%)FA/I-JR'H4I4Y:1X3J.IF-R2I'CAHIE.1I.3H3%=@.O3I+=EQI.M.'PI<%.PP'.W@NM4D0E(C&GAC.P.SNP2X.F.C28FI3'GO'>#>=Q<br>
 M.19.1J<6>YWA.)UR3I.WTN&UIP(KI3S7KH3+0L8EU(OI<4'>TPBR&A.S.M+XZ7H3J.9@C'0.YGVWFKPSX109<~RI#8VA.V&CAR#78C70W6ZSN>VW+>#E<br>
 MV(MQ290@197)>I@BG(I.45X13'2.25HE.HEBIF@I'@UPLG16Z'G.ZH.4I.M90P<=<AVL=.GF.W4ZWF.'\*I=10'NBS&1B'Q'>+@NKJBS6SDSP9E'WYR/NST<br>
 M1HV6S.L&K&D.160IN.MHIA04I)3H'I'GGH\$JHR&2K718E5VS.GOV(I+98IS.MK%0IX>#<#JL0.R1I'5I>P04.'13CBU.YP.IBF<#>'7P&0.M.'AL+W=O&2NDY'>R>7HA""<br>
 M5&H'K'Z>(<BTS(CI&13J.B8C'YV2U'QOORILC'A'>SX<2R7OIS2R4P0I7.MA=RPPT'H.RT17H'TR8B0+U+1360K'RC(ZL.2D+2.RMJ.10-F8'5YI'6.MX-6'WQ'2R.S'2&X-<br>
 \*D(336I=9I4I@2Q2PM.#I@KM%'30>ZC=152I'3J69.M2JZ>#I63F6.I0=IIOQ.M4UISOQI'P'3'W'4A.'O%1>1'V'7KYA'UZHUGW.L#HEB8V'&E.MK.LI.9?<br>
 >JDW>R\$F'WUF5.8'K6D&F8&7G>.>9.BV'E5I+>1Y7B0OK.I0.U&K.MOO>=>8X7&I'>Z7D'QO.>KZT<#>8?ZQI'>T.CP6GT'W@.#1I'G'@B@'I.M.WS<br>
 I/O.M>#M.FIGU6.&U&A'6I.6>O4UFE.TITNZ(OB'QAKBB60'9'>#3.MK0GZK6G.148K<@PNI'2C.M4AM.IWEX'PK&<br>
 (&12>#>M0I'>Y>&#>C)YTEN<6+G1.R43I9>F97C698Q'GBI.C.I&8CN)I>.I16.#.X.LD.MC.IWP.P=64'Y.M&Q.7\$X1IU.SSKIPNA5JET72.7QFS<=A1T>I'@.F0'23I80.MUQ.X.T<br>
 UWHU.MN(C.IGD.K'JZVR.Q.R)AEF650.=U>Y.M=S(M3A&I(#N'>GDIW(.7?F.LIJBXLA.M'P&S2E.MD.0Z.IZ4F.S4\$S1.>5#HOG'E'&S'1I0C6.'9F32PQ37'>IXD'R'X=F44<br>
 M\$>2L(QV>RC@>7'G'&2ULHBI6<5?>H5H0I'PUH9P.P6WKS.IHC'H'090.MM3'1'LB90M'3'Y4K7IGU/HV+>#>#5I<br>
 M=#>#>UJ@.FV048.#ILUW&B04LWJX+4GS.ZJ'FEJ2O#H(J&6I6I'P+>J.M.LBZ\$HDLN.FA#8.CS.RS.CA.V5'J5\$S'P4H9I=TKMD.AGEF8+3I.GI'F.I'N\$N:>A<br>
 6&8)TS#9I\$#77?>9#N5O'>C=94I1RKR44%10I)2I.MI#<1>9VD'99%>H0Q.H%1I+Z7>Y.KP<#>WA.A(XB2DS'1'>MOY4I'1K@NAI@WA'&SZ<br>
 M+3>(<KKJINJL.YI.KI@>'DFHOG.>+>V#WBZICQ=>SIU2M&=<6Y2I>TAE.M1ZLIFK4.CI\$W)T.D.P3CXF33XF9IQ)B839I+FFXQ4AF=1%TV'>HT.MLHJ<2M'5?<br>
 E=X5<5.12>

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]



textContent=p+a.textContent.substring(1)}else{a.innerHTMLText=p+a.innerHTMLText.substring(1)}}} XML 114 report.css IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT /\* Updated 2009-11-04 \*/  
v2.2.0.24 \*/< /> DeRef Styles \*/< report table.authRefData { background-color: #defc; border: 2px solid #2F4497; font-size: 1em; position: absolute; }< report table.authRefData a { display: block; font-weight: bold; }< report table.authRefData p { margin-top: 0px; }< report table.authRefData .hide { background-color: #2F4497; padding: 1px 3px 0px 0px; text-align: right; }< report table.authRefData .hide a: hover { background-color: #2F4497; }< report table.authRefData .body { height: 150px; overflow: auto; width: 400px; }< report table.authRefData table { font-size: 1em; }< /> Report Styles \*/< .pl.a. visited { color: black; text-decoration: none; }< /> table \*/< report { background-color: white; border: 2px solid #acfc; clear: both; color: black; font: normal 9pt Helvetica, Arial, sans-serif; margin-bottom: 2em; }< report hr { border: 1px solid #acfc; }< /> Top labels \*/< report th { background-color: #acfc; color: black; font-weight: bold; text-align: center; }< report th.void { background-color: transparent; color: #000000; font: bold 10pt Helvetica, Arial, sans-serif; text-align: left; }< report .pl { text-align: left; vertical-align: top; white-space: normal; width: 200px; white-space: normal; }< /> word-wrap: break-word; \*/< report td.pl.a.a { cursor: pointer; display: block; width: 200px; overflow: hidden; }< report td.pl.div.a { width: 200px; }< report td.pl.a: hover { background-color: #ffcc; }< /> Header rows... \*/< report .tr { background-color: #acfc; color: black; font-weight: bold; }< /> Calendars... \*/< report .rc { background-color: #f0f0f0; }< /> Even rows... \*/< report .re, report .reu { background-color: #defc; }< report .reu td { border-bottom: 1px solid black; }< /> Odd rows... \*/< report .ro, report .rou { background-color: white; }< report .rou td { border-bottom: 1px solid black; }< report .rou table td, report .reu table td { border-bottom: 0px solid black; }< /> styles for footnote marker \*/< report .fn { white-space: nowrap; }< /> styles for numeric types \*/< report .num, report .num p { text-align: right; white-space: nowrap; }< report .num p { padding-left: 2em; }< report .num p { padding: 0px 0.4em 0px 2em; }< /> styles for text types \*/< report .text { text-align: left; white-space: normal; }< report .text .big { margin-bottom: 1em; width: 17em; }< report .text .more { display: none; }< report .text .note { font-style: italic; font-weight: bold; }< report .text .small { width: 10em; }< report sup { font-style: italic; }< report .outerFootnotes { font-size: 1em; }< /> XML 116 FilingSummary.xml IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT 3.24.4.html12836221false2390false13falsefalseR1.htm00000001--Document--CoverSheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CoverCoverCover1falsefalseR2.htm9952151--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Balance SheetsSheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsCondensed Consolidated Balance SheetsStatements2falsefalseR3.htm9952152--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Parenthetical)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentheticalCondensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Parenthetical)Statements3falsefalseR4.htm9952153--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnauditedCondensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited)Statements4falsefalseR5.htm9952154--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnauditedParentheticalCondensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)Statements5falsefalseR6.htm9952155--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Unaudited)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofComprehensiveLossIncomeUnauditedCondensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Unaudited)Statements6falsefalseR7.htm9952156--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnauditedCondensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited)Statements7falsefalseR8.htm9952157--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnauditedParentheticalCondensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)Statements8falsefalseR9.htm9952158--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedCondensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)Statements9falsefalseR10.htm9952159--Statement--Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParentheticalCondensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)Statements10falsefalseR11.htm9952160--Disclosure--ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS Notes11falsefalseR12.htm9952161--Disclosure--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESSUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES Notes12falsefalseR13.htm9952162--Disclosure--ACQUISITIONS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSACQUISITIONS Notes13falsefalseR14.htm9952163--Disclosure--RESTRUCTURING CHARGES Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGERESTRUCTURING CHARGES Notes14falsefalseR15.htm9952164--Disclosure--SECURITIES LENDING Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGSECURITIES LENDING Notes15falsefalseR16.htm9952165--Disclosure--ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE Notes16falsefalseR17.htm9952166--Disclosure--PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSPREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS Notes17falsefalseR18.htm9952167--Disclosure--GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSGOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS Notes19falsefalseR19.htm9952168--Disclosure--NOTES PAYABLE Notesheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLENOTES PAYABLE Notes19falsefalseR20.htm9952169--Disclosure--TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY Notesheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYTERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY Notes20falsefalseR21.htm9952170--Disclosure--SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE Notesheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLESENIOR NOTES PAYABLE Notes21falsefalseR22.htm9952171--Disclosure--ACCURED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUREDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESACCURED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES Notes22falsefalseR23.htm9952172--Disclosure--REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSREVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS Notes23falsefalseR24.htm9952173--Disclosure--INCOME TAXES Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESINCOME TAXES Notes24falsefalseR25.htm9952174--Disclosure--EARNINGS PER SHARE Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEERSHAREEARNINGS PER SHARE Notes25falsefalseR26.htm9952175--Disclosure--COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESCOMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES Notes26falsefalseR27.htm9952176--Disclosure--SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSSHARE-BASED PAYMENTS Notes27falsefalseR28.htm9952177--Disclosure--NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSNET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS Notes28falsefalseR29.htm9952178--Disclosure--RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS Notes29falsefalseR30.htm9952179--Disclosure--BUSINESS SEGMENTS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSBUSINESS SEGMENTS Notes30falsefalseR31.htm9952180--Disclosure--SUBSEQUENT EVENTS Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSSUBSEQUENT EVENTS Notes31falsefalseR32.htm995410--Disclosure--Pay vs Performance Disclosure Sheethttp://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/TvpDisclosurePay vs Performance Disclosure Notes32falsefalseR33.htm995445--Disclosure--Insider Trading Arrangements Sheethttp://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangementsInsider Trading Arrangements Notes33falsefalseR34.htm995511--Disclosure--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Policies) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPoliciesSUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Policies) Policies34falsefalseR35.htm995512--Disclosure--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTablesSUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIES35falsefalseR36.htm995513--Disclosure--ACQUISITIONS (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSTablesACQUISITIONS (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSTables36falsefalseR37.htm995514--Disclosure--RESTRUCTURING CHARGE (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGETablesRESTRUCTURING CHARGE (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGE37falsefalseR38.htm995515--Disclosure--SECURITIES LENDING (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGTablesSECURITIES LENDING (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDING38falsefalseR39.htm995516--Disclosure--ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLETablesACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLE39falsefalseR40.htm995517--Disclosure--PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSTablesPREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETTS40falsefalseR41.htm995518--Disclosure--GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSTablesGOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETTS41falsefalseR42.htm995519--Disclosure--SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE (Tables) Notesheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLETablesSENIOR NOTES PAYABLE (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLE42falsefalseR43.htm995520--Disclosure--ACCURED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUREDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESTablesACCURED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUREDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIES43falsefalseR44.htm995521--Disclosure--REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSTablesREVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERS44falsefalseR45.htm995522--Disclosure--EARNINGS PER SHARE (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEERSHARETablesEARNINGS PER SHARE (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEERSHARE45falsefalseR46.htm995523--Disclosure--BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Tables) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSTablesBUSINESS SEGMENTS (Tables) Tableshttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTS46falsefalseR47.htm995524--Disclosure--ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS (Details) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetailsORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS (Details) Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONS47falsefalseR48.htm995525--Disclosure--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Additional information (A-H) (Details) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetailsSUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Additional information (A-H) (Details) Details48falsefalseR49.htm995526--Disclosure--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Additional information (I-K) (Details) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetailsSUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Additional information (I-K) (Details) Details49falsefalseR50.htm995527--Disclosure--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Additional information (L-P) (Details) Sheethttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFIC

(Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetailsSUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of financial assets measured on nonrecurring basis (Details)Details58 falsefalseR59.htm9955536 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of investments in the VIE (Details)Details59 falsefalseR60.htm9955537 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Additional information (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalinformationDetailsACQUISITIONS - Additional information (Details)Details60 falsefalseR61.htm9955538 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed (Details)Details61 falsefalseR62.htm9955539 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetailsACQUISITIONS - Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class (Details)Details62 falsefalseR63.htm9955540 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Pro forma (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetailsACQUISITIONS - Pro forma (Details)Details63 falsefalseR64.htm9955541 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Additional information (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEAdditionalinformationDetailsRESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Additional information (Details)Details64 falsefalseR65.htm9955542 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofchangesinaccruedrestructuringchargeDetailsRESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge (Details)Details65 falsefalseR66.htm9955543 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of summarize the restructuring activities by reportable segment (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetailsRESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of summarize the restructuring activities by reportable segment (Details)Details66 falsefalseR67.htm9955544 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetailsSECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances (Details)Details67 falsefalseR68.htm9955545 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetailsSECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral (Details)Details68 falsefalseR69.htm9955546 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofcomponentsofaccountsreceivablenetDetailsACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net (Details)Details69 falsefalseR70.htm9955547 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of allowance for doubtful accounts (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofallowancefordoubtfulaccountsDetailsACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of allowance for doubtful accounts (Details)Details70 falsefalseR71.htm9955548 - Disclosure - PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS - Schedule of prepaids and other assets (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetailsPREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS - Schedule of prepaids and other assets (Details)Details71 falsefalseR72.htm9955549 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Additional information (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetailsGOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Additional information (Details)Details72 falsefalseR73.htm9955550 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of carrying amount of goodwill (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetailsGOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of carrying amount of goodwill (Details)Details73 falsefalseR74.htm9955551 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of intangible assets (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetailsGOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS - Schedule of intangible assets (Details)Details74 falsefalseR75.htm9955552 - Disclosure - NOTES PAYABLE (Details)Noteshttp://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetailsNOTES PAYABLE (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLE75 falsefalseR76.htm9955553 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 1 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1DetailsTERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 1 (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITY76 falsefalseR77.htm9955554 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 2 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2DetailsTERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 2 (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITY77 falsefalseR78.htm9955555 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 3 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3DetailsTERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 3 (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITY78 falsefalseR79.htm9955556 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Schedule of senior notes payable, net (Details)Noteshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetailsSENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Schedule of senior notes payable, net (Details)Details79 falsefalseR80.htm9955557 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Additional information (Details)Noteshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationDetailsSENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Additional information (Details)Details80 falsefalseR81.htm9955558 - Disclosure - ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetailsACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIES81 falsefalseR82.htm9955559 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetailsREVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details)Details82 falsefalseR83.htm9955560 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetailsREVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers (Details)Details83 falsefalseR84.htm9955561 - Disclosure - INCOME TAXES (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetailsINCOME TAXES (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXES84 falsefalseR85.htm9955562 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE - Additional information (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEERSHAREAdditionalinformationDetailsEARNINGS PER SHARE - Additional information (Details)Details85 falsefalseR86.htm9955563 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE - Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetailsEARNINGS PER SHARE - Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share (Details)Details86 falsefalseR87.htm9955564 - Disclosure - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetailsCOMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIES87 falsefalseR88.htm9955565 - Disclosure - SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetailsSHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTS88 falsefalseR89.htm9955566 - Disclosure - NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetailsNET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTS89 falsefalseR90.htm9955567 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details)Details90 falsefalseR91.htm9955568 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details)Details91 falsefalseR92.htm9955569 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Narrative (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSNarrativeDetailsBUSINESS SEGMENTS - Narrative (Details)Details92 falsefalseR93.htm9955570 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of reportable segments (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetailsBUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of reportable segments (Details)Details93 falsefalseR94.htm9955571 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetailsBUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details)Details94 falsefalseR95.htm9955572 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Long-lived assets by geographic areas (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleoflonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetailsBUSINESS SEGMENTS - Long-lived assets by geographic areas (Details)Details95 falsefalseR96.htm9955573 - Disclosure - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetailsSUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Details)Detailshttp://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTS96 falsefalseR97.htm9955574 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details)Details97 falsefalseR98.htm9955575 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details)Details98 falsefalseR99.htm9955576 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 3 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart3DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 3 (Details)Details99 falsefalseR100.htm9955577 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 4 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart4DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 4 (Details)Details100 falsefalseR101.htm9955578 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 5 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart5DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 5 (Details)Details101 falsefalseR102.htm9955579 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 6 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart6DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 6 (Details)Details102 falsefalseR103.htm9955580 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 7 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart7DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 7 (Details)Details103 falsefalseR104.htm9955581 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 8 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart8DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 8 (Details)Details104 falsefalseR105.htm9955582 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 9 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart9DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 9 (Details)Details105 falsefalseR106.htm9955583 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 10 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart10DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 10 (Details)Details106 falsefalseR107.htm9955584 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 11 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart11DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 11 (Details)Details107 falsefalseR108.htm9955585 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 12 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart12DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 12 (Details)Details108 falsefalseR109.htm9955586 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 13 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart13DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 13 (Details)Details109 falsefalseR110.htm9955587 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 14 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart14DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 14 (Details)Details110 falsefalseR111.htm9955588 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 15 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart15DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 15 (Details)Details111 falsefalseR112.htm9955589 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 16 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart16DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 16 (Details)Details112 falsefalseR113.htm9955590 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 17 (Details)Sheethhttp://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart17DetailsRELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 17 (Details)Details113 falsefalse

```
"baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gAAP:CostsAndExpenses", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R5": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnauditedParenthetical", "longName": "9952154 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)", "shortName": "Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "statement", "subGroupType": "parenthetical", "menuCat": "Statements", "order": "5", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gAAP:Revenues", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "ix:continuation", "ix:continuation": "body", "html": 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-16", "name": "us-gAAP:Revenues", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "td": "tr", "table": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R6": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited", "longName": "9952155 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Unaudited)", "shortName": "Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income (Unaudited)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "statement", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Statements", "order": "6", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gAAP:ProfitLoss", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R7": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "longName": "9952156 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited)", "shortName": "Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "statement", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Statements", "order": "7", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-103", "name": "us-gAAP:SharesOutstanding", "unitRef": "shares", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "0", "ancestors": [{"span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R8": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnauditedParenthetical", "longName": "9952157 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)", "shortName": "Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity (Deficit) (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "statement", "subGroupType": "parenthetical", "menuCat": "Statements", "order": "8", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gAAP:CommonStockDividendsPerShareCashPaid", "unitRef": "usdPerShare", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-2", "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "td": "tr", "table": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gAAP:CommonStockDividendsPerShareCashPaid", "unitRef": "usdPerShare", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-2", "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "td": "tr", "table": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R9": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "longName": "9952158 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)", "shortName": "Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "statement", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Statements", "order": "9", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:ProfitLoss", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "ix:continuation", "ix:continuation": "body", "html": 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "rily:DepreciationOfRentalMerchandise", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R10": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnauditedParenthetical", "longName": "9952159 - Statement - Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)", "shortName": "Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Parenthetical)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "statement", "subGroupType": "parenthetical", "menuCat": "Statements", "order": "10", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "rily:FairValueAdjustmentsNoncash", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "td": "tr", "table": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:CashAcquiredFromAcquisition", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "td": "tr", "table": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R11": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONS", "longName": "9952160 - Disclosure - ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS", "shortName": "ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "11", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:NatureOfOperations", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:NatureOfOperations", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R12": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIES", "longName": "9952161 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "12", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:BasisOfPresentationAndSignificantAccountingPoliciesTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R13": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONS", "longName": "9952162 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS", "shortName": "ACQUISITIONS", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "13", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:BusinessCombinationDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:BusinessCombinationDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R14": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGE", "longName": "9952163 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE", "shortName": "RESTRUCTURING CHARGE", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "14", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R15": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDING", "longName": "9952164 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING", "shortName": "SECURITIES LENDING", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "15", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "rily:SecuritiesLendingTextBlockTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "rily:SecuritiesLendingTextBlockTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R16": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLE", "longName": "9952165 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE", "shortName": "ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "16", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:LoansNotesTradeAndOtherReceivablesDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:LoansNotesTradeAndOtherReceivablesDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R17": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETS", "longName": "9952166 - Disclosure - PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS", "shortName": "PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "", "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "17", "firstAnchor": {"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gAAP:GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetsDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": [{"span": "div", "body": "html", 1}, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R18": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETS", "longName": "9952167 - Disclosure - GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS", "shortName": "GOOD
```

```
"baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R25": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHARE", "longName": "9952174 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE", "shortName": "EARNINGS PER SHARE", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "25", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:EarningsPerShareTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:EarningsPerShareTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R26": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIES", "longName": "9952175 - Disclosure - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES", "shortName": "COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "26", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:CommitmentsAndContingenciesDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:CommitmentsAndContingenciesDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R27": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTS", "longName": "9952176 - Disclosure - SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS", "shortName": "SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "27", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:DisclosureOfCompensationRelatedCostsShareBasedPaymentsTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:DisclosureOfCompensationRelatedCostsShareBasedPaymentsTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R28": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTS", "longName": "9952177 - Disclosure - NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS", "shortName": "NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "28", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:BrokersAndDealersDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:BrokersAndDealersDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R29": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS", "longName": "9952178 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS", "shortName": "RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "29", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:RelatedPartyTransactionsDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:RelatedPartyTransactionsDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R30": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTS", "longName": "9952179 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS", "shortName": "BUSINESS SEGMENTS", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "30", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:SegmentReportingDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:SegmentReportingDisclosureTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R31": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTS", "longName": "9952180 - Disclosure - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS", "shortName": "SUBSEQUENT EVENTS", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "31", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:SubsequentEventsTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:SubsequentEventsTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R32": { "role": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "longName": "995410 - Disclosure - Pay vs Performance Disclosure", "shortName": "Pay vs Performance Disclosure", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "32", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:NetIncomeLoss", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr", "table", "div", "ix:continuation"}, "us-gaap:ScheduleOfEarningsPerShareBasicAndDilutedTableTextBlock", "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": null }, "R33": { "role": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements", "longName": "995445 - Disclosure - Insider Trading Arrangements", "shortName": "Insider Trading Arrangements", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": null, "menuCat": "Notes", "order": "33", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "ecd:Rule10b51ArrAdoptedFlag", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "ecd:Rule10b51ArrAdoptedFlag", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "body": "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R34": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIES", "longName": "995511 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Policies)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Policies)", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "policies", "menuCat": "Policies", "order": "34", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:BasisOfAccountingPolicyTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:BasisOfAccountingPolicyTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": "div", "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R35": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables", "longName": "995512 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Tables)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Tables)", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "tables", "menuCat": "Tables", "order": "35", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfCashAndCashEquivalentsTableTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfCashAndCashEquivalentsTableTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R36": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSTables", "longName": "995513 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS (Tables)", "shortName": "ACQUISITIONS (Tables)", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "tables", "menuCat": "Tables", "order": "36", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRecognizedIdentifiedAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedTableTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRecognizedIdentifiedAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedTableTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R37": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGE", "longName": "995514 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE (Tables)", "shortName": "RESTRUCTURING CHARGE (Tables)", "isDefault": false, "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "tables", "menuCat": "Tables", "order": "37", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringReserveByTypeOfCostTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "ix:continuation"}, "body", "html" }, "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringReserveByTypeOfCostTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": false, "lang": "en-US", "
```

"contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfEarningsPerShareBasicAndDilutedTableTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R46": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSTables", "longName": "9955523 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Tables)", "shortName": "BUSINESS SEGMENTS (Tables)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "tables", "menuCat": "Tables", "order": "46", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfSegmentReportingInformationBySegmentTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "body", "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfSegmentReportingInformationBySegmentTextBlock", "unitRef": null, "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "body", "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R47": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails", "longName": "9955524 - Disclosure - ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS (Details)", "shortName": "ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "47", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:NumberOfOperatingSegments", "unitRef": "segment", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "body", "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:NumberOfOperatingSegments", "unitRef": "segment", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "body", "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R48": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails", "longName": "9955525 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (A-H) (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (A-H) (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "48", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestAfterAllowanceForCreditLoss", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-13", "name": "rily:NumberOfExistingLoanReceivable", "unitRef": "loanreceivable", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": null, "ancestors": { "city:NumberOfExistingLoanReceivable": "span", "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R49": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "longName": "9955526 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (I-K) (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (I-K) (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "49", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesFvNIUnrealizedGainLoss", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesFvNIUnrealizedGainLoss", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true } }, "R50": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "longName": "9955527 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (L-P) (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Additional information (L-P) (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "50", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:EquityMethodInvestments", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-1", "name": "us-gaap:ProceedsFromSaleOfProductiveAssets", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "ix:continuation": "span", "div": { "ix:continuation": "body", "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R51": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashandrestrictedcashDetails", "longName": "9955528 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "51", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:CashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:CashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "R52": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentssownedandsecuritiesoldnotyetpurchasedatairvalueDetail", "longName": "9955529 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "52", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityOwned", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-163", "name": "us-gaap:SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityOwned", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R53": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "longName": "9955530 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of equity method investments (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of equity method investments (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "53", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:StockholdersEquity", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-173", "name": "us-gaap:AssetsCurrent", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R54": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESEquitysecuritieswithoutreadilydeterminablefairvalueDetails", "longName": "9955531 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Equity securities without readily determinable fair value (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "54", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueAmount", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueAmount", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueAmount", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true } }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-13", "name": "rily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityRounding", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": { "span": { "td": { "tr": { "table": { "div": { "ix:continuation": "ix:continuation", "body": { "html": { "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "R56": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "longName": "9955533 - Disclosure - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of significant unobservable inputs of level 3 financial assets and liabilities (Details)", "shortName": "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Schedule of significant unobservable inputs of level 3 financial assets and



"table", "div", "us-gaap:ScheduleOfVariableInterestEntitiesTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html", "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true }, "R60": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails", "longName": "9955537 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Additional information (Details)", "shortName": "ACQUISITIONS - Additional information (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "60", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:Goodwill", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-159", "name": "us-gaap:ProceedsFromConvertibleDebt", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "div", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true }, "R61": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "longName": "9955538 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed (Details)", "shortName": "ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "61", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:Goodwill", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-405", "name": "us-gaap:BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCashAndEquivalents", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true }, "R62": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "longName": "9955539 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class (Details)", "shortName": "ACQUISITIONS - Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "62", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-159", "name": "us-gaap:FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAcquired1", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfAcquiredIndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-159", "name": "us-gaap:FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAcquired1", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfAcquiredIndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R63": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "longName": "9955540 - Disclosure - ACQUISITIONS - Pro forma (Details)", "shortName": "ACQUISITIONS - Pro forma (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "63", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-409", "name": "us-gaap:BusinessAcquisitionProFormaRevenue", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "0", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:BusinessAcquisitionProFormaInformationTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-409", "name": "us-gaap:BusinessAcquisitionProFormaRevenue", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "0", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:BusinessAcquisitionProFormaInformationTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R64": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEAdditionalInformationDetails", "longName": "9955541 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Additional information (Details)", "shortName": "RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Additional information (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "64", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:RestructuringCharges", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:RestructuringCharges", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-61", "name": "us-gaap:RestructuringReserve", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringReserveByTypeOfCostTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R65": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofchangesinaccruedrestructuringchargeDetails", "longName": "9955542 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge (Details)", "shortName": "RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "65", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-61", "name": "us-gaap:RestructuringReserve", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringReserveByTypeOfCostTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R66": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails", "longName": "9955543 - Disclosure - RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of summarize the restructuring activities by reportable segment (Details)", "shortName": "RESTRUCTURING CHARGE - Schedule of summarize the restructuring activities by reportable segment (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "66", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:SeveranceCosts1", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-52", "name": "us-gaap:SeveranceCosts1", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R67": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails", "longName": "9955544 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances (Details)", "shortName": "SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "67", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:SecuritiesBorrowedGross", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:SecuritiesBorrowedGross", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "R68": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails", "longName": "9955545 - Disclosure - SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral (Details)", "shortName": "SECURITIES LENDING - Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "68", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:SecuritiesBorrowed", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-424", "name": "us-gaap:SecuritiesBorrowed", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "rily:ScheduleOfContractValueOfSecuritiesLeadingTransactionByTypeOfCollateralTableTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true }, "R69": { "role": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofcomponentsofaccountsreceivablenetDetails", "longName": "9955546 - Disclosure - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net (Details)", "shortName": "ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE - Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "69", "firstAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:AccountsReceivableGrossCurrent", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-3", "ancestors": { "span": "td", "tr": "table", "div": "us-gaap:ScheduleOfAccountsNotesLoansAndFinancingReceivableTableTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html": "1", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true, "unique": true }, "uniqueAnchor": { "contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:AccountsReceivableGrossCurrent", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "-



**FACILITY - Part 1 (Details)**","shortName":"TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 1 (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"76","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:InterestExpenseDebt","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-535","name":"us-gaap:InterestExpenseDebt","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R77":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details","longName":"9955554 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 2 (Details)","shortName":"TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 2 (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"77","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-12","name":"us-gaap:LinesOfCreditCurrent","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-558","name":"us-gaap:LinesOfCreditCurrent","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R78":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details","longName":"9955555 - Disclosure - TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 3 (Details)","shortName":"TERM LOANS AND REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY - Part 3 (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"78","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:InterestExpenseDebt","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-593","name":"us-gaap:DebtInstrumentPeriodicPayment","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R79":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails","longName":"9955556 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Schedule of senior notes payable, net (Details)","shortName":"SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Schedule of senior notes payable, net (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"79","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-621","name":"us-gaap:DebtInstrumentCarryingAmount","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R80":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationDetails","longName":"9955557 - Disclosure - SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Additional information (Details)","shortName":"SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE - Additional information (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"80","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1","name":"rily:SeniorNotesOutstandingTotal","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1","name":"rily:SeniorNotesOutstandingTotal","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R81":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails","longName":"9955558 - Disclosure - ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Details)","shortName":"ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"81","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-12","name":"us-gaap:EmployeeRelatedLiabilitiesCurrent","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-12","name":"us-gaap:EmployeeRelatedLiabilitiesCurrent","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R82":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails","longName":"9955559 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details)","shortName":"REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Additional information (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"82","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1","name":"us-gaap:NumberOfReportableSegments","unitRef":"segment","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"0","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-13","name":"us-gaap:UnbilledReceivablesCurrent","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R83":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails","longName":"9955560 - Disclosure - REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers (Details)","shortName":"REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS - Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"83","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:RevenueFromContractWithCustomerExcludingAssessedTax","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:RevenueFromContractWithCustomerExcludingAssessedTax","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R84":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails","longName":"9955561 - Disclosure - INCOME TAXES (Details)","shortName":"INCOME TAXES (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"84","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:EffectiveIncomeTaxRateContinuingOperations","unitRef":"number","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:EffectiveIncomeTaxRateContinuingOperations","unitRef":"number","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R85":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREAdditionalinformationDetails","longName":"9955562 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE - Additional information (Details)","shortName":"EARNINGS PER SHARE - Additional information (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"85","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-53","name":"us-gaap:AntidilutiveSecuritiesExcludedFromComputationOfEarningsPerShareAmount","unitRef":"shares","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"0","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-53","name":"us-gaap:AntidilutiveSecuritiesExcludedFromComputationOfEarningsPerShareAmount","unitRef":"shares","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"0","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R86":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails","longName":"9955563 - Disclosure - EARNINGS PER SHARE - Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share (Details)","shortName":"EARNINGS PER SHARE - Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"86","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:NetIncomeLoss","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:DividendsPreferredStock","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R87":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails","longName":"9955564 - Disclosure - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Details)","shortName":"COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"87","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1010","name":"us-gaap:LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeePercentage","unitRef":"number","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"4","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1011","name":"rily:CreditAgreementQuarterlyPayableCashPercentage","unitRef":"number","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"2","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R88":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails","longName":"9955565 - Disclosure - SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Details)","shortName":"SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"88","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1","name":"us-gaap:ShareBasedCompensation","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1048","name":"us-gaap:ClassOfWarrantOrRightNumberOfSecuritiesCalledByWarrantsOrRights","unitRef":"shares","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"0","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R89":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails","longName":"9955566 - Disclosure - NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (Details)","shortName":"NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"89","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1060","name":"srt:NetCapital","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R90":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details","longName":"9955567 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details)","shortName":"RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 1 (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"90","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-12","name":"us-gaap:AccountsAndOtherReceivablesNetCurrent","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1083","name":"rily:NumberOfLoanReceivables","unitRef":"loanreceivable","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"INF","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R91":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details","longName":"9955568 - Disclosure - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details)","shortName":"RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Narrative Part 2 (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"91","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-12","name":"us-gaap:LoansReceivableFairValueDisclosure","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R92":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails","longName":"9955569 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details)","shortName":"BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"92","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1","name":"us-gaap:NumberOfReportableSegments","unitRef":"segment","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"0","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1107","name":"us-gaap:PaymentsForUnderwritingExpense","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"div","ix:continuation","body":"html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","unique":true},"R93":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails","longName":"9955570 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of reportable segments (Details)","shortName":"BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of reportable segments (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"93","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:Revenues","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"R94":{"role":"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails","longName":"9955571 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details)","shortName":"BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Schedule of revenues by geographical area (Details)","isDefault":"false","groupType":"disclosure","subGroupType":"details","menuCat":"Details","order":"94","firstAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-52","name":"us-gaap:Revenues","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","ancestors":{"span":"td","tr":"table","div":"body","html":"","reportCount":1,"baseRef":"rily-20240630.htm","first":true,"unique":true},"uniqueAnchor":{"contextRef":"c-1239","name":"us-gaap:Revenues","unitRef":"usd","xsiNil":"false","lang":"en-US","decimals":"-3","

```

"ancestors": f"span", "td", "tr", "table", "div", "us-gaap:ScheduleOfRevenueFromExternalCustomersAttributedToForeignCountriesByGeographicAreaTextBlock", "ix:continuation", "body", "html", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true }, "R95", "role", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails", "longName": "9955572 - Disclosure - BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Long-lived assets by geographic areas (Details)", "shortName": "BUSINESS SEGMENTS - Long-lived assets by geographic areas (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "95", "firstAnchor": f"contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:NoncurrentAssets", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": f"span", "td", "tr", "table", "div", "ix:continuation", "ix:continuation", "body", "html", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true }, "R96", "role", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "longName": "9955573 - Disclosure - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Details)", "shortName": "SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (Details)", "isDefault": "false", "groupType": "disclosure", "subGroupType": "details", "menuCat": "Details", "order": "96", "firstAnchor": f"contextRef": "c-12", "name": "us-gaap:PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": f"us-gaap:PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue", "span", "div", "td", "tr", "table", "div", "body", "html", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "first": true }, "uniqueAnchor": f"contextRef": "c-1277", "name": "us-gaap:NotesPayable", "unitRef": "usd", "xsiNil": "false", "lang": "en-US", "decimals": "3", "ancestors": f"span", "div", "ix:continuation", "body", "html", "reportCount": 1, "baseRef": "rily-20240630.htm", "unique": true } }, "tag": f"rily-A2021StockIncentivePlanMember", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A2021StockIncentivePlanMember", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "2021 Stock Incentive Plan", "label": "2021 Stock Incentive Plan [Member]", "documentation": "Information by plan name pertaining to equity-based compensation arrangements.", "auth_ref": f"rily-A272CapitalPMember", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A272CapitalPMember", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "272 Capital P", "label": "272 Capital P [Member]", "documentation": "272 Capital P", "auth_ref": f"rily-A272LPAnd272AdvisorsLLCMember", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A272LPAnd272AdvisorsLLCMember", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "272LP And 272 Advisors, LLC", "label": "272LP And 272 Advisors, LLC [Member]", "documentation": "272LP And 272 Advisors, LLC", "auth_ref": f"rily-A500SeniorNotesDue2026Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A500SeniorNotesDue2026Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "5.00% Senior Notes due 2026", "verboseLabel": "5.00% Senior notes due Decemberu00a031, 2026", "label": "5.00% Senior Notes due 2026 [Member]", "documentation": "5.00% Senior Notes due 2026", "auth_ref": f"rily-A525SeniorNotesDue2028Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A525SeniorNotesDue2028Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "5.25% Senior Notes due 2028", "verboseLabel": "5.25% Senior notes due Augustu00a031, 2028", "label": "5.25% Senior Notes due 2028 [Member]", "documentation": "5.25% Senior Notes due 2028", "auth_ref": f"rily-A550SeniorNotesDue2026Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A550SeniorNotesDue2026Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "5.50% Senior Notes due 2026", "verboseLabel": "5.50% Senior notes due Marchu00a031, 2026", "label": "5.50% Senior Notes due 2026 [Member]", "documentation": "5.50% Senior Notes due 2026", "auth_ref": f"rily-A600SeniorNotesDue2028Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A600SeniorNotesDue2028Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "6.00% Senior Notes due 2028", "verboseLabel": "6.00% Senior notes due Januaryu00a031, 2028", "label": "6.00% Senior Notes due 2028 [Member]", "documentation": "6.00% Senior Notes due 2028", "auth_ref": f"rily-A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "6.375% Senior Notes due 2025", "verboseLabel": "6.375% Senior notes due Februaryu00a001, 2025", "label": "6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 [Member]", "documentation": "6.375% Senior Notes due 2025", "auth_ref": f"rily-A650SeniorNotesDue2026Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A650SeniorNotesDue2026Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "6.50% Senior Notes due 2026", "verboseLabel": "6.50% Senior notes due Septemberu00a001, 2026", "label": "6.50% Senior Notes due 2026 [Member]", "documentation": "6.50% Senior Notes due 2026", "auth_ref": f"rily-A675SeniorNotesDue2024Member", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "A675SeniorNotesDue2024Member", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "6.75% Senior notes due Mayu00a001, 2024", "verboseLabel": "6.75% Senior Notes due 2024", "label": "6.75% Senior Notes due 2024 [Member]", "documentation": "6.75% Senior Notes due 2024", "auth_ref": f"rily-APICShareBasedPaymentArrangementIncreaseForCostRecognitionSubsidiary", f"xbrltype", "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "APICShareBasedPaymentArrangementIncreaseForCostRecognitionSubsidiary", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "Share based payments in equity of subsidiary", "label": "APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase For Cost Recognition, Subsidiary", "documentation": "APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase For Cost Recognition, Subsidiary", "auth_ref": f"rily-APLDMember", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "APLDMember", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "APLD", "label": "APLD [Member]", "documentation": "APLD", "auth_ref": f"country-AU", f"xbrltype", "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/country/2024", "localname": "AU", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "Australia", "label": "AUSTRALIA", "auth_ref": f"us-gaap-AccountingPoliciesAbstract", f"xbrltype", "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccountingPoliciesAbstract", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "Accounting Policies [Abstract]", "label": "Accounting Policies [Abstract]", "auth_ref": f"rily-AccountingPoliciesLineItems", f"xbrltype", "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AccountingPoliciesLineItems", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "Accounting Policies [Table]", "label": "Accounting Policies [Table]", "documentation": "Accounting Policies [Table]", "auth_ref": f"us-gaap-AccountsAndOtherReceivablesNetCurrent", f"xbrltype", "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccountsAndOtherReceivablesNetCurrent", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", f"parentTag": "us-gaap-Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 6.0, "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "Due from related parties", "label": "Accounts and Other Receivables, Net, Current", "documentation": "Amount, after allowance, receivable from customers, clients, or other third parties, and receivables classified as other due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer.", "auth_ref": f"us-gaap-AccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilitiesDisclosureTextBlock", f"xbrltype", "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilitiesDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIES", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES", "label": "Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities Disclosure [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for accounts payable and accrued liabilities at the end of the reporting period.", "auth_ref": f"r120", "r123", "r128", "r1407", "us-gaap-AccountsPayableCurrent", f"xbrltype", "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccountsPayableCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", f"parentTag": "us-gaap-Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0, "presentation": f"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": f"en-us", f"role": f"terseLabel": "Accounts payable", "label": "Accounts Payable, Current", "documentation": "Carrying value as of the balance sheet date of liabilities incurred (and for which invoices have typically been received) and payable to vendors for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer)", "auth_ref": f"r120", "r1119", "rily-AccountsReceivableAllowanceForCreditLossRecoveryIncludingAdjustments", f"xbrltype", "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AccountsRece
```

```


accrued-sum-of-the-known-and-estimated-amounts-payable-to-satisfy-all-domestic-and-foreign-income-tax-obligations-due.-This-amount-is-the-total-of-current-and-noncurrent-accrued-income-taxes.-}}}, {"auth_ref": "r123", "r128": "r195", "r865": "r1", "us-gaap-AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails": {"parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true }}, "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "totalLabel": "Accrued expenses and other liabilities", "label": "Accrued Liabilities and Other Liabilities", "documentation": "Amount of expenses incurred but not yet paid nor invoiced, and liabilities classified as other." }}, "auth_ref": "r144", "r296": "r872", "r918": "r919", "us-gaap-AccruedLiabilitiesCurrent": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccruedLiabilitiesCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities", "weight": "1.0", "order": "2.0"}, "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Accrued expenses", "label": "Accrued Liabilities, Current", "documentation": "Carrying value as of the balance sheet date of obligations incurred and payable, pertaining to costs that are statutory in nature, are incurred on contractual obligations, or accumulate over time and for which invoices have not yet been received or will not be rendered. Examples include taxes, interest, rent and utilities. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer)."}}, "auth_ref": "r123", "us-gaap-AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-StockholdersEquity", "weight": "1.0", "order": "5.0"}, "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income", "label": "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax", "documentation": "Amount, after tax, of accumulated increase (decrease) in equity from transaction and other event and circumstance from nonowner source." }}, "auth_ref": "r30", "r31", "r144", "r296": "r872", "r918": "r919", "us-gaap-AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)", "label": "AOI Attributable to Parent [Member]", "documentation": "Accumulated increase (decrease) in equity from transactions and other events and circumstances from non-owner sources, attributable to the parent. Excludes net income (loss), and accumulated changes in equity from transactions resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners." }}, "auth_ref": "r3", "r18", "r31", "r709", "r712", "r756", "r914", "r915", "r1284", "r1285", "r1286", "r1304", "r1305", "r1306", "r1308", "us-gaap-AcquiredFiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsWeightedAverageUsefulLife": {"xbrlytype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AcquiredFiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsWeightedAverageUsefulLife", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofAcquiredIndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsMajorClassDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Estimated Useful Life in Years", "label": "Acquired Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Weighted Average Useful Life", "documentation": "Weighted average amortization period of finite-lived intangible assets acquired either individually or as part of a group of assets, in PnYnMnDnHnMnS format, for example, 'P1Y5M13D' represents the reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days." }}, "auth_ref": "r506", "r1059", "ecd-Additional402vDisclosureTextBlock": {"xbrlytype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "Additional402vDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Additional 402(v) Disclosure", "label": "Additional 402(v) Disclosure [Text Block]"}}, "auth_ref": "r194", "us-gaap-AdditionalPaidInCapital": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdditionalPaidInCapital", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-StockholdersEquity", "weight": "1.0", "order": "3.0"}, "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Additional paid-in capital", "label": "Additional Paid in Capital", "documentation": "Amount of excess of issue price over par or stated value of stock and from other transaction involving stock or stockholder. Includes, but is not limited to, additional paid-in capital (APIC) for common and preferred stock." }}, "auth_ref": "r134", "r1119", "r1492", "us-gaap-AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdditionalPaidInCapitalMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Additional Paid-in Capital", "label": "Additional Paid in Capital [Member]", "documentation": "Excess of issue price over par or stated value of the entity's capital stock and amounts received from other transactions involving the entity's stock or stockholders." }}, "auth_ref": "r933", "r1304", "r1305", "r1306", "r1308", "r1418", "r1496", "ecd-AdjToCompAmt": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AdjToCompAmt", "presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Adjustment to Compensation, Amount", "label": "Adjustment to Compensation Amount"}}, "auth_ref": "r1207", "ecd-AdjToCompAxis": {"xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AdjToCompAxis", "presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Adjustment to Compensation", "label": "Adjustment to Compensation [Axis]"}}, "auth_ref": "r1207", "ecd-AdjToNonPeeoNeoCompFnTextBlock": {"xbrlytype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AdjToNonPeeoNeoCompFnTextBlock", "presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Adjustment to Non-PEO NEO Compensation Footnote", "label": "Adjustment to Non-PEO NEO Compensation Footnote [Text Block]"}}, "auth_ref": "r1207", "ecd-AdjToPeeoCompFnTextBlock": {"xbrlytype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AdjToPeeoCompFnTextBlock", "presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Adjustment to PEO Compensation, Footnote", "label": "Adjustment to PEO Compensation, Footnote [Text Block]"}}, "auth_ref": "r1207", "rily-AdjustedTermSOFRMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AdjustedTermSOFRMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart2Details": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart3Details": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Adjusted Term SOFR", "label": "Adjusted Term SOFR [Member]", "documentation": "Adjusted Term SOFR"}}, "auth_ref": "r144", "us-gaap-AdjustmentForAmortization": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdjustmentForAmortization", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Amortization expense", "label": "Amortization", "documentation": "The aggregate amount of recurring noncash expense charged against earnings in the period to allocate the cost of assets over their estimated remaining economic lives." }}, "auth_ref": "r13", "us-gaap-AdjustmentsNoncashItemsToReconcileNetIncomeLossToCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract": {"xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdjustmentsNoncashItemsToReconcileNetIncomeLossToCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities", "label": "Adjustments, Noncash Items, to Reconcile Net Income (Loss) to Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract]"}}, "auth_ref": "r144", "us-gaap-AdjustmentsToAdditionalPaidInCapitalShareBasedCompensationRequisiteServicePeriodRecognitionValue": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdjustmentsToAdditionalPaidInCapitalShareBasedCompensationRequisiteServicePeriodRecognitionValue", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Share based payments", "label": "APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase for Cost Recognition", "documentation": "Amount of increase to additional paid-in capital (APIC) for recognition of cost for award under share-based payment arrangement." }}, "auth_ref": "r72", "r73", "r628", "us-gaap-AdvertisingCostsPolicyTextBlock": {"xbrlytype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdvertisingCostsPolicyTextBlock", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Advertising Expenses", "label": "Advertising Cost [Policy Text Block]", "documentation": "Disclosure of accounting policy for advertising cost." }}, "auth_ref": "r222", "us-gaap-AdvertisingExpense": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AdvertisingExpense", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAPDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Advertising costs", "label": "Advertising Expense", "documentation": "Amount charged to advertising expense for the period, which are expenses incurred with the objective of increasing revenue for a specified brand, product or product line." }}, "auth_ref": "r661", "r1103", "rily-AdvertisingLicensingAndOtherMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AdvertisingLicensingAndOtherMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofIntangibleAssetsDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Advertising relationships", "label": "Advertising Relationships [Member]", "documentation": "Information related to advertising relationships." }}, "auth_ref": "r144", "rily-AdvisoryFeeEarned": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AdvisoryFeeEarned", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Advisory fee earned", "label": "Advisory Fee Earned", "documentation": "Advisory Fee Earned"}}, "auth_ref": "r144", "srt-AffiliatedEntityMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "AffiliatedEntityMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Affiliated Entity", "label": "Affiliated Entity [Member]", "documentation": "An affiliate is a party that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the entity." }}, "auth_ref": "r256", "r986", "r1051", "r1145", "r1380", "r1439", "r1440", "r1442", "rily-AgentFees": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AgentFees", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {"lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Agent fees", "label": "Agent Fees", "documentation": "Agent Fees"}}, "auth_ref": "r144", "us-gaap-AggtCh


```

```

gaap:AllowanceForCreditLossesOnFinancingReceivablesTableTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AllowanceForCreditLossesOnFinancingReceivablesTableTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLETables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of allowance for doubtful accounts", "label": "Financing Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of allowance for credit loss on financing receivable." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r212", "r1337" } }, "us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivable", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofallowancefordoubtfulaccountsDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "periodStartLabel": "Balance, beginning of period", "periodEndLabel": "Balance, end of period", "label": "Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss", "documentation": "Amount of allowance for credit loss on accounts receivable." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r297", "r426", "r470", "r474", "r478", "r1459" } }, "us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableCurrent": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofcomponentsofaccountsreceivablenetDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap:AccountsReceivableNetCurrent", "weight": -1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofcomponentsofaccountsreceivablenetDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Accounts receivable, allowance for credit loss, current", "negatedLabel": "Allowance for credit losses", "label": "Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Current", "documentation": "Amount of allowance for credit loss on accounts receivable, classified as current." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r297", "r426", "r470" } }, "us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableRecoveries": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableRecoveries", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofallowancefordoubtfulaccountsDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Less: Recovery", "label": "Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Recovery", "documentation": "Amount of increase in allowance for credit loss on accounts receivable from recovery." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r477" } }, "us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableRollforward": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableRollforward", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofallowancefordoubtfulaccountsDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss [Roll Forward]", "label": "Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss [Roll Forward]", "documentation": "A roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period." } } }, "auth_ref": { } }, "us-gaap:AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableWriteOffs": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AllowanceForDoubtfulAccountsReceivableWriteOffs", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofallowancefordoubtfulaccountsDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Less: Write-offs", "label": "Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, WriteOff", "documentation": "Amount of direct write-downs of accounts receivable charged against the allowance." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r476" } }, "srt:AlternativeExcessNetCapital": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "AlternativeExcessNetCapital", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Excess capital", "label": "Broker-Dealer, Excess Net Capital, Alternative Standard", "documentation": "Amount of net capital in excess of minimum required net capital, calculated under Alternative Standard." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1274" } }, "srt:AlternativeNetCapitalRequirement1": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "AlternativeNetCapitalRequirement1", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Required minimum net capital", "label": "Broker-Dealer, Minimum Net Capital Required, Alternative Standard", "documentation": "Minimum amount of net capital of broker-dealer and its subsidiary, calculated under Alternative Standard." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1274" } }, "rily:AmendedBRPACCreditAgreementMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AmendedBRPACCreditAgreementMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement", "label": "Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement [Member]", "documentation": "Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement." } } }, "auth_ref": { } }, "del:AmendmentFlag": { "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "AmendmentFlag", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Amendment Flag", "label": "Amendment Flag", "documentation": "Boolean flag that is true when the XBRL content amends previously-filed or accepted submission." } } }, "auth_ref": { } }, "us-gaap:AmortizationOfFinancingCosts": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AmortizationOfFinancingCosts", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs", "label": "Amortization of Debt Issuance Costs", "documentation": "Amount of amortization expense attributable to debt issuance costs." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r157", "r581", "r1297", "r1437" } }, "us-gaap:AntidilutiveSecuritiesExcludedFromComputationOfEarningsPerShareAmount": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AntidilutiveSecuritiesExcludedFromComputationOfEarningsPerShareAmount", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREAdditionalInformationDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Number of antidilutive securities were excluded from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share (in shares)", "label": "Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share, Amount", "documentation": "Securities (including those issuable pursuant to contingent stock agreements) that could potentially dilute basic earnings per share (EPS) or earnings per unit (EPU) in the future that were not included in the computation of diluted EPS or EPU because to do so would increase EPS or EPU amounts or decrease loss per share or unit amounts for the period presented." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r381" } }, "rily:ApplicableMarginRateMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ApplicableMarginRateMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Applicable Margin Rate", "label": "Applicable Margin Rate [Member]", "documentation": "Applicable Margin Rate." } } }, "auth_ref": { } }, "us-gaap:ArrangementsAndNonarrangementTransactionsMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ArrangementsAndNonarrangementTransactionsMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Domain]", "label": "Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Domain]", "documentation": "Collaborative arrangement and arrangement other than collaborative applicable to revenue-generating activity or operations." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r700" } }, "srt:AsiaMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "AsiaMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Asia", "label": "Asia [Member]", "documentation": "Continent of Asia." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1265", "r1266", "r1267", "r1268", "r1499", "r1501", "r1502", "r1503" } }, "srt:AsiaPacificMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "AsiaPacificMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Asia Pacific", "label": "Asia Pacific [Member]", "documentation": "Region of Asia Pacific." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1265", "r1266", "r1267", "r1268", "r1499", "r1501", "r1502", "r1503" } }, "rily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AssetBasedCreditFacilityMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Asset Based Credit Facility", "label": "Asset Based Credit Facility [Member]", "documentation": "Information by type of credit facility. Credit facilities provide capital to borrowers without the need to structure a loan for each borrowing." } } }, "auth_ref": { } }, "us-gaap:AssetImpairmentCharges": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AssetImpairmentCharges", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap:NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 12.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Impairment of goodwill and tradenames", "label": "Asset Impairment Charges", "documentation": "Amount of write-down of assets recognized in the income statement. Includes, but is not limited to, losses from tangible assets, intangible assets and goodwill." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r13", "r58" } }, "us-gaap:Assets": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Assets", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Total assets", "label": "Assets", "documentation": "Amount of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r193", "r211", "r289", "r333", "r385", "r393", "r412", "r416", "r467", "r548", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r702", "r706", "r737", "r864", "r979", "r1076", "r1077", "r1119", "r1157", "r1369", "r1370", "r1443" } }, "us-gaap:AssetsAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AssetsAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Current assets", "label": "Assets, Current", "documentation": "Amount of asset recognized for present right to economic benefit, classified as current." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r283", "r300", "r333", "r467", "r548", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r702", "r706", "r737", "r1119", "r1369", "r1370", "r1443" } }, "us-gaap:AssetsFairValueDisclosure": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AssetsFairValueDisclosure", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoff
```

```

"role": "nsuri", "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Assets Under Management Wealth Management Advisors Percentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Assets under management, wealth management advisors, percentage", "label": "Assets Under Management, Wealth Management Advisors, Percentage", "documentation": "Assets Under Management, Wealth Management Advisors, Percentage", "auth_ref": "r1229", "rily_AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "AwardAndLiquidationSegmentMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduledofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduledofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduledofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "verboseLabel", "Auction and Liquidation Segment", "label": "Auction And Liquidation Segment", "documentation": "Auction And Liquidation Segment", "auth_ref": "r1230", "ecd_AwardExrcPrice", "xbrltype": "perShareItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardExrcPrice", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Exercise Price", "label": "Award Exercise Price", "auth_ref": "r1229", "ecd_AwardGrantDateFairValue", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardGrantDateFairValue", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Fair Value as of Grant Date", "label": "Award Grant Date Fair Value", "auth_ref": "r1230", "ecd_AwardTmgDiscLineItems", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgDiscLineItems", "lang": "en-us", "role": "label", "Award Timing Disclosures [Line Items]", "auth_ref": "r1225", "ecd_AwardTmgHowMnpiCnsdrdTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgHowMnpiCnsdrdTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Award Timing, How MNPI Considered", "label": "Award Timing, How MNPI Considered", "auth_ref": "r1225", "ecd_AwardTmgMethodTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgMethodTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Award Timing Method", "label": "Award Timing Method", "auth_ref": "r1225", "ecd_AwardTmgMnpiCnsdrdFlag", "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgMnpiCnsdrdFlag", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgMnpiCnsdrdFlag", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Award Timing MNPI Considered", "label": "Award Timing MNPI Considered", "auth_ref": "r1225", "ecd_AwardTmgMnpiDiscTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgMnpiDiscTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Award Timing MNPI Disclosure", "label": "Award Timing MNPI Disclosure", "auth_ref": "r1225", "ecd_AwardTmgPredtrmndFlag", "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardTmgPredtrmndFlag", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Award Timing Predetermined", "label": "Award Timing Predetermined", "auth_ref": "r1225", "us_gaap_AwardTypeAxis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "AwardTypeAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Award Type [Axis]", "label": "Award Type [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of award under share-based payment arrangement", "auth_ref": "r631", "r632", "r633", "r634", "r635", "r636", "r637", "r638", "r639", "r640", "r641", "r642", "r643", "r644", "r645", "r646", "r647", "r648", "r649", "r650", "r651", "r652", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r656", "ecd_AwardUndrlygSecuritiesAmt", "xbrltype": "decimalItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardUndrlygSecuritiesAmt", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Underlying Securities", "label": "Award Underlying Securities Amount", "auth_ref": "r1228", "ecd_AwardsCloseToMnpiDiscIndName", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardsCloseToMnpiDiscIndName", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Name", "label": "Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures, Individual Name", "auth_ref": "r1227", "ecd_AwardsCloseToMnpiDiscTable", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardsCloseToMnpiDiscTable", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures", "label": "Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures", "auth_ref": "r1226", "ecd_AwardsCloseToMnpiDiscTableTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "AwardsCloseToMnpiDiscTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures, Table", "label": "Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures", "auth_ref": "r1226", "rily_BRBrandWarrantsMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRBrandWarrantsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BR Brand Warrants", "label": "BR Brand Warrants", "documentation": "BR Brand Warrants", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRCPartnersOpportunityFundLPMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRCPartnersOpportunityFundLPMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP", "label": "BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP", "documentation": "BRC Partners Opportunity Fund, LP", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRFinancialMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRFinancialMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BR Financial", "label": "BR Financial", "documentation": "BR Financial", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRPACAmendedCreditAgreementMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement", "label": "BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement", "documentation": "BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRPACCreditAgreementMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRPACCreditAgreementMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BRPAC Credit Agreement", "label": "BRPAC Credit Agreement", "documentation": "The member represent agreement", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRPACMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRPACMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BRPAC", "label": "BRPAC", "documentation": "BRPAC", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRPIAcquisitionCoLLCMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRPIAcquisitionCoLLCMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BRPI Acquisition Co LLC", "label": "BRPI Acquisition Co LLC", "documentation": "The member represent consolidated entities", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRPBM250Member", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRPBM250Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "BRPBM 250", "label": "BRPBM 250", "documentation": "BRPBM 250", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRileySecuritiesMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRileySecuritiesMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "B. Riley Securities (a201cBRSu201d)", "label": "B. Riley Securities", "documentation": "B. Riley Securities", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BRileyWealthManagementMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BRileyWealthManagementMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "B. Riley Wealth Management", "label": "B. Riley Wealth Management", "documentation": "The member represent consolidated entities", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BWMMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BWMMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduledofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "B&W", "label": "B&W", "documentation": "B&W", "auth_ref": "r1230", "rily_BabcockAndWilcoxMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BabcockAndWilcoxMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc.", "label": "Babcock and Wilcox", "documentation": "Babcock and Wilcox", "auth_ref": "r1230", "srt_BankLoans", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "BankLoans", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Secured loan", "label": "Broker-Dealer, Bank Loan, Short-Term", "documentation": "Amount of short-term bank loan secured by broker-dealer customer's security", "auth_ref": "r1274", "us_gaap_BaseRateMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BaseRateMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Base Rate", "label": "Base Rate", "documentation": "Minimum rate investor will accept", "auth_ref": "r1230", "us_gaap_BasisOfAccountingPolicyTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BasisOfAccountingPolicyTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin
```



["Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Line Items]", "documentation": "Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Line Items]"] }, {"auth\_ref": [1], "rily\_BrokerDealerNetCapitalRequirementTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BrokerDealerNetCapitalRequirementTable", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Table]", "label": "Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement [Table]", "documentation": "Broker-Dealer, Net Capital Requirement" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "srt\_BrokersAndDealersAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "BrokersAndDealersAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Brokers and Dealers [Abstract]", "label": "Broker-Dealer [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "us-gaap\_BrokersAndDealersDisclosureTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BrokersAndDealersDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTS" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "NET CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS", "label": "Broker-Dealer Disclosure [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for financial services, specifically for brokers and dealers, for the accounting period and at the balance sheet date. Disclosure may include amounts receivable from and payable to broker-dealers and clearing organizations, including securities failed to receive, deposits received for securities loaned, amounts payable to clearing organizations related to open transactions, floor brokerage payables and payables for commodities futures accounts liquidating to an equity balance on a broker-dealer's records. May also include disclosure on company's consolidation policy and a note indicating the amount of the broker-dealer's actual net capital and the amount of required net capital." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r847" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionAcquireeDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionAcquireeDomain", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Business Acquisition, Acquiree [Domain]", "label": "Business Acquisition, Acquiree [Domain]", "documentation": "Identification of the acquiree in a material business combination (or series of individually immaterial business combinations), which may include the name or other type of identification of the acquiree." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r504", "r505", "r506", "r507", "r508", "r693", "r1098", "r1099" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionAxis", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Business Acquisition [Axis]", "label": "Business Acquisition [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by business combination or series of individually immaterial business combinations." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r75", "r76", "r504", "r505", "r506", "r507", "r508", "r693", "r1098", "r1099" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionLineItems", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSELEMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Business Acquisition [Line Items]", "label": "Business Acquisition [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r693" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaEarningsPerShareBasic": { "xbrltype": "perShareItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaEarningsPerShareBasic", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSELEMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Basic income per share (in dollars per share)", "label": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Earnings Per Share, Basic", "documentation": "The pro forma basic net income per share for a period as if the business combination or combinations had been completed at the beginning of a period." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r1253", "r1254" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaEarningsPerShareDiluted": { "xbrltype": "perShareItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaEarningsPerShareDiluted", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSELEMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Diluted income per share (in dollars per share)", "label": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Earnings Per Share, Diluted", "documentation": "The pro forma diluted net income per share for a period as if the business combination or combinations had been completed at the beginning of a period." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r1253", "r1254" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaInformationTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaInformationTextBlock", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSTables" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Business acquisition, pro forma information", "label": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Information [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of pro forma results of operations for a material business acquisition or series of individually immaterial business acquisitions that are material in the aggregate." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r1253", "r1254" ], "rily\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaNetIncomeLossAttributableToParent": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaNetIncomeLossAttributableToParent", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Net income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc.", "label": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Net Income (Loss), Attributable To Parent", "documentation": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Net Income (Loss), Attributable To Parent" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "rily\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaNetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholders": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaNetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholders", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Net income attributable to common shareholders", "label": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma, Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders", "documentation": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma, Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "rily\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaWeightedAverageBasicSharesOutstanding": { "xbrltype": "sharesItem", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaWeightedAverageBasicSharesOutstanding", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Weighted average basic shares outstanding (in shares)", "label": "Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Basic Shares Outstanding", "documentation": "Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Basic Shares Outstanding" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "rily\_BusinessAcquisitionProFormaWeightedAverageDilutedSharesOutstanding": { "xbrltype": "sharesItem", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionProFormaWeightedAverageDilutedSharesOutstanding", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Weighted average diluted shares outstanding (in shares)", "label": "Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Diluted Shares Outstanding", "documentation": "Business Acquisition Pro Forma Weighted Average Diluted Shares Outstanding" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "us-gaap\_BusinessAcquisitionsProFormaRevenue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessAcquisitionsProFormaRevenue", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Revenues", "label": "Business Acquisition, Pro Forma Revenue", "documentation": "The pro forma revenue for a period as if the business combination or combinations had been completed at the beginning of the period." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r691", "r692" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationAcquisitionOfLessThan100PercentNoncontrollingInterestFairValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationAcquisitionOfLessThan100PercentNoncontrollingInterestFairValue", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredGoodwillAndLiabilitiesAssumedLessNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": -1.0, "order": 3.0 }, "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Noncontrolling interest", "label": "Business Combination, Acquisition of Less than 100 Percent, Noncontrolling Interest, Fair Value", "documentation": "This element represents the fair value of the noncontrolling interest in the acquiree at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r79" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationAcquisitionRelatedCosts": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationAcquisitionRelatedCosts", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Acquisition related costs", "label": "Business Combination, Acquisition Related Costs", "documentation": "This element represents acquisition-related costs incurred to effect a business combination which costs have been expensed during the period. Such costs include finder's fees; advisory, legal, accounting, valuation, and other professional or consulting fees; general administrative costs, including the costs of maintaining an internal acquisitions department; and may include costs of registering and issuing debt and equity securities." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r74" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationAndAssetAcquisitionAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationAndAssetAcquisitionAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "label": "Business Combination, Asset Acquisition, and Joint Venture Formation [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": [1], "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferred1": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferred1", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true }, "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Total Consideration", "totalLabel": "Total Consideration", "label": "Business Combination, Consideration Transferred", "documentation": "Amount of consideration transferred, consisting of acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred by the acquirer, liabilities incurred by the acquirer, and equity interest issued by the acquirer." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r0", "r1", "r16" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferredLiabilitiesIncurred": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferredLiabilitiesIncurred", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationConsiderationTransferred1", "weight": -1.0, "order": -1.0 }, "presentation": [ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails" ], "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Contingent consideration", "label": "Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability", "documentation": "Amount of liability recognized arising from contingent consideration in a business combination." } } }, "auth\_ref": [ "r83", "r185", "r697", "r721", "r722", "r723" ], "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMeasurementInput": { "xbrltype": "decimalItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMeasurementInput", "presentation": [



"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Contingent earnout, measurement input, percent", "label": "Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Measurement Input, documentation": "Value of input used to measure contingent consideration liability from business combination." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r721", "r722", "r723" } }, "rily\_BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember", "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Contingent consideration", "label": "Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability [Member]", "documentation": "Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityRounding":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityRounding", "crdr": "credit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails-1":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Contingent consideration", "label": "Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Rounding", "documentation": "Business Combination, Contingent Consideration, Liability, Rounding" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationDisclosureTextBlock":{ "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONS":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "ACQUISITIONS", "label": "Business Combination Disclosure [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for a business combination (or series of individually immaterial business combinations) completed during the period, including background, timing, and recognized assets and liabilities. The disclosure may include leverage buyout transactions (as applicable)." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r183", "r694" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCapitalLeaseObligation":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCapitalLeaseObligation", "crdr": "credit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": -1.0, "order": 7.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "negatedTerseLabel": "Operating lease liabilities", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Asset Acquired and Liability Assumed, Lease Obligation", "documentation": "Amount of lease obligation assumed in business combination." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCashAndEquivalents":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCashAndEquivalents", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Cash and cash equivalents", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Cash and Equivalents", "documentation": "Amount of currency on hand as well as demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, acquired at the acquisition date. Includes other kinds of accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits. Also includes short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "rily\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsOperatingLeaseRightOfUseAssets":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsOperatingLeaseRightOfUseAssets", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Operating lease right-of-use assets", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Operating Lease Right-of-use Assets", "documentation": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Operating Lease Right-of-use Assets" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsPrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsPrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": 1.0, "order": 4.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Prepaid and other assets", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Prepaid Expense and Other Assets", "documentation": "Amount of asset related to consideration paid in advance for costs that provide economic benefits in future periods, and amount of other assets that are expected to be realized or consumed within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer, acquired at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsReceivables":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentAssetsReceivables", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Accounts receivable", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Assets, Receivables", "documentation": "Amount due from customers or clients for goods or services, including trade receivables, that have been delivered or sold in the normal course of business, and amounts due from others, including related parties expected to be converted to cash, sold or exchanged within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer, acquired at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentLiabilitiesAccountsPayable":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentLiabilitiesAccountsPayable", "crdr": "credit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": -1.0, "order": 9.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "negatedTerseLabel": "Accounts payable", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Liabilities, Accounts Payable", "documentation": "Amount of liabilities incurred for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business and related party payables, assumed at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentLiabilitiesDeferredRevenue":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentLiabilitiesDeferredRevenue", "crdr": "credit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": -1.0, "order": 5.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "negatedTerseLabel": "Deferred revenue", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Liabilities, Deferred Revenue", "documentation": "Amount of deferred revenue expected to be recognized as such within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer, assumed at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentLiabilitiesOther":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedCurrentLiabilitiesOther", "crdr": "credit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": -1.0, "order": 8.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "negatedTerseLabel": "Accrued expenses and other liabilities", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Current Liabilities, Other", "documentation": "Amount of other liabilities due within one year or within the normal operating cycle, if longer, assumed at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedDeferredTaxAssets":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedDeferredTaxAssets", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": 1.0, "order": 10.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Deferred income taxes", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Deferred Tax Assets", "documentation": "Amount of deferred tax asset attributable to deductible temporary differences and carryforwards acquired at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedFinancialLiabilities":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedFinancialLiabilities", "crdr": "credit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": -1.0, "order": 11.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "negatedTerseLabel": "Note payable", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Financial Liabilities", "documentation": "The amount of financial liabilities assumed (as defined) which have been recognized as of the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r77", "r78" } }, "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedIntangibleAssetsOtherThanGoodwill":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedIntangibleAssetsOtherThanGoodwill", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "weight": 1.0, "order": 12.0 } }, "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Other intangible assets", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Intangible Assets, Other than Goodwill", "documentation": "Amount of intangible assets, excluding goodwill, acquired at the acquisition date." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r78" } }, "rily\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedLoansReceivable":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedLoansReceivable", "crdr": "debit", "presentation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Net tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed", "label": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Loans Receivable", "documentation": "Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Loans Receivable" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation":{ "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{ "parentTag": "us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredGoodwillAndLiabilitiesAssumedLessNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation":{

"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"totalLabel":"Net tangible assets acquired and assumed"},"label":"Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Net"},"documentation":"Amount recognized as of the acquisition date for the identifiable assets acquired in excess of (less than) the aggregate liabilities assumed."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r77","r78"}},"us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedPropertyPlantAndEquipment":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedPropertyPlantAndEquipment","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{"parentTag":"us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedNet"},"weight":1.0,"order":6.0}}},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Property and equipment"},"label":"Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed, Property, Plant, and Equipment"},"documentation":"The amount of property, plant, and equipment recognized as of the acquisition date."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r77","r78"}},"us-gaap\_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredGoodwillAndLiabilitiesAssumedLessNoncontrollingInterest":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredGoodwillAndLiabilitiesAssumedLessNoncontrollingInterest","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails":{"parentTag":null,"weight":null,"order":null,"root":true},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"totalLabel":"Total"},"label":"Business Combination, Recognized Identifiable Assets Acquired, Goodwill, and Liabilities Assumed, Less Noncontrolling Interest"},"documentation":"Amount recognized as of the acquisition date for the assets, including goodwill, in excess of (less than) the aggregate liabilities assumed, less the noncontrolling interest in the acquiree."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r79"}},"us-gaap\_BusinessExitCosts1":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"BusinessExitCosts1","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails":{"parentTag":"us-gaap\_RestructuringCharges"},"weight":1.0,"order":1.0}}},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Facility closure and consolidation"},"label":"Business Exit Costs"},"documentation":"Amount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Includes, but is not limited to, one-time termination benefits, termination of an operating lease or other contract, consolidating or closing facilities, and relocating employees, and termination benefits associated with an ongoing benefit arrangement. Excludes expenses associated with special or contractual termination benefits, a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r13"}"},"rily\_BuyerMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"BuyerMember","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Buyer"},"label":"Buyer [Member]"},"documentation":"Buyer"},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"California Natural Resources Group, LLC"},"label":"California Natural Resources Group, LLC [Member]"},"documentation":"California Natural Resources Group, LLC"}}},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_CapitalMarketsSegmentMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"CapitalMarketsSegmentMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails"},"weight":1.0,"order":1.0}}},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Capital Markets Segment"},"verboseLabel":"Capital Markets Segment"},"label":"Capital Markets Segment [Member]"},"documentation":"Capital Markets Segment"}}},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_CapitalizedContractCostNet":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CapitalizedContractCostNet"},"crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Capitalized costs"},"label":"Capitalized Contract Cost, Net"},"documentation":"Amount, after accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, of asset recognized from cost incurred to obtain or fulfill contract with customer."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r487"}"},"rily\_CapitalizedContractCostRecognized":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"CapitalizedContractCostRecognized","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Capitalized cost, recognized"},"label":"Capitalized Contract Cost, Recognized"},"documentation":"Capitalized Contract Cost, Recognized"}}},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_CarriedInterestPercentage":{"xbrltype":"percentItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"CarriedInterestPercentage"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Carried interest percentage"},"label":"Carried Interest, Percentage"},"documentation":"Carried interest percentage."}}},"auth\_ref":{"us-gaap\_CashAcquiredFromAcquisition":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashAcquiredFromAcquisition","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParenthetical"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Net of cash acquired"},"label":"Cash Acquired from Acquisition"},"documentation":"The cash inflow associated with the acquisition of business during the period (for example, cash that was held by the acquired business)."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r34"}"},"us-gaap\_CashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets":{"parentTag":"us-gaap\_Assets"},"weight":1.0,"order":9.0}}},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Cash and cash equivalents"},"label":"Cash and Cash Equivalents, at Carrying Value"},"documentation":"Amount of currency on hand as well as demand deposits with banks or financial institutions. Includes other kinds of accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits. Also includes short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Excludes cash and cash equivalents within disposal group and discontinued operation."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r40","r285","r1063"}"},"us-gaap\_CashAndCashEquivalentsPolicyTextBlock":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashAndCashEquivalentsPolicyTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Cash and cash equivalents"},"label":"Cash and Cash Equivalents, Policy [Policy Text Block]"},"documentation":"Disclosure of accounting policy for cash and cash equivalents, including the policy for determining which items are treated as cash equivalents. Other information that may be disclosed includes (1) the nature of any restrictions on the entity's use of its cash and cash equivalents, (2) whether the entity's cash and cash equivalents are insured or expose the entity to credit risk, (3) the classification of any negative balance accounts (overdrafts), and (4) the carrying basis of cash equivalents (for example, at cost) and whether the carrying amount of cash equivalents approximates fair value."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r41"}"},"us-gaap\_CashAndCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsPolicy":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashAndCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsPolicy"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Restricted Cash"},"label":"Cash and Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, Policy [Policy Text Block]"},"documentation":"Entity's cash and cash equivalents accounting policy with respect to restricted balances. Restrictions may include legally restricted deposits held as compensating balances against short-term borrowing arrangements, contracts entered into with others, or company statements of intention with regard to particular deposits; however, time deposits and short-term certificates of deposit are not generally included in legally restricted deposits."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r41","r191"}"},"us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"periodStartLabel":"Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period"},"periodEndLabel":"Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period"},"label":"Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents"},"documentation":"Amount of cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage. Excludes amount for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r40","r165","r330"}"},"us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseExcludingExchangeRateEffect":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseExcludingExchangeRateEffect","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited":{"parentTag":null,"weight":null,"order":null,"root":true},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"totalLabel":"Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash"},"label":"Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Period Increase (Decrease), Excluding Exchange Rate Effect"},"documentation":"Amount of increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage, excluding effect from exchange rate change. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r2","r165"}"},"us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseIncludingExchangeRateEffect":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseIncludingExchangeRateEffect","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited":{"parentTag":null,"weight":null,"order":null,"root":true},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"totalLabel":"Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash"},"label":"Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Period Increase (Decrease), Including Exchange Rate Effect"},"documentation":"Amount of increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage, including effect from exchange rate change. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r2","r165"}"},"us-gaap\_CashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashcashequivalentsandrestrictedcashDetails":{"parentTag":"us-gaap\_RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalents"},"weight":1.0,"order":2.0}}},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashcashequivalentsandrestrictedcashDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Cash and cash equivalents"},"label":"Cash Equivalents, at Carrying Value"},"documentation":"Amount of short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Excludes cash and cash equivalents within disposal group and discontinued operation."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r1276","r1457"}"},"rily\_CashFeesPercentage":{"xbrltype":"percentItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"CashFeesPercentage"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Cash fee percentage"},"label":"Cash Fees, Percentage"},"documentation":"Cash fees percentage."}}},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_ChangeInFairValueOfFinancialInstrumentsAndOther":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"ChangeInFairValueOfFinancialInstrumentsAndOther","crdr":"credit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited":{"parentTag":"us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest"},"weight":1.0,"order":4.0}}},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Change in fair value of financial instruments and other"},"label":"Change in Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Other"},"documentation":"Change in Fair Value of Financial Instruments and Other"},"auth\_ref":{"ecd\_ChangedPeerGroupFnTextBlock":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"ChangedPeerGroupFnTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"},"lang":{"en-us":{"

"role": {"terseLabel": "Changed Peer Group, Footnote", "label": "Changed Peer Group, Footnote [Text Block]"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1205"}}, {"eccd\_ChngInFrValAsOfVstgDtDfPrYrEqtyAwrdsVstdInCvrdYrMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ChngInFrValAsOfVstgDtDfPrYrEqtyAwrdsVstdInCvrdYrMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Change in Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Prior Year Equity Awards Vested in Covered Year", "label": "Change in Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Prior Year Equity Awards Vested in Covered Year [Member]"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1202"}}, {"eccd\_ChngInFrValOfOutsdngAndUnvstdEqtyAwrdsGrntdInPrYrsMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ChngInFrValOfOutsdngAndUnvstdEqtyAwrdsGrntdInPrYrsMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years That are Outstanding and Unvested", "label": "Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years That are Outstanding and Unvested [Member]"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1200"}}, {"dei\_CityAreaCode": {"xbrlytype": "normalizedStringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "CityAreaCode"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "City Area Code", "label": "City Area Code", "documentation": "Area code of city"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"rily\_ClassAPreferredUnitsMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ClassAPreferredUnitsMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class A Preferred Units", "label": "Class A Preferred Units", "documentation": "Class A Preferred Units [Member]"}, {"auth\_ref": {"rily\_ClassBPreferredUnitsMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ClassBPreferredUnitsMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class B Preferred Units", "label": "Class B Preferred Units [Member]"}, {"documentation": "Class B Preferred Units"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfStockDomain": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfStockDomain"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class of Stock [Domain]", "label": "Class of Stock [Domain]", "documentation": "Share of stock differentiated by the voting rights the holder receives. Examples include, but are not limited to, common stock, redeemable preferred stock, nonredeemable preferred stock, and convertible stock"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r234", "r291", "r292", "r293", "r333", "r361", "r364", "r370", "r380", "r387", "r388", "r467", "r548", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r557", "r558", "r590", "r591", "r594", "r595", "r597", "r737", "r922", "r923", "r924", "r925", "r933", "r934", "r935", "r936", "r937", "r938", "r939", "r940", "r941", "r942", "r943", "r944", "r965", "r990", "r1013", "r1037", "r1038", "r1039", "r1040", "r1041", "r1246", "r1298", "r1309"}}, {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightAxis": {"xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightAxis"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class of Warrant or Right Axis", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right Axis", "documentation": "Information by type of warrant or right issued"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r71"}}, {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightDomain": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightDomain"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class of Warrant or Right Domain", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right Domain", "documentation": "Name of the class or type of warrant or right outstanding. Warrants and rights represent derivative securities that give the holder the right to purchase securities (usually equity) from the issuer at a specific price within a certain time frame. Warrants are often included in a new debt issue to entice investors by a higher return potential. The main difference between warrants and call options is that warrants are issued and guaranteed by the company, whereas options are exchange instruments and are not issued by the company. Also, the lifetime of a warrant is often measured in years, while the lifetime of a typical option is measured in months"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightExercisePriceOfWarrantsOrRights": {"xbrlytype": "perShareItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightExercisePriceOfWarrantsOrRights"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Exercise price per share (in dollars per share)", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right, Exercise Price of Warrants or Rights", "documentation": "Exercise price per share or per unit of warrants or rights outstanding"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r598"}}, {"rily\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightExercised": {"xbrlytype": "sharesItemtype", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightExercised"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class of warrant or right, exercised (in shares)", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right, Exercised", "documentation": "Class of Warrant or Right, Exercised"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightNumberOfSecuritiesCalledByEachWarrantOrRight": {"xbrlytype": "sharesItemtype", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightNumberOfSecuritiesCalledByEachWarrantOrRight"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class of warrant or right, number of securities called by each warrant or right (in shares)", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Each Warrant or Right", "documentation": "Number of securities into which each warrant or right may be converted. For example, but not limited to, each warrant may be converted into two shares"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightNumberOfSecuritiesCalledByWarrantsOrRights": {"xbrlytype": "sharesItemtype", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightNumberOfSecuritiesCalledByWarrantsOrRights"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Number of securities called by warrants or rights (in shares)", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right, Number of Securities Called by Warrants or Rights", "documentation": "Number of securities into which the class of warrant or right may be converted. For example, but not limited to, 500,000 warrants may be converted into 1,000,000 shares"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightOutstanding": {"xbrlytype": "sharesItemtype", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightOutstanding"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Class of warrant or right, outstanding", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right, Outstanding", "documentation": "Number of warrants or rights outstanding"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"rily\_ClassOfWarrantOrRightVestingPercent": {"xbrlytype": "sharesItemtype", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ClassOfWarrantOrRightVestingPercent"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Vesting percent", "label": "Class of Warrant or Right, Vesting Percent", "documentation": "Class of Warrant or Right, Vesting Percent"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"rily\_ClearingOrganisationMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ClearingOrganisationMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Clearing Organization", "label": "Clearing Organisation [Member]"}, {"documentation": "Clearing Organisation"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"rily\_CoChiefExecutiveOfficerMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CoChiefExecutiveOfficerMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Co-Chief Executive Officer", "label": "Co-Chief Executive Officer [Member]"}, {"documentation": "Represents information related to co chief executive office"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"eccd\_CoSelectedMeasureAmt": {"xbrlytype": "decimalItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "CoSelectedMeasureAmt"}, {"presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Company Selected Measure Amount", "label": "Company Selected Measure Amount"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1206"}}, {"eccd\_CoSelectedMeasureName": {"xbrlytype": "normalizedStringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "CoSelectedMeasureName"}, {"presentation": {"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Company Selected Measure Name", "label": "Company Selected Measure Name"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_CollateralAxis": {"xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CollateralAxis"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIEScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritysoldnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Collateral Held Axis", "label": "Collateral Held Axis", "documentation": "Information by category of collateral or no collateral, from lender's perspective"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_CollateralDomain": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CollateralDomain"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIEScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritysoldnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail": {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Collateral Held [Domain]", "label": "Collateral Held [Domain]", "documentation": "Category of collateral or no collateral, from lender's perspective"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"rily\_CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMember": {"xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CommissionsFeesAndReimbursedExpensesMember"}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Commissions, fees and reimbursed expenses", "label": "Commissions Fees And Reimbursed Expenses [Member]"}, {"documentation": "Information by product and service, or group of similar products and similar services"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_CommitmentsAndContingencies": {"xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CommitmentsAndContingencies"}, {"cred": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"parentTag": "us-gaap\_LiabilitiesAndStockholdersEquity", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets"}, {"lang": {"en-us"}, {"role": {"terseLabel": "Commitments and contingencies (Note 16)", "label": "Commitments and Contingencies", "documentation": "Represents the caption on the face of the balance sheet to indicate that the entity has entered into (1) purchase or supply arrangements that will require expending a portion of its resources to meet the terms thereof, and (2) is exposed to potential losses or, less frequently, gains, arising from (a) possible claims against a company's resources due to future performance under contract terms, and (b) possible losses or likely gains from uncertainties that will ultimately be resolved when one or more future events that are deemed likely to occur do occur or fail to occur"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"us\_gaap\_CommitmentsAndContingenciesDisclosureAbstract": {"xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CommitmentsAndContingenciesDisclosure

```

CommonStockParOrStatedValuePerShare": "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Common stock, par value (in dollars per share)", "label": "Common Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share", "documentation": "Face amount or stated value per share of common stock." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r132": "r963" } }, "us-gaap CommonStockSharesAuthorized": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CommonStockSharesAuthorized", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Common stock, shares authorized (in shares)", "label": "Common Stock, Shares Authorized", "documentation": "The maximum number of common shares permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r132": "r963" } } }, "us-gaap CommonStockSharesIssued": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CommonStockSharesIssued", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Common stock, shares issued (in shares)", "label": "Common Stock, Shares Issued", "documentation": "Total number of common shares of an entity that have been sold or granted to shareholders (includes common shares that were issued, repurchased and remain in the treasury). These shares represent capital invested by the firm's shareholders and owners, and may be all or only a portion of the number of shares authorized. Shares issued include shares outstanding and shares held in the treasury." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r132": "r963" } } }, "us-gaap CommonStockSharesOutstanding": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CommonStockSharesOutstanding", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Common stock, shares outstanding (in shares)", "label": "Common Stock, Shares Outstanding", "documentation": "Number of shares of common stock outstanding. Common stock represent the ownership interest in a corporation." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r19": "r132", "r965", "r985", "r1496", "r1497" } } }, "us-gaap CommonStockValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CommonStockValue", "crd": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap StockholdersEquity", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Common stock, $0.0001 par value; 100,000,000 shares authorized; 30,499,931 and 29,937,067 issued and outstanding as of June1u0a030, 2024 and December1u0a031, 2023, respectively", "label": "Common Stock Value, Issued", "documentation": "Aggregate par or stated value of issued nonredeemable common stock (or common stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer). This item includes treasury stock repurchased by the entity. Note: elements for number of nonredeemable common shares, par value and other disclosure concepts are in another section within stockholders' equity." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r132": "r071", "r1119" } } }, "rily CommonUnitsMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CommonUnitsMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Common Units", "label": "Common Units [Member]", "documentation": "Common Units" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r11": "rily CommunicationsSegmentMember" } } }, "rily CommunicationsSegmentMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CommunicationsSegmentMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofrestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Communications Segment", "label": "Communications Segment [Member]", "documentation": "Communications Segment" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r11": "ecd CompActuallyPaidVsCoSelectedMeasureTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "CompActuallyPaidVsCoSelectedMeasureTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure", "label": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure [Text Block]", "documentation": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure [Text Block]" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1211" } } }, "ecd CompActuallyPaidVsNetIncomeTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "CompActuallyPaidVsNetIncomeTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income", "label": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income [Text Block]", "documentation": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1210": "ecd CompActuallyPaidVsOtherMeasureTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "CompActuallyPaidVsOtherMeasureTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure", "label": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure [Text Block]", "documentation": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure [Text Block]" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1212": "ecd CompActuallyPaidVsTotalShareholderRtnTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "CompActuallyPaidVsTotalShareholderRtnTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return", "label": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return [Text Block]", "documentation": "Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1209": "us-gaap ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTax": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTax", "crd": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc.", "label": "Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Attributable to Parent", "documentation": "Amount after tax of increase (decrease) in equity from transactions and other events and circumstances from net income and other comprehensive income, attributable to parent entity. Excludes changes in equity resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r32": "r308", "r310", "r318", "r854", "r885", "r887" } } }, "us-gaap ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTaxAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTaxAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "crd": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTax", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests", "label": "Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest", "documentation": "Amount after tax of increase (decrease) in equity from transactions and other events and circumstances from net income (loss) and other comprehensive income (loss), attributable to noncontrolling interests. Excludes changes in equity resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r9": "r88", "r99", "r308", "r310", "r317", "r853", "r885", "r886" } } }, "us-gaap ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTaxIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTaxIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "crd": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTax", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Total comprehensive (loss) income", "label": "Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest", "documentation": "Amount after tax of increase (decrease) in equity from transactions and other events and circumstances from net income and other comprehensive income. Excludes changes in equity resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r99": "r187", "r308", "r310", "r316", "r852", "r885" } } }, "us-gaap ConcentrationRiskByTypeAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ConcentrationRiskByTypeAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Concentration Risk Type [Axis]", "label": "Concentration Risk Type [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of concentration risk, for example, but not limited to, asset, liability, net assets, geographic, customer, employees, supplier, lender." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r46": "r47", "r104", "r105", "r423", "r1044" } } }, "rily ConnnsMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ConnnsMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Connu2019s", "label": "Connu2019s [Member]", "documentation": "Connu2019s" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r11": "srt ConsolidatedEntitiesAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ConsolidatedEntitiesAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Consolidated Entities [Axis]", "label": "Consolidated Entities [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by consolidated entity or group of entities." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r236": "r256", "r341", "r702", "r703", "r706", "r707", "r765", "r1051", "r1269", "r1272", "r1273", "r1368", "r1371", "r1372" } } }, "srt ConsolidatedEntitiesDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ConsolidatedEntitiesDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Consolidated Entities [Domain]", "label": "Consolidated Entities [Domain]", "documentation": "Entity or group of entities consolidated into reporting entity." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r236": "r256", "r341", "r702", "r703", "r706", "r707", "r765", "r1051", "r1269", "r1272", "r1273", "r1368", "r1371", "r1372" } } }, "srt ConsolidationItemsAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ConsolidationItemsAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Consolidation Items [Domain]",
```

"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":  
"Consumer Products Segment", "label": "Consumer Products Segment [Member]", "documentation": "Consumer Products Segment" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-  
gaap\_ContractWithCustomerLiability": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ContractWithCustomerLiability", "crdr":  
"credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":  
"Contract with customer liability", "label": "Contract with Customer Liability", "documentation": "Amount of obligation to transfer good or service to customer for which  
consideration has been received or is receivable." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r601", "r602", "r613" } }, "us-gaap\_ContractWithCustomerLiabilityRevenueRecognized": { "xbrltype":  
"monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ContractualObligation", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Contractual obligation", "label": "Contractual  
Obligation", "documentation": "Amount of contractual obligation, including, but not limited to, long-term debt, lease obligation, purchase obligation, and other  
commitments." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1302" } }, "us-gaap\_ConvertibleNotesPayable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname":  
"ConvertibleNotesPayable", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets"} | "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Liabilities", "weight":  
1.0, "order": 4.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Notes payable", "label":  
"Convertible Notes Payable", "documentation": "Including the current and noncurrent portions, carrying value as of the balance sheet date of a written promise to pay a note,  
initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle if longer, which can be exchanged for a specified amount of one or more securities (typically common stock), at the  
option of the issuer or the holder." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r29", "r129", "r1455" } }, "rily\_CorporateAndOtherExpenses": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri":  
"http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CorporateAndOtherExpenses", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails"} | "parentTag": "us-  
gaap\_IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": -1.0, "order": 3.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Corporate and other expenses", "label":  
"Corporate And Other Expenses", "documentation": "Corporate And Other Expenses" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_CorporateBondsMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType",  
"nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CorporateBondsMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail  
"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Corporate bonds", "label": "Corporate Bonds [Member]", "documentation": "Corporate Bonds" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } },  
"rily\_CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname":  
"CorporateFinanceConsultingAndInvestmentBankingFeesMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":  
"Corporate finance, consulting and investment banking fees", "label": "Corporate Finance Consulting And Investment Banking Fees [Member]", "documentation": "Corporate  
Finance Consulting And Investment Banking Fees" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_CorporateNonSegmentMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri":  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CorporateNonSegmentMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":  
"All Other", "label": "Segment Reporting, Reconciling Item, Corporate Nonsegment [Member]", "documentation": "Corporate headquarters or functional department that may  
not earn revenues or may earn revenues that are only incidental to the activities of the entity and is not considered an operating segment." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r25", "r411",  
"r412", "r413", "r414", "r417", "r1314" } }, "rily\_CorporateSecuritiesMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname":  
"CorporateSecuritiesMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":  
"Corporate securities - fixed income", "label": "Corporate Securities [Member]", "documentation": "Corporate Securities" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-  
gaap\_CostOfGoodsAndServicesSold": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CostOfGoodsAndServicesSold", "crdr": "debit",  
"calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited"}, "parentTag": "us-gaap\_CostsAndExpenses", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0 }  
}, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Cost of goods sold", "negatedLabel": "Cost  
of goods sold", "label": "Cost of Goods and Services Sold", "documentation": "The aggregate costs related to goods produced and sold and services rendered by an entity  
during the reporting period. This excludes costs incurred during the reporting period related to financial services rendered and other revenue generating activities." } } },  
"auth\_ref": { "r150", "r151", "r809" } }, "us-gaap\_CostOfRevenue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CostOfRevenue",  
"crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us":  
"role": { "terseLabel": "Cost of revenues", "label": "Cost of Revenue", "documentation": "The aggregate cost of goods produced and sold and services rendered during the  
reporting period." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r152", "r333", "r467", "r540", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r737", "r1076", "r1369" } },  
"rily\_CostThresholdOneMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CostThresholdOneMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Below 105%", "label": "Cost Threshold One  
[Member]", "documentation": "Cost Threshold One" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_CostThresholdThreeMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri":  
"http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CostThresholdThreeMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "110% or More", "label": "Cost Threshold Three  
[Member]", "documentation": "Cost Threshold Three" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_CostThresholdTwoMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri":  
"http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CostThresholdTwoMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"  
} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Between 105.1% and 109.9%", "label": "Cost Threshold Two [Member]", "documentation": "Cost Threshold Two" } } }, "auth\_ref":  
{ } }, "rily\_CostThresholdsAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CostThresholdsAxis", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Cost Thresholds [Axis]", "label": "Cost  
Thresholds [Axis]", "documentation": "Cost Thresholds" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_CostThresholdsDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri":  
"http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CostThresholdsDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"  
} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Cost Thresholds [Domain]", "label": "Cost Thresholds [Domain]", "documentation": "Cost Thresholds [Domain]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } },  
"us-gaap\_CostsAndExpenses": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CostsAndExpenses", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited"}, "parentTag": "us-gaap\_OperatingIncomeLoss", "weight": -1.0, "order": 2.0 } },  
"presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Total operating expenses",  
"label": "Costs and Expenses", "documentation": "Total costs of sales and operating expenses for the period." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r159" } }, "srt\_CounterpartyNameAxis": {  
"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "CounterpartyNameAxis", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Counterparty Name  
[Axis]", "label": "Counterparty Name [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by name of counterparty. A counterparty is the other party that participates in a financial  
transaction. Examples include, but not limited to, the name of the financial institution." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r272", "r273", "r338", "r339", "r363", "r593", "r763", "r791",  
"r859", "r1066", "r1068" } }, "dei\_CoverAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "CoverAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": {  
"role": { "label": "Cover [Abstract]", "documentation": "Cover page." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_CreditAgreementQuarterlyPayableCashPercentage": { "xbrltype":  
"percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "CreditAgreementQuarterlyPayableCashPercentage", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Credit agreement, quarterly payable, cash percentage",  
"label": "Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Cash Percentage", "documentation": "Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Cash Percentage" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } },  
"rily\_CreditAgreementQuarterlyPayablePennyWarrantPercentage": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname":  
"CreditAgreementQuarterlyPayablePennyWarrantPercentage", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": {  
"role": { "terseLabel": "Credit agreement, quarterly payable, penny warrant percentage", "label": "Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Penny Warrant Percentage",  
"documentation": "Credit Agreement, Quarterly Payable, Penny Warrant Percentage" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_CreditFacilityAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType",  
"nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CreditFacilityAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Credit Facility [Axis]", "label": "Credit  
Facility [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of credit facility. Credit facilities provide capital to borrowers without the need to structure a loan for each borrowing."  
} } }, "auth\_ref": { "r547", "r1366" } }, "us-gaap\_CreditFacilityDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname":  
"CreditFacilityDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Credit Facility [Domain]", "label": "Credit  
Facility [Domain]", "documentation": "Type of credit facility. Credit facilities provide capital to borrowers without the need to structure a loan for each borrowing." } } },  
"auth\_ref": { "r547", "r1366", "r1367" } }, "rily\_CreditPartiesMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname":  
"CreditPartiesMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":  
"Credit Parties", "label": "Credit Parties [Member]", "documentation": "Credit Parties" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "dei\_CurrentFiscalYearEndDate": { "xbrltype":  
"gMonthDayItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "CurrentFiscalYearEndDate", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover"} | "lang": { "en-us":  
"role": { "terseLabel": "Current Fiscal Year End Date", "label": "Current Fiscal Year End Date", "documentation": "End date of current fiscal year in the format -MM-DD." } } },  
"auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_CustomerRelationshipsMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "CustomerRelationshipsMember",  
"presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails"} | "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Customer  
relationships", "label": "Customer Relationships [Member]", "documentation": "Customer relationship that exists between an entity and its customer, for example, but not  
limited to, tenant relationships." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r81", "r1342", "r1343", "r1344", "r1345", "r1347", "r1348", "r1350", "r1351" } }, "us-  
gaap\_CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname":  
"CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeAxis", "presentation": {



"http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge [Axis]","label":"Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge [Axis]","documentation":"Information by type of pledged assets accepted which the entity has the right to sell or repledge."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115"}}, "us-gaap-CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeSecuritiesTypeDomain":{"xbrltype":{"domainItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"CustomerSecuritiesForWhichEntityHasRightToSellOrRepledgeSecuritiesTypeDomain"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge, Securities Type [Domain]","label":"Customer Securities for which Entity has Right to Sell or Repledge, Securities Type [Domain]","documentation":"Description of financial instrument type of customer securities accepted by the entity and re-pledged to counterparties as collateral or sold."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r114"}}, "rily-DashMedicalHoldingsLLCMember":{"xbrltype":{"domainItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DashMedicalHoldingsLLCMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Dash Medical Holdings, LLC","label":"Dash Medical Holdings, LLC [Member]","documentation":"Dash Medical Holdings, LLC"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtDisclosureAbstract":{"xbrltype":{"stringItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtDisclosureAbstract"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"Debt Disclosure [Abstract]","label":"Debt Disclosure [Abstract]"},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtDisclosureTextBlock":{"xbrltype":{"textBlockItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtDisclosureTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLE"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"NOTES PAYABLE","label":"Debt Disclosure [Text Block]","documentation":"The entire disclosure for information about short-term and long-term debt arrangements, which includes amounts of borrowings under each line of credit, note payable, commercial paper issue, bonds indenture, debenture issue, own-share lending arrangements and any other contractual agreement to repay funds, and about the underlying arrangements, rationale for a classification as long-term, including repayment terms, interest rates, collateral provided, restrictions on use of assets and activities, whether or not in compliance with debt covenants, and other matters important to users of the financial statements, such as the effects of refinancing and noncompliance with debt covenants."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r176","r331","r519","r520","r521","r522","r523","r546","r547","r559","r565","r566","r567","r568","r569","r570","r575","r582","r583","r585","r748"}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentTelecommunicationFinancings":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentTelecommunicationFinancings"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt Instrument, telecommunication financings","label":"Debt Instrument, Telecommunication Financings"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Telecommunication Financings"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentAxis":{"xbrltype":{"stringItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentAxis"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt Instrument [Axis]","label":"Debt Instrument [Axis]","documentation":"Information by type of debt instrument, including, but not limited to, draws against credit facilities."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r29","r122","r123","r194","r197","r341","r560","r561","r562","r563","r564","r566","r574","r572","r573","r574","r576","r577","r578","r579","r580","r581","r1087","r1088","r1089","r1090","r1091","r1118","r1299","r1354","r1355","r1356","r1436","r1438"}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentBasisSpreadOnVariableRate1":{"xbrltype":{"percentItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentBasisSpreadOnVariableRate1"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument, basis spread on variable rate","label":"Debt Instrument, Basis Spread on Variable Rate"},"documentation":"Percentage points added to the reference rate to compute the variable rate on the debt instrument."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentCarryingAmount":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentCarryingAmount"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails"},"parentTag":{"us-gaap-LongTermDebt"},"weight":{"r1087","r1088"},"order":{"r1087","r1088"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Senior notes payable","label":"Long-Term Debt, Gross"},"documentation":"Amount, before unamortized (discount) premium and debt issuance costs, of long-term debt. Includes, but is not limited to, notes payable, bonds payable, commercial loans, mortgage loans, convertible debt, subordinated debt and other types of debt."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r29","r197","r586"}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentCollateralAmount":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentCollateralAmount"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument, collateral amount","label":"Debt Instrument, Collateral Amount"},"documentation":"Amount of assets pledged to secure a debt instrument."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r118}}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentCovenantBreachAmountContributed":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentCovenantBreachAmountContributed"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Contributions to cure a financial covenant breach","label":"Debt Instrument, Covenant Breach, Amount Contributed"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Covenant Breach, Amount Contributed"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentCovenantPledgedAssetPercentage":{"xbrltype":{"percentItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentCovenantPledgedAssetPercentage"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Covenant, pledged asset percentage","label":"Debt Instrument, Covenant, Pledged Asset Percentage"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Covenant, Pledged Asset Percentage"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentCovenantThresholdOutstandingAmountForMaturityExtension":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentCovenantThresholdOutstandingAmountForMaturityExtension"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument, covenant, threshold outstanding amount for maturity extension","label":"Debt Instrument, Covenant, Threshold Outstanding Amount For Maturity Extension"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Covenant, Threshold Outstanding Amount For Maturity Extension"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentFaceAmount":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentFaceAmount"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Principal amount","label":"Debt Instrument, Face Amount"},"documentation":"Face (par) amount of debt instrument at time of issuance."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r560","r748","r749","r1088","r1089","r1118"}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentFloorPercentage":{"xbrltype":{"percentItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentFloorPercentage"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument, floor, percentage","label":"Debt Instrument, Floor, Percentage"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Floor, Percentage"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentInterestRateEffectivePercentage":{"xbrltype":{"percentItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentInterestRateEffectivePercentage"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Interest rate","label":"Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Effective Percentage"},"documentation":"Effective interest rate for the funds borrowed under the debt agreement considering interest compounding and original issue discount or premium."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r125","r588","r748","r749","r1118"}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentInterestRateStatedPercentage":{"xbrltype":{"percentItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentInterestRateStatedPercentage"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Interest rate","label":"Debt Instrument, Interest Rate, Stated Percentage"},"documentation":"Contractual interest rate for funds borrowed, under the debt agreement."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r125","r561"}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentLineItems":{"xbrltype":{"stringItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentLineItems"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument [Line Items]","label":"Debt Instrument [Line Items]","documentation":"Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r341","r560","r561","r562","r563","r564","r566","r574","r572","r573","r574","r576","r577","r578","r579","r580","r581","r584","r1087","r1088","r1089","r1090","r1091","r1118","r1299","r1354","r1355","r1356","r1436","r1438"}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentLoanFeesIncurredAmount":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentLoanFeesIncurredAmount"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument, loan fees incurred amount","label":"Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Amount"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Amount"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "rily-DebtInstrumentLoanFeesIncurredIncludedToPrincipalAmount":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"DebtInstrumentLoanFeesIncurredIncludedToPrincipalAmount"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt instrument, loan fees incurred included to principal amount","label":"Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Included To Principal Amount"},"documentation":"Debt Instrument, Loan Fees Incurred Included To Principal Amount"}}},"auth\_ref":{"r115}}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentNameDomain":{"xbrltype":{"domainItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentNameDomain"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Debt Instrument, Name [Domain]","label":"Debt Instrument, Name [Domain]","documentation":"The name for the particular debt instrument or borrowing that distinguishes it from other debt instruments or borrowings, including draws against credit facilities."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r29","r341","r560","r561","r562","r563","r564","r566","r574","r572","r573","r574","r576","r577","r578","r579","r580","r581","r1087","r1088","r1089","r1090","r1091","r1118","r1299","r1354","r1355","r1356","r1436","r1438"}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentPeriodicPayment":{"xbrltype":{"monetaryItemType":{"nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"DebtInstrumentPeriodicPayment"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Quarterly installments for term loan","label":"Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment"},"documentation":"Amount of the required periodic payments including both interest and principal payments."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r29","r117"}}, "us-gaap-DebtInstrumentPeriodicPaymentInterest":{"xbrltype":



"monetaryItemType": "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentPeriodicPaymentInterest", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debt instrument, periodic payment, interest", "label": "Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment, Interest", "documentation": "Amount of the required periodic payments applied to interest.", "auth\_ref": "29", "us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentPeriodicPaymentPrincipal": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentPeriodicPaymentPrincipal", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Outstanding notes payable", "label": "Debt Instrument, Periodic Payment, Principal", "documentation": "Amount of the required periodic payments applied to principal.", "auth\_ref": "29", "us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentRedemptionPricePercentage": "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentRedemptionPricePercentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Redemption price, percentage", "label": "Debt Instrument, Redemption Price, Percentage", "documentation": "Percentage price of original principal amount of debt at which debt can be redeemed by the issuer.", "auth\_ref": "207", "rily\_DebtInstrumentRepaidRevolverLoanAdvancesAmount": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DebtInstrumentRepaidRevolverLoanAdvancesAmount", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debt instrument, repaid, revolver loan advances amount", "label": "Debt Instrument, Repaid, Revolver Loan Advances Amount", "documentation": "Debt Instrument, Repaid, Revolver Loan Advances Amount", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentRepurchaseAmount": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentRepurchaseAmount", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Repurchase amount", "label": "Debt Instrument, Repurchase Amount", "documentation": "Fair value amount of debt instrument that was repurchased.", "auth\_ref": "rily\_DebtInstrumentRepurchaseAmountAccruedInterest": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DebtInstrumentRepurchaseAmountAccruedInterest", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Repurchase amount, accrued interest", "label": "Debt Instrument, Repurchase Amount, Accrued Interest", "documentation": "Debt Instrument, Repurchase Amount, Accrued Interest", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Schedule of Long-term Debt Instruments Table", "label": "Schedule of Long-Term Debt Instruments Table", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about long-term debt instrument or arrangement.", "auth\_ref": "29", "r67", "r68", "r116", "r179", "r180", "r34", "r560", "r561", "r562", "r563", "r564", "r566", "r571", "r572", "r573", "r574", "r576", "r577", "r578", "r579", "r580", "r581", "r584", "r1087", "r1088", "r1089", "r1090", "r1091", "r1118", "r1299", "r1436", "r1438", "us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentTerm": "xbrltype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentTerm", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debt instrument, term", "label": "Debt Instrument, Term", "documentation": "Period of time between issuance and maturity of debt instrument. In PnYnMnDnHnMnS format, for example, 'P1Y5M13D' represents the reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days.", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DebtInstrumentVariableInterestRateTypeExtensibleEnumeration": "xbrltype": "enumerationSetItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtInstrumentVariableInterestRateTypeExtensibleEnumeration", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debt Instrument, Variable Interest Rate, Type [Extensible Enumeration]", "label": "Debt Instrument, Variable Interest Rate, Type [Extensible Enumeration]", "documentation": "Indicates type of variable interest rate on debt instrument.", "auth\_ref": "r58", "us-gaap\_DebtWeightedAverageInterestRate": "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DebtWeightedAverageInterestRate", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debt, weighted average interest rate", "label": "Debt, Weighted Average Interest Rate", "documentation": "Weighted average interest rate of debt outstanding.", "auth\_ref": "rily\_DebtorInPossessionCommitmentFund": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DebtorInPossessionCommitmentFund", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debtor in possession commitment fund", "label": "Debtor In Possession Commitment Fund", "documentation": "Debtor In Possession Commitment Fund", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DeferredCostsCapitalizedPrepaidAndOtherAssetsDisclosureAbstract": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredCostsCapitalizedPrepaidAndOtherAssetsDisclosureAbstract", "lang": "en-us", "role": "label": "Deferred Costs, Capitalized, Prepaid, and Other Assets Disclosure [Abstract]", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DeferredFinanceCostsGross": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredFinanceCostsGross", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Debt issuance costs, gross", "label": "Debt Issuance Costs, Gross", "documentation": "Amount, before accumulated amortization, of debt issuance costs. Includes, but is not limited to, legal, accounting, underwriting, printing, and registration costs.", "auth\_ref": "r1436", "r1438", "us-gaap\_DeferredFinanceCostsNet": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredFinanceCostsNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_LongTermDebt", "weight": "1.0", "order": "2.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs", "label": "Debt Issuance Costs, Net", "documentation": "Amount, after accumulated amortization, of debt issuance costs. Includes, but is not limited to, legal, accounting, underwriting, printing, and registration costs.", "auth\_ref": "r1374", "r1435", "r1436", "r1438", "us-gaap\_DeferredIncomeTaxAssetsNet": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredIncomeTaxAssetsNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Assets", "weight": "1.0", "order": "5.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "lang": "en-us", "role": "label": "Deferred income taxes", "label": "Deferred Income Tax Assets, Net", "documentation": "Amount, after allocation of valuation allowances and deferred tax liability, of deferred tax asset attributable to deductible differences and carryforwards, with jurisdictional netting.", "auth\_ref": "r663", "r664", "us-gaap\_DeferredIncomeTaxExpenseBenefit": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredIncomeTaxExpenseBenefit", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": "1.0", "order": "18.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred income taxes", "label": "Deferred Income Tax Expense (Benefit)", "documentation": "Amount of deferred income tax expense (benefit) pertaining to income (loss) from continuing operations.", "auth\_ref": "r13", "r230", "r1301", "us-gaap\_DeferredRevenue": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredRevenue", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Liabilities", "weight": "1.0", "order": "2.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred revenue", "label": "Deferred Revenue", "documentation": "Amount of deferred income and obligation to transfer product and service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable.", "auth\_ref": "r1279", "us-gaap\_DeferredTaxAssetDomain": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredTaxAssetDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred Tax Asset Domain", "label": "Deferred Tax Asset Domain", "documentation": "Identification of the deferred tax asset for which a valuation reserve exists.", "auth\_ref": "r1409", "rily\_DeferredTaxAssetsDebtInstrumentsAndOtherAssetMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DeferredTaxAssetsDebtInstrumentsAndOtherAssetMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred Tax Assets, Debt Instruments and Other Asset", "label": "Deferred Tax Assets, Debt Instruments and Other Asset [Member]", "documentation": "Deferred Tax Assets, Debt Instruments and Other Asset", "auth\_ref": "rily\_DeferredTaxAssetsInvestmentsMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DeferredTaxAssetsInvestmentsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred Tax Assets, Investments", "label": "Deferred Tax Assets, Investments [Member]", "documentation": "Deferred Tax Assets, Investments", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DeferredTaxAssetsValuationAllowance": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredTaxAssetsValuationAllowance", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred tax assets valuation allowance", "label": "Deferred Tax Assets, Valuation Allowance", "documentation": "Amount of deferred tax assets for which it is more likely than not that a tax benefit will not be realized.", "auth\_ref": "r673", "us-gaap\_DeferredTaxLiabilitiesOther": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DeferredTaxLiabilitiesOther", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities", "weight": "1.0", "order": "7.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Other tax liabilities", "label": "Deferred Tax Liabilities, Other", "documentation": "Amount of deferred tax liability attributable to taxable temporary differences classified as other.", "auth\_ref": "r1411", "rily\_DepositorySharesSeriesACumulativePerpetualPreferredStock6875Member": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DepositorySharesSeriesACumulativePerpetualPreferredStock6875Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 6.875% share of Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 6.875%", "label": "Depository Shares, Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 6.875% [Member]", "documentation": "Depository Shares, Series A Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 6.875%", "auth\_ref": "rily\_DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePerpetualPreferredStock7375Member": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePerpetualPreferredStock7375Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Depository Shares, each representing a 1/1000th fractional interest in a 7.375% share of Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 7.375%", "label": "Depository Shares, Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 7.375% [Member]", "documentation": "Depository Shares, Series B Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock 7.375%", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DepreciationDepletionAndAmortization": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DepreciationDepletionAndAmortization", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": "1.0", "order": "7.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Depreciation and amortization", "negatedLabel": "Depreciation and amortization", "label": "Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization", "documentation": "The aggregate expense recognized in the current period that allocates the cost of tangible assets, intangible assets, or depleting assets to periods that benefit from use of the assets.", "auth\_ref": "r13", "r385", "r398", "r416", "r1076", "r1077", "rily\_DepreciationOfRentalMerchandise": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DepreciationOfRentalMerchandise", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": "1.0", "order": "23.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Depreciation of rental merchandise", "label": "Depreciation Of Rental Merchandise", "documentation": "Depreciation Of Rental Merchandise", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_DerivativesPolicyTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DerivativesPolicyTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Foreign Currency Translation", "label": "Derivatives, Policy [Policy Text Block]", "documentation": "Disclosure of accounting policy for its derivative instruments and hedging activities.", "auth\_ref": "r20", "r100", "r101", "r102", "r103", "r340", "r355", "rily\_DirectCostOfService": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DirectCostOfService", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_CostsAndExpenses", "weight": "1.0", "order": "4.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Direct cost of services",

```

"negatedTerseLabel": "Direct cost of services", "label": "Direct Cost Of Service", "documentation": "Direct cost of services.", "auth ref": "I", "us-gaap": "DisaggregationOfRevenueTableTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisaggregationOfRevenueTableTextBlock", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Schedule of revenues from contracts with customers", "label": "Disaggregation of Revenue [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of disaggregation of revenue into categories depicting how nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factor.", "auth ref": "r1377", "us-gaap": "DisclosureOfCompensationRelatedCostsShareBasedPaymentsTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisclosureOfCompensationRelatedCostsShareBasedPaymentsTextBlock", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTS", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS", "label": "Share-Based Payment Arrangement [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for share-based payment arrangement.", "auth ref": "r626", "r630", "r657", "r658", "r659", "r1101", "us-gaap": "DisclosureOfCompensationRelatedCostsShareBasedPaymentsAbstract", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisclosureOfCompensationRelatedCostsShareBasedPaymentsAbstract", "role": "terseLabel": "Share-based Payment Arrangement [Abstract]", "label": "Share-Based Payment Arrangement [Abstract]", "auth ref": "I", "us-gaap": "DisposalGroupClassificationAxis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisposalGroupClassificationAxis", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Disposal Group Classification [Axis]", "label": "Disposal Group Classification [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by disposal group classification.", "auth ref": "r281", "us-gaap": "DisposalGroupClassificationDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisposalGroupClassificationDomain", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Disposal Group Classification [Domain]", "label": "Disposal Group Classification [Domain]", "documentation": "Component or group of components disposed of, including but not limited to, disposal group held-for-sale or disposed of by sale, disposed of by means other than sale, and discontinued operations.", "auth ref": "r14", "r22", "us-gaap": "DisposalGroupDisposedOfBySaleNotDiscontinuedOperationsMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisposalGroupDisposedOfBySaleNotDiscontinuedOperationsMember", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Disposal Group, Disposed of by Sale, Not Discontinued Operations", "label": "Disposal Group, Disposed of by Sale, Not Discontinued Operations [Member]", "documentation": "Disposal group that has been sold. Excludes disposals classified as discontinued operations.", "auth ref": "r14", "r22", "us-gaap": "DisposalGroupIncludingDiscontinuedOperationConsideration", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisposalGroupIncludingDiscontinuedOperationConsideration", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Disposal group, including discontinued operation, consideration", "label": "Disposal Group, Including Discontinued Operation, Consideration", "documentation": "Amount of consideration received or receivable for the disposal of assets and liabilities, including discontinued operation.", "auth ref": "I", "us-gaap": "DisposalGroupsIncludingDiscontinuedOperationsNameDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DisposalGroupsIncludingDiscontinuedOperationsNameDomain", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Disposal Group Name [Domain]", "label": "Disposal Group Name [Domain]", "documentation": "Name of disposal group.", "auth ref": "r1098", "r1099", "us-gaap": "DividendsCommonStockCash", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DividendsCommonStockCash", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Dividends on common stock", "label": "Dividends, Common Stock, Cash", "documentation": "Amount of paid and unpaid common stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash.", "auth ref": "r181", "rily": "DividendsPaidEqualToTheGreaterOfGrossProceedsPercentage", "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DividendsPaidEqualToTheGreaterOfGrossProceedsPercentage", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Dividends paid, equal to the greater of gross proceeds, percentage", "label": "Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Gross Proceeds, Percentage", "documentation": "Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Gross Proceeds, Percentage", "auth ref": "I", "rily": "DividendsPaidEqualToTheGreaterOfNetAfterTaxProceedsPercentage", "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DividendsPaidEqualToTheGreaterOfNetAfterTaxProceedsPercentage", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Dividends paid, equal to the greater of net after-tax proceeds, percentage", "label": "Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Net After-tax Proceeds, Percentage", "documentation": "Dividends Paid, Equal To The Greater Of Net After-tax Proceeds, Percentage", "auth ref": "I", "us-gaap": "DividendsPayableAmountPerShare", "xbrltype": "perShareItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DividendsPayableAmountPerShare", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Dividends per share (in dollars per share)", "label": "Dividends Payable, Amount Per Share", "documentation": "The per share amount of a dividend declared, but not paid, as of the financial reporting date.", "auth ref": "r43", "us-gaap": "DividendsPayableCurrent", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DividendsPayableCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap:AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0, "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Dividends payable", "label": "Dividends Payable, Current", "documentation": "Carrying value as of the balance sheet date of dividends declared but unpaid on equity securities issued by the entity and outstanding. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer).", "auth ref": "r123", "us-gaap": "DividendsPreferredStock", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DividendsPreferredStock", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Dividends on preferred stock", "terseLabel": "Preferred stock dividends", "label": "Dividends, Preferred Stock", "documentation": "Amount of paid and unpaid preferred stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash, stock and payment in kind (PIK).", "auth ref": "r8", "r181", "us-gaap": "DividendsPreferredStockCash", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DividendsPreferredStockCash", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap:NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersBasic", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0, "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap:NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0, "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Preferred stock dividends", "label": "Dividends, Preferred Stock, Cash", "documentation": "Amount of paid and unpaid preferred stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash.", "auth ref": "r8", "r181", "us-gaap": "DividendsPreferredStockStock", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "DividendsPreferredStockStock", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Preferred stock dividends", "label": "Dividends, Preferred Stock, Stock", "documentation": "Amount of paid and unpaid preferred stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in stock.", "auth ref": "r8", "r181", "rily": "DividendsReserve", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "DividendsReserve", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMINOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Dividends, reserve", "label": "Dividends, Reserve", "documentation": "Dividends, Reserve", "auth ref": "I", "dei": "DocumentFiscalPeriodFocus", "xbrltype": "fiscalPeriodItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentFiscalPeriodFocus", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Fiscal Period Focus", "label": "Document Fiscal Period Focus", "documentation": "Fiscal period values are FY, Q1, Q2, and Q3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd quarter 10-Q or 10-QT statements have value Q1, Q2, and Q3 respectively, with 10-K, 10-KT or other fiscal year statements having FY.", "auth ref": "I", "dei": "DocumentFiscalYearFocus", "xbrltype": "gYearItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentFiscalYearFocus", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Fiscal Year Focus", "label": "Document Fiscal Year Focus", "documentation": "This is focus fiscal year of the document report in YYYY format. For a 2006 annual report, which may also provide financial information from prior periods, fiscal 2006 should be given as the fiscal year focus. Example: 2006.", "auth ref": "I", "dei": "DocumentInformationLineItems", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentInformationLineItems", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Information [Line Items]", "label": "Document Information [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table.", "auth ref": "I", "dei": "DocumentInformationTable", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentInformationTable", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Information [Table]", "label": "Document Information [Table]", "documentation": "Container to support the formal attachment of each official or unofficial, public or private document as part of a submission package.", "auth ref": "I", "dei": "DocumentPeriodEndDate", "xbrltype": "dateTimeItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentPeriodEndDate", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Period End Date", "label": "Document Period End Date", "documentation": "For the EDGAR submission types of Form 8-K: the date of the report, the date of the earliest event reported; for the EDGAR submission types of Form N-1A: the filing date; for all other submission types: the end of the reporting or transition period. The format of the date is YYYY-MM-DD.", "auth ref": "I", "dei": "DocumentQuarterlyReport", "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentQuarterlyReport", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Quarterly Report", "label": "Document Quarterly Report", "documentation": "Boolean flag that is true only for a form used as an quarterly report.", "auth ref": "r161", "dei": "DocumentTransitionReport", "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentTransitionReport", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Document Transition Report", "label": "Document Transition Report", "documentation": "Boolean flag that is true only for a form used as a transition report.", "auth ref": "r193", "dei": "DocumentType", "xbrltype": "submissionTypeItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "DocumentType", "presentation": "I", "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "
```

"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EarningsPerShareBasicOtherDisclosuresAbstract", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Weighted average common shares outstanding", "label": "Earnings Per Share, Basic, Other Disclosure [Abstract]", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareDiluted", "xbrltype": "perShareItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EarningsPerShareDiluted", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Diluted (loss) income per common share (in dollars per share)", "label": "Earnings Per Share, Diluted", "documentation": "The amount of net income (loss) for the period available to each share of common stock or common unit outstanding during the reporting period and to each share or unit that would have been outstanding assuming the issuance of common shares or units for all dilutive potential common shares or units outstanding during the reporting period.", "auth\_ref": "r319", "r347", "r348", "r349", "r350", "r351", "r352", "r361", "r378", "r379", "r380", "r384", "r689", "r699", "r716", "r717", "r855", "r888", "r1069", "us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareDilutedOtherDisclosuresAbstract", "xbrltype": "stringItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EarningsPerShareDilutedOtherDisclosuresAbstract", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Effect of dilutive potential common shares", "label": "Earnings Per Share, Diluted, Other Disclosure [Abstract]", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_EarningsPerShareTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EarningsPerShareTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHARE", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "EARNINGS PER SHARE", "label": "Earnings Per Share [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for earnings per share.", "auth\_ref": "r357", "r381", "r382", "r383", "us-gaap\_EffectOfExchangeRateOnCashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents", "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EffectOfExchangeRateOnCashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalents", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseIncludingExchangeRateEffect", "weight": 1.0, "order": 4.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Effect of foreign currency on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash", "label": "Effect of Exchange Rate on Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Continuing Operations", "documentation": "Amount of increase (decrease) from effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; held in foreign currencies. Excludes amounts for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.", "auth\_ref": "r738", "us-gaap\_EffectiveIncomeTaxRateContinuingOperations", "xbrltype": "percentItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EffectiveIncomeTaxRateContinuingOperations", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Effective income tax rate", "label": "Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation, Percent", "documentation": "Percentage of current income tax expense (benefit) and deferred income tax expense (benefit) pertaining to continuing operations.", "auth\_ref": "r666", "r1104", "us-gaap\_EmployeeRelatedLiabilitiesCurrent", "xbrltype": "monetaryItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EmployeeRelatedLiabilitiesCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Accrued payroll and related expenses", "label": "Employee-related Liabilities, Current", "documentation": "Total of the carrying values as of the balance sheet date of obligations incurred through that date and payable for obligations related to services received from employees, such as accrued salaries and bonuses, payroll taxes and fringe benefits. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer).", "auth\_ref": "r123", "us-gaap\_EmployeeStockOptionMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EmployeeStockOptionMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Employee Stock Option", "label": "Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Option [Member]", "documentation": "Share-based payment arrangement granting right, subject to vesting and other restrictions, to purchase or sell certain number of shares at predetermined price for specified period of time.", "auth\_ref": "rily\_EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Employee Stock Purchase Plan", "label": "Employee Stock Purchase Plan [Member]", "documentation": "Employee Stock Purchase Plan", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityAddressAddressLine1", "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityAddressAddressLine1", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Address, Address Line One", "label": "Entity Address, Address Line One", "documentation": "Address Line 1 such as Attn, Building Name, Street Name", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityAddressAddressLine2", "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityAddressAddressLine2", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Address, Address Line Two", "label": "Entity Address, Address Line Two", "documentation": "Address Line 2 such as Street or Suite number", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityAddressCityOrTown", "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityAddressCityOrTown", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Address, City or Town", "label": "Entity Address, City or Town", "documentation": "Name of the City or Town", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityAddressPostalZipCode", "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityAddressPostalZipCode", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Address, Postal Zip Code", "label": "Entity Address, Postal Zip Code", "documentation": "Code for the postal or zip code", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityAddressStateOrProvince", "xbrltype": "stateOrProvinceItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityAddressStateOrProvince", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Address, State or Province", "label": "Entity Address, State or Province", "documentation": "Name of the state or province.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityCentralIndexKey", "xbrltype": "centralIndexKeyItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityCentralIndexKey", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Central Index Key", "label": "Entity Central Index Key", "documentation": "A unique 10-digit SEC-issued value to identify entities that have filed disclosures with the SEC. It is commonly abbreviated as CIK.", "auth\_ref": "r1159", "dei\_EntityCommonStockSharesOutstanding", "xbrltype": "sharesItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityCommonStockSharesOutstanding", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding", "label": "Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding", "documentation": "Indicate number of shares or other units outstanding of each of registrant's classes of capital or common stock or other ownership interests, if and as stated on cover of related periodic report. Where multiple classes or units exist define each class/interest by adding class of stock items such as Common Class A [Member], Common Class B [Member] or Partnership Interest [Member] onto the Instrument [Domain] of the Entity Listings, Instrument.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityCurrentReportingStatus", "xbrltype": "yesNoItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityCurrentReportingStatus", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Current Reporting Status", "label": "Entity Current Reporting Status", "documentation": "Indicate 'Yes' or 'No' whether registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NEFCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity [Domain]", "label": "Entity [Domain]", "documentation": "All the names of the entities being reported upon in a document. Any legal structure used to conduct activities or to hold assets. Some examples of such structures are corporations, partnerships, limited liability companies, grantor trusts, and other trusts. This item does not include business and geographical segments which are included in the geographical or business segments domains.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityEmergingGrowthCompany", "xbrltype": "booleanItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityEmergingGrowthCompany", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Emerging Growth Company", "label": "Entity Emerging Growth Company", "documentation": "Indicate if registrant meets the emerging growth company criteria.", "auth\_ref": "r1159", "dei\_EntityFileNumber", "xbrltype": "fileNumberItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityFileNumber", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity File Number", "label": "Entity File Number", "documentation": "Commission file number. The field allows up to 17 characters. The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityFilerCategory", "xbrltype": "filerCategoryItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityFilerCategory", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Filer Category", "label": "Entity Filer Category", "documentation": "Indicate whether the registrant is one of the following: Large Accelerated Filer, Accelerated Filer, Non-accelerated Filer. Definitions of these categories are stated in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityIncorporationStateCountryCode", "xbrltype": "edgarStateCountryItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityIncorporationStateCountryCode", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code", "label": "Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code", "documentation": "Two-character EDGAR code representing the state or country of incorporation.", "auth\_ref": "dei\_EntityInteractiveDataCurrent", "xbrltype": "yesNoItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityInteractiveDataCurrent", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Interactive Data Current", "label": "Entity Interactive Data Current", "documentation": "Boolean flag that is true when the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).", "auth\_ref": "r1243", "dei\_EntityRegistrantName", "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityRegistrantName", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Registrant Name", "label": "Entity Registrant Name", "documentation": "The exact name of the entity filing the report as specified in its charter, which is required by forms filed with the SEC.", "auth\_ref": "r1159", "dei\_EntityShellCompany", "xbrltype": "booleanItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityShellCompany", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Shell Company", "label": "Entity Shell Company", "documentation": "Boolean flag that is true when the registrant is a shell company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.", "auth\_ref": "r1159", "dei\_EntitySmallBusiness", "xbrltype": "booleanItem", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Small Business", "label": "Entity Small Business", "documentation": "Indicates that the company is a Smaller Reporting Company (SRC).", "auth\_ref": "r1159", "dei\_EntityTaxIdentificationNumber", "xbrltype": "employerIdItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "EntityTaxIdentificationNumber", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Entity Tax Identification Number", "label": "Entity Tax Identification Number", "documentation": "The Tax Identification Number (TIN), also known as an Employer Identification Number (EIN), is a unique 9-digit value assigned by the IRS.", "auth\_ref": "r1159", "us-gaap\_EntityWideInformationRevenueFromExternalCustomerLineItems", "xbrltype": "stringItem", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "EntityWideInformationRevenueFromExternalCustomerLineItems", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]", "label": "Revenue from External Customer [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table.", "auth\_ref": "ecd\_EqyAwrdsAdjFnTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsAdjFnTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote", "documentation": "Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote", "auth\_ref": "r1198", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsAdjExclgValRprtdInSummryCompstnTblMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsAdjExclgValRprtdInSummryCompstnTblMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments, Excluding Value Reported in Compensation Table", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments, Excluding Value Reported in Compensation Table", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsAdjMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsAdjMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Equity Awards Adjustments", "label": "Equity Awards Adjustments [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1239", "ecd\_EqyAwrdsInSummryCompstnTblForAplbYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItem", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024

```
"xbrlType": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024/", "localName": "EqtyAwardsInSummaryCompnTblForApplYrMember", "presentation": "{  
\"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PypDisclosure\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value of Equity Award Amounts Reported In Summary  
Compensation Table\", \"label\": \"Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value of Equity Award Amounts Reported In Summary Compensation Table [Member]\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r1239\" }  
} }\", \"rily_EquityCommitmentMember\": { \"xbrlType\": \"domainItemType\", \"nsuri\": \"http://brileyfin.com/20240630/\", \"localname\": \"EquityCommitmentMember\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails\": \"\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\":  
{ \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity Commitment\", \"label\": \"Equity Commitment [Member]\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Commitment\" } } }, \"us-  
gaap_EquityComponentDomain\": { \"xbrlType\": \"domainItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/\", \"localname\": \"EquityComponentDomain\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity Component IDomain\", \"label\":  
\"Equity Component IDomain\", \"documentation\": \"Components of equity are the parts of the total Equity balance including that which is allocated to common, preferred,  
treasury stock, retained earnings, etc.\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r19\", \"r278\", \"r311\", \"r312\", \"r313\", \"r342\", \"r343\", \"r344\", \"r346\", \"r351\", \"r353\", \"r355\", \"r386\", \"r468\", \"r469\",  
\"r516\", \"r600\", \"r678\", \"r679\", \"r686\", \"r687\", \"r688\", \"r690\", \"r698\", \"r699\", \"r708\", \"r709\", \"r710\", \"r711\", \"r712\", \"r713\", \"r715\", \"r739\", \"r741\", \"r742\", \"r743\", \"r744\",  
\"r745\", \"r750\", \"r752\", \"r756\", \"r883\", \"r914\", \"r915\", \"r916\", \"r933\", \"r1013\" } } }, \"us-gaap_EquityInterestIssuedOrIssuableByTypeAxis\": { \"xbrlType\": \"stringItemType\",  
\"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/\", \"localname\": \"EquityInterestIssuedOrIssuableByTypeAxis\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details\": \"\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity Interest  
Type [axis]\", \"label\": \"Equity Interest Type [axis]\", \"documentation\": \"Information by type of equity interests that are issued or issuable in a business combination.\" } } },  
\"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"us-gaap_EquityInterestIssuedOrIssuableByTypeDomain\": { \"xbrlType\": \"domainItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/\", \"localname\":  
\"EquityInterestIssuedOrIssuableByTypeDomain\", \"presentation\": \"{ http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity Interest  
issued or Issuable_TypeIDomain\", \"label\": \"Equity Interest Issued or Issuable_TypeIDomain\", \"documentation\": \"Name of equity interest issued or issuable to acquire an  
entity in a business combination.\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r186\" } } }, \"src_EquityMethodInvesteeNameDomain\": { \"xbrlType\": \"domainItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/src/2024/  
\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvesteeNameDomain\", \"presentation\": \"{ http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/FERMELOANSANDEVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Investment_NameIDomain\", \"label\":  
\"Investment_NameIDomain\", \"documentation\": \"Name of investment including named security. Excludes entity that is consolidated.\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r464\", \"r465\",  
\"r466\", \"r685\", \"r1248\", \"r1249\", \"r1250\", \"r1412\", \"r1413\", \"r1414\", \"r1415\" } } }, \"rily_EquityMethodInvestmentAdditionalOwnershipPercentageAcquired\": { \"xbrlType\":  
\"pureItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://brileyfin.com/20240630/\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentAdditionalOwnershipPercentageAcquired\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Additional  
percentage of equity interest acquired\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Additional Ownership Percentage Acquired\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Method Investmet,  
Additional Ownership Percentage Acquired\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"rily_EquityMethodInvestmentFairValueAdjustment\": { \"xbrlType\": \"monetaryItem type\", \"nsuri\":  
\"http://brileyfin.com/20240630/\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentFairValueAdjustment\", \"crdr\": \"credit\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method  
investment_fair value adjustment\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Fair Value Adjustment\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Method Investment, Fair Value Adjustment\" } } },  
\"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"us-gaap_EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis\": { \"xbrlType\": \"stringItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/\", \"localname\":  
\"EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeAxis\", \"presentation\": \"{ http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIEScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity  
Method Investment, Nonconsolidated Investee [axis], \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Nonconsolidated Investee [axis]\", \"documentation\": \"Information by  
nonconsolidated equity method investee. Excludes information consolidated by reporting entity.\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r282\", \"r333\", \"r467\", \"r737\", \"r812\", \"r813\", \"r818\",  
\"r825\", \"r832\", \"r833\", \"r844\", \"r846\", \"r1121\", \"r1122\", \"r1123\", \"r1124\", \"r1125\", \"r1126\", \"r1127\", \"r1128\", \"r1129\", \"r1130\", \"r1131\", \"r1132\" } } }, \"us-  
gaap_EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeDomain\": { \"xbrlType\": \"domainItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/\", \"localname\":  
\"EquityMethodInvestmentNonconsolidatedInvesteeDomain\", \"presentation\": \"{ http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIEScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity  
Method Investment, Number Of Additional Investments\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Additional Investments\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Method  
investment_number_of_additional_investments\", \"presentatoin\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method  
investment_number_of_investments\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments\" } } },  
\"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"rily_EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestmentsSold\": { \"xbrlType\": \"integerItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://brileyfin.com/20240630/\", \"localname\":  
\"EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestmentsSold\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method  
investment_number_of_investments sold\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments Sold\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of  
Investments Sold\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"rily_EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestmentsWithSignificantInfluence\": { \"xbrlType\": \"integerItem type\", \"nsuri\":  
\"http://brileyfin.com/20240630/\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffInvestmentsWithSignificantInfluence\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method  
investment_number_of_investments with significant influence\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments With Significant Influence\", \"documentation\":  
\"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Investments With Significant Influence\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"rily_EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffPrivateCompanies\": {  
\"xbrlType\": \"integerItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://brileyfin.com/20240630/\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentNumberOffPrivateCompanies\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method  
investment_number_of_private companies\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of Private Companies\", \"documentation\": \"Equity Method Investment, Number Of  
Private Companies\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r11\", \"us-gaap_EquityMethodInvestmentOwnershipPercentage\": { \"xbrlType\": \"percentItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/  
\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentOwnershipPercentage\", \"presentation\": \"{ http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Rate of equity  
interests\", \"label\": \"Equity Method Investment, Ownership Percentage\", \"documentation\": \"The percentage of ownership of common stock or equity participation in the  
investee accounted for under the equity method of accounting.\" } } }, \"auth ref\": { \"r464\" } } }, \"us-gaap_EquityMethodInvestmentRealizedGainLossOnDisposal\": { \"xbrlType\":  
\"monetaryItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentRealizedGainLossOnDisposal\", \"crdr\": \"debit\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\", \"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details\",  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method investment_realized gain (loss) on disposal\", \"label\":  
\"Equity Method Investment, Realized Gain (Loss) on Disposal\", \"documentation\": \"Amount of gain (loss) on sale or disposal of an equity method investment.\" } } }, \"auth ref\":  
\"r1289\", \"r1290\", \"r1297\" } } }, \"us-gaap_EquityMethodInvestmentSoldCarryingAmount\": { \"xbrlType\": \"monetaryItem type\", \"nsuri\": \"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024/  
\", \"localname\": \"EquityMethodInvestmentSoldCarryingAmount\", \"crdr\": \"debit\", \"presentation\": \"{  
\"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details\": \"\", \"lang\": { \"en-us\": { \"role\": { \"terseLabel\": \"Equity method investment_amount_sold\",  
\"label\": \"Equity Method
```

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Fair value","label":"Equity Securities, FV-NI, Measurement Input","documentation":"Amount of investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-NI)"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r290","r719","r735","r859","r860","r1107","r1139","r1141","r1422","r1423","r1424"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesFvNiMeasurementInput":{"xbrltype":"decimalItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesFvNiMeasurementInput"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity securities, measurement input","label":"Equity Securities, FV-NI, Measurement Input","documentation":"Value of input used to measure investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-NI)"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r721","r722","r723"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesFvNiRealizedGainLoss":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesFvNiRealizedGainLoss"},"crdr":{"credit"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity securities, FV-NI, realized gain (loss)","label":"Equity Securities, FV-NI, Realized Gain (Loss)","documentation":"Amount of realized gain (loss) from sale of investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-NI)"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r889","r1333"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesFvNiUnrealizedGainLoss":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesFvNiUnrealizedGainLoss"},"crdr":{"credit"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity securities, FV-NI, unrealized gain (loss)","label":"Equity Securities, FV-NI, Unrealized Gain (Loss)","documentation":"Amount of unrealized gain (loss) on investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-NI)"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r461"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity securities, FV-NI, unrealized loss","label":"Equity Securities, FV-NI, Unrealized Loss","documentation":"Amount of unrealized loss on investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-NI)"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r461"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesoldnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity securities","label":"Equity Securities [Member]","documentation":"Ownership interest or right to acquire or dispose of ownership interest in corporations and other legal entities for which ownership interest is represented by shares of common or preferred stock, convertible securities, stock rights, or stock warrants."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r56","r1120","r1150","r1151","r1152","r1500"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueAmount":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueAmount"},"crdr":{"debit"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESEquitysecuritieswithoutreadilydeterminablefairvalueDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Securities and other investments owned, carrying value","label":"Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value, Amount","documentation":"Amount of investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r458"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueDownwardPriceAdjustmentCumulativeAmount":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueDownwardPriceAdjustmentCumulativeAmount"},"crdr":{"debit"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESEquitysecuritieswithoutreadilydeterminablefairvalueDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"negatedTerseLabel":"Downward carrying value changes/impairment","label":"Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value, Downward Price Adjustment, Cumulative Amount","documentation":"Amount of cumulative loss from downward price adjustment on investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r459"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueTableTextBlock":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueTableTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity securities without readily determinable fair value","label":"Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value [Table Text Block]","documentation":"Tabular disclosure of investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1330","r1331","r1332"}}, "us-gaap\_EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueUpwardPriceAdjustmentCumulativeAmount":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"EquitySecuritiesWithoutReadilyDeterminableFairValueUpwardPriceAdjustmentCumulativeAmount"},"crdr":{"credit"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESEquitysecuritieswithoutreadilydeterminablefairvalueDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Upward carrying value changes","label":"Equity Securities without Readily Determinable Fair Value, Upward Price Adjustment, Cumulative Amount","documentation":"Amount of cumulative gain from upward price adjustment on investment in equity security without readily determinable fair value."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r460"}}, "ecd\_EquityValuationAssumptionDifferenceFnTextBlock":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"EquityValuationAssumptionDifferenceFnTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Equity Valuation Assumption Difference, Footnote","label":"Equity Valuation Assumption Difference, Footnote [Text Block]"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1208"}}, "ecd\_ErrCompAnalysisTextBlock":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"ErrCompAnalysisTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Erroneous Compensation Analysis","label":"Erroneous Compensation Analysis [Text Block]"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "ecd\_ErrCompRecoveryTable":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"ErrCompRecoveryTable"},"presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Erroneously Awarded Compensation Recovery","label":"Erroneously Awarded Compensation Recovery [Table]"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1163","r1173","r1183","r1215"}}, "srt\_EuropeMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/srt/2024","localname":"EuropeMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofassetsbygeographicareasDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Europe","label":"Europe [Member]","documentation":"Continent of Europe."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1265","r1266","r1267","r1268","r1499","r1501","r1502","r1503"}}, "rily\_EuropeMiddleEastAndAfricaMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"EuropeMiddleEastAndAfricaMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Europe, Middle East, and Africa","label":"Europe, Middle East, and Africa [Member]","documentation":"Europe, Middle East, and Africa"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "ecd\_ExecutiveCategoryAxis":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"ExecutiveCategoryAxis"},"presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Executive Category","label":"Executive Category [Axis]"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1214"}}, "rily\_ExecutiveConsultingAgreementMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"ExecutiveConsultingAgreementMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Executive Consulting Agreement","label":"Executive Consulting Agreement [Member]","documentation":"Executive Consulting Agreement"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "ecd\_ExecutiveCategoryAxis":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"ExecutiveCategoryAxis"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"FRG Investment","label":"FRG Investment [Member]","documentation":"FRG Investment"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "rily\_FRGInvestmentMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"FRGInvestmentMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalInformationDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"FRG","label":"FRG [Member]","documentation":"FRG"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "rily\_FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnauditedParentetical"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Fair value adjustments on loans","label":"Fair Value Adjustment On Loans [Member]","documentation":"Fair Value Adjustment On Loans"}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "rily\_FairValueAdjustmentsNoncash":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"FairValueAdjustmentsNoncash"},"crdr":{"debit"},"calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited"},"parentTag":{"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities"},"weight":1.0,"order":8.0},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParentetical"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash (includes \$196,743 and \$2,288 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively)","verboseLabel":"Fair value and remeasurement adjustments, non-cash from related parties","label":"Fair Value Adjustments, Noncash","documentation":"Fair value adjustments, non-cash."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r1166","r1176","r1186","r1218"}}, "us-gaap\_FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisLineItems":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisLineItems"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]","label":"Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items]","documentation":"Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r719","r720","r731","r1107"}}, "us-gaap\_FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisTable":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisTable"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails"},"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Fair Value, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table]","label":"Fair Value, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table]","documentation":"Disclosure of information about asset and liability measured at fair value on recurring and nonrecurring basis."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r719","r720","r731","r1107"}}, "us-gaap\_FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisValuationTechniquesTableTextBlock":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"FairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisValuationTechniquesTableTextBlock"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Schedule of fair value measurement inputs and valuation techniques","label":"Fair Value Measurement Inputs and Valuation Techniques [Table Text Block]","documentation":"Tabular disclosure of input and valuation technique used to measure fair value and change in valuation approach and technique for each separate class of asset and liability measured on recurring and nonrecurring basis."}}}, "auth\_ref":{"r721","r722","r1111"}}, "us-gaap\_FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisChangeInUnrealizedGainLoss":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisChangeInUnrealizedGainLoss"},"crdr":{"credit"},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Change in unrealized gains/(losses)","label":"Fair Value, Asset, Recurring Basis, Still Held, Unrealized Gain (Loss)"/>



```
"documentation": "Amount of unrealized gain (loss) recognized in income from asset measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) and still held." }, { "auth_ref": [ "r729", "r732", "r1109", "r1110" ], "us-gaap_FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationByAssetClassDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationByAssetClassDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Asset Class [Domain]", "label": "Asset Class [Domain]", "documentation": "Class of asset." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r724", "r725", "r726", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r732", "r1109" ], "us-gaap_FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationCalculationRollForward": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueAssetsMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationCalculationRollForward", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]", "label": "Fair Value, Assets Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation, Calculation [Roll Forward]", "documentation": "A roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period." } } }, "auth_ref": [ ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueByAssetClassAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueByAssetClassAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Asset Class [Axis]", "label": "Asset Class [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by class of asset." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r724", "r725", "r726", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r732", "r1109" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueByFairValueHierarchyLevelAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis]", "label": "Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by level within fair value hierarchy and fair value measured at net asset value per share as practical expedient." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r573", "r617", "r618", "r619", "r620", "r621", "r622", "r718", "r720", "r721", "r722", "r723", "r730", "r731", "r733", "r772", "r773", "r774", "r1088", "r1089", "r1095", "r1096", "r1097", "r1107", "r1111" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueByLiabilityClassAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueByLiabilityClassAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Liability Class [Axis]", "label": "Liability Class [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by class of liability." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r724", "r725", "r726", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r732" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueByMeasurementFrequencyAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueByMeasurementFrequencyAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Measurement Frequency [Axis]", "label": "Measurement Frequency [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by measurement frequency." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r719", "r720", "r721", "r723", "r1107", "r1423", "r1428" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueConcentrationOfRiskInvestments": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueConcentrationOfRiskInvestments", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair value, concentration of risk, investments", "label": "Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Investments", "documentation": "Fair value of investment subject to concentration of credit or market risk or both." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r736" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueConcentrationOfRiskLoansReceivable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueConcentrationOfRiskLoansReceivable", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair value, concentration of risk, loans receivable", "label": "Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Loans Receivable", "documentation": "Fair value of loan receivable subject to concentration of credit or market risk or both." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r1430" ] }, "rily_FairValueConcentrationOfRiskTotal": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FairValueConcentrationOfRiskTotal", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair value, concentration of risk, total", "label": "Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Total", "documentation": "Fair Value, Concentration of Risk, Total" } } }, "auth_ref": [ ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueInputsLevel1Member": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueInputsLevel1Member", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)", "label": "Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member]", "documentation": "Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity can access at the measurement date." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r573", "r617", "r622", "r720", "r731", "r772", "r1095", "r1096", "r1097", "r1107" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueInputsLevel2Member": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueInputsLevel2Member", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Other observable inputs (Level 2)", "label": "Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member]", "documentation": "Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, including, but not limited to, quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r573", "r617", "r622", "r720", "r721", "r731", "r773", "r1088", "r1089", "r1095", "r1096", "r1097", "r1107" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueInputsLevel3Member": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueInputsLevel3Member", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)", "label": "Fair Value, Inputs, Level 3 [Member]", "documentation": "Unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r573", "r617", "r618", "r619", "r620", "r621", "r622", "r720", "r721", "r722", "r723", "r731", "r774", "r1088", "r1089", "r1095", "r1096", "r1097", "r1107", "r1111" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisTableTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringAndNonrecurringBasisTableTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of financial assets measured on nonrecurring basis", "label": "Fair Value, Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of liabilities measured at fair value measured on a recurring or nonrecurring basis. Includes, but is not limited to, fair value measurements recorded and the reasons for the measurements, level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements are categorized and transfers between levels 1 and 2." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r719", "r720", "r721", "r722", "r723", "r731", "r774", "r1088", "r1089", "r1095", "r1096", "r1097", "r1107", "r1111" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisChangeInUnrealizedGainLoss": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisChangeInUnrealizedGainLoss", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Change in unrealized gains/(losses)", "label": "Fair Value, Liability, Recurring Basis, Still Held, Unrealized Gain (Loss)", "documentation": "Amount of unrealized gain (loss) recognized in income from liability measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3) and still held." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r729", "r732" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationByLiabilityClassDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationByLiabilityClassDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value by Liability Class [Domain]", "label": "Fair Value by Liability Class [Domain]", "documentation": "Represents classes of liabilities measured and disclosed at fair value." } } }, "auth_ref": [ "r724", "r725", "r726", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r732" ] }, "us-gaap_FairValueMeasurementFrequencyDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementFrequencyDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": {
```



```


{ "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Sales", "documentation": "Amount of sale of financial instrument classified as an asset measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } }, { "auth_ref": "r727", "r732", "r109" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetSettlements", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetSettlements", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Settlements/Repayments", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Settlements", "documentation": "Amount of settlement of financial instrument classified as an asset measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } }, { "auth_ref": "r727", "r732", "r109" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetTransfersNet", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetTransfersNet", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Transfer in and/or out of Level 3", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset, Transfers, Net", "documentation": "Amount of transfer of financial instrument classified as an asset into (out of) level 3 of the fair value hierarchy." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r1425", "r1427" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetValue", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisAssetValue", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "periodStartLabel": "Balance at beginning of period", "periodEndLabel": "Balance at end of period", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Asset Value", "documentation": "Fair value of financial instrument classified as an asset measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r724", "r732", "r109" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityGainLossIncludedInEarnings", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityGainLossIncludedInEarnings", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair value adjustments", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Gain (Loss) Included in Earnings", "documentation": "Amount of gain (loss) recognized in income from liability measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3)." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r725", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityGainLossIncludedInOtherComprehensiveIncome", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityGainLossIncludedInOtherComprehensiveIncome", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Relating to Undistributed Earnings", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Gain (Loss) Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)", "documentation": "Amount of gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) from liability measured at fair value on recurring basis using unobservable input (level 3)." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r726", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityPurchases", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityPurchases", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Purchases/Originations", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Purchases", "documentation": "Amount of purchases of financial instrument classified as a liability measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r727", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilitySales", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilitySales", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Sales", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Sales", "documentation": "Amount of sales of financial instrument classified as a liability measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r727", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilitySettlements", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilitySettlements", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Settlements/Repayments", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Settlements", "documentation": "Amount of settlements of financial instrument classified as a liability measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r727", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityTransfersNet", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationRecurringBasisLiabilityTransfersNet", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Transfer in and/or out of Level 3", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability, Transfers, Net", "documentation": "Amount of transfers of financial instrument classified as a liability into (out of) level 3 of the fair value hierarchy." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r1425", "r1427" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationsRecurringBasisLiabilityValue", { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementWithUnobservableInputsReconciliationsRecurringBasisLiabilityValue", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "periodStartLabel": "Balance at beginning of period", "periodEndLabel": "Balance at end of period", "label": "Fair Value, Measurement with Unobservable Inputs Reconciliation, Recurring Basis, Liability Value", "documentation": "Fair value of financial instrument classified as a liability measured using unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r724", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementsFairValueHierarchyDomain", { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementsFairValueHierarchyDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationJKDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain]", "label": "Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain]", "documentation": "Categories used to prioritize the inputs to valuation techniques to measure fair value." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r573", "r617", "r618", "r619", "r620", "r621", "r622", "r718", "r720", "r721", "r722", "r723", "r730", "r731", "r733", "r772", "r773", "r774", "r1088", "r1089", "r1095", "r1096", "r1097", "r1107", "r1111" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember", { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value, Recurring [Member]", "label": "Fair Value, Recurring [Member]", "documentation": "Frequent fair value measurement includes, but is not limited to, fair value adjustment for impairment of asset, liability or equity, frequently measured at fair value." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r1107", "r1420", "r1421", "r1422", "r1423", "r1424", "r1428" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationLineItems", { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationJKDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]", "label": "Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r724", "r725", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationRollForward", { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationRollForward", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationJKDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Roll Forward]", "label": "Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Roll Forward]", "documentation": "A roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r727", "r728" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationTable", { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationJKDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Table]", "label": "Fair Value, Net Derivative Asset (Liability) Measured on Recurring Basis, Unobservable Input Reconciliation [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about financial instrument classified as a derivative asset (liability) after deduction of derivative liability (asset) using recurring unobservable inputs that reflect the entity's own assumption about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing." } } }, { "auth_ref": "r724", "r725", "r726", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r732" } }, { "us-gaap": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationTableTextBlock", { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FairValueNetDerivativeAssetLiabilityMeasuredOnRecurringBasisUnobservableInputReconciliationTableTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationJKDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair value, option, aggregate differences, loans and long-term receivables", "label": "Fair Value, Option, Aggregate Differences, Loans and Long-Term Receivables", "documentation": "


```

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Fair value, option, credit risk, gains (losses) on assets", "label": "Fair Value, Option, Credit Risk, Gains (Losses) on Assets", "documentation": "This item represents the estimated amount of gains or losses included in earnings during the period attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk arising from loans and other receivables held as assets." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r108" |, "us-gaap\_FinancialLoansAndLeasesReceivablePolicy": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancialLoansAndLeasesReceivablePolicy", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Loans Receivable", "label": "Financing Receivable [Policy Text Block]", "documentation": "Disclosure of accounting policy for financing receivable." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r213", "r214", "r215", "r216", "r218", "r427", "r1321", "r1322", "r1323", "r1324", "r1327", "r1328" |, "rily\_FinancialConsultingSegmentMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancialConsultingSegmentMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financial Consulting Segment", "label": "Financial Consulting Segment [Member]", "documentation": "Financial Consulting Segment" } } }

"us-gaap\_FinancialInstrumentAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancialInstrumentAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financial Instrument Axis", "label": "Financial Instrument Axis", "documentation": "Information by type of financial instrument." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r428", "r429", "r430", "r431", "r432", "r433", "r434", "r435", "r436", "r437", "r438", "r439", "r440", "r441", "r442", "r443", "r444", "r445", "r446", "r447", "r448", "r449", "r450", "r451", "r452", "r453", "r454", "r455", "r456", "r457", "r458", "r459", "r460", "r461", "r462", "r463", "r464", "r465", "r466", "r467", "r468", "r469", "r470", "r471", "r472", "r473", "r474", "r475", "r476", "r477", "r478", "r479", "r480", "r481", "r482", "r483", "r484", "r485", "r486", "r487", "r488", "r489", "r490", "r491", "r492", "r493", "r494", "r495", "r496", "r497", "r498", "r499", "r500", "r501", "r502", "r503", "r504", "r505", "r506", "r507", "r508", "r509", "r510", "r511", "r512", "r513", "r514", "r515", "r516", "r517", "r518", "r519", "r520", "r521", "r522", "r523", "r524", "r525", "r526", "r527", "r528", "r529", "r530", "r531", "r532", "r533", "r534", "r535", "r536", "r537", "r538", "r539", "r540", "r541", "r542", "r543", "r544", "r545", "r546", "r547", "r548", "r549", "r550", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r556", "r557", "r558", "r559", "r560", "r561", "r562", "r563", "r564", "r565", "r566", "r567", "r568", "r569", "r570", "r571", "r572", "r573", "r574", "r575", "r576", "r577", "r578", "r579", "r580", "r581", "r582", "r583", "r584", "r585", "r586", "r587", "r588", "r589", "r590", "r591", "r592", "r593", "r594", "r595", "r596", "r597", "r598", "r599", "r600", "r601", "r602", "r603", "r604", "r605", "r606", "r607", "r608", "r609", "r610", "r611", "r612", "r613", "r614", "r615", "r616", "r617", "r618", "r619", "r620", "r621", "r622", "r623", "r624", "r625", "r626", "r627", "r628", "r629", "r630", "r631", "r632", "r633", "r634", "r635", "r636", "r637", "r638", "r639", "r640", "r641", "r642", "r643", "r644", "r645", "r646", "r647", "r648", "r649", "r650", "r651", "r652", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r656", "r657", "r658", "r659", "r660", "r661", "r662", "r663", "r664", "r665", "r666", "r667", "r668", "r669", "r670", "r671", "r672", "r673", "r674", "r675", "r676", "r677", "r678", "r679", "r680", "r681", "r682", "r683", "r684", "r685", "r686", "r687", "r688", "r689", "r690", "r691", "r692", "r693", "r694", "r695", "r696", "r697", "r698", "r699", "r700", "r701", "r702", "r703", "r704", "r705", "r706", "r707", "r708", "r709", "r710", "r711", "r712", "r713", "r714", "r715", "r716", "r717", "r718", "r719", "r720", "r721", "r722", "r723", "r724", "r725", "r726", "r727", "r728", "r729", "r730", "r731", "r732", "r733", "r734", "r735", "r736", "r737", "r738", "r739", "r740", "r741", "r742", "r743", "r744", "r745", "r746", "r747", "r748", "r749", "r750", "r751", "r752", "r753", "r754", "r755", "r756", "r757", "r758", "r759", "r760", "r761", "r762", "r763", "r764", "r765", "r766", "r767", "r768", "r769", "r770", "r771", "r772", "r773", "r774", "r775", "r776", "r777", "r778", "r779", "r780", "r781", "r782", "r783", "r784", "r785", "r786", "r787", "r788", "r789", "r790", "r791", "r792", "r793", "r794", "r795", "r796", "r797", "r798", "r799", "r800", "r801", "r802", "r803", "r804", "r805", "r806", "r807", "r808", "r809", "r810", "r811", "r812", "r813", "r814", "r815", "r816", "r817", "r818", "r819", "r820", "r821", "r822", "r823", "r824", "r825", "r826", "r827", "r828", "r829", "r830", "r831", "r832", "r833", "r834", "r835", "r836", "r837", "r838", "r839", "r840", "r841", "r842", "r843", "r844", "r845", "r846", "r847", "r848", "r849", "r850", "r851", "r852", "r853", "r854", "r855", "r856", "r857", "r858", "r859", "r860", "r861", "r862", "r863", "r864", "r865", "r866", "r867", "r868", "r869", "r870", "r871", "r872", "r873", "r874", "r875", "r876", "r877", "r878", "r879", "r880", "r881", "r882", "r883", "r884", "r885", "r886", "r887", "r888", "r889", "r890", "r891", "r892", "r893", "r894", "r895", "r896", "r897", "r898", "r899", "r900", "r901", "r902", "r903", "r904", "r905", "r906", "r907", "r908", "r909", "r910", "r911", "r912", "r913", "r914", "r915", "r916", "r917", "r918", "r919", "r920", "r921", "r922", "r923", "r924", "r925", "r926", "r927", "r928", "r929", "r930", "r931", "r932", "r933", "r934", "r935", "r936", "r937", "r938", "r939", "r940", "r941", "r942", "r943", "r944", "r945", "r946", "r947", "r948", "r949", "r950", "r951", "r952", "r953", "r954", "r955", "r956", "r957", "r958", "r959", "r960", "r961", "r962", "r963", "r964", "r965", "r966", "r967", "r968", "r969", "r970", "r971", "r972", "r973", "r974", "r975", "r976", "r977", "r978", "r979", "r980", "r981", "r982", "r983", "r984", "r985", "r986", "r987", "r988", "r989", "r990", "r991", "r992", "r993", "r994", "r995", "r996", "r997", "r998", "r999", "r1000" |, "rily\_FinancingCommitmentAdditionalFunds": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingCommitmentAdditionalFunds", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing commitment, additional funds", "label": "Financing Commitment, Additional Funds", "documentation": "Financing Commitment, Additional Funds" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FinancingCommitmentPayableInKindFees": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingCommitmentPayableInKindFees", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing commitment, payable in kind fees", "label": "Financing Commitment, Payable In Kind Fees", "documentation": "Financing Commitment, Payable In Kind Fees" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FinancingCommitmentPayment": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingCommitmentPayment", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing commitment, payment", "label": "Financing Commitment, Payment", "documentation": "Financing Commitment, Payment" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FinancingReceivableAmountExceedFairValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingReceivableAmountExceedFairValue", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, amount exceed fair value", "label": "Financing Receivable, Amount Exceed Fair Value", "documentation": "Financing Receivable, Amount Exceed Fair Value" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestAfterAllowanceForCreditLoss": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestAfterAllowanceForCreditLoss", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing Receivable, Excluding Accrued Interest, after Allowance for Credit Loss", "label": "Financing Receivable, Excluding Accrued Interest, after Allowance for Credit Loss", "documentation": "Amortized cost excluding accrued interest, after allowance for credit loss, of financing receivable. Excludes net investment in lease." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestNonaccrual": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancingReceivableExcludingAccruedInterestNonaccrual", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, nonaccrual", "label": "Financing Receivable, Excluding Accrued Interest, Nonaccrual", "documentation": "Amortized cost excluding accrued interest, of financing receivable on nonaccrual status. Excludes net investment in lease." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "srt\_FinancingReceivableNonaccrualToOutstandingPercent": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "FinancingReceivableNonaccrualToOutstandingPercent", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Nonaccrual to outstanding, percent", "label": "Financing Receivable, Nonaccrual to Outstanding, Percent", "documentation": "Percentage of nonaccrual to total financing receivable outstanding." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FinancingReceivableRecordedInvestment90DaysPastDueAndStillAccruing": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancingReceivableRecordedInvestment90DaysPastDueAndStillAccruing", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, 90 days or more past due, still accruing", "label": "Financing Receivable, 90 Days or More Past Due, Still Accruing", "documentation": "Amortized cost of financing receivable 90 days or more past due and still accruing. Excludes net investment in lease." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FinancingReceivableSale": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancingReceivableSale", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable sold", "label": "Financing Receivable, Sale", "documentation": "Amount of decrease in financing receivable from sale. Excludes net investment in lease." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FinancingReceivableSaleAggregateRevenueShareAmount": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingReceivableSaleAggregateRevenueShareAmount", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, sale, aggregate revenue share amount", "label": "Financing Receivable, Sale, Aggregate Revenue Share Amount", "documentation": "Financing Receivable, Sale, Aggregate Revenue Share Amount" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FinancingReceivableSalePromissoryNote": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingReceivableSalePromissoryNote", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, sale, promissory note", "label": "Financing Receivable, Sale, Promissory Note", "documentation": "Financing Receivable, Sale, Promissory Note" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FinancingReceivableUnamortizedLoanCommitmentOriginationFeeAndPremiumDiscount": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FinancingReceivableUnamortizedLoanCommitmentOriginationFeeAndPremiumDiscount", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, unamortized loan cost (fee) and purchase premium (discount)", "label": "Financing Receivable, Unamortized Loan Cost (Fee) and Purchase Premium (Discount)", "documentation": "Amount of unamortized loan commitment, origination, and other costs (fees) and purchase premium (discount) on financing receivable recognized as adjustment to yield. Excludes financing receivable covered under loss sharing agreement." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FinancingReceivableUnrealizedGainLoss": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FinancingReceivableUnrealizedGainLoss", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Financing receivable, unrealized gain (loss)", "label": "Financing Receivable, Unrealized Gain (Loss)", "documentation": "Financing Receivable, Unrealized Gain (Loss)" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "rily\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetExpectedAmortizationAfterYearFour": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetExpectedAmortizationAfterYearFour", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Estimated future amortization expense after year four", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, after Year Four", "documentation": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, after Year Four" } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetUsefulLife": { "xbrltype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetUsefulLife", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Estimated Useful Life in Years", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Useful Life", "documentation": "Useful life of finite-lived intangible assets, in PnYnMnDtnHnMnS format, for example, P1Y3M13D represents the reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAccumulatedAmortization": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAccumulatedAmortization", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails" |, "parentTag": "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsNet", "weight": -1.0, "order": 2.0 } } }

"presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Accumulated Amortization", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Accumulated Amortization", "documentation": "Accumulated amortization of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with a finite life." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAcquiredAsPartOfBusinessCombinationTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAcquiredAsPartOfBusinessCombinationTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSProformaDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Acquired as Part of Business Combination Table", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Acquired as Part of Business Combination Table", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about finite-lived intangible asset acquired in business combination." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseNextTwelveMonths": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseNextTwelveMonths", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Estimated future amortization expense year one", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year One", "documentation": "Amount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in next fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach)." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseRemainderOfFiscalYear": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseRemainderOfFiscalYear", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Estimated future amortization expense remainder of fiscal year", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Remainder of Fiscal Year", "documentation": "Amount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in remainder of current fiscal year." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseTableTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseTableTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSTables" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Schedule of intangible assets", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Amortization Expense [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of amortization expense of assets, excluding financial assets, that lack physical substance, having a limited useful life." } } }

"auth\_ref": "r1", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearFour": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearFour", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails" |, "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Estimated future

amortization expense year four", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year Four", "documentation": "Amount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in fourth fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach).", "auth\_ref": "r510", "r1059", "r1086", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearThree", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearThree", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Estimated future amortization expense year three", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year Three", "documentation": "Amount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in third fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach).", "auth\_ref": "r510", "r1059", "r1086", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearTwo", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAmortizationExpenseYearTwo", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Estimated future amortization expense year two", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Asset, Expected Amortization, Year Two", "documentation": "Amount of amortization for assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with finite life expected to be recognized in second fiscal year following current fiscal year. Excludes interim and annual periods when interim periods are reported from current statement of financial position date (rolling approach).", "auth\_ref": "r510", "r1059", "r1086", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets by Major Class [Axis]", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets by Major Class [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by major type or class of finite-lived intangible assets.", "auth\_ref": "r502", "r504", "r505", "r506", "r508", "r509", "r512", "r513", "r010", "r011", "r1059", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsGross", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsGross", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_IntangibleAssetsGrossExcludingGoodwill", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gross Carrying Value", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Gross", "documentation": "Amount before amortization of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with a finite life.", "auth\_ref": "r488", "r509", "r011", "r1086", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsLineItems", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsLineItems", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items]", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table.", "auth\_ref": "r502", "r509", "r512", "r513", "r515", "r610", "r1059", "r1086", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsMajorClassNameDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsMajorClassNameDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain]", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain]", "documentation": "The major class of finite-lived intangible asset (for example, patents, trademarks, copyrights, etc.) A major class is composed of intangible assets that can be grouped together because they are similar, either by their nature or by their use in the operations of a company.", "auth\_ref": "r502", "r504", "r505", "r506", "r508", "r509", "r512", "r513", "r1059", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsNet", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Intangibles Net", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets, Net", "documentation": "Amount after amortization of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance with a finite life.", "auth\_ref": "r410", "r1348", "us-gaap\_FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAcquired1", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsAcquired1", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Fair Value", "label": "Finite-Lived Intangible Assets Acquired", "documentation": "Amount of increase in assets, excluding financial assets, lacking physical substance with a definite life from an acquisition.", "auth\_ref": "r504", "rily\_FirstPrioritySecurityInterestMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FirstPrioritySecurityInterestMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "First Priority Security Interest", "label": "First Priority Security Interest [Member]", "documentation": "First Priority Security Interest", "auth\_ref": "rily\_FiveInvestmentsMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FiveInvestmentsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Five Investments", "label": "Five Investments [Member]", "documentation": "Five Investments", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_FixedIncomeSecuritiesMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "FixedIncomeSecuritiesMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Other fixed income securities", "label": "Fixed Income Securities [Member]", "documentation": "Investment that provides a return in the form of fixed periodic payments and eventual return of principal at maturity.", "auth\_ref": "r1097", "r1142", "r1143", "r1379", "us-gaap\_ForeignCountryMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ForeignCountryMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Foreign Tax Jurisdiction", "label": "Foreign Tax Jurisdiction [Member]", "documentation": "Designated foreign jurisdiction entitled to levy and collect income tax outside country of domicile.", "auth\_ref": "r666", "r667", "us-gaap\_ForeignCurrencyTransactionGainLossRealized", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ForeignCurrencyTransactionGainLossRealized", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Realized gain (loss) from foreign currency transaction, before tax", "label": "Realized Gain (Loss) Foreign Currency Transaction, before Tax", "documentation": "Amount, before tax, of realized gain (loss) from foreign currency transaction.", "auth\_ref": "r987", "r1155", "r1432", "r1433", "r1494", "us-gaap\_ForeignCurrencyTransactionGainLossUnrealized", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ForeignCurrencyTransactionGainLossUnrealized", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 10.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel", "Effect of foreign currency on operations", "label": "Unrealized Gain (Loss) Foreign Currency Transaction, before Tax", "documentation": "Amount, before tax, of unrealized gain (loss) from foreign currency transaction.", "auth\_ref": "r167", "r988", "r1155", "r1432", "r1433", "r1495", "ecd\_ForgoneRecoveryDueToDisqualificationOfTaxBenefitsAmt", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ForgoneRecoveryDueToDisqualificationOfTaxBenefitsAmt", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Forgone Recovery due to Disqualification of Tax Benefits, Amount", "label": "Forgone Recovery due to Disqualification of Tax Benefits, Amount", "auth\_ref": "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1222", "ecd\_ForgoneRecoveryDueToExpenseOfEnforcementAmt", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ForgoneRecoveryDueToExpenseOfEnforcementAmt", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Forgone Recovery due to Expense of Enforcement, Amount", "label": "Forgone Recovery due to Expense of Enforcement, Amount", "auth\_ref": "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1222", "ecd\_ForgoneRecoveryDueToViolationOfHomeCountryLawAmt", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ForgoneRecoveryDueToViolationOfHomeCountryLawAmt", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Forgone Recovery due to Violation of Home Country Law, Amount", "label": "Forgone Recovery due to Violation of Home Country Law, Amount", "auth\_ref": "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1222", "ecd\_ForgoneRecoveryExplanationOfImpracticabilityTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ForgoneRecoveryExplanationOfImpracticabilityTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Forgone Recovery, Explanation of Impracticability", "label": "Forgone Recovery, Explanation of Impracticability [Text Block]", "auth\_ref": "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1222", "ecd\_ForgoneRecoveryIndName", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "ForgoneRecoveryIndName", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Name", "label": "Forgone Recovery, Individual Name", "auth\_ref": "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1222", "rily\_FourthAmendmentMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FourthAmendmentMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMINALANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Fourth Amendment", "label": "Fourth Amendment [Member]", "documentation": "Fourth Amendment", "auth\_ref": "ecd\_FrValAsOfPrYrEndOfEqtyAwrdsGrntdInPrYrsFldVstngCondsDrngCvrdYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "FrValAsOfPrYrEndOfEqtyAwrdsGrntdInPrYrsFldVstngCondsDrngCvrdYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PrpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Prior Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Any Prior Year that Fail to Meet Applicable Vesting Conditions During Covered Year", "label": "Prior Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Any Prior Year that Fail to Meet Applicable Vesting Conditions During Covered Year [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1203", "rily\_FreedomVCMFirstPrioritySecurityInterestMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FreedomVCMFirstPrioritySecurityInterestMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Freedom VCM - First Priority Security Interest", "label": "Freedom VCM - First Priority Security Interest [Member]", "documentation": "Freedom VCM - First Priority Security Interest", "auth\_ref": "rily\_FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC", "label": "Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC [Member]", "documentation": "Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC", "auth\_ref": "rily\_FreedomVCMMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FreedomVCMMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Freedom VCM", "label": "Freedom VCM [Member]", "documentation": "Freedom VCM", "auth\_ref": "rily\_FreedomVCMReceivablesIncMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FreedomVCMReceivablesIncMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc.", "label": "Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. [Member]", "documentation": "Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc.", "auth\_ref": "rily\_FundsMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "FundsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Funds", "label": "Funds [Member]", "documentation": "Funds", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_GainLossOnInvestments", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GainLossOnInvestments", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-

```

IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 7.0 } }, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments", "verboseLabel": "Realized and unrealized (losses) gains on investments", "label": "Gain (Loss) on Investments", "documentation": "Amount of realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investment", "auth_ref": "r156", "r158", "r1245", "rily_GainLossOnInvestmentsMember", "xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GainLossOnInvestmentsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementlevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments", "label": "Gain (Loss) on Investments", "documentation": "Amount of realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investment", "auth_ref": "r156", "r158", "r1245", "rily_GainLossOnInvestmentsMember", "xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GainLossOnInvestmentsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gain (loss) on sale of financing receivable", "label": "Gain (Loss) on Sale of Financing Receivable", "documentation": "Amount of gain (loss) on sale of financing receivable", "auth_ref": "r782", "us-gaap_GainLossOnSaleOfOtherAssets", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GainLossOnSaleOfOtherAssets", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 24.0 } }, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedTerseLabel", "Gain on sale of business, disposal of fixed assets, and other", "label": "Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Other Assets", "documentation": "Amount of gain (loss) on sale or disposal of other assets", "auth_ref": "r1297", "us-gaap_GainsLossesOnExtinguishmentOfDebt", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GainsLossesOnExtinguishmentOfDebt", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt", "label": "Gain (Loss) on Extinguishment of Debt", "documentation": "Difference between the fair value of payments made and the carrying amount of debt which is extinguished prior to maturity", "auth_ref": "r13", "r63", "r64", "us-gaap_GainsLossesOnExtinguishmentOfDebtBeforeWriteOffOfDeferredDebtIssuanceCost", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GainsLossesOnExtinguishmentOfDebtBeforeWriteOffOfDeferredDebtIssuanceCost", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 25.0 } }, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedTerseLabel", "Gain on extinguishment of debt", "label": "Gain (Loss) on Extinguishment of Debt, before Debt Issuance Cost Wroteoff", "documentation": "Reflects the difference between the fair value of payments made to legally extinguish a debt and its carrying value at that time. This item excludes the write-off of amounts previously capitalized as debt issuance costs", "auth_ref": "r63", "r64", "us-gaap_Goodwill", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Goodwill", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap_Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap_BusinessCombinationRecognizedIdentifiableAssetsAcquiredGoodwillAndLiabilitiesAssumedLessNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Goodwill", "label": "Goodwill", "documentation": "Amount, after accumulated impairment loss, of asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized", "auth_ref": "r286", "r489", "r849", "r1077", "r1085", "r1108", "r1119", "r1339", "r1340", "us-gaap_GoodwillAcquiredDuringPeriod", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillAcquiredDuringPeriod", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Acquisition of other businesses", "label": "Goodwill, Acquired During Period", "documentation": "Amount of increase in asset representing future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized resulting from a business combination", "auth_ref": "r493", "r1085", "us-gaap_GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetImpairment", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetImpairment", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_CostsAndExpenses", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 } }, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Impairment of goodwill and tradenames", "label": "Goodwill and Intangible Asset Impairment", "documentation": "Total loss recognized during the period from the impairment of goodwill plus the loss recognized in the period resulting from the impairment of the carrying amount of intangible assets, other than goodwill", "auth_ref": "r13", "us-gaap_GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetsDisclosureAbstract", "xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillAndIntangibleAssetsDisclosureAbstract", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure", "label": "Goodwill and Intangible Assets Disclosure", "documentation": "Fair value portion of asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized", "auth_ref": "r107", "r1108", "r1420", "r1421", "r1426", "us-gaap_GoodwillImpairmentLoss", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillImpairmentLoss", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Goodwill impairment", "label": "Goodwill, Impairment Loss", "documentation": "Amount of impairment loss from asset representing future economic benefit arising from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized", "auth_ref": "r13", "r490", "r496", "r501", "r1085", "r1108", "us-gaap_GoodwillLineItems", "xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillLineItems", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Goodwill", "label": "Goodwill", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table", "auth_ref": "r491", "r492", "r493", "r494", "r495", "r496", "r497", "r498", "r499", "r500", "r501", "r1085", "us-gaap_GoodwillOtherIncreaseDecrease", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillOtherIncreaseDecrease", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Goodwill", "label": "Goodwill", "documentation": "Amount of increase (decrease) of asset representing future economic benefit from other asset acquired in business combination or from joint venture formation or both, that is not individually identified and separately recognized, classified as other", "auth_ref": "r498", "us-gaap_GoodwillRollForward", "xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GoodwillRollForward", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Goodwill", "label": "Goodwill", "documentation": "A roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period", "auth_ref": "rily_GreatAmericanNewCoMember", "xbrlytype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GreatAmericanNewCoMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Great American NewCo", "label": "Great American NewCo", "documentation": "Great American NewCo", "auth_ref": "rily_GrossProceedOfAdditionalGoodsSoldFeePercentage", "xbrlytype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GrossProceedOfAdditionalGoodsSoldFeePercentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gross proceed of additional goods sold, fee percentage", "label": "Gross Proceed Of Additional Goods Sold, Fee Percentage", "documentation": "Gross Proceed Of Additional Goods Sold, Fee Percentage", "auth_ref": "rily_GrossProceedOfFurnitureFixturesAndEquipmentSoldFeePercentage", "xbrlytype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GrossProceedOfFurnitureFixturesAndEquipmentSoldFeePercentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gross proceed of furniture, fixtures and equipment sold, fee percentage", "label": "Gross Proceed Of Furniture, Fixtures And Equipment Sold, Fee Percentage", "documentation": "Gross Proceed Of Furniture, Fixtures And Equipment Sold, Fee Percentage", "auth_ref": "rily_GrossProceedOfMerchandiseSoldFeePercentage", "xbrlytype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GrossProceedOfMerchandiseSoldFeePercentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gross proceed of merchandise sold, fee percentage", "label": "Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Fee Percentage", "documentation": "Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Fee Percentage", "auth_ref": "rily_GrossProceedOfMerchandiseSoldGrossRecoveryOnCostThresholdsPercentage", "xbrlytype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GrossProceedOfMerchandiseSoldGrossRecoveryOnCostThresholdsPercentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Gross proceed of merchandise sold, gross recovery on cost thresholds, percentage", "label": "Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Gross Recovery On Cost Thresholds, Percentage", "documentation": "Gross Proceed Of Merchandise Sold, Gross Recovery On Cost Thresholds, Percentage", "auth_ref": "us-gaap_GuaranteeObligationsByNatureAxis", "xbrlytype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GuaranteeObligationsByNatureAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Guarantor Obligations, Nature", "label": "Guarantor Obligations, Nature", "documentation": "Information by nature of guarantee", "auth_ref": "r542", "r543", "r544", "r545", "us-gaap_GuaranteeObligationsCurrentCarryingValue", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GuaranteeObligationsCurrentCarryingValue", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Guarantor obligations, current carrying value", "label": "Guarantor Obligations, Current Carrying Value", "documentation": "The current carrying amount of the liability for the freestanding or embedded guarantor's obligations under the guarantee or each group of similar guarantees", "auth_ref": "r544", "us-gaap_GuaranteeObligationsMaximumExposure", "xbrlytype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GuaranteeObligationsMaximumExposure", "crdr": "credit", "presentation":
```

reduction for potential recoveries under recourse or collateralization provisions." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r543" } } , "us-gaap\_GuaranteeObligationsNatureDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GuaranteeObligationsNatureDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Guarantor Obligations, Nature {Domain}", "label": "Guarantor Obligations, Nature {Domain}" }, "documentation": "Represents a description of the nature of the guarantee or each group of similar guarantees." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r542", "r543", "r544", "r545" } } , "us-gaap\_GuaranteesMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "GuaranteesMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Guarantees", "label": "Guarantees {Member}" }, "documentation": "A guaranty by which one person assumes responsibility for paying another's debts or fulfilling another's responsibilities; or a promise, pledge, assurance, especially one given in writing, that attests: (a) to the quality or durability of a product or service; (b) that something will be performed in a specified manner; or (c) that execution, completion, or existence of something is as represented or stipulated by agreement." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "rily\_GuarantorObligationDecrease": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "GuarantorObligationDecrease", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Guarantor obligation, decrease", "label": "Guarantor Obligation, Decrease" }, "documentation": "Guarantor Obligation, Decrease" } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "rily\_HBN101LLCMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "HBN101LLCMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "HBN-101, LLC", "label": "HBN-101, LLC {Member}" }, "documentation": "HBN-101, LLC" } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "us-gaap\_IPOMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IPOMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "IPO", "label": "IPO {Member}" }, "documentation": "First sale of stock by a private company to the public." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "us-gaap\_ImpairmentOfIntangibleAssetsExcludingGoodwill": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ImpairmentOfIntangibleAssetsExcludingGoodwill", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Impairment of intangible assets (excluding goodwill)", "label": "Impairment of Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill)" }, "documentation": "The amount of impairment loss recognized in the period resulting from the write-down of the carrying amount of an intangible asset (excluding goodwill) to fair value." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r13", "r503", "r514" } } , "us-gaap\_ImpairmentOfIntangibleAssetsIndefiniteLivedExcludingGoodwill": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ImpairmentOfIntangibleAssetsIndefiniteLivedExcludingGoodwill", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedTerseLabel": "Impairment of tradenames", "label": "Impairment of Intangible Assets, Indefinite-Lived (Excluding Goodwill)" }, "documentation": "Amount of impairment loss resulting from write-down of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance and having a projected indefinite period of benefit to fair value." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r503", "r1297", "r1349", "r1352" } } , "rily\_IncomeAllocatedAndFairValueAdjustmentForMandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterests": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "IncomeAllocatedAndFairValueAdjustmentForMandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterests", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income allocated and fair value adjustment for mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests", "label": "Income Allocated and Fair Value Adjustment for Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests" }, "documentation": "Income Allocated and Fair Value Adjustment for Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests" } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromContinuingOperations": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeLossFromContinuingOperations", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Loss from continuing operations", "label": "Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations, Net of Tax, Attributable to Parent" }, "documentation": "Amount after tax of income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to the parent." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r87", "r148", "r167", "r347", "r348", "r349", "r350", "r351", "r376", "r380", "r699" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_ProfitLoss", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "(Loss) income before income taxes", "label": "Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations before Income Taxes, Noncontrolling Interest" }, "documentation": "Amount of income (loss) from continuing operations, including income (loss) from equity method investments, before deduction of income tax expense (benefit), and income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r146", "r204", "r210", "r856", "r879", "r1071", "r1076", "r1311", "r1313", "r1315", "r1316", "r1317" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromEquityMethodInvestments": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeLossFromEquityMethodInvestments", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_ProfitLoss", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 } } , "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 15.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income from equity investments", "negatedLabel": "Income from equity investments", "label": "Income (Loss) from Equity Method Investments", "documentation": "Amount of income (loss) for proportionate share of equity method investee's income (loss)." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r13", "r147", "r203", "r385", "r400", "r416", "r462", "r878" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeStatementBalanceSheetAndAdditionalDisclosuresByDisposalGroupsIncludingDiscontinuedOperationsAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeStatementAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Statement {Abstract}", "label": "Income Statement {Abstract}" } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeStatementBalanceSheetAndAdditionalDisclosuresByDisposalGroupsIncludingDiscontinuedOperationsAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Disposal Group Name {Axis}", "label": "Disposal Group Name {Axis}" }, "documentation": "Information by name of disposal group." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1098", "r1099" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeStatementLocationAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeStatementLocationAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementofflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Statement Location {Axis}", "label": "Statement of Income Location, Balance {Axis}" }, "documentation": "Information by location in statement of income where disaggregated amount has been reported." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r517", "r524", "r528", "r725", "r729", "r732", "r911", "r913", "r998", "r1059", "r1110", "r1461" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeStatementLocationDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeStatementLocationDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementofflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Statement Location {Domain}", "label": "Statement of Income Location, Balance {Domain}" }, "documentation": "Location in statement of income where disaggregated amount has been reported." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r524", "r528", "r725", "r729", "r732", "r911", "r913", "r998", "r1059", "r1110", "r1461" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxAuthorityAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxAuthorityAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Tax Authority {Axis}", "label": "Income Tax Jurisdiction {Axis}" }, "documentation": "Information by income tax jurisdiction." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r329", "r666", "r667", "r671", "r676", "r1104", "r1410" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxAuthorityDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxAuthorityDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Tax Authority {Domain}", "label": "Income Tax Jurisdiction {Domain}" }, "documentation": "Income tax jurisdiction." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r329", "r666", "r667", "r671", "r676", "r1104", "r1410" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxContingencyLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxContingencyLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Tax Contingency {Line Items}", "label": "Income Tax Contingency {Line Items}" }, "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxContingencyTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Tax Contingency {Table}", "label": "Income Tax Contingency {Table}" }, "documentation": "Disclosure of information about tax positions taken in the tax returns filed or to be filed for which it is more likely than not that the tax position will not be sustained upon examination by taxing authorities and other income tax contingencies. Includes, but is not limited to, interest and penalties, reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits, unrecognized tax benefits that would affect the effective tax rate, tax years that remain subject to examination by tax jurisdictions, and information about positions for which it is reasonably possible that amounts unrecognized will significantly change within 12 months." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1408" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxDisclosureAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxDisclosureAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Income Tax Disclosure {Abstract}", "label": "Income Tax Disclosure {Abstract}" } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r1378" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxDisclosureTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXES", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "INCOME TAXES", "label": "Income Tax Disclosure {Text Block}" }, "documentation": "The entire disclosure for income tax." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r334", "r662", "r666", "r668", "r669", "r670", "r672", "r674", "r680", "r682", "r683", "r684", "r927", "r1041" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxExpenseBenefit": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxExpenseBenefit", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_ProfitLoss", "weight": -1.0, "order": 1.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedTerseLabel": "Provision for income taxes", "terseLabel": "Provision for income taxes", "negatedLabel": "Provision for income taxes", "label": "Income Tax Expense (Benefit)" }, "documentation": "Amount of current income tax expense (benefit) and deferred income tax expense (benefit) pertaining to continuing operations." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r220", "r231", "r354", "r355", "r385", "r401", "r416", "r665", "r666", "r681", "r891", "r1104" } } , "us-gaap\_IncomeTaxesPaidNet": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncomeTaxesPaidNet", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Taxes paid", "label": "Income Taxes Paid, Net" }, "documentation": "Amount, after refund, of cash paid to foreign, federal, state, and local jurisdictions as income tax." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r42", "r329", "r675", "r676" } } , "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilities": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilities", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 21.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Accounts payable, accrued payroll and related expenses, accrued expenses and other liabilities", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities" }, "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the amounts payable to vendors for goods and services received and the amount of obligations and expenses incurred but not paid." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r12" } } , "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsReceivable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsReceivable", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 5.0 } } , "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Accounts receivable", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable" }, "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in amount due within one year (or one business cycle) from customers for the credit sale of goods and services." } } } , "auth\_ref": { "r12" } } , "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInBrokerageReceivables": {



"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInBrokerageReceivables", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 9.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedTerseLabel": "Amounts due to/from clearing brokers", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Receivable from Broker-Dealer and Clearing Organization", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due to the entity related to activities and operations with other broker dealers, and clearing organizations, including deposits." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInDeferredRevenue": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInDeferredRevenue", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Deferred revenue", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue", "documentation": "Amount of increase (decrease) in deferred income and obligation to transfer product and service to customer for which consideration has been received or is receivable." } }, "auth\_ref": "r1060", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInDueFromRelatedParties": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInDueFromRelatedParties", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 6.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Amounts due to/from related parties and partners", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Due from Related Parties", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in receivables to be collected from other entities that could exert significant influence over the reporting entity." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInFinancialInstrumentsSoldNotYetPurchased": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInFinancialInstrumentsSoldNotYetPurchased", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 22.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Securities sold, not yet purchased", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Financial Instruments Sold, Not yet Purchased", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the liability Securities Sold, Not yet Purchased. Proprietary securities transactions entered into by the broker-dealer for trading or investment purposes are included in Securities Owned and Securities Sold, Not Yet Purchased. Although proprietary trading is frequently thought of as purchasing securities for sale to others, trading securities for the broker-dealer's own account sometimes leads to a liability for the fair value of securities sold but not yet purchased, that is, sold short. The broker-dealer is then obliged to purchase the securities at a future date at the then-current market price." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInInventories": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInInventories", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS/NarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Increase (decrease) in inventories", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Inventories", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the aggregate value of all inventory held by the reporting entity, associated with underlying transactions that are classified as operating activities." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInOperatingCapitalAbstract": -f "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInOperatingCapitalAbstract", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Change in operating assets and liabilities", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Operating Capital [Abstract]", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInPrepaidDeferredExpenseAndOtherAssets": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInPrepaidDeferredExpenseAndOtherAssets", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 17.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Prepaid expenses and other assets (includes \$(12,777) and \$140 from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively)", "terseLabel": "Prepaid expenses and other assets from related parties", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Prepaid Expense and Other Assets", "documentation": "Amount of increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses, and assets classified as other." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "rily\_IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwned": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwned", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 14.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Securities and other investments owned", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Securities And Other Investments Owned", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due the entity arising from securities and other investment owned." } }, "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesBorrowed": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesBorrowed", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 11.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel": "Securities borrowed", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Securities Borrowed", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the total amount due the entity arising from securities borrowed transactions." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesLoanedTransactions": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInSecuritiesLoanedTransactions", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 13.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Securities loaned", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Securities Loaned Transactions", "documentation": "The increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the liability arising from securities loaned transactions." } }, "auth\_ref": "r12", "us-gaap\_IncreaseDecreaseInStockholdersEquityRollForward": -f "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncreaseDecreaseInStockholdersEquityRollForward", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]", "label": "Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward]", "documentation": "A roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period." } }, "auth\_ref": "us-gaap\_IncrementalCommonSharesAttributableToContingentlyIssuableShares": -f "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IncrementalCommonSharesAttributableToContingentlyIssuableShares", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduledBasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_WeightedAverageNumberOfDilutedSharesOutstanding", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduledBasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Restricted stock units and warrants (in shares)", "label": "Incremental Common Shares Attributable to Dilutive Effect of Contingently Issuable Shares", "documentation": "Additional shares included in the calculation of diluted EPS as a result of the potentially dilutive effect of contingently issuable shares. Contingently issuable shares are those shares that are issuable for little or no cash contingent on certain conditions being met." } }, "auth\_ref": "r362", "r363", "r369", "r370", "r371", "r372", "r373", "r374", "r375", "r380", "us-gaap\_IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis": -f "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassAxis", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets [Axis]", "label": "Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type or class of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance and having a projected indefinite period of benefit." } }, "auth\_ref": "r502", "r507", "r511", "r1086", "us-gaap\_IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsExcludingGoodwill": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsExcludingGoodwill", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduledIntangibleAssetsDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_IntangibleAssetsGrossExcludingGoodwill", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduledIntangibleAssetsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Tradenames", "label": "Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill)", "documentation": "Amount of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, lacking physical substance and having a projected indefinite period of benefit." } }, "auth\_ref": "r488", "r511", "r1086", "us-gaap\_IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsExcludingGoodwillFairValueDisclosure": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsExcludingGoodwillFairValueDisclosure", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Indefinite-lived intangible assets (excluding goodwill), fair value disclosure", "label": "Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets (Excluding Goodwill), Fair Value Disclosure", "documentation": "Fair value portion of assets, excluding financial assets and goodwill, that lack physical substance, having a projected indefinite period of benefit." } }, "auth\_ref": "r1420", "r1421", "r1426", "us-gaap\_IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsMajorClassNameDomain": -f "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsMajorClassNameDomain", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain]", "label": "Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets, Major Class Name [Domain]", "documentation": "The major class of indefinite-lived intangible asset (for example, trade names, etc. but not all-inclusive), excluding goodwill. A major class is composed of intangible assets that can be grouped together because they are similar, either by their nature or by their use in the operations of the company." } }, "auth\_ref": "r502", "r507", "r511", "r1086", "rily\_IndemnityAmount": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "IndemnityAmount", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Indemnity amount", "label": "Indemnity Amount", "documentation": "Amount related to indemnity amount." } }, "auth\_ref": "rily\_IndemnityRiderReceived": -f "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "IndemnityRiderReceived", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Indemnity rider received", "label": "Indemnity Rider Received", "documentation": "Amount related to indemnity rider received." } }, "auth\_ref": "ecd\_IndividualAxis": -f "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "IndividualAxis", "presentation": -f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Individual", "label": "Individual [Axis]", "auth\_ref": "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1214", "r1222", "r1226", "r1234", "rily\_InitialPublicOfferingConsumeBusinessCombinationTransactionTerm": -f "xbrltype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InitialPublicOfferingConsumeBusinessCombinationTransactionTerm", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Consume business combination transaction term", "label": "Initial Public Offering, Consume Business Combination Transaction Term", "documentation": "Initial Public Offering, Consume Business Combination Transaction Term" } }, "auth\_ref": "rily\_InitialPublicOfferingConsumeBusinessCombinationTransactionTermCircumstanceBased": -f "xbrltype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InitialPublicOfferingConsumeBusinessCombinationTransactionTermCircumstanceBased", "presentation": -f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Consume business combination transaction term, circumstance based", "label": "Initial Public Offering, Consume Business Combination Transaction Term, Circumstance Based", "documentation": "Initial Public Offering, Consume Business Combination Transaction Term, Circumstance Based" } }, "auth\_ref": "ecd\_InsiderTradingArrLineItems": -f "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "InsiderTradingArrLineItems", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Insider Trading Arrangements [Line Items]", "label": "Insider Trading Arrangements [Line Items]", "auth\_ref": "ecd\_InsiderTradingPoliciesProcLineItems": -f "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "InsiderTradingPoliciesProcLineItems", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Insider Trading Policies and Procedures [Line Items]", "label": "Insider TrdPoliciesProcAdoptedFlag", "presentation": -f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingPoliciesProc", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Adopted", "label": "Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Adopted [Flag]", "auth\_ref": "r1162", "r1238", "ecd\_InsiderTrdPoliciesProcNotAdoptedTextBlock": -f "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "InsiderTrdPoliciesProcNotAdoptedTextBlock", "presentation": -f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingPoliciesProc", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Insider



Trading Policies and Procedures Not Adopted", "label": "Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Not Adopted [Text Block]"}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1162", "r1238"}}, {"us-gaap-IntangibleAssetsGrossExcludingGoodwill": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IntangibleAssetsGrossExcludingGoodwill", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-IntangibleAssetsNetExcludingGoodwill", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"totalLabel": "Gross Carrying Value", "label": "Intangible Assets, Gross (Excluding Goodwill)", "documentation": "Amount before accumulated amortization of intangible assets, excluding goodwill."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r286"}}, {"us-gaap-IntangibleAssetsNetExcludingGoodwill": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "IntangibleAssetsNetExcludingGoodwill", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 4.0}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": {"parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Other intangible assets, net", "totalLabel": "Intangibles Net", "label": "Intangible Assets, Net (Excluding Goodwill)", "documentation": "Sum of the carrying amounts of all intangible assets, excluding goodwill, as of the balance sheet date, net of accumulated amortization and impairment charges."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r502", "r1348", "r1349"}}, {"us-gaap-InterestAndFeeIncomeOtherLoans": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestAndFeeIncomeOtherLoans", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest and fee income, other loans", "label": "Interest and Fee Income, Other Loans", "documentation": "Amount of interest and fee income from loans classified as other."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r202"}}, {"us-gaap-InterestExpense": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestExpense", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest expense", "label": "Interest Expense, Operating and Nonoperating", "documentation": "Amount of interest expense classified as operating and nonoperating. Includes, but is not limited to, cost of borrowing accounted for as interest expense."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r385", "r393", "r397", "r403", "r416", "r747", "r1076", "r1077"}}, {"us-gaap-InterestExpenseDebt": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestExpenseDebt", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": -1.0, "order": 2.0}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": -1.0, "order": 6.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"negatedLabel": "Interest expense", "terseLabel": "Interest expense", "label": "Interest Expense, Debt", "documentation": "Amount of the cost of borrowed funds accounted for as interest expense for debt."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r157", "r579", "r589", "r1090", "r1091"}}, {"us-gaap-InterestExpenseMediumTermNotes": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestExpenseMediumTermNotes", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest expense on senior notes total", "label": "Interest Expense, Medium-Term Note", "documentation": "Amount of interest expense incurred on medium-term note."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r206"}}, {"us-gaap-InterestExpensePolicyTextBlock": {"xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestExpensePolicyTextBlock", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest Expense [u]2014 Securities Lending Activities", "label": "Interest Expense, Policy [Policy Text Block]", "documentation": "Disclosure of accounting policy for recognizing interest expense, including the method of amortizing debt issuance costs."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1434", "r1438"}}, {"rily-InterestExpenseSecuritiesLending": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InterestExpenseSecuritiesLending", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-CostsAndExpenses", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold", "negatedLabel": "Interest expense - Securities lending and loan participations sold", "label": "Interest Expense Securities Lending", "documentation": "Refers to the amount of interest expenses associate with securities lending incurred during the period."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {}}, {"rily-InterestIncomeLoansMember": {"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InterestIncomeLoansMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnauditedParentetical": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest income - loans", "label": "Interest Income Loans [Member]", "documentation": "Interest Income Loans"}}, {"auth\_ref": {}}, {"us-gaap-InterestIncomeOperating": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestIncomeOperating", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest income, operating", "label": "Interest Income, Operating", "documentation": "Amount of operating interest income, including, but not limited to, amortization and accretion of premiums and discounts on securities."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r396", "r991", "r1030", "r1031", "r1076", "r1154", "r1155", "r1287", "r1504"}}, {"rily-InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember": {"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InterestIncomeSecuritiesLendingMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest income - securities lending", "label": "Interest Income Securities Lending [Member]", "documentation": "Interest Income Securities Lending"}}, {"auth\_ref": {}}, {"rily-InterestOnLoanPayablePercentage": {"xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InterestOnLoanPayablePercentage", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest on loan payable percentage", "label": "Interest On Loan Payable, Percentage", "documentation": "Interest on loan payable percentage."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {}}, {"us-gaap-InterestPaidNet": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestPaidNet", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest paid", "label": "Interest Paid, Excluding Capitalized Interest, Operating Activities", "documentation": "Amount of cash paid for interest, excluding capitalized interest, classified as operating activity. Includes, but is not limited to, payment to settle zero-coupon bond for accreted interest of debt discount and debt instrument with insignificant coupon interest rate in relation to effective interest rate of borrowing attributable to accreted interest of debt discount."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r323", "r327", "r328"}}, {"us-gaap-InterestReceivable": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InterestReceivable", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Interest receivable", "label": "Interest Receivable", "documentation": "Carrying amount as of the balance sheet date of interest earned but not received. Also called accrued interest or accrued interest receivable."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1282", "r1498"}}, {"rily-InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember": {"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangibleassetsbymajorclassDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Internally developed software and other intangibles", "label": "Internally Developed Software And Other Intangibles [Member]", "documentation": "Information of class of finite-lived intangible assets."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {}}, {"us-gaap-InventoryNet": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InventoryNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Inventory", "label": "Inventory, Net", "documentation": "Amount after valuation and LIFO reserves of inventory expected to be sold, or consumed within one year or operating cycle, if longer."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r298", "r1064", "r1119"}}, {"us-gaap-InvesteeMember": {"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InvesteeMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Investee", "label": "Investee [Member]", "documentation": "A corporation that issued voting stock held by an investor."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1439", "r1440"}}, {"rily-InvestmentBankingFeesCommissionsAndOtherReceivable": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InvestmentBankingFeesCommissionsAndOtherReceivable", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofcomponentsofaccountsreceivableNetDetails": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-AccountsReceivableGross", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofcomponentsofaccountsreceivableNetDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables", "label": "Investment Banking Fees Commissions And Other Receivable", "documentation": "It represents the amount of investment banking fees, commissions and other receivables."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {}}, {"us-gaap-InvestmentIncomeDividend": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InvestmentIncomeDividend", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 6.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Dividend income", "label": "Investment Income, Dividend", "documentation": "Amount of dividend income on nonoperating securities."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r1155"}}, {"us-gaap-InvestmentIncomeInterest": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InvestmentIncomeInterest", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0}, {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0}}, {"presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Investment income, interest", "documentation": "Amount before accretion (amortization) of purchase discount (premium) of interest income on nonoperating securities."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r385", "r396", "r416", "r1076", "r1288"}}, {"us-gaap-InvestmentTypeAxis": {"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InvestmentTypeAxis", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Investment Type [Axis]", "label": "Investment Type [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of investments."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r945", "r947", "r948", "r950", "r952", "r1019", "r1021", "r1023", "r1026", "r1027", "r1028", "r1032", "r1033", "r1034", "r1035", "r1036", "r1144"}}, {"us-gaap-InvestmentTypeCategorizationMember": {"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "InvestmentTypeCategorizationMember", "presentation": {"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": {"lang": {"en-us": {"role": {"terseLabel": "Investments [Domain]", "label": "Investments [Domain]", "documentation": "Asset obtained to generate income or appreciate in value."}}}}, {"auth\_ref": {"r945", "r947", "r948", "r950", "r952", "r1019", "r1021", "r1023", "r1026", "r1027", "r1028", "r1032", "r1033", "r1034", "r1035", "r1036", "r1144"}}, {"us-gaap-Investments": {"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Investments", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {}}}

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_AssetsFairValueDisclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 }, "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails",

"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Total securities and other investments owned", "label": "Investments", "documentation": "Sum of the carrying amounts as of the balance sheet date of all investments." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r859", "r862", "r1139", "r141" } }, "rily\_InvestmentsInNonPublicEntitiesThatDoNotReportNAV": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "InvestmentsInNonPublicEntitiesThatDoNotReportNAV", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsmeasuredonnonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV", "label": "Investments In Non Public Entities That Do Not Report NAV", "documentation": "Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_KanaciTechnologiesLLCMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Kanaci Technologies LLC Member", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONNarrativePart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Kanaci Technologies, LLC", "label": "Kanaci Technologies, LLC [Member]", "documentation": "Kanaci Technologies, LLC" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "srt\_LatinAmericaMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "Latin America Member", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Latin America", "label": "Latin America [Member]", "documentation": "Region of Latin America." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1265", "r1266", "r1267", "r1268", "r1499", "r1501", "r1502", "r1503" } }, "dei\_LegalEntityAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "LegalEntityAxis", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails",

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Legal Entity [Axis]", "label": "Legal Entity [Axis]", "documentation": "The set of legal entities associated with a report." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_LettersOfCreditOutstandingAmount": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LettersOfCreditOutstandingAmount", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Credit facility", "label": "Letters of Credit Outstanding Amount", "documentation": "The total amount of the contingent obligation under letters of credit outstanding as of the reporting date." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_Liabilities": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Liabilities", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_LiabilitiesAndStockholdersEquity", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 }, "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Total liabilities", "label": "Liabilities", "documentation": "Amount of liability recognized for present obligation requiring transfer or otherwise providing economic benefit to others." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r29", "r122", "r123", "r124", "r127", "r128", "r129", "r130", "r333", "r467", "r548", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r703", "r706", "r707", "r737", "r963", "r1070", "r1157", "r1369", "r1443", "r1444" } }, "us-gaap\_LiabilitiesAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LiabilitiesAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets":

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Liabilities", "label": "Liabilities [Abstract]", "documentation": "Total obligations incurred as part of normal operations that are expected to be paid during the following twelve months or within one business cycle, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r124", "r284", "r333", "r467", "r548", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r703", "r706", "r707", "r737", "r1119", "r1369", "r1443", "r1444" } }, "us-gaap\_LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true },

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true }, "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails",

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Total liabilities measured at fair value", "label": "Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure", "documentation": "Fair value of financial and nonfinancial obligations." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r720", "r1420" } }, "us-gaap\_LiabilitiesNoncurrent": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LiabilitiesNoncurrent", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Noncurrent liabilities", "label": "Liabilities, Noncurrent", "documentation": "Amount of obligation due after one year or beyond the normal operating cycle, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r29", "r127", "r128", "r129", "r130", "r333", "r467", "r548", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r703", "r706", "r707", "r737", "r1369", "r1443", "r1444" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCredit": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCredit", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Line of credit, outstanding", "label": "Long-Term Line of Credit", "documentation": "The carrying value as of the balance sheet date of the current and noncurrent portions of long-term obligations drawn from a line of credit, which is a bank's commitment to make loans up to a specific amount. Examples of items that might be included in the application of this element may consist of letters of credit, standby letters of credit, and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a maximum amount as of any point in time conditional on satisfaction of specified terms before, as of and after the date of drawdowns on the line. Includes short-term obligations that would normally be classified as current liabilities but for which (a) postbalance sheet date issuance of a long-term obligation to refinance the short-term obligation on a long-term basis, or (b) the enterprise has entered into a financing agreement that clearly permits the enterprise to refinance the short-term obligation on a long-term basis and the following conditions are met (1) the agreement does not expire within 1 year and is not cancelable by the lender except for violation of an objectively determinable provision, (2) no violation exists at the BS date, and (3) the lender has entered into the financing agreement is expected to be financially capable of honoring the agreement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r29", "r197", "r1455" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Lender Name [Axis]", "label": "Lender Name [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by name of lender, which may be a single entity (for example, but not limited to, a bank, pension fund, venture capital firm) or a group of entities that participate in the line of credit." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r121", "r126", "r1299", "r1366", "r1367" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeeAmount": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeeAmount", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Amount of unused commitment fees", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Commitment Fee Amount", "documentation": "Amount of the fee for available but unused credit capacity under the credit facility." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r121", "r126", "r347" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeePercentage": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityCommitmentFeePercentage", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Funding fees, percentage", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Commitment Fee Percentage", "documentation": "The fee, expressed as a percentage of the line of credit facility, for the line of credit facility regardless of whether the facility has been used." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_LineOfCreditFacilityIncrementalBorrowingCapacity": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityIncrementalBorrowingCapacity", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Line of credit facility, incremental borrowing capacity", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Incremental Borrowing Capacity", "documentation": "Line of Credit Facility, Incremental Borrowing Capacity" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_LineOfCreditFacilityInterestAndFeeAmount": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityInterestAndFeeAmount", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Line of credit facility, interest and fee, amount", "label": "Line Of Credit Facility, Interest And Fee, Amount", "documentation": "Line Of Credit Facility, Interest And Fee, Amount" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityInterestRateAtPeriodEnd": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityInterestRateAtPeriodEnd", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Interest rate at period end", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Interest Rate at Period End", "documentation": "The effective interest rate at the end of the reporting period." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r121", "r126" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityLenderDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityLenderDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Line of Credit Facility, Lender [Domain]", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Lender [Domain]", "documentation": "Identification of the lender, which may be a single entity (for example, a bank, pension fund, venture capital firm) or a group of entities that participate in the line of credit, including a letter of credit facility." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r121", "r126", "r1299", "r1366" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityMaximumBorrowingCapacity", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Borrowing capacity credit facility", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Maximum Borrowing Capacity", "documentation": "Maximum borrowing capacity under the credit facility without consideration of any current restrictions on the amount that could be borrowed or the amounts currently outstanding under the facility." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r121", "r126" } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditFacilityRemainingBorrowingCapacity": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityRemainingBorrowingCapacity", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails",

"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Line of credit facility, remaining borrowing capacity", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Remaining Borrowing Capacity", "documentation": "Amount of borrowing capacity currently available under the credit facility (current borrowing capacity less the amount of borrowings outstanding)." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r121", "r126", "r347" } }, "rily\_LineOfCreditFacilitySuccessFeesPercentage": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilitySuccessFeesPercentage", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Credit facility success fees, percentage", "label": "Line of Credit Facility, Success Fees Percentage", "documentation": "Line of Credit Facility, Success Fees Percentage" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_LineOfCreditFacilityTransitionServiceDuration": { "xbrltype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "LineOfCreditFacilityTransitionServiceDuration", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Line of credit facility, transition service, duration", "label": "Line Of Credit Facility, Transition Service, Duration", "documentation": "Line Of Credit Facility, Transition Service, Duration" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_LineOfCreditMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LineOfCreditMember", "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Line of Credit", "label": "Line of Credit [Member]", "documentation": "A contractual arrangement with a lender under which borrowings can be made up to a specific amount at any point in time, and under which borrowings outstanding may be either short-term or long-term, depending upon the particulars.", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap:LinesOfCreditCurrent", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LinesOfCreditCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap:Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 7.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Revolving credit facility", "label": "Line of Credit, Current", "documentation": "The carrying value as of the balance sheet date of the current portion of long-term obligations drawn from a line of credit, which is a bank's commitment to make loans up to a specific amount. Examples of items that might be included in the application of this element may consist of letters of credit, standby letters of credit, and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a maximum amount as of any point in time conditional on satisfaction of specified terms before, as of and after the date of drawdowns on the line. Includes short-term obligations that would normally be classified as current liabilities but for which (a) postbalance sheet date issuance of a long-term obligation to refinance the short-term obligation on a long-term basis, or (b) the enterprise has entered into a financing agreement that clearly permits the enterprise to refinance the short-term obligation on a long-term basis and the following conditions are met (1) the agreement does not expire within 1 year and is not cancelable by the lender except for violation of an objectively determinable provision, (2) no violation exists at the BS date, and (3) the lender has entered into the financing agreement is expected to be financially capable of honoring the agreement.", "auth\_ref": "r122", "r194", "rily: Lingo Credit Agreement Member", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Lingo Credit Agreement Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Lingo Credit Agreement", "label": "Lingo Credit Agreement [Member]", "documentation": "Lingo Credit Agreement", "auth\_ref": "rily: Lingo Member", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Lingo Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Lingo", "label": "Lingo [Member]", "documentation": "Lingo", "auth\_ref": "srt: Litigation Case Axis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "Litigation Case Axis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Litigation Case [Axis]", "label": "Litigation Case [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of judicial proceeding, alternative dispute resolution or claim.", "auth\_ref": "srt: Litigation Case Type Domain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "Litigation Case Type Domain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Litigation Case [Domain]", "label": "Litigation Case [Domain]", "documentation": "Judicial proceeding, alternative dispute resolution or claim. For example, but not limited to, name of case, category of litigation, or other differentiating information.", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap: Litigation Status Axis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Litigation Status [Axis]", "label": "Litigation Status [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by status of pending, threatened, or settled litigation.", "auth\_ref": "r1354", "r1355", "r1356", "r1360", "us-gaap: Litigation Status Domain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Litigation Status Domain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Litigation Status [Domain]", "label": "Litigation Status [Domain]", "documentation": "Status of pending, threatened, or settled litigation.", "auth\_ref": "r1354", "r1355", "r1356", "r1360", "rily: Loan Receivable At Fair Value Member", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loan Receivable At Fair Value Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementtolevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "verboseLabel", "Loans receivable at fair value", "terseLabel": "Loans receivable at fair value", "label": "Loan Receivable At Fair Value [Member]", "documentation": "Loan Receivable At Fair Value", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loan Receivable Fair Value", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loan Receivable Fair Value", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 1 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable fair value", "label": "Loan Receivable, Fair Value", "documentation": "Loans receivable fair value.", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loan Receivable Sold Member", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loan Receivable Sold Member", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 2 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loan Receivable Sold", "label": "Loan Receivable Sold [Member]", "documentation": "Loan Receivable Sold", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap: Loans And Leases Receivable Gain Loss On Sales Net", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Loans And Leases Receivable Gain Loss On Sales Net", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 1 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans and leases receivable, gain (loss) on sales, net", "label": "Loans and Leases Receivable, Gain (Loss) on Sales, Net", "documentation": "Reflects the net positive or negative amount derived from subtracting from net proceeds of sale and the carrying amounts, net of allocated reserves, of financial assets transferred to third parties in transactions that qualify for sales treatment.", "auth\_ref": "r112", "us-gaap: Loans And Leases Receivable Related Parties", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Loans And Leases Receivable Related Parties", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 1 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, at fair value", "label": "Loans and Leases Receivable, Related Parties", "documentation": "For an unclassified balance sheet, reflects the carrying amount of unpaid loan amounts due from related parties at the balance sheet date.", "auth\_ref": "r110", "r201", "us-gaap: Loans Notes Trade And Other Receivables Disclosure Text Block", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Loans Notes Trade And Other Receivables Disclosure Text Block", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans, Notes, Trade and Other Receivables Disclosure [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for claims held for amounts due to entity, excluding financing receivables. Examples include, but are not limited to, trade accounts receivables, notes receivables, loans receivables. Includes disclosure for allowance for credit losses.", "auth\_ref": "r748", "r1318", "rily: Loans Receivable Additional Fair Value Disclosure", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Additional Fair Value Disclosure", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 1 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, additional fair value disclosure", "label": "Loans Receivable, Additional Fair Value Disclosure", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Additional Fair Value Disclosure", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap: Loans Receivable Basis Spread On Variable Rate", "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Loans Receivable Basis Spread On Variable Rate", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 2 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, basis spread on variable rate", "label": "Loans Receivable, Basis Spread on Variable Rate", "documentation": "Percentage added to reference rate used to compute variable rate on loan receivable.", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loans Receivable Cost Amount", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Cost Amount", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofinvestmentsintheVIEDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "verboseLabel", "Loans receivable, at fair value", "label": "Loans Receivable, Cost Amount", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Cost Amount", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap: Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap: Assets Fair Value Disclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap: Assets Fair Value Disclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 1 Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 2 Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, at fair value", "verboseLabel": "Loans receivable, at fair value", "neLabel": "Fair Value", "label": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure", "documentation": "Fair value portion of loan receivable, including, but not limited to, mortgage loans held for investment, finance receivables held for investment, policy loans on insurance contracts.", "auth\_ref": "r1429", "rily: Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Drawn", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Drawn", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 2 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, drawn", "label": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Drawn", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Drawn", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Loan Portfolio Percentage", "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Loan Portfolio Percentage", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, loan portfolio percentage", "label": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Loan Portfolio Percentage", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Loan Portfolio Percentage", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Maximum Loss Exposure", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Maximum Loss Exposure", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, maximum loss exposure", "label": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Maximum Loss Exposure", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Maximum Loss Exposure", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Remaining", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Fair Value Disclosure Remaining", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONS Narrative Part 2 Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, fair value disclosure, remaining", "label": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Remaining", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Fair Value Disclosure, Remaining", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loans Receivable Historical Cost Fair Value", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Historical Cost Fair Value", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable, historical cost, fair value", "label": "Loans Receivable, Historical Cost, Fair Value", "documentation": "Loans receivable fair value.", "auth\_ref": "rily: Loans Receivable Measurement Input", "xbrltype": "decimalItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "Loans Receivable Measurement Input", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Loans receivable at fair value, measurement input", "label": "Loans Receivable, Measurement Input", "documentation": "Loans Receivable, Measurement Input", "auth\_ref": "dei: Local Phone Number", "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "Local Phone Number", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Local Phone Number", "label": "Local Phone Number", "documentation": "Local phone number for entity.", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap: Long-Lived Assets By Geographic Areas Table Text Block", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Long-Lived Assets By Geographic Areas Table Text Block", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Long-Lived Assets by Geographic Areas [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of long-lived assets, excluding financial instruments, long-term customer relationships of a financial institution, mortgage rights, deferred policy acquisition costs, and deferred tax assets, by geographic areas located in the entity's country of domicile and foreign countries in which the entity holds assets.", "auth\_ref": "r170", "us-gaap: Long-Term Debt", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "Long-Term Debt", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLES Schedule of senior notes payable net details", "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLES Schedule of senior notes payable net details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"

```

"lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Outstanding balance", "totalLabel": "Senior notes payable, net", "label": "Long-Term Debt", "documentation": "Amount, after deduction of unamortized premium (discount) and debt issuance cost, of long-term debt. Excludes lease obligation. } } }", "auth_ref": "r29", "r197", "r572", "r587", "r1089", "r1089", "r1110", "r1455", "us-gaap LongTermPurchaseCommitmentAmount", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LongTermPurchaseCommitmentAmount", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Long-term purchase commitment, amount", "label": "Long-Term Purchase Commitment, Amount", "documentation": "The minimum amount the entity agreed to spend under the long-term purchase commitment. } } }", "auth_ref": "r1", "us-gaap LongtermDebtTypeAxis": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LongtermDebtTypeAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Long-term Debt, Type [Axis]", "label": "Long-Term Debt, Type [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of long-term debt. } } }", "auth_ref": "r29", "r1354", "r1355", "r1356", "us-gaap LongtermDebtTypeDomain": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LongtermDebtTypeDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalInformationDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Long-term Debt, Type [Domain]", "label": "Long-Term Debt, Type [Domain]", "documentation": "Type of long-term debt arrangement, such as notes, line of credit, commercial paper, asset-based financing, project financing, letter of credit financing. These are debt arrangements that originally required repayment more than twelve months after issuance or greater than the normal operating cycle of the company, if longer. } } }", "auth_ref": "r29", "r62", "r1354", "r1355", "r1356", "us-gaap LossContingencyDamagesSoughtValue": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LossContingencyDamagesSoughtValue", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Loss contingency, damages sought, value", "label": "Loss Contingency, Damages Sought, Value", "documentation": "The value (monetary amount) of the award the plaintiff seeks in the legal matter. } } }", "auth_ref": "r1360", "r1361", "r1362", "us-gaap LossContingencyPendingClaimsNumber": "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "LossContingencyPendingClaimsNumber", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Loss contingency, pending claims, number", "label": "Loss Contingency, Pending Claims, Number", "documentation": "Number of pending claims pertaining to a loss contingency. } } }", "auth_ref": "r1361", "r1362", "rily MagicJackVocalTecLTDMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MagicJackVocalTecLTDMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "MagicJack Vocal Tec LTD", "label": "Magic Jack Vocal Tec LTD [Member]", "documentation": "Magic Jack Vocal Tec LTD", "auth_ref": "r1", "us-gaap ManagementFeeExpense": "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ManagementFeeExpense", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Management fee", "label": "Management Fee Expense", "documentation": "Amount of expense for investment management fee, including, but not limited to, expense in connection with research, selection, supervision, and custody of investment. } } }", "auth_ref": "r109", "r993", "r1155", "r1493", "rily MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementscheduleoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003", "label": "Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests [Member]", "documentation": "Mandatorily Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests", "auth_ref": "r1", "us-gaap MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Market approach", "label": "Valuation, Market Approach [Member]", "documentation": "Valuation approach using price and other relevant information generated by market transaction involving identical or comparable asset, liability, or group of assets and liabilities. } } }", "auth_ref": "r1422", "r1423", "r1424", "rily MavenMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MavenMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Maven", "label": "Maven [Member]", "documentation": "Maven", "auth_ref": "r1", "srt MaximumMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "MaximumMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Maximum", "label": "Maximum [Member]", "documentation": "Upper limit of the provided range. } } }", "auth_ref": "r237", "r239", "r241", "r242", "r244", "r276", "r277", "r538", "r539", "r540", "r541", "r624", "r660", "r723", "r807", "r910", "r912", "r920", "r953", "r954", "r1020", "r1022", "r1024", "r1025", "r1029", "r1057", "r1058", "r1081", "r1092", "r1100", "r1111", "r1112", "r1116", "r1117", "r1134", "r1373", "r1445", "r1446", "r1447", "r1448", "r1449", "r1450", "ecd MeasureAxis": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "MeasureAxis", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Measure", "label": "Measure [Axis]", "auth_ref": "r1206", "ecd MeasureName": "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "MeasureName", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Name", "label": "Measure Name", "auth_ref": "r1206", "rily MeasurementInputAnnualizedVolatilityMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MeasurementInputAnnualizedVolatilityMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Annualized volatility", "label": "Measurement Input, Annualized Volatility [Member]", "documentation": "Measurement Input, Annualized Volatility", "auth_ref": "r1", "rily MeasurementInputAssetVolatilityMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MeasurementInputAssetVolatilityMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Asset volatility", "label": "Measurement Input, Asset Volatility [Member]", "documentation": "Measurement Input, Asset Volatility", "auth_ref": "r1", "us-gaap MeasurementInputDiscountRateMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "MeasurementInputDiscountRateMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Measurement Input, Discount Rate", "label": "Measurement Input, Discount Rate [Member]", "documentation": "Measurement input using interest rate to determine present value of future cash flows. } } }", "auth_ref": "r1422", "r1423", "r1424", "rily MeasurementInputEBITDAVolatilityMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MeasurementInputEBITDAVolatilityMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "EBITDA volatility", "label": "Measurement Input, EBITDA Volatility [Member]", "documentation": "Measurement Input, EBITDA Volatility", "auth_ref": "r1", "us-gaap MeasurementInputEbitdaMultipleMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MeasurementInputEbitdaMultipleMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Multiple of EBITDA", "label": "Measurement Input, EBITDA Multiple [Member]", "documentation": "Measurement input using earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) multiple. } } }", "auth_ref": "r1111", "r1422", "r1423", "r1424", "rily MeasurementInputGrowthRateMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MeasurementInputGrowthRateMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role", "terseLabel": "Measurement Input, Growth Rate", "label": "Measurement Input, Growth Rate [Member]", "documentation": "Measurement Input, Growth Rate", "auth_ref": "r1", "rily MeasurementInputMarketInterestRateMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "MeasurementInputMarketInterestRateMember",
```

"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Measurement Input Type [Domain]",  
"label",  
"Measurement Input Type [Domain]",  
"documentation",  
"Measurement input used to determine value of asset and liability.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r721",  
"r722",  
"r723",  
"r1111",  
"srt\_MinimumMember",  
"xbrltype",  
"domainItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/srt/2024",  
"localname",  
"MinimumMember",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart1Details",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart3Details",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Minimum",  
"label",  
"Minimum [Member]",  
"documentation",  
"Lower limit of the provided range.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r237",  
"r239",  
"r241",  
"r242",  
"r244",  
"r276",  
"r277",  
"r538",  
"r539",  
"r540",  
"r541",  
"r624",  
"r660",  
"r723",  
"r807",  
"r910",  
"r912",  
"r920",  
"r953",  
"r954",  
"r1020",  
"r1022",  
"r1024",  
"r1025",  
"r1029",  
"r1057",  
"r1058",  
"r1081",  
"r1092",  
"r1100",  
"r1111",  
"r1112",  
"r1116",  
"r1134",  
"r1373",  
"r1445",  
"r1446",  
"r1447",  
"r1448",  
"r1449",  
"r1450",  
"us-gaap\_MinorityInterest",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"MinorityInterest",  
"crdr",  
"credit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_StockholdersEquityIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
2.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Noncontrolling interests",  
"label",  
"Equity, Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest",  
"documentation",  
"Amount of equity (deficit) attributable to noncontrolling interest. Excludes temporary equity.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r137",  
"r199",  
"r333",  
"r467",  
"r548",  
"r551",  
"r552",  
"r553",  
"r557",  
"r558",  
"r737",  
"r874",  
"r967",  
"us-gaap\_MinorityInterestDecreaseFromDistributionsToNoncontrollingInterestHolders",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"MinorityInterestDecreaseFromDistributionsToNoncontrollingInterestHolders",  
"crdr",  
"debit",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"negatedLabel",  
"Distributions to noncontrolling interests",  
"label",  
"Noncontrolling Interest, Decrease from Distributions to Noncontrolling Interest Holders",  
"documentation",  
"Decrease in noncontrolling interest balance from payment of dividends or other distributions by the non-wholly owned subsidiary or partially owned entity, included in the consolidation of the parent entity, to the noncontrolling interest holders.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r181",  
"us-gaap\_MinorityInterestOwnershipPercentageByNoncontrollingOwners",  
"xbrltype",  
"percentItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"MinorityInterestOwnershipPercentageByNoncontrollingOwners",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Ownership, percentage",  
"label",  
"Subsidiary, Ownership, Percentage, Noncontrolling Owner",  
"documentation",  
"The equity interest of noncontrolling shareholders, partners or other equity holders in consolidated entity.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"us-gaap\_MinorityInterestOwnershipPercentageByParent",  
"xbrltype",  
"percentItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"MinorityInterestOwnershipPercentageByParent",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Subsidiary, ownership, percentage, parent (in percentage)",  
"label",  
"Subsidiary, Ownership, Percentage, Parent",  
"documentation",  
"The parent entity's interest in net assets of the subsidiary, expressed as a percentage.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"ecd\_MnpiDiscTimedForCompValFlag",  
"xbrltype",  
"booleanItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024",  
"localname",  
"MnpiDiscTimedForCompValFlag",  
"presentation",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"MNPI Disclosure Timed for Compensation Value",  
"label",  
"MNPI Disclosure Timed for Compensation Value [Flag]",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r1225",  
"rily\_Mr.KahnAndHisWifeAndOneOfMr.KahnsAffiliatesMember",  
"xbrltype",  
"domainItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://brileyfin.com/20240630",  
"localname",  
"Mr.KahnAndHisWifeAndOneOfMr.KahnsAffiliatesMember",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Mr. Kahn And His Wife And One of Mr. Kahn's 2019s Affiliates",  
"label",  
"Mr. Kahn And His Wife And One of Mr. Kahn's 2019s Affiliates [Member]",  
"documentation",  
"Mr. Kahn And His Wife And One of Mr. Kahn's 2019s Affiliates",  
"auth\_ref",  
"ecd\_MtriTermsOfTrdArrTextBlock",  
"xbrltype",  
"textBlockItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024",  
"localname",  
"MtriTermsOfTrdArrTextBlock",  
"presentation",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Material Terms of Trading Arrangement",  
"label",  
"Material Terms of Trading Arrangement [Text Block]",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r1233",  
"ecd\_NamedExecutiveOfficersFnTextBlock",  
"xbrltype",  
"textBlockItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024",  
"localname",  
"NamedExecutiveOfficersFnTextBlock",  
"presentation",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PypDisclosure",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Named Executive Officers, Footnote",  
"label",  
"Named Executive Officers, Footnote [Text Block]",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r1207",  
"us-gaap\_NatureOfOperations",  
"xbrltype",  
"textBlockItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NatureOfOperations",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONS",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"ORGANIZATION AND NATURE OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS",  
"label",  
"Nature of Operations [Text Block]",  
"documentation",  
"The entire disclosure for the nature of an entity's business, major products or services, principal markets including location, and the relative importance of its operations in each business and the basis for the determination, including but not limited to: assets, revenues, or earnings. For an entity that has not commenced principal operations, disclosures about the risks and uncertainties related to the activities in which the entity is currently engaged and an understanding of what those activities are being directed toward.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r221",  
"r232",  
"srt\_NetCapital",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/srt/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCapital",  
"crdr",  
"credit",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/NETCAPITALREQUIREMENTSDetails",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Net capital",  
"label",  
"Broker-Dealer, Net Capital",  
"documentation",  
"Amount of net capital of broker-dealer.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r1274",  
"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities",  
"crdr",  
"debit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseExcludingExchangeRateEffect",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
3.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"totalLabel",  
"Net cash used in financing activities",  
"label",  
"Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities",  
"documentation",  
"Amount of cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities, including discontinued operations. Financing activity cash flows include obtaining resources from owners and providing them with a return on, and a return of, their investment; borrowing money and repaying amounts borrowed, or settling the obligation; and obtaining and paying for other resources obtained from creditors on long-term credit.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r326",  
"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivitiesAbstract",  
"xbrltype",  
"stringItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivitiesAbstract",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Cash flows from financing activities",  
"label",  
"Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities [Abstract]",  
"auth\_ref",  
"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities",  
"crdr",  
"debit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseExcludingExchangeRateEffect",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
2.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"totalLabel",  
"Net cash provided by investing activities",  
"label",  
"Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities",  
"documentation",  
"Amount of cash inflow (outflow) from investing activities, including discontinued operations. Investing activity cash flows include making and collecting loans and acquiring and disposing of debt or equity instruments and property, plant, and equipment and other productive assets.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r326",  
"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivitiesAbstract",  
"xbrltype",  
"stringItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivitiesAbstract",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Cash flows from investing activities",  
"label",  
"Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities [Abstract]",  
"auth\_ref",  
"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseExcludingExchangeRateEffect",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
1.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"totalLabel",  
"Net cash provided by operating activities",  
"label",  
"Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities",  
"documentation",  
"Amount of cash inflow (outflow) from operating activities, including discontinued operations. Operating activity cash flows include transactions, adjustments, and changes in value not defined as investing or financing activities.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r165",  
"r166",  
"r167",  
"us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract",  
"xbrltype",  
"stringItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivitiesAbstract",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Cash flows from operating activities",  
"label",  
"Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract]",  
"auth\_ref",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetIncomeLoss",  
"crdr",  
"credit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
1.0,  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersBasic",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
2.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHARESScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails",  
"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PypDisclosure",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"totalLabel",  
"Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc.",  
"terseLabel",  
"Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial, Inc.",  
"verboselabel",  
"Net loss attributable to investees",  
"label",  
"Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Parent",  
"documentation",  
"The portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r153",  
"r167",  
"r205",  
"r282",  
"r306",  
"r309",  
"r313",  
"r333",  
"r345",  
"r347",  
"r348",  
"r349",  
"r350",  
"r351",  
"r354",  
"r355",  
"r376",  
"r467",  
"r548",  
"r549",  
"r551",  
"r552",  
"r553",  
"r554",  
"r555",  
"r557",  
"r558",  
"r689",  
"r699",  
"r717",  
"r737",  
"r882",  
"r989",  
"r1011",  
"r1012",  
"r1155",  
"r1369",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLossAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetIncomeLossAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest",  
"crdr",  
"debit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
2.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interests",  
"label",  
"Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest",  
"documentation",  
"Amount of Net Income (Loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r98",  
"r188",  
"r306",  
"r309",  
"r351",  
"r354",  
"r355",  
"r881",  
"r1286",  
"rily\_NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholders",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://brileyfin.com/20240630",  
"localname",  
"NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholders",  
"crdr",  
"credit",  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"terseLabel",  
"Net income (loss)",  
"label",  
"Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders",  
"documentation",  
"Net Income (Loss) Available To Common Stockholders",  
"auth\_ref",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersBasic",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersBasic",  
"crdr",  
"credit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted",  
"weight",  
1.0,  
"order",  
1.0,  
"presentation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHARESScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails",  
"lang",  
"en-us",  
"role",  
"totalLabel",  
"Net (loss) income available to common shareholders",  
"label",  
"Net Income (Loss) Available to Common Stockholders, Basic",  
"documentation",  
"Amount, after deduction of tax, noncontrolling interests, dividends on preferred stock and participating securities, of income (loss) available to common shareholders.",  
"auth\_ref",  
"r321",  
"r347",  
"r348",  
"r349",  
"r350",  
"r358",  
"r359",  
"r377",  
"r380",  
"r699",  
"us-gaap\_NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted",  
"xbrltype",  
"monetaryItemType",  
"nsuri",  
"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",  
"localname",  
"NetIncomeLossAvailableToCommonStockholdersDiluted",  
"crdr",  
"credit",  
"calculation",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited",  
"parentTag",  
null,  
"weight",  
null,  
"order",  
null,  
"root",  
true,  
}



"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited":{ "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true |}, "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEERSHARESscheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "totalLabel": "Net (loss) income available to common shareholders", "label": "Net Income (Loss) Available to Common Stockholders", "documentation": "Amount, after deduction of tax, noncontrolling interests, dividends on preferred stock and participating securities, and addition from assumption of issuance of common shares for dilutive potential common shares; of income (loss) available to common shareholders." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r321", "r360", "r365", "r366", "r367", "r368", "r377", "r380" } }, "us-gaap-NonAccountingPronouncementsPolicyPolicyTextBlock":{ "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NewAccountingPronouncementsPolicyPolicyTextBlock", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Recent Accounting Standards", "label": "New Accounting Pronouncements, Policy (Policy Text Block)", "documentation": "Disclosure of accounting policy pertaining to new accounting pronouncements that may impact the entity's financial reporting. Includes, but is not limited to, quantification of the expected or actual impact." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NoginInc.Member", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NoginInc.Member", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofacquiredindefinitelivedintangiblesbymajorclassDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSScheduleofrecognizedidentifiedassetsacquiredandliabilitiesassumedDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Nogin Inc.", "label": "Nogin Inc. [Member]", "documentation": "Nogin Inc." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NomuraCreditAgreementMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NomuraCreditAgreementMember", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Nomura Credit Agreement", "label": "Nomura Credit Agreement [Member]", "documentation": "Nomura Credit Agreement" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "ecd\_NonGaaPMeasureDescriptionTextBlock":{ "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonGaaPMeasureDescriptionTextBlock", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-GAAP Measure Description", "label": "Non-GAAP Measure Description [Text Block]" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1206" } }, "ecd\_NonNeosMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonNeosMember", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-NEOs", "label": "Non-NEOs [Member]" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1170", "r1180", "r1190", "r1214", "r1222" } }, "ecd\_NonPeoNeoAvgCompActuallyPaidAmt":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonPeoNeoAvgCompActuallyPaidAmt", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-PEO-NEO Average Compensation Actually Paid Amount", "label": "Non-PEO-NEO Average Compensation Actually Paid Amount" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1197" } }, "ecd\_NonPeoNeoAvgTotalCompAmt":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonPeoNeoAvgTotalCompAmt", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-PEO-NEO Average Total Compensation Amount", "label": "Non-PEO-NEO Average Total Compensation Amount" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1196" } }, "ecd\_NonPeoNeoMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonPeoNeoMember", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-PEO-NEO", "label": "Non-PEO-NEO [Member]" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1214" } }, "ecd\_NonRule10b51ArrAdoptedFlag":{ "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonRule10b51ArrAdoptedFlag", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted", "label": "Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted [Flag]" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1233" } }, "ecd\_NonRule10b51ArrTrmndFlag":{ "xbrltype": "booleanItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "NonRule10b51ArrTrmndFlag", "presentation":-f "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated", "label": "Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated [Flag]" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1233" } }, "rily\_NonUSSovereignDebtMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NonUSSovereignDebtMember", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvaluesofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Non-US sovereign debt", "label": "Non-US Sovereign Debt [Member]", "documentation": "Non-US Sovereign Debt" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_US-gaap-NoncontrollingInterestInNetIncomeLossOtherNoncontrollingInterestsRedeemable":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NoncontrollingInterestInNetIncomeLossOtherNoncontrollingInterestsRedeemable", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "negatedTerseLabel": "Contributions from noncontrolling interests", "label": "Noncontrolling Interest in Net Income (Loss) Other Noncontrolling Interests, Redeemable", "documentation": "Amount after tax of income (loss) attributable to other redeemable noncontrolling equity holder." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r149" } }, "us-gaap-NoncontrollingInterestIncreaseFromBusinessCombination":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NoncontrollingInterestIncreaseFromBusinessCombination", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Acquisition of noncontrolling interests", "label": "Noncontrolling Interest, Increase from Business Combination", "documentation": "Amount of increase in noncontrolling interest from a business combination." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r17", "r69", "r79" } }, "us-gaap-NoncontrollingInterestMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NoncontrollingInterestMember", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Noncontrolling Interests", "label": "Noncontrolling Interest [Member]", "documentation": "This element represents that portion of equity (net assets) in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the parent. A noncontrolling interest is sometimes called a minority interest." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r63", "r600", "r1304", "r1305", "r1306", "r1308", "r1496" } }, "us-gaap-NoncurrentAssets":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NoncurrentAssets", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Long-lived assets", "label": "Long-Lived Assets", "documentation": "Long-lived assets other than financial instruments, long-term customer relationships of a financial institution, mortgage and other servicing rights, deferred policy acquisition costs, and deferred tax assets." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r422" } }, "us-gaap-NonredeemableNoncontrollingInterest":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NonredeemableNoncontrollingInterest", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIEScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Noncontrolling interest", "label": "Nonredeemable Noncontrolling Interest", "documentation": "Portion of equity (net assets) in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the parent entity which is not redeemable by the parent entity." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_US-gaap-NonvotingCommonStockMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NonvotingCommonStockMember", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Nonvoting Common Stock", "label": "Nonvoting Common Stock [Member]", "documentation": "Common stock securities that do not empower a holder to vote on corporate resolutions or the election of directors." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NorthAmericaMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "NorthAmericaMember", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "North America", "label": "North America [Member]", "documentation": "Continent of North America." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1265", "r1266", "r1267", "r1268", "r1499", "r1501", "r1502", "r1503" } }, "us-gaap-NotesAndLoansReceivableNetCurrent":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NotesAndLoansReceivableNetCurrent", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Loans receivable", "label": "Financing Receivable, after Allowance for Credit Loss, Current", "documentation": "Amortized cost, after allowance for credit loss, of financing receivable classified as current. Excludes net investment in lease." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r850", "r1320" } }, "us-gaap-NotesPayable":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NotesPayable", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Notes payable outstanding", "label": "Notes Payable", "documentation": "Including the current and noncurrent portions, aggregate carrying amount of all types of notes payable, as of the balance sheet date, with initial maturities beyond one year or beyond the normal operating cycle, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r29", "r197", "r1455", "r1456" } }, "us-gaap-NotesPayableFairValueDisclosure":{ "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NotesPayableFairValueDisclosure", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Notes payable, fair value disclosure", "label": "Notes Payable, Fair Value Disclosure", "documentation": "Fair value portion of notes payable." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r29", "r122", "r123", "r1421", "r1426" } }, "us-gaap-NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember":{ "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Other Notes Payable", "label": "Notes Payable, Other Payables [Member]", "documentation": "A written promise to pay a note to a third party." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NumberOfBoardDirectors":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfBoardDirectors", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of board directors", "label": "Number Of Board Directors", "documentation": "Number Of Board Directors" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NumberOfDirectors":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfDirectors", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of directors", "label": "Number Of Directors", "documentation": "Number Of Directors" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NumberOfExistingLoanReceivable":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfExistingLoanReceivable", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of existing loan receivable", "label": "Number Of Existing Loan Receivable", "documentation": "Number Of Existing Loan Receivable" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NumberOfLoanReceivables":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfLoanReceivables", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of loan receivables", "label": "Number Of Loan Receivables", "documentation": "Number Of Loan Receivables" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NumberOfLoans":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfLoans", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of loans", "label": "Number Of Loans", "documentation": "Number Of Loans" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "us-gaap-NumberOfOperatingSegments":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of operating segments", "label": "Number of Operating Segments", "documentation": "Number of operating segments. An operating segment is a component of an enterprise: (a) that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same enterprise), (b) whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the enterprise's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and (c) for which discrete financial information is available. An operating segment may engage in business activities for which it has yet to earn revenues, for example, start-up operations may be operating segments before earning revenues." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1077", "r1312" } }, "us-gaap-NumberOfReportableSegments":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "NumberOfReportableSegments", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSNarrativeDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of reportable segments", "label": "Number of Reportable Segments", "documentation": "Number of segments reported by the entity. A reportable segment is a component of an entity for which there is an accounting requirement to report separate financial information on that component in the entity's financial statements." } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "r1072", "r1080", "r1312" } }, "rily\_NumberOfSeniorManagementMembers":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfSeniorManagementMembers", "presentation":-f "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details":{ "lang":{ "en-us":{ "role":{ "terseLabel": "Number of senior management members", "label": "Number Of Senior Management Members", "documentation": "Number Of Senior Management Members" } } }, "auth\_ref":{ "rily\_NumberOfSeniorManagementMembersAppointed":{ "xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri":



"http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfSeniorManagementMembersAppointed", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Number of senior management members appointed", "label": "Number Of Senior Management Members Appointed", "documentation": "Number Of Senior Management Members Appointed" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"rily\_NumberOfSeniorManagementMembersResigned": {  
"xbrltype": "integerItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "NumberOfSeniorManagementMembersResigned", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Number of senior management members resigned", "label": "Number Of Senior Management Members Resigned", "documentation": "Number Of Senior Management Members Resigned" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OffsettingAbstract": {  
"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OffsettingAbstract", "lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"label": "Offsetting [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OffsettingLiabilitiesTableTextBlock": {  
"xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OffsettingLiabilitiesTableTextBlock", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGTables": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Schedule of contractual gross and net securities borrowing and lending balances", "label": "Offsetting Liabilities [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of derivative and other financial liabilities that are subject to offsetting, including master netting arrangements." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r140", "r303" } }, "us-gaap-OperatingExpensesAbstract": {  
"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OperatingExpensesAbstract", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Operating expenses", "label": "Operating Expenses [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OperatingIncomeLoss": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OperatingIncomeLoss", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0 } }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSESEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-IncomeLossFromContinuingOperationsBeforeIncomeTaxesExtraordinaryItemsNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSESEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"totalLabel": "Operating (loss) income", "terseLabel": "Operating (loss) income", "label": "Operating Income (Loss)", "documentation": "The net result for the period of deducting operating expenses from operating revenues." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r210", "r1071", "r1311", "r1313", "r1315", "r1316", "r1317" } }, "us-gaap-OperatingLeaseLiability": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OperatingLeaseLiability", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Operating lease liabilities", "label": "Operating Lease, Liability", "documentation": "Present value of lessee's discounted obligation for lease payments from operating lease." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r754" } }, "us-gaap-OperatingLeaseRightOfUseAsset": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OperatingLeaseRightOfUseAsset", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 8.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Operating lease right-of-use assets", "label": "Operating Lease, Right-of-Use Asset", "documentation": "Amount of lessee's right to use underlying asset under operating lease." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r753" } }, "us-gaap-OperatingLossCarryforwards": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OperatingLossCarryforwards", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Operating loss carryforwards", "label": "Operating Loss Carryforwards", "documentation": "Amount of operating loss carryforward, before tax effects, available to reduce future taxable income under enacted tax laws." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r677" } }, "us-gaap-OperatingSegmentsMember": {  
"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OperatingSegmentsMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSESEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalInformationDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Operating Segments", "label": "Operating Segments [Member]", "documentation": "Identifies components of an entity that engage in business activities from which they may earn revenue and incur expenses, including transactions with other components of the same entity." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r410", "r411", "r412", "r413", "r414", "r417", "r1076", "r1077" } }, "us-gaap-OtherAccruedLiabilitiesCurrent": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherAccruedLiabilitiesCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Accrued expenses and other liabilities", "label": "Other Accrued Liabilities, Current", "documentation": "Amount of expenses incurred but not yet paid classified as other, due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r123" } }, "us-gaap-OtherAssets": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherAssets", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other assets", "label": "Other Assets", "documentation": "Amount of assets classified as other." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r192", "r288", "r863", "r1077", "r1157" } }, "us-gaap-OtherCommitment": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherCommitment", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other commitment", "label": "Other Commitment", "documentation": "Minimum amount of other commitment not otherwise specified in the taxonomy. Excludes commitments explicitly modeled in the taxonomy, including but not limited to, long-term and short-term purchase commitments, recorded and unrecorded purchase obligations, supply commitments, registration payment arrangements, leases, debt, product warranties, guarantees, environmental remediation obligations, and pensions." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OtherCommitmentsAxis": {  
"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherCommitmentsAxis", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other Commitments [Axis]", "label": "Other Commitments [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of other commitment." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OtherCommitmentsDomain": {  
"domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherCommitmentsDomain", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other Commitments [Domain]", "label": "Other Commitments [Domain]", "documentation": "Other future obligation." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTaxIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"totalLabel": "Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax", "terseLabel": "Other comprehensive (loss) income", "label": "Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax", "documentation": "Amount after tax and reclassification adjustments of other comprehensive income (loss)." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r19", "r28", "r307", "r310", "r315", "r351", "r739", "r740", "r745", "r851", "r883", "r1284", "r1285" } }, "us-gaap-OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTaxPeriodIncreaseDecreaseAbstract": {  
"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTaxPeriodIncreaseDecreaseAbstract", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other comprehensive (loss) income", "label": "Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansAdjustmentNetOfTax": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansAdjustmentNetOfTax", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossNetOfTax", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"negatedLabel": "Change in cumulative translation adjustment", "label": "Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, after Tax", "documentation": "Amount, after tax and reclassification adjustment, of (increase) decrease in accumulated other comprehensive income for defined benefit plan." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r4", "r5", "r143", "r144", "r883" } }, "us-gaap-OtherCurrentAssetsTextBlock": {  
"xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherCurrentAssetsTextBlock", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS", "label": "Other Current Assets [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for other current assets." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"rily-OtherEquityInvestmentsMember": {  
"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "OtherEquityInvestmentsMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other Equity Investments", "label": "Other Equity Investments [Member]", "documentation": "Other Equity Investments" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"rily-OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember": {  
"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other fixed income securities", "label": "Other Fixed Income Securities [Member]", "documentation": "Other Fixed Income Securities" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"rily-OtherFourInvestmentsMember": {  
"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "OtherFourInvestmentsMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other Four Investments", "label": "Other Four Investments [Member]", "documentation": "Other Four Investments" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OtherLiabilities": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherLiabilities", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-AccruedLiabilitiesAndOtherLiabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 6.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other liabilities", "label": "Other Liabilities", "documentation": "Amount of liabilities classified as other." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r196", "r866", "r958", "r959", "r1157", "r1456", "r1491" } }, "us-gaap-OtherLiabilitiesCurrent": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherLiabilitiesCurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 8.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Due to related parties and partners", "label": "Other Liabilities, Current", "documentation": "Amount of liabilities classified as other, due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r123", "r1119" } }, "us-gaap-OtherLongTermDebtNoncurrent": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherLongTermDebtNoncurrent", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 10.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Term loans, net", "label": "Other Long-Term Debt, Noncurrent", "documentation": "Amount of long-term debt classified as other, payable after one year or the operating cycle, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r29", "r962" } }, "us-gaap-OtherLongTermInvestments": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherLongTermInvestments", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {  
"parentTag": "us-gaap-PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 4.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Equity method investments", "label": "Other Long-Term Investments", "documentation": "Amount of long-term investments classified as other." } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"r859", "r861", "r1278" } }, "rily-OtherMember": {  
"xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "OtherMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": {  
"lang": {  
"en-us": {  
"role": {  
"terseLabel": "Other", "label": "Other [Member]", "documentation": "Other" } } }, "auth\_ref": {  
"us-gaap-OtherNoncashIncomeExpense": {  
"xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri":

```

http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024."localname": "OtherNoncashIncomeExpense", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {
  "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": -1.0,
  "order": 4.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited",
  "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnauditedParentetical" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Non-cash interest and other (includes $(5,916) and $(484) from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively)", "terseLabel": "Non-cash interest and other from related parties", "label": "Other Noncash Income (Expense)", "documentation": "Amount of income (expense) included in net income that results in no cash inflow (outflow), classified as other." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r167" } }, "us-gaap_OtherNonoperatingIncomeExpenseAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherNonoperatingIncomeExpenseAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Other income (expense)", "label": "Other Nonoperating Income (Expense) [Abstract]" } } }, "auth_ref": { "ecd_OtherPerfMeasureAmt": { "xbrltype": "decimalItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "OtherPerfMeasureAmt", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Other Performance Measure, Amount", "label": "Other Performance Measure, Amount" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1206" } } }, "us-gaap_OtherReceivables": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "OtherReceivables", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap_PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Other receivables", "label": "Other Receivables", "documentation": "Amount due from parties in nontrade transactions, classified as other." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r295", "r973", "r1077", "r1458" } }, "ecd_OutstandingAggtErrCompAmt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "OutstandingAggtErrCompAmt", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Outstanding Aggregate Erroroneous Compensation Amount", "label": "Outstanding Aggregate Erroroneous Compensation Amount" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1168", "r1178", "r1188", "r1220" } }, "ecd_OutstandingRecoveryCompAmt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "OutstandingRecoveryCompAmt", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Compensation Amount", "label": "Outstanding Recovery Compensation Amount" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1171", "r1181", "r1191", "r1223" } }, "ecd_OutstandingRecoveryIndName": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "OutstandingRecoveryIndName", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Name", "label": "Outstanding Recovery, Individual Name" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1171", "r1181", "r1191", "r1223" } }, "rily_OvernightAndContinuousMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "OvernightAndContinuousMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Overnight and continuous", "label": "Overnight And Continuous [Member]", "documentation": "Overnight And Continuous" } } }, "auth_ref": { "srt_OwnershipAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "OwnershipAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Ownership [Axis]", "label": "Ownership [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by name of entity in which ownership interest is disclosed. Excludes equity method investee and named security investment." } } }, "auth_ref": { "srt_OwnershipDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "OwnershipDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Ownership [Domain]", "label": "Ownership [Domain]", "documentation": "Name of entity in which ownership interest is disclosed. Excludes equity method investee and named security investment." } } }, "auth_ref": { "rily_PaidInKindInterestMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PaidInKindInterestMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Paid-in Kind Interest [Member]", "label": "Paid-in Kind Interest [Member]", "documentation": "Paid-in Kind Interest" } } }, "auth_ref": { "rily_PartnershipInterestsAndOtherMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PartnershipInterestsAndOtherMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Partnership interests and other", "label": "Partnership Interests And Other [Member]", "documentation": "Group of financial instruments held by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes that are carried at fair value including securities sold, not yet purchased." } } }, "auth_ref": { "ecd_PayVsPerformanceDisclosureLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PayVsPerformanceDisclosureLineItems", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "label": "Pay vs Performance Disclosure [Line Items]" } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1195" } }, "us-gaap_PayablesAndAccrualsAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PayablesAndAccrualsAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "label": "Payables and Accruals [Abstract]" } } }, "auth_ref": { "us-gaap_PaymentForContingentConsiderationLiabilityFinancingActivities": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentForContingentConsiderationLiabilityFinancingActivities", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": -1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Payment of contingent consideration", "label": "Payment for Contingent Consideration Liability, Financing Activities", "documentation": "Amount of cash outflow, not made soon after acquisition date of business combination, to settle contingent consideration liability up to amount recognized at acquisition date, including, but not limited to, measurement period adjustment and less amount paid soon after acquisition date." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r7" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentGuaranteeMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentGuaranteeMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Payment Guarantee", "label": "Payment Guarantee [Member]", "documentation": "A contract that contingently requires the guarantor to make payments (either in cash, financial instrument, other assets, shares of its stock, or provision of services) to the guaranteed party based on changes in an underlying that is related to an asset, a liability, or an equity security of the guaranteed party." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1365" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsForFees": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsForFees", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Payments for other fees", "label": "Payments for Other Fees", "documentation": "Amount of cash outflow for fees classified as other." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r11" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsForRepurchaseOfCommonStock": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsForRepurchaseOfCommonStock", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": -1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Repurchase of common stock", "label": "Payments for Repurchase of Common Stock", "documentation": "The cash outflow to reacquire common stock during the period." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r163" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsForRestructuring": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsForRestructuring", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofchangesinaccruedrestructuringchargeDetails", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Cash paid", "label": "Payments for Restructuring", "documentation": "Amount of cash payments made as the result of exit or disposal activities. Excludes payments associated with a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r527", "r1296" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsForUnderwritingExpense": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsForUnderwritingExpense", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Underwriting and financial advisory and other fees", "label": "Payments for Underwriting Expense", "documentation": "Cash paid for expenses incurred during underwriting activities (the process to review insurance applications, evaluate risks, accept or reject applications, and determine the premiums to be charged) for insurance companies." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r11" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsOfDebtIssuanceCosts": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsOfDebtIssuanceCosts", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": -1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Payment of debt issuance and offering costs", "label": "Payments of Debt Issuance Costs", "documentation": "The cash outflow paid to third parties in connection with debt origination, which will be amortized over the remaining maturity period of the associated long-term debt." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r39" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsOfDividendsCommonStock": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsOfDividendsCommonStock", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": -1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Common dividends paid", "label": "Payments of Ordinary Dividends, Common Stock", "documentation": "Amount of cash outflow in the form of ordinary dividends to common shareholders of the parent entity." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r163" } }, "us-gaap_PaymentsOfDividendsMinorityInterest": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsOfDividendsMinorityInterest", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap_NetCashProvidedByUsed
```

"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Purchase of equity investments", "label": "Payments to Acquire Equity Method Investments", "documentation": "The cash outflow associated with the purchase of or advances to an equity method investments, which are investments in joint ventures and entities in which the entity has an equity ownership interest normally of 20 to 50 percent and exercises significant influence." }, "auth\_ref": "r36", "rily\_PaymentsToAcquireEquityMethodInvestmentsAndOtherInvestments": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PaymentsToAcquireEquityMethodInvestmentsAndOtherInvestments", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel", "Purchase of equity and other investments", "label": "Payments to Acquire Equity Method Investments and Other Investments", "documentation": "Payments to Acquire Equity Method Investments and Other Investments" }, "auth\_ref": { "us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireEquitySecuritiesFvNi": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsToAcquireEquitySecuritiesFvNi", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Payments to acquire equity securities, FV-NI", "label": "Payments to Acquire Equity Securities, FV-NI", "documentation": "Amount of cash outflow to acquire investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-ND, classified as investing activity." }, "auth\_ref": "r219", "r324", "us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireFinanceReceivables": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsToAcquireFinanceReceivables", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Payments to acquire finance receivables", "label": "Payments to Acquire Finance Receivables", "documentation": "The cash outflow for the purchase of amounts due from customers, clients, lessees, borrowers, or others under the terms of its agreements therewith." }, "auth\_ref": "r161", "us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireLimitedPartnershipInterests": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsToAcquireLimitedPartnershipInterests", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Partnership investment interests", "label": "Payments to Acquire Limited Partnership Interests", "documentation": "Cash outflow related to the acquisition or continued holding of limited partnership interests held for investment purposes." }, "auth\_ref": "r1292", "us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireLoansReceivable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsToAcquireLoansReceivable", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 6.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnauditedParenthetical", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel", "Purchases of loans receivable (includes \$(14,359) and \$(193,058) from related parties for 2024 and 2023, respectively)", "terseLabel": "Purchases of loans receivable from related parties", "label": "Payments to Acquire Loans Receivable", "documentation": "The cash outflow for the purchase of loan receivable arising from the financing of goods and services." }, "auth\_ref": "r35", "us-gaap\_PaymentsToAcquireOtherPropertyPlantAndEquipment": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PaymentsToAcquireOtherPropertyPlantAndEquipment", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 8.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedLabel", "Purchases of property, equipment and intangible assets", "label": "Payments to Acquire Other Property, Plant, and Equipment", "documentation": "Amount of cash outflow from the acquisition of or improvements to long-lived, physical assets used to produce goods and services and not intended for resale, classified as others." }, "auth\_ref": "r162", "ecd\_PeerGroupIssuersFnTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PeerGroupIssuersFnTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Peer Group Issuers, Footnote", "label": "Peer Group Issuers, Footnote [Text Block]", "auth\_ref": "r1205", "ecd\_PeerGroupTotalShareholderRtnAmt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PeerGroupTotalShareholderRtnAmt", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Amount", "label": "Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Amount", "auth\_ref": "r1205", "us-gaap\_PendingLitigationMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PendingLitigationMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Pending Litigation", "label": "Pending Litigation [Member]", "documentation": "Risk of loss associated with the outcome of pending litigation against the entity, for example, but not limited to, litigation in arbitration or within the trial process." }, "auth\_ref": "r1360", "ecd\_PeoActuallyPaidCompAmt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PeoActuallyPaidCompAmt", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "PEO Actually Paid Compensation Amount", "label": "PEO Actually Paid Compensation Amount", "auth\_ref": "r1197", "ecd\_PeoMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PeoMember", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "PEO", "label": "PEO [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1214", "ecd\_PeoName": { "xbrltype": "normalizedStringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PeoName", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "PEO Name", "label": "PEO Name", "auth\_ref": "r1207", "ecd\_PeoTotalCompAmt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PeoTotalCompAmt", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "PEO Total Compensation Amount", "label": "PEO Total Compensation Amount", "auth\_ref": "r1196", "rily\_PercentageOfAssetsMeasuredAtFairValue": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PercentageOfAssetsMeasuredAtFairValue", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Percentage of total assets measured in Level 3 of the hierarchy level", "label": "Percentage Of Assets Measured At Fair Value", "documentation": "Percentage of assets measured at fair value." }, "auth\_ref": { "rily\_PerformanceFee": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PerformanceFee", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Performance fee", "label": "Performance Fee", "documentation": "Performance Fee", "auth\_ref": { "us-gaap\_PlanNameAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PlanNameAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Plan Name [Axis]", "label": "Plan Name [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by plan name for share-based payment arrangement." }, "auth\_ref": "r1381", "r1382", "r1383", "r1384", "r1385", "r1386", "r1387", "r1388", "r1389", "r1390", "r1391", "r1392", "r1393", "r1394", "r1395", "r1396", "r1397", "r1398", "r1399", "r1400", "r1401", "r1402", "r1403", "r1404", "r1405", "r1406", "us-gaap\_PlanNameDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PlanNameDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Plan Name [Domain]", "label": "Plan Name [Domain]", "documentation": "Plan name for share-based payment arrangement." }, "auth\_ref": "r1381", "r1382", "r1383", "r1384", "r1385", "r1386", "r1387", "r1388", "r1389", "r1390", "r1391", "r1392", "r1393", "r1394", "r1395", "r1396", "r1397", "r1398", "r1399", "r1400", "r1401", "r1402", "r1403", "r1404", "r1405", "r1406", "ecd\_PnsnAdjsPrvSvcCstMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PnsnAdjsPrvSvcCstMember", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Pension Adjustments Prior Service Cost", "label": "Pension Adjustments Prior Service Cost [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1198", "ecd\_PnsnAdjsSvcCstMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PnsnAdjsSvcCstMember", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Pension Adjustments Service Cost", "label": "Pension Adjustments Service Cost [Member]", "auth\_ref": "r1242", "ecd\_PnsnBnftsAdjFnTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PnsnBnftsAdjFnTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Pension Benefits Adjustments, Footnote", "label": "Pension Benefits Adjustments, Footnote [Text Block]", "auth\_ref": "r1197", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockConvertibleSharesIssuable": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockConvertibleSharesIssuable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, convertible, shares issuable (in shares)", "label": "Preferred Stock, Convertible, Shares Issuable", "documentation": "Number of common shares issuable upon conversion of preferred stock." }, "auth\_ref": "r592", "rily\_PREFERREDStockLiquidationPreferenceCashCouponPercentage": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceCashCouponPercentage", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, liquidation preference, cash coupon, percentage", "label": "Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Cash Coupon, Percentage", "documentation": "Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Cash Coupon, Percentage", "auth\_ref": { "rily\_PREFERREDStockLiquidationPreferencePaymentInKindCouponPercentage": { "xbrltype": "percentItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PreferredStockLiquidationPreferencePaymentInKindCouponPercentage", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, liquidation preference, payment-in-kind coupon, percentage", "label": "Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Payment-In-Kind Coupon, Percentage", "documentation": "Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Payment-In-Kind Coupon, Percentage", "auth\_ref": { "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockLiquidationPreferenceValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockLiquidationPreferenceValue", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "verboseLabel", "Preferred stock, liquidation preference", "terseLabel": "Preferred stock, liquidation preference", "label": "Preferred Stock, Liquidation Preference, Value", "documentation": "Value of the difference between preference in liquidation and the par or stated values of the preferred shares." }, "auth\_ref": "r332", "r594", "r599", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails", "label": "Preferred Stock [Member]", "documentation": "Preferred shares may provide a preferential dividend to the dividend on common stock and may take precedence over common stock in the event of a liquidation. Preferred shares typically represent an ownership interest in the company." }, "auth\_ref": "r1142", "r1143", "r1146", "r1147", "r1148", "r1149", "r1149", "r1149", "r1149", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockParOrStatedValuePerShare": { "xbrltype": "perShareItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockParOrStatedValuePerShare", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, par value (in dollars per share)", "label": "Preferred Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share", "documentation": "Face amount or stated value per share of preferred stock nonredeemable or redeemable solely at the option of the issuer." }, "auth\_ref": "r131", "r590", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockSharesAuthorized": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockSharesAuthorized", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, shares authorized (in shares)", "label": "Preferred Stock, Shares Authorized", "documentation": "The maximum number of nonredeemable preferred shares (or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer) permitted to be issued by an entity's charter and bylaws." }, "auth\_ref": "r131", "r965", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockSharesIssued": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockSharesIssued", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, shares issued (in shares)", "label": "Preferred Stock, Shares Issued", "documentation": "Number of shares issued for nonredeemable preferred shares and preferred shares redeemable solely at option of issuer. Includes, but is not limited to, preferred shares issued, repurchased, and held as treasury shares. Excludes preferred shares classified as debt." }, "auth\_ref": "r131", "r590", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockSharesOutstanding": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockSharesOutstanding", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Preferred stock, shares outstanding (in shares)", "label": "Preferred Stock, Shares Outstanding", "documentation": "Aggregate share number for all nonredeemable preferred stock (or preferred stock redeemable solely at the option of the issuer) held by stockholders. Does not include preferred shares that have been repurchased." }, "auth\_ref": "r131", "r965", "r985", "r1496", "r1497", "us-gaap\_PREFERREDStockValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PreferredStockValue", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap\_StockholdersEquity", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "lang": "en-us", "role": "role": "role" } }

[illegible]

gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleAndCollectionOfLoansReceivable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleAndCollectionOfLoansReceivable", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Non-cash financing activity", "label": "Proceeds from Sale and Collection of Loans Receivable", "documentation": "The cash inflow associated with the sale and collection of loans receivables arising from the financing of goods and services." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r33": { "us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleOfEquityMethodInvestments": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfEquityMethodInvestments", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Equity investments", "label": "Proceeds from Sale of Equity Method Investments", "documentation": "The cash inflow associated with the sale of equity method investments, which are investments in joint ventures and entities in which the entity has an equity ownership interest normally of 20 to 50 percent and exercises significant influence." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r34": { "us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleOfEquitySecuritiesFvNi": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfEquitySecuritiesFvNi", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Sale of equity securities", "label": "Proceeds from Sale of Equity Securities", "documentation": "Amount of cash inflow from sale of investment in equity security measured at fair value with change in fair value recognized in net income (FV-ND), classified as investing activity." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r219": { "r324": { "rily\_ProceedsFromSaleOfInterest": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfInterest", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Proceeds from sale of interest", "label": "Proceeds From Sale Of Interest", "documentation": "Proceeds From Sale Of Interest", "auth\_ref": { "rily\_ProceedsFromSaleOfInterestNet": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfInterestNet", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Proceeds from sale of interest, net", "label": "Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Net", "documentation": "Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Net", "auth\_ref": { "rily\_ProceedsFromSaleOfInterestUpfrontPayment": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfInterestUpfrontPayment", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Proceeds from sale of interest upfront payment", "label": "Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Upfront Payment", "documentation": "Proceeds From Sale Of Interest, Upfront Payment", "auth\_ref": { "us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleOfLoansReceivable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfLoansReceivable", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 4.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Sale of loans receivable", "label": "Proceeds from Sale of Loans Receivable", "documentation": "The cash inflow associated with the sale of loans receivables arising from the financing of goods and services." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r33": { "us-gaap\_ProceedsFromSaleOfProductiveAssets": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProceedsFromSaleOfProductiveAssets", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Proceeds from sale of productive assets", "label": "Proceeds from Sale of Productive Assets", "documentation": "The cash inflow from the sale of property, plant and equipment (capital expenditures), software, and other intangible assets." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r160": { "rily\_ProceedsFromTrustAccountOfSubsidiary": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ProceedsFromTrustAccountOfSubsidiary", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInInvestingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 5.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedTerseLabel": "Funds received from trust account of subsidiary", "label": "Proceeds From Trust Account Of Subsidiary", "documentation": "Proceeds From Trust Account Of Subsidiary", "auth\_ref": { "us-gaap\_ProceedsFromWarrantExercises": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProceedsFromWarrantExercises", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 19.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Proceeds from exercise of warrants", "label": "Proceeds from Warrant Exercises", "documentation": "The cash inflow associated with the amount received from holders exercising their stock warrants." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1293": { "srt\_ProductOrServiceAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ProductOrServiceAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnauditedParentetical": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Product and Service [Axis]", "label": "Product and Service [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by product and service, or group of similar products and similar services." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r246": "r247", "r248", "r249", "r250", "r251", "r274", "r419", "r809", "r903", "r904", "r905", "r906", "r907", "r908", "r909", "r1061", "r1093", "r1133", "r1134", "r1135", "r1138", "r1140", "r1275", "r1363", "r1364", "r1377", "r1460", "r1462", "r1463", "r1464", "r1465", "r1466", "r1467", "r1468", "r1469", "r1470", "r1471", "r1472", "r1473", "r1474", "r1475", "r1476", "r1477", "r1478", "r1479", "r1480", "r1481", "r1482", "r1483", "r1484", "r1485", "r1486", "r1487", "r1488", "r1489" } }, "srt\_ProductsAndServicesDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ProductsAndServicesDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareaDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnauditedParentetical": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Product and Service [Domain]", "label": "Product and Service [Domain]", "documentation": "Product or service, or a group of similar products or similar services." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r246": "r247", "r248", "r249", "r250", "r251", "r274", "r419", "r809", "r903", "r904", "r905", "r906", "r907", "r908", "r909", "r1061", "r1093", "r1133", "r1134", "r1135", "r1138", "r1140", "r1275", "r1363", "r1364", "r1377", "r1460", "r1462", "r1463", "r1464", "r1465", "r1466", "r1467", "r1468", "r1469", "r1470", "r1471", "r1472", "r1473", "r1474", "r1475", "r1476", "r1477", "r1478", "r1479", "r1480", "r1481", "r1482", "r1483", "r1484", "r1485", "r1486", "r1487", "r1488", "r1489" } }, "us-gaap\_ProfitLoss": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProfitLoss", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetIncomeLoss", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTaxIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 19.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofComprehensiveLossIncomeUnaudited": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Net (loss) income", "verboseLabel": "Net (loss) income", "label": "Net Income (Loss). Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest", "documentation": "The consolidated profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, including the portion attributable to the noncontrolling interest." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r282": "r306", "r309", "r325", "r333", "r345", "r351", "r354", "r355", "r467", "r548", "r549", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r554", "r555", "r557", "r558", "r689", "r699", "r701", "r704", "r705", "r717", "r737", "r856", "r880", "r932", "r989", "r1011", "r1012", "r1105", "r1106", "r1156", "r1286", "r1369" } }, "us-gaap\_PropertyPlantAndEquipmentNet": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "PropertyPlantAndEquipmentNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 11.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Property and equipment, net", "label": "Property, Plant and Equipment, Net", "documentation": "Amount after accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization of physical assets used in the normal conduct of business to produce goods and services and not intended for resale. Examples include, but are not limited to, land, buildings, machinery and equipment, office equipment, and furniture and fixtures." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r15", "r755", "r857", "r877", "r1119" } }, "us-gaap\_ProvisionForDoubtfulAccounts": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ProvisionForDoubtfulAccounts", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInOperatingActivities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLEScheduleofallowancefordoubtfulaccountsDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Provision for credit losses", "verboseLabel": "Add: Additions to reserve", "label": "Accounts Receivable, Credit Loss Expense (Reversal)", "documentation": "Amount of expense (reversal of expense) for expected credit loss on accounts receivable." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r320": "r475" } }, "rily\_PublicOfferingMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "PublicOfferingMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Public Offering", "label": "Public Offering [Member]", "documentation": "Public Offering", "auth\_ref": { "ecd\_PvpTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PvpTable", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Pay vs Performance Disclosure", "label": "Pay vs Performance Disclosure [Table]", "auth\_ref": { "r1195": { "ecd\_PvpTableTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "PvpTableTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Pay vs Performance Disclosure, Table", "label": "Pay vs Performance [Table Text Block]", "auth\_ref": { "r1195": { "rily\_QMationInc.Member": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "QMationInc.Member", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Q-mation, Inc.", "label": "Q-mation, Inc. [Member]", "documentation": "Q-mation, Inc.", "auth\_ref": { "srt\_RangeAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "RangeAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputslevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Statistical Measurement [Axis]", "label": "Statistical Measurement [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by statistical measurement. Includes, but is not limited to, minimum, maximum, weighted average, arithmetic average, and median." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r237", "r239", "r241", "r242", "r244", "r276", "r277", "r338", "r339", "r340", "r341", "r616", "r624", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r660", "r723", "r775", "r790", "r807", "r910", "r912", "r920", "r953", "r954", "r1020", "r1022", "r1024", "r1025", "r1029", "r1057", "r1058", "r1081", "r1092", "r1100", "r1111", "r1112", "r1116", "r1117", "r1134", "r1144", "r1357", "r1373", "r1423", "r1446", "r1447", "r1448", "r1449", "r1450" } }, "srt\_RangeMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "RangeMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationIKDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationLPDetails": {



```

http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails/
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails/
http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details/
http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details/
  1. "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Statistical Measurement [Domain]", "label": "Statistical Measurement [Domain]", "documentation": "Statistical measurement includes, but is not limited to, minimum, maximum, weighted average, arithmetic average, and median." } } }
  "auth-ref": "r237", "r239", "r241", "r242", "r244", "r276", "r277", "r538", "r539", "r540", "r541", "r616", "r624", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r660", "r723", "r775", "r790", "r807", "r910", "r912", "r920", "r953", "r954", "r1020", "r1022", "r1024", "r1025", "r1029", "r1057", "r1058", "r1081", "r1092", "r1100", "r1111", "r1112", "r1116", "r1117", "r1134", "r1144", "r1357", "r1373", "r1423", "r1446", "r1447", "r1448", "r1449", "r1450" } }
  "us-gaap-ReceivablesAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ReceivablesAbstract", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Receivables [Abstract]", "label": "Receivables [Abstract]" } } }
  "auth-ref": "r1", "ecd-RecoveryOfErrCompDisclosureLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "RecoveryOfErrCompDisclosureLineItems", "lang": "en-us", "role": "label": "Recovery of Errorously Awarded Compensation Disclosure [Line Items]" } } }
  "auth-ref": "r1163", "r1173", "r1183", "r1215" } }
  "us-gaap-RedeemableNoncontrollingInterestEquityFairValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RedeemableNoncontrollingInterestEquityFairValue", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap-LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 }
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails-1
  "parentTag": "us-gaap-LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 } }
  "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails/
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails/
  1. "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interests issued after November 5, 2003", "label": "Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Fair Value", "documentation": "The aggregate fair value as of the reporting date of all noncontrolling interests which are redeemable by the (parent) entity (1) at a fixed or determinable price on a fixed or determinable date, (2) at the option of the holder of the noncontrolling interest, or (3) upon occurrence of an event that is not solely within the control of the (parent) entity. This item includes noncontrolling interest holder's ownership (or holders' ownership) regardless of the type of equity interest (common, preferred, other) including all potential organizational (legal) forms of the investee entity." } } }
  "auth-ref": "r65", "r66", "r177", "r178" } }
  "rily-RedeemableNoncontrollingInterestEquityMeasurementInput": { "xbrltype": "decimalItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RedeemableNoncontrollingInterestEquityMeasurementInput", "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails-1
  "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Mandatorily redeemable noncontrolling interest, measurement input", "label": "Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Measurement Input", "documentation": "Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest, Equity, Measurement Input" } } }
  "auth-ref": "r1", "rily-RedeemableWarrantMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RedeemableWarrantMember", "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails-1
  "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Redeemable Warrant", "label": "Redeemable Warrant [Member]", "documentation": "Redeemable Warrant" } } }
  "auth-ref": "r1", "rily-RedemptionOfSubsidiaryTemporaryEquityAndDistributions": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RedemptionOfSubsidiaryTemporaryEquityAndDistributions", "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails-1
  "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedTerseLabel": "Redemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions", "label": "Redemption of Subsidiary Temporary Equity And Distributions", "documentation": "Redemption of subsidiary temporary equity and distributions." } } }
  "auth-ref": "r1", "us-gaap-RelatedPartyDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RelatedPartyDomain", "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails/
http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails/
  "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParentetical": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParentetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Related Party [Domain]", "label": "Related and Nonrelated Parties [Domain]", "documentation": "Related and nonrelated parties. Related party includes, but is not limited to, affiliate, other entity for which investment is accounted for under equity method, trust for benefit of employee, principal owner, management, and member of immediate family, and other party that may be prevented from pursuing separate interests because of control, significant influence, or ownership interest." } } }
  "auth-ref": "r424", "r623", "r760", "r761", "r867", "r876", "r957", "r958", "r959", "r960", "r961", "r984", "r986", "r1018" } }
  "us-gaap-RelatedPartyMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RelatedPartyMember", "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails/
http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails/
  "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParentetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParentetical": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofCashFlowsUnauditedParentetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Related Party", "label": "Related Party [Member]", "documentation": "Party related to reporting entity. Includes, but is not limited to, affiliate, entity for which investment is accounted for by equity method, trust for benefit of employees, and principal owner, management, and members of immediate family." } } }
  "auth-ref": "r335", "r336", "r760", "r761", "r762", "r763", "r867", "r876", "r957", "r958", "r959", "r960", "r961", "r984", "r986", "r1018" } }
  "us-gaap-RelatedPartyTransactionAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RelatedPartyTransactionAxis", "presentation": {
http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details/
http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details/
  "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Related Party Transaction [Axis]", "label": "Related Party Transaction [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of related party transaction." } } }
  "auth-ref": "r760", "r761", "r1442" } }
  "us-gaap-RelatedPartyTransactionDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RelatedPartyTransactionDomain", "presentation": {
http
```



"http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RentalMerchandiseNet", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSchedulofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets",  
"weight": -1.0, "order": 7.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSchedulofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Rental merchandise net", "label": "Rental Merchandise Net", "documentation": "Rental Merchandise Net" } } }, "auth ref": { "r164": { "us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfBankDebt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RepaymentsOfBankDebt", "crdr": "credit",  
"calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities",  
"weight": -1.0, "order": 10.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Repayment of term loan", "label": "Repayments of Bank Debt", "documentation": "The cash outflow to settle a bank borrowing during the year" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r164": { "us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfDebt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RepaymentsOfDebt", "crdr": "credit",  
"presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart1Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Repayment of loan with equity securities",  
"label": "Repayments of Debt", "documentation": "Amount of cash outflow for short-term and long-term debt. Excludes payment of lease obligation" } } }, "auth ref": { "r1294": { "rily\_RepaymentsOfDebtExpense": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RepaymentsOfDebtExpense", "crdr": "debit",  
"presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart1Details": {  
"lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Repayments of debt expense", "label": "Repayments of Debt Expense", "documentation": "Repayments of Debt Expense" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r164": { "us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfLongTermDebt": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RepaymentsOfLongTermDebt", "crdr": "credit",  
"presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFacilityPart1Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Repayments of long-term debt", "label": "Repayments of Long-Term Debt", "documentation": "The cash outflow for debt initially having maturity due after one year or beyond the normal operating cycle, if longer" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r164": { "r25": { "us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfLongTermLinesOfCredit": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RepaymentsOfLongTermLinesOfCredit", "crdr": "credit",  
"calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 4.0 } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Repayment of revolving line of credit",  
"label": "Repayments of Long-Term Lines of Credit", "documentation": "The cash outflow for the settlement of obligation drawn from a contractual arrangement with the lender, including letter of credit, standby letter of credit and revolving credit arrangements, under which borrowings can be made up to a specific amount at any point in time with maturities due beyond one year or the operating cycle, if longer" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r164": { "us-gaap\_RepaymentsOfNotesPayable": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RepaymentsOfNotesPayable", "crdr": "credit",  
"calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_NetCashProvidedByUsedInFinancingActivities", "weight": -1.0, "order": 3.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedLabel": "Repayment of notes payable and other", "terseLabel": "Repayments of notes payable", "label": "Repayments of Notes Payable", "documentation": "The cash outflow for a borrowing supported by a written promise to pay an obligation" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r164": { "srt\_RepurchaseAgreementCounterpartyNameDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "RepurchaseAgreementCounterpartyNameDomain", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart2Details",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Counterparty Name {Domain}", "label": "Counterparty Name {Domain}", "documentation": "Named other party that participates in a financial transaction. Examples include, but not limited to, the name of the financial institution" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r272": { "r273": { "r338": { "r339": { "r563": { "r593": { "r763": { "r791": { "r859": { "r1067": { "r1068": { "ecd\_RestatementDateAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "RestatementDateAxis", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure": {  
"lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restatement Determination Date", "label": "Restatement Determination Date {Axis}" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r1164": { "r1174": { "r1184": { "r1216": { "ecd\_RestatementDeterminationDate": { "xbrltype": "dateItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "RestatementDeterminationDate", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure": {  
"lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restatement Determination Date", "label": "Restatement Determination Date" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r1165": { "r1175": { "r1185": { "r1217": { "ecd\_RestatementDoesNotRequireRecoveryTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "RestatementDoesNotRequireRecoveryTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure": {  
"lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restatement does not require recovery", "label": "Restatement Does Not Require Recovery {Text Block}" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r1172": { "r1182": { "r1192": { "r1224": { "us-gaap\_RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalents": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalents", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashcashequivalentsandrestrictedcashDetails": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true } }, "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashcashequivalentsandrestrictedcashDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "totalLabel": "Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash", "label": "Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents", "documentation": "Amount of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal or usage. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r40": { "r191": { "r285": { "r330": { "r869": { "us-gaap\_RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsAtCarryingValue", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashcashequivalentsandrestrictedcashDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_RestrictedCashAndCashEquivalents", "weight": -1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Assets", "weight": -1.0, "order": 10.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofcashcashequivalentsandrestrictedcashDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restricted cash", "label": "Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents, Current", "documentation": "Amount of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal or usage, classified as current. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r40": { "r285": { "r330": { "rily\_RestrictedStockAndOtherSharesIssuedNetOfSharesForTaxWithholdings": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RestrictedStockAndOtherSharesIssuedNetOfSharesForTaxWithholdings", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedTerseLabel": "Vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes (in shares)", "label": "Restricted Stock and Other, Shares Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings", "documentation": "Restricted Stock and Other, Shares Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings" } } },  
"auth ref": { "rily\_RestrictedStockAndOtherValueIssuedNetOfSharesForTaxWithholdings": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RestrictedStockAndOtherValueIssuedNetOfSharesForTaxWithholdings", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofEquityDeficitUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "negatedTerseLabel": "Vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes", "label": "Restricted Stock and Other, Value, Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings", "documentation": "Restricted Stock and Other, Value, Issued Net of Shares for Tax Withholdings" } } },  
"auth ref": { "rily\_RestrictedStockUnitsPerformanceBasedMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "RestrictedStockUnitsPerformanceBasedMember", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based", "label": "Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based {Member}", "documentation": "Restricted Stock Units, Performance Based" } } },  
"auth ref": { "us-gaap\_RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restricted Stock Units {RSUs} {Member}", "documentation": "Share instrument which is convertible to stock or an equivalent amount of cash, after a specified period of time or when specified performance conditions are met" } } },  
"auth ref": { "us-gaap\_RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restructuring and Related Activities {Abstract}", "label": "Restructuring and Related Activities {Abstract}" } } },  
"auth ref": { "us-gaap\_RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesDisclosureTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGE": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "RESTRUCTURING CHARGE", "label": "Restructuring and Related Activities Disclosure [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for restructuring and related activities. Description of restructuring activities such as exit and disposal activities, include facts and circumstances leading to the plan, the expected plan completion date, the major types of costs associated with the plan activities, total expected costs, the accrual balance at the end of the period, and the periods over which the remaining accrual will be settled" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r525": { "r526": { "r527": { "r530": { "r535": { "us-gaap\_RestructuringCharges": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestructuringCharges", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_CostsAndExpenses", "weight": -1.0, "order": 6.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEAdditionalinformationDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofchangesinaccruedrestructuringchargeDetails",  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restructuring charge", "totalLabel": "Total restructuring charge", "negatedTerseLabel": "Restructuring charge", "label": "Restructuring Charges", "documentation": "Amount of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r13": { "r531": { "r532": { "r1358": { "us-gaap\_RestructuringCostsAndAssetImpairmentCharges": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestructuringCostsAndAssetImpairmentCharges", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": {  
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Impairment charges", "label": "Restructuring Costs and Asset Impairment Charges", "documentation": "Amount, after cash payment, of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan and expenses resulting from the write-down of assets. Excludes expenses related to a business combination, a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation" } } },  
"auth ref": { "r13": { "us-gaap\_RestructuringReserve": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "RestructuringReserveRollForward", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofchangesinaccruedrestructuringchargeDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel":

[illegible]

(in dollars per share)"; "label": "Sale of Stock, Price Per Share"; "documentation": "Per share amount received by subsidiary or equity investee for each share of common stock issued or sold in the stock transaction." } } }, "auth\_ref": "I1", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SalesOfGoodsMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Sale of goods", "documentation": "Sales Of Goods [Member]", "auth\_ref": "I1", "srt\_ScenarioForecastMember": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ScenarioForecastMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Forecast", "documentation": "Information reported for future period. Excludes information expected to be reported in future period for effect on historical fact." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r625", "r1263", "r1307", "srt\_ScenarioUnspecifiedDomain": "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ScenarioUnspecifiedDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Scenario [Domain]", "documentation": "Scenario reported, distinguishing information from actual fact. Includes, but is not limited to, pro forma and forecast. Excludes actual facts." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r275", "r356", "r625", "r1247", "r1307", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfAccountsNotesLoansAndFinancingReceivableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfAccountsNotesLoansAndFinancingReceivableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCOUNTSRECEIVABLETables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of components of accounts receivable, net", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the various types of trade accounts and notes receivable and for each the gross carrying value, allowance, and net carrying value as of the balance sheet date. Presentation is categorized by current, noncurrent and unclassified receivables." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r133", "r139", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilitiesTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfAccountsPayableAndAccruedLiabilitiesTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACCRUEDEXPENSESANDOTHERLIABILITIESTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of accrued expenses and other liabilities", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the (a) carrying value as of the balance sheet date of liabilities incurred (and for which invoices have typically been received) and payable to vendors for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business (accounts payable); (b) other payables; and (c) accrued liabilities. Examples include taxes, interest, rent and utilities. Used to reflect the current portion of the liabilities (due within one year or within the normal operating cycle if longer). An alternative caption includes accrued expenses." } } }, "auth\_ref": "I1", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfAcquiredIndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfAcquiredIndefiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsByMajorClassTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of acquired indefinite-lived intangible assets by major class", "documentation": "Schedule of Acquired Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of acquired indefinite-lived intangible asset by major class." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r1346", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfBusinessAcquisitionsByAcquisitionTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfBusinessAcquisitionsByAcquisitionTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalinformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of business acquisitions by acquisition", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about business combination. Includes, but is not limited to, recognized asset and liability." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r75", "r76", "r693", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfCashAndCashEquivalentsTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfCashAndCashEquivalentsTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of cash and cash equivalents", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the components of cash and cash equivalents." } } }, "auth\_ref": "I1", "srt\_ScheduleOfCondensedBalanceSheetTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfCondensedBalanceSheetTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Condensed Balance Sheet [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of condensed balance sheet, including, but not limited to, balance sheets of consolidated entities and consolidation eliminations." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r1264", "r1303", "rily\_ScheduleOfContractValueOfSecuritiesLeadingTransactionByTypeOfCollateralTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ScheduleOfContractValueOfSecuritiesLeadingTransactionByTypeOfCollateralTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of contract value of securities leading transaction by type of collateral", "documentation": "Schedule Of Contract Value Of Securities Leading Transaction By Type Of Collateral [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Schedule Of Contract Value Of Securities Leading Transaction By Type Of Collateral", "auth\_ref": "I1", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfDebtInstrumentsTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfDebtInstrumentsTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLETables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of senior notes payable, net", "documentation": "Schedule of Long-Term Debt Instruments [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of long-debt instruments or arrangements, including identification, terms, features, collateral requirements and other information necessary to a fair presentation. These are debt arrangements that originally required repayment more than twelve months after issuance or greater than the normal operating cycle of the entity, if longer." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r29", "r67", "r68", "r116", "r179", "r180", "r1088", "r1090", "r1303", "r1436", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfEarningsPerShareBasicAndDilutedTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfEarningsPerShareBasicAndDilutedTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHARETables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of basic and diluted earnings per share", "documentation": "Schedule of Earnings Per Share, Basic and Diluted [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of an entity's basic and diluted earnings per share calculations, including a reconciliation of numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted per-share computations for income from continuing operations." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r1310", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfEntityWideInformationRevenueFromExternalCustomersByProductsAndServicesTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfEntityWideInformationRevenueFromExternalCustomersByProductsAndServicesTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Revenue from External Customers by Products and Services [Table]", "documentation": "Segment Reporting, Revenue from External Customer, Product and Service [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about revenue from external customer by product and service when not provided as part of reportable operating segment information." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r54", "srt\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentEquityMethodInvesteeNameAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSAdditionalinformationDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Investment Name [Axis]", "documentation": "Investment by name of investment including named security. Excludes entity that is consolidated." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r464", "r465", "r466", "r885", "r1248", "r1249", "r1250", "r1412", "r1413", "r1414", "r1415", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentsLineItems": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentsLineItems", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items]", "documentation": "Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r333", "r464", "r465", "r466", "r467", "r737", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentsTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfEquityMethodInvestmentsTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofequitymethodinvestmentsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of Equity Method Investments [Table]", "documentation": "Equity Method Investment [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about equity method investment. Includes, but is not limited to, name of investee or group of investees, percentage ownership, difference between investment and value of underlying equity in net assets." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r282", "r333", "r464", "r465", "r466", "r467", "r737", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfFairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfFairValueAssetsAndLiabilitiesMeasuredOnRecurringBasisTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring Basis [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of assets and liabilities, including financial instruments measured at fair value that are classified in stockholders' equity, if any, that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The disclosures contemplated herein include the fair value measurements at the reporting date by the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements in their entirety fall, segregating fair value measurements using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1), significant other observable inputs (Level 2), and significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r1420", "r1421", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfFiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfFiniteLivedIntangibleAssetsTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofintangibleassetsDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Intangible Asset, Finite-Lived [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about finite-lived intangible asset. Excludes indefinite-lived intangible asset." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r502", "r509", "r512", "r513", "r515", "r610", "r1059", "r1086", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfGoodwillTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfGoodwillTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Goodwill [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about goodwill, including, but not limited to, change from acquisition, sale, impairment, and other reason." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r491", "r492", "r493", "r494", "r495", "r496", "r497", "r498", "r499", "r500", "r501", "r1085", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfIntangibleAssetsAndGoodwillTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfIntangibleAssetsAndGoodwillTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of carrying amount of goodwill", "documentation": "Schedule of Intangible Assets and Goodwill [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of goodwill and intangible assets, which may be broken down by segment or major class." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r1338", "r1341", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRecognizedIdentifiedAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedTableTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRecognizedIdentifiedAssetsAcquiredAndLiabilitiesAssumedTableTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/ACQUISITIONSTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of recognized identified assets acquired and liabilities assumed", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the amounts recognized as of the acquisition date for each major class of assets acquired and liabilities assumed. May include but not limited to the following: (a) acquired receivables; (b) contingencies recognized at the acquisition date; and (c) the fair value of noncontrolling interests in the acquiree." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r184", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyTable": "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRelatedPartyTransactionsByRelatedPartyTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Schedule of Related Party Transactions, by Related Party [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about related party transaction." } } }, "auth\_ref": "r109", "r111", "r994", "r995", "r998", "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsTextBlock": "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRestrictedCashAndCashEquivalentsTextBlock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "label": "Restrictions on cash and cash equivalents",

"label": "Restrictions on Cash and Cash Equivalents [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of cash and cash equivalents restricted as to withdrawal or usage." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r26": "r191" }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGETables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Restructuring activities by reportable segment", "label": "Restructuring and Related Costs [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of costs incurred for restructuring including, but not limited to, exit and disposal activities, remediation, implementation, integration, asset impairment, and charges against earnings from the write-down of assets." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r59": "r172", "r173" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRestructuringReserveByTypeOfCostTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRestructuringReserveByTypeOfCostTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGETables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of changes in accrued restructuring charge", "label": "Schedule of Restructuring Reserve by Type of Cost [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of an entity's restructuring reserve that occurred during the period associated with the exit from or disposal of business activities or restructurings for each major type of cost. This element may also include a description of any reversal and other adjustment made during the period to the amount of an accrued liability for restructuring activities. This element may be used to encapsulate the roll forward presentations of an entity's restructuring reserve by type of cost and in total, and explanation of changes that occurred in the period." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r60": "r174" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRevenueFromExternalCustomersAttributedToForeignCountriesByGeographicAreaTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRevenueFromExternalCustomersAttributedToForeignCountriesByGeographicAreaTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSTables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of revenues by geographical area", "label": "Schedule of Revenue from External Customers Attributed to Foreign Countries by Geographic Area [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the names of foreign countries from which revenue is material and the amount of revenue from external customers attributed to those countries. An entity may also provide subtotals of geographic information about groups of countries." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r145": "r169" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfRevenuesFromExternalCustomersAndLongLivedAssetsTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfRevenuesFromExternalCustomersAndLongLivedAssetsTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareasDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Table]", "label": "Schedule of Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about revenue from external customer and long-lived asset by geographical area. Long-lived asset excludes financial instrument, customer relationship with financial institution, mortgage and other servicing right, deferred policy acquisition cost, and deferred tax asset." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r53": "r145" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfSecuritiesOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfSecuritiesOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value", "label": "Schedule of Securities Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of financial instruments held by a broker-dealer for its own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes that are carried at fair value including securities sold, not yet purchased." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1452" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfSegmentReportingInformationBySegmentTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfSegmentReportingInformationBySegmentTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicalareadetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONALSDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table]", "label": "Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about profit (loss) and total assets by reportable segment." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r51": "r52", "r53" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfSegmentReportingInformationBySegmentTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfSegmentReportingInformationBySegmentTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSTables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of segment reporting information, by segment", "label": "Schedule of Segment Reporting Information, by Segment [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the profit or loss and total assets for each reportable segment. An entity discloses certain information on each reportable segment if the amounts (a) are included in the measure of segment profit or loss reviewed by the chief operating decision maker or (b) are otherwise regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker, even if not included in that measure of segment profit or loss." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r51": "r52", "r53" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfShareBasedCompensationArrangementsByShareBasedPaymentAwardTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfShareBasedCompensationArrangementsByShareBasedPaymentAwardTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of Share-based Compensation Arrangements by Share-based Payment Award [Table]", "label": "Schedule of Share-Based Compensation Arrangements by Share-Based Payment Award [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about share-based payment arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r627": "r629", "r631", "r632", "r633", "r634", "r635", "r636", "r637", "r638", "r639", "r640", "r641", "r642", "r643", "r644", "r645", "r646", "r647", "r648", "r649", "r650", "r651", "r652", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r656" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfVariableInterestEntitiesTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfVariableInterestEntitiesTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofinvestmentsintheVIEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of Variable Interest Entities [Table]", "label": "Variable Interest Entity [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about variable interest held, whether or not such variable interest entity (VIE) is included in consolidated financial statements." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r89": "r90", "r92", "r94", "r96", "r702", "r703", "r706", "r707", "r783", "r786", "r787" } } }, "us-gaap\_ScheduleOfVariableInterestEntitiesTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ScheduleOfVariableInterestEntitiesTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESTables": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Schedule of investments in the VIE", "label": "Schedule of Variable Interest Entities [Table Text Block]", "documentation": "Tabular disclosure of the significant judgments and assumptions made in determining whether a variable interest (as defined) held by the entity requires the variable interest entity (VIE) (as defined) to be consolidated and (or) disclose information about its involvement with the VIE, individually or in aggregate (as applicable); the nature of restrictions, if any, on the consolidated VIE's assets and on the settlement of its liabilities reported by an entity in its statement of financial position, including the carrying amounts of such assets and liabilities; the nature of, and changes in, the risks associated with involvement in the VIE; how involvement with the VIE affects the entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows; the lack of recourse if creditors (or beneficial interest holders) of the consolidated VIE have no recourse to the general credit of the primary beneficiary (if applicable); the terms of arrangements, giving consideration to both explicit arrangements and implicit variable interests, if any, that could require the entity to provide financial support to the VIE, including events or circumstances that could expose the entity to a loss; the methodology used by the entity for determining whether or not it is the primary beneficiary of the variable interest entity; the significant factors considered and judgments made in determining that the power to direct the activities of a VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance are shared (as defined); the carrying amounts and classification of assets and liabilities of the VIE included in the statement of financial position; the entity's maximum exposure to loss, if any, as a result of its involvement with the VIE, including how the maximum exposure is determined and significant sources of the entity's exposure to the VIE; a comparison of the carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities and the entity's maximum exposure to loss; information about any liquidity arrangements, guarantees, and (or) other commitments by third parties that may affect the fair value or risk of the entity's variable interest in the VIE; whether or not the entity has provided financial support or other support (explicitly or implicitly) to the VIE that it was not previously contractually required to provide or whether the entity intends to provide that support, including the type and amount of the support and the primary reasons for providing the support; and supplemental information the entity determines necessary to provide." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r89": "r90", "r92", "r94", "r96" } } }, "rily\_SecondAnniversaryMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecondAnniversaryMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Second Anniversary", "label": "Second Anniversary [Member]", "documentation": "Secured Convertible Promissory Note [Member]", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Secured Convertible Promissory Note", "label": "Secured Convertible Promissory Note [Member]", "documentation": "Secured Convertible Promissory Note" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1": "r2" } } }, "us-gaap\_SecuredDebtMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuredDebtMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Secured Debt", "label": "Secured Debt [Member]", "documentation": "Collateralized debt obligation backed by, for example, but not limited to, pledge, mortgage or other lien on the entity's assets." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1": "r2" } } }, "us-gaap\_SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSofrMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSofrMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR)", "label": "Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) [Member]", "documentation": "Interest rate at which bank can borrow U.S. dollar overnight while posting U.S. Treasury bond as collateral." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1417" } } }, "rily\_SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecurities soldnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities and other investments owned", "label": "Securities And Other Investments Owned [Abstract]", "documentation": "Securities And Other Investments Owned" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1": "rily\_SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities and other investments owned", "label": "Securities And Other Investments Owned [Abstract]", "documentation": "Securities And Other Investments Owned [Abstract0" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1": "rily\_SecuritiesAndOtherInvestmentsOwnedAbstract0" } } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowed": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesBorrowed", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 14.0 } }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities borrowed", "totalLabel": "Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets", "label": "Securities Borrowed", "documentation": "Amount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral. Includes assets not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r113": "r302", "r304" } } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowedAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesBorrowedAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities borrowed", "label": "Securities Borrowed [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1": "rily\_SecuritiesBorrowedFairValueOfCollateral": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesBorrowedFairValueOfCollateral", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Net amounts", "label": "Securities Borrowed, Fair Value of Collateral", "documentation": "Fair value of the securities received as collateral against securities borrowed." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r305" } } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowedGross": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesBorrowedGross", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowed", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": {

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Gross amounts recognized" }, "label": "Security Borrowed, Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, before Offset", "documentation": "Amount, before effects of master netting arrangements, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral. Includes assets elected not to be offset. Excludes assets not subject to a master netting arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r142", "r301" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowedNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangement": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesBorrowedNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangement", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowed", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets" }, "label": "Securities Borrowed, Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement", "documentation": "Amount of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral, not subject to a master netting arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r23", "r141" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesBorrowedOffsetAgainstCollateralNetOfNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangementPolicyElection": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesBorrowedOffsetAgainstCollateralNetOfNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangementPolicyElection", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default" }, "label": "Securities Borrowed, Offset Against Collateral, Net of Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, Policy Election", "documentation": "Amount, after effects of master netting arrangements, deduction of assets not subject to a master netting arrangement and elected not to be offset, of securities borrowed from entities in exchange for collateral, offset against an obligation to return collateral under a master netting arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r24", "r27" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesFinancingTransactionLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesFinancingTransactionLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractvalueofsecuritiesleadingtransactionbytypeofcollateralDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities Financing Transaction [Table]", "label": "Security Financing Transaction [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about security financing transaction by measurement type." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r190" } }, "rily\_SecuritiesLendingAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecuritiesLendingAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities Lending [Abstract]", "label": "Securities Lending [Abstract]", "documentation": "Securities Lending [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r113", "r302", "r304", "r784", "r956", "r1153" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLendingTextBlockTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecuritiesLendingTextBlockTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDING" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "SECURITIES LENDING", "label": "Securities Lending Text Block [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for securities lending." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r113", "r302", "r304", "r784", "r956", "r1153" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoaned": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesLoaned", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets" }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities loaned", "totalLabel": "Net amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets", "label": "Securities Loaned", "documentation": "Amount, after the effects of master netting arrangements, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral. Includes liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement and not elected to be offset." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r113", "r302", "r304", "r784", "r956", "r1153" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoanedAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesLoanedAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities loaned", "label": "Securities Loaned [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r113", "r302", "r304", "r784", "r956", "r1153" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoanedFairValueOfCollateral": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesLoanedFairValueOfCollateral", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Net amounts", "label": "Securities Loaned, Fair Value of Collateral", "documentation": "Fair value of the securities pledged as collateral against securities loaned." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r305" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoanedGross": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesLoanedGross", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoaned", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Gross amounts recognized" }, "label": "Security Loaned, Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, before Offset", "documentation": "Amount, before effects of master netting arrangements, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral. Includes liabilities elected not to be offset. Excludes liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r142", "r301" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoanedNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangement": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesLoanedNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangement", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoaned", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Gross amounts offset in the consolidated balance sheets" }, "label": "Securities Loaned, Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement", "documentation": "Amount of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral, not subject to a master netting arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r23", "r141" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesLoanedOffsetAgainstCollateralNetOfNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangementPolicyElection": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesLoanedOffsetAgainstCollateralNetOfNotSubjectToMasterNettingArrangementPolicyElection", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SECURITIESLENDINGScheduleofcontractualgrossandnetsecuritiesborrowingandlendingbalancesDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets but eligible for offsetting upon counterparty default" }, "label": "Securities Loaned, Offset Against Collateral, Net of Not Subject to Master Netting Arrangement, Policy Election", "documentation": "Amount, after effects of master netting arrangements, deduction of liabilities not subject to a master netting arrangement and elected not to be offset, of securities loaned to entities in exchange for collateral, offset against a right to receive collateral." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r24", "r27" } }, "us-gaap\_SecuritiesOwnedNotReadilyMarketablePolicy": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecuritiesOwnedNotReadilyMarketablePolicy", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased", "label": "Securities Owned Not Readily Marketable, Policy [Policy Text Block]", "documentation": "Disclosure of accounting policy for not readily marketable securities, valuation methods and significant assumptions used to determine fair value, restrictions on the investment and reasons investments are not readily marketable, including securities that are not registered, investments in nonpublic entities." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r848" } }, "rily\_SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesownedandsecuritiesownednotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities sold not yet purchased", "label": "Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased [Abstract]", "documentation": "Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r142", "r301" } }, "rily\_SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SecuritiesSoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities sold not yet purchased", "label": "Securities SoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0", "documentation": "Securities SoldNotYetPurchasedAbstract0" } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r142", "r301" } }, "dei\_Security12bTitle": { "xbrltype": "securityTitleItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "Security12bTitle", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Title of 12(b) Security", "label": "Title of 12(b) Security", "documentation": "Title of a 12(b) registered security." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1158" } }, "dei\_SecurityExchangeName": { "xbrltype": "edgarExchangeCodeItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024", "localname": "SecurityExchangeName", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Security Exchange Name", "label": "Security Exchange Name", "documentation": "Name of the Exchange on which a security is registered." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1160" } }, "us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesownedandsecuritiesownednotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Axis]", "label": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by financial instrument held by broker-dealer for its own account for trading or investment purposes and carried at fair value. Includes, but is not limited to, security sold, not yet purchased." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1452" } }, "us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesownedandsecuritiesownednotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Line Items]", "label": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1452" } }, "us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueTable": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedAtFairValueTable", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesownedandsecuritiesownednotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Table]", "label": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased, at Fair Value [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about financial instrument held by broker-dealer for its own account for trading or investment purposes and carried at fair value. Includes, but is not limited to, security sold, not yet purchased." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1452" } }, "us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityNameDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityNameDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesownedandsecuritiesownednotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Name [Domain]", "label": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Name [Domain]", "documentation": "Type of financial instrument held by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes that are carried at fair value including securities sold, not yet purchased." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1452" } }, "us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityOwned": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecurityOwned", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap\_Assets", "weight": 1.0, "order": 3.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets" }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofinvestmentsintheVIEDetails" }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesownedandsecuritiesownednotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail" }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities and other investments owned, at fair value", "label": "Total securities and other investments owned", "documentation": "Fair value of financial instruments held by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes determined by management based upon quoted prices of a financial instrument with similar characteristics or on a valuation technique or model." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1453" } }, "us-gaap\_SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecuritySoldNotYetPurchased": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SecurityOwnedAndSoldNotYetPurchasedFairValueSecuritySoldNotYetPurchased", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {



```

    http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap_LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 },
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails": { "parentTag": "us-gaap_LiabilitiesFairValueDisclosure", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0 }, "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap_Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 6.0 }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffinancialassetsandliabilitiesmeasuredonrecurringbasisDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsecuritiesandotherinvestmentsownedandsecuritiesoldnotyetpurchasedatfairvalueDetail": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Securities sold not yet purchased", "verboseLabel": "Total securities sold not yet purchased", "label": "Security Owned and Sold, Not yet Purchased Fair Value, Security Sold, Not yet Purchased", "documentation": "Fair value of financial instruments sold short by a broker-dealer for their own account (proprietary securities) for trading or investment purposes determined by management based upon quoted prices of a financial instrument with similar characteristics or on a valuation technique or model." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r1453" }, "us-gaap_SegmentDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024",
"localname": "SegmentDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSAdditionalinformationDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Segments {Domain}", "label": "Segments {Domain}", "documentation": "Components of an entity that engage in business activities from which they may earn revenue and incur expenses, including transactions with other components of the same entity." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r208", "r209", "r210", "r211", "r385", "r390", "r393", "r394", "r395", "r396", "r397", "r398", "r399", "r400", "r401", "r402", "r404", "r405", "r407", "r408", "r409", "r410", "r411", "r412", "r413", "r414", "r416", "r417", "r418", "r423", "r491", "r492", "r493", "r494", "r495", "r496", "r497", "r498", "r499", "r515", "r529", "r534", "r892", "r893", "r894", "r895", "r896", "r897", "r898", "r899", "r900", "r901", "r902", "r1073", "r1076", "r1077", "r1085", "r1137", "r1460", "r1462", "r1463", "r1464", "r1465", "r1466", "r1467", "r1468", "r1469", "r1470", "r1471", "r1472", "r1473", "r1474", "r1475", "r1476", "r1477", "r1478", "r1479", "r1480", "r1481", "r1482", "r1483", "r1484", "r1485", "r1486", "r1487", "r1488", "r1489" }, "srt_SegmentGeographicalDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "SegmentGeographicalDomain", "presentation": {
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofassetsbygeographicareaDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicareadetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Geographical {Domain}", "label": "Geographical {Domain}", "documentation": "Geographical area." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r238", "r240", "r243", "r245", "r252", "r253", "r254", "r255", "r257", "r258", "r259", "r260", "r261", "r262", "r421", "r422", "r812", "r814", "r815", "r816", "r817", "r819", "r820", "r821", "r822", "r823", "r824", "r826", "r827", "r828", "r829", "r830", "r831", "r834", "r835", "r836", "r837", "r838", "r839", "r840", "r841", "r842", "r843", "r844", "r845", "r846", "r846", "r849", "r951", "r1021", "r1023", "r1027", "r1032", "r1043", "r1047", "r1048", "r1049", "r1050", "r1052", "r1053", "r1054", "r1055", "r1056", "r1062", "r1094", "r1122", "r1123", "r1124", "r1125", "r1127", "r1129", "r1130", "r1131", "r1136", "r1144", "r1377", "r1460", "r1462", "r1463", "r1465", "r1466", "r1467", "r1468", "r1469", "r1470", "r1471", "r1472", "r1473", "r1474", "r1475", "r1476", "r1477", "r1478", "r1479", "r1480", "r1481", "r1482", "r1483", "r1484", "r1485", "r1486", "r1487", "r1488", "r1489" }, "us-gaap_SegmentReportingAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SegmentReportingAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Segment Reporting [Abstract]", "label": "Segment Reporting [Abstract]" } } }, "auth_ref": { " "us-gaap_SegmentReportingDisclosureTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SegmentReportingDisclosureTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTS": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "BUSINESS SEGMENTS", "label": "Segment Reporting Disclosure [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for reporting segments including data and tables. Reportable segments include those that meet any of the following quantitative thresholds a) it's reported revenue, including sales to external customers and intersegment sales or transfers is 10 percent or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all operating segments b) the absolute amount of its reported profit or loss is 10 percent or more of the greater, in absolute amount of 1) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss or 2) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that did report a loss c) its assets are 10 percent or more of the combined assets of all operating segments." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r211", "r385", "r389", "r390", "r391", "r392", "r393", "r406", "r408", "r409", "r414", "r415", "r416", "r417", "r418", "r419", "r420", "r423", "r1072", "r1074", "r1075", "r1076", "r1078", "r1079", "r1080" }, "us-gaap_SegmentReportingInformationLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SegmentReportingInformationLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicareadetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/ORGANIZATIONANDNATUREOFBUSINESSOPERATIONSDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]", "label": "Segment Reporting Information [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, "auth_ref": { " "us-gaap_SellingGeneralAndAdministrativeExpense": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SellingGeneralAndAdministrativeExpense", "crdr": "debit", "calculation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": { "parentTag": "us-gaap_CostsAndExpenses", "weight": 1.0, "order": 2.0 }, "presentation": {
"http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Selling, general and administrative expenses", "negatedLabel": "Selling, general and administrative expenses", "label": "Selling, General and Administrative Expense", "documentation": "The aggregate total costs related to selling a firm's product and services, as well as all other general and administrative expenses. Direct selling expenses (for example, credit, warranty, and advertising) are expenses that can be directly linked to the sale of specific products. Indirect selling expenses are expenses that cannot be directly linked to the sale of specific products, for example telephone expenses, Internet, and postal charges. General and administrative expenses include salaries of non-sales personnel, rent, utilities, communication, etc." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r154" }, "us-gaap_SeniorLongTermNotes": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SeniorLongTermNotes", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": {
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "parentTag": "us-gaap_Liabilities", "weight": 1.0, "order": 9.0 }, "presentation": {
"http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Senior notes payable, net", "label": "Senior Notes, Noncurrent", "documentation": "Carrying value as of the balance sheet date of Notes with the highest claim on the assets of the issuer in case of bankruptcy or liquidation (with maturities initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle if longer), excluding current portion. Senior note holders are paid off in full before any payments are made to junior note holders." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r29", "r1119" }, "us-gaap_SeniorNotes": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SeniorNotes", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Senior notes payable", "label": "Senior Notes", "documentation": "Including the current and noncurrent portions, carrying value as of the balance sheet date of Notes with the highest claim on the assets of the issuer in case of bankruptcy or liquidation (with maturities initially due after one year or beyond the operating cycle if longer). Senior note holders are paid off in full before any payments are made to junior note holders." } } }, "auth_ref": { "r197", "r1455" }, "rily_SeniorNotesFairValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SeniorNotesFairValue", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Fair value", "label": "Senior Notes, Fair Value", "documentation": "Senior Notes, Fair Value" } } }, "auth_ref": { " "us-gaap_SeniorNotesMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SeniorNotesMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEScheduleofseniornotespayablenetDetails",
"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIPDetails": { "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Senior Notes", "label": "Senior Notes [Member]", "documentation": "Bond that takes priority over other debt securities sold by the issuer. In the event the issuer goes bankrupt, senior debt holders receive
```



"order": 20.0 } }, "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfCashFlowsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Share-based compensation", "label": "Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Noncash Expense", "documentation": "Amount of noncash expense for share-based payment arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r12" } }, "us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardAwardVestingPeriod1": { "xbrltype": "durationItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardAwardVestingPeriod1", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Vesting period", "label": "Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Award Vesting Period", "documentation": "Period over which grantee's right to exercise award under share-based payment arrangement is no longer contingent on satisfaction of service or performance condition, in 'PnYnMnDnHnMnS' format, for example, 'P1Y5M13D' represents reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days. Includes, but is not limited to, combination of bank, performance or service condition." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1101" } }, "us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardLineItems": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award [Line Items]", "label": "Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r627", "r629", "r631", "r632", "r633", "r634", "r635", "r636", "r637", "r638", "r639", "r640", "r641", "r642", "r643", "r644", "r645", "r646", "r647", "r648", "r649", "r650", "r651", "r652", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r656" } }, "us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNonOptionEquityInstrumentsGranted": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNonOptionEquityInstrumentsGranted", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Granted (in shares)", "label": "Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Granted", "documentation": "Net number of non-option equity instruments granted to participants." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r21" } }, "rily\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNonOptionEquityInstrumentsGrantedFairValue": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNonOptionEquityInstrumentsGrantedFairValue", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Grant date fair value", "label": "Share-based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Non-Option Equity Instruments, Granted Fair Value", "documentation": "Share-based Compensation Arrangement By Share-based Payment Award Options Nonvested Options Forfeited Weighted Average Grant Fair Value." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNumberOfSharesAuthorized": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShareBasedCompensationArrangementByShareBasedPaymentAwardNumberOfSharesAuthorized", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Shares authorized (in shares)", "label": "Share-Based Compensation Arrangement by Share-Based Payment Award, Number of Shares Authorized", "documentation": "Number of shares authorized for issuance under share-based payment arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r1102" } }, "us-gaap\_ShareBasedCompensationArrangementsByShareBasedPaymentAwardAwardTypeAndPlanNameDomain": { "domainItemType": "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShareBasedCompensationArrangementsByShareBasedPaymentAwardAwardTypeAndPlanNameDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "http://xbrl.sec.gov/eed/role/AwardTimingDisclosure" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Award Type [Domain]", "label": "Award Type [Domain]", "documentation": "Award under share-based payment arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r631", "r632", "r633", "r634", "r635", "r636", "r637", "r638", "r639", "r640", "r641", "r642", "r643", "r644", "r645", "r646", "r647", "r648", "r649", "r650", "r651", "r652", "r653", "r654", "r655", "r656" } }, "us-gaap\_SharesIssued": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SharesIssued", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Shares issued (in shares)", "label": "Shares, Issued", "documentation": "Number of shares of stock issued as of the balance sheet date, including shares that had been issued and were previously outstanding but which are now held in the treasury." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r19" } }, "rily\_SharesIssuedSharesShareBasedPaymentArrangementAfterForfeitureNetOfTaxWithholdingObligation": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SharesIssuedSharesShareBasedPaymentArrangementAfterForfeitureNetOfTaxWithholdingObligation", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "ESPP shares issued and vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes (in shares)", "label": "Shares Issued, Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation", "documentation": "Shares Issued, Shares, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "rily\_SharesIssuedValueShareBasedPaymentArrangementAfterForfeitureNetOfTaxWithholdingObligation": { "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SharesIssuedValueShareBasedPaymentArrangementAfterForfeitureNetOfTaxWithholdingObligation", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "ESPP shares issued and vesting of restricted stock and other, net of shares withheld for employer taxes", "label": "Shares Issued, Value, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation", "documentation": "Shares Issued, Value, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, After Forfeiture, Net Of Tax Withholding Obligation." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_SharesOutstanding": { "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SharesOutstanding", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "periodStartLabel": "Beginning balance (in shares)", "periodEndLabel": "Ending balance (in shares)", "label": "Shares, Outstanding", "documentation": "Number of shares issued which are neither cancelled nor held in the treasury." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_ShortTermDebtTextBlock": { "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShortTermDebtTextBlock", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLE" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "SENIOR NOTES PAYABLE", "label": "Short-Term Debt [Text Block]", "documentation": "The entire disclosure for short-term debt." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r176" } }, "us-gaap\_ShortTermDebtTypeAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShortTermDebtTypeAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Short-term Debt, Type [Axis]", "label": "Short-Term Debt, Type [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of short-term debt arrangement." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r122", "r1354", "r1355", "r1356" } }, "us-gaap\_ShortTermDebtTypeDomain": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "ShortTermDebtTypeDomain", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Short-term Debt, Type [Domain]", "label": "Short-Term Debt, Type [Domain]", "documentation": "Type of short-term debt arrangement, such as notes, line of credit, commercial paper, asset-based financing, project financing, letter of credit financing." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r120", "r1354", "r1355", "r1356" } }, "rily\_SorrentoVs.BRCGMember": { "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SorrentoVs.BRCGMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/COMMITMENTSANDCONTINGENCIESDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Sorrento vs. BRCG", "label": "Sorrento vs. BRCG [Member]", "documentation": "Sorrento vs. BRCG." } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_StateAndLocalJurisdictionMember": { "domainItemType": "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StateAndLocalJurisdictionMember", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "State and Local Jurisdiction", "label": "State and Local Jurisdiction [Member]", "documentation": "Designated state or local jurisdiction entitled to levy and collect income tax." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r666" } }, "us-gaap\_StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementBusinessSegmentsAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizetherestructuringactivitiesbyreportablesegmentDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Segments [Axis]", "label": "Segments [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by business segments." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r208", "r209", "r210", "r211", "r280", "r385", "r390", "r393", "r394", "r395", "r396", "r397", "r398", "r399", "r400", "r401", "r402", "r404", "r405", "r407", "r408", "r409", "r410", "r411", "r412", "r413", "r414", "r416", "r417", "r418", "r423", "r491", "r492", "r493", "r494", "r495", "r496", "r497", "r498", "r499", "r515", "r518", "r529", "r534", "r892", "r893", "r894", "r895", "r896", "r897", "r898", "r899", "r900", "r901", "r902", "r1073", "r1076", "r1077", "r1083", "r1137", "r1460", "r1462", "r1463", "r1464", "r1465", "r1466", "r1467", "r1468", "r1469", "r1470", "r1471", "r1472", "r1473", "r1474", "r1475", "r1476", "r1477", "r1478", "r1479", "r1480", "r1481", "r1482", "r1483", "r1484", "r1485", "r1486", "r1487", "r1488", "r1489" } }, "us-gaap\_StatementClassOfStockAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementClassOfStockAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationIKDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Class of Stock [Axis]", "label": "Class of Stock [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by the different classes of stock of the entity." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r234", "r291", "r292", "r293", "r333", "r361", "r364", "r378", "r380", "r387", "r388", "r467", "r548", "r551", "r552", "r553", "r557", "r558", "r590", "r591", "r594", "r595", "r597", "r737", "r922", "r923", "r924", "r925", "r933", "r934", "r935", "r936", "r937", "r938", "r939", "r940", "r941", "r942", "r943", "r944", "r965", "r990", "r1013", "r1037", "r1038", "r1039", "r1040", "r1041", "r1246", "r1298", "r1309" } }, "us-gaap\_StatementEquityComponentsAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementEquityComponentsAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Equity Components [Axis]", "label": "Equity Components [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by component of equity." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r19", "r132", "r136", "r137", "r278", "r311", "r312", "r313", "r342", "r343", "r344", "r346", "r351", "r353", "r355", "r386", "r468", "r469", "r516", "r600", "r678", "r679", "r686", "r687", "r688", "r690", "r698", "r699", "r708", "r709", "r710", "r711", "r712", "r713", "r715", "r739", "r741", "r742", "r743", "r744", "r745", "r750", "r752", "r756", "r883", "r914", "r915", "r916", "r933", "r1013" } }, "srt\_StatementGeographicalAxis": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "StatementGeographicalAxis", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSLonglivedassetsbygeographicareadetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTScheduleofrevenuesbygeographicareadetails" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Geographical [Axis]", "label": "Geographical [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by geographical components." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r238", "r240", "r243", "r245", "r252", "r253", "r254", "r255", "r257", "r258", "r259", "r260", "r261", "r262", "r421", "r422", "r812", "r814", "r815", "r816", "r817", "r819", "r820", "r821", "r822", "r823", "r824", "r826", "r827", "r828", "r829", "r830", "r831", "r834", "r835", "r836", "r837", "r838", "r839", "r840", "r841", "r842", "r843", "r844", "r845", "r846", "r946", "r949", "r951", "r1021", "r1023", "r1027", "r1032", "r1043", "r1047", "r1048", "r1049", "r1050", "r1052", "r1053", "r1054", "r1055", "r1056", "r1062", "r1094", "r1122", "r1123", "r1124", "r1125", "r1127", "r1129", "r1130", "r1131", "r1136", "r1144", "r1147", "r1177", "r1460", "r1462", "r1463", "r1465", "r1466", "r1467", "r1468", "r1469", "r1470", "r1471", "r1472", "r1473", "r1474", "r1475", "r1476", "r1477", "r1478", "r1479", "r1480", "r1481", "r1482", "r1483", "r1484", "r1485", "r1486", "r1487", "r1488", "r1489" } }, "us-gaap\_StatementLineItems": { "stringItemType": "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementLineItems", "presentation": { "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfOperationsUnauditedParenthetical" } }, "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Statement [Line Items]", "label": "Statement [Line Items]", "documentation": "Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table." } } }, "auth\_ref": { "r342", "r343", "r344", "r386", "r752", "r809", "r921", "r944", "r955", "r957", "r958", "r959", "r960", "r961", "r965", "r968", "r969", "r970", "r971", "r972", "r974", "r975", "r976", "r977", "r980", "r981", "r982", "r983", "r984", "r986", "r992", "r993", "r999", "r1000", "r1001", "r1002", "r1003", "r1004", "r1005", "r1006", "r1007", "r1008", "r1009", "r1010", "r1013", "r1145" } }, "us-gaap\_StatementOfCashFlowsAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementOfCashFlowsAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Statement of Cash Flows", "label": "Statement of Cash Flows [Abstract]", "documentation": "Statement of Cash Flows [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_StatementOfFinancialPositionAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementOfFinancialPositionAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Statement of Financial Position [Abstract]", "label": "Statement of Financial Position [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_StatementOfIncomeAndComprehensiveIncomeAbstract": { "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementOfIncomeAndComprehensiveIncomeAbstract", "lang": { "en-us": { "role": { "terseLabel": "Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract]", "label": "Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract]" } } }, "auth\_ref": { } }, "us-gaap\_StatementOfStockholdersEquityAbstract": {

"xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementOfStockholdersEquityAbstract", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract]", "label": "Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract]"}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "srt": "StatementScenarioAxis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementScenarioAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Scenario [Axis]", "label": "Scenario [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by scenario reported, distinguishing information from actual fact. Includes, but is not limited to, pro forma and forecast. Excludes actual facts."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r275", "r356", "r625", "r1247", "r1251", "r1307", "us-gaap": "StatementTable", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StatementTable", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheetsParenthetical", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Statement [Table]", "label": "Statement [Table]", "documentation": "Disclosure of information about statement of comprehensive income, income, other comprehensive income, financial position, cash flows, and shareholders' equity."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r342", "r343", "r344", "r386", "r424", "r752", "r809", "r921", "r944", "r955", "r957", "r958", "r959", "r960", "r961", "r965", "r968", "r969", "r970", "r971", "r972", "r974", "r975", "r976", "r977", "r980", "r981", "r982", "r983", "r984", "r986", "r992", "r993", "r999", "r1000", "r1001", "r1002", "r1003", "r1004", "r1005", "r1006", "r1007", "r1008", "r1009", "r1010", "r1013", "r1145", "ecd": "StkPrCrOrTsrEstimationMethodTextBlock", "xbrltype": "textBlockItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "StkPrCrOrTsrEstimationMethodTextBlock", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/ErrCompDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Stock Price or Tsr Estimation Method", "label": "Stock Price or Tsr Estimation Method [Text Block]"}}, {"auth\_ref": "r1167", "r1177", "r1187", "r1219", "us-gaap": "StockAppreciationRightsSARSMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockAppreciationRightsSARSMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs)", "label": "Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs) [Member]", "documentation": "Right to receive cash or shares equal to appreciation of predetermined number of grantor's shares during predetermined time period."}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "StockIssued", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockIssued", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Issuance of common stock", "label": "Stock Issued", "documentation": "The fair value of stock issued in noncash financing activities."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r43", "r44", "r45", "us-gaap": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesAcquisitions", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesAcquisitions", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Shares issued for the acquisition of a business (in shares)", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Acquisitions", "documentation": "Number of shares of stock issued during the period pursuant to acquisitions."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r131", "r132", "r181", "rily": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesExtinguishmentOfDebt", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesExtinguishmentOfDebt", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Common stock issued in extinguishment of senior notes (in shares)", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Extinguishment Of Debt", "documentation": "Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Extinguishment Of Debt"}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesNewIssues", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesNewIssues", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Common stock issued upon exercise of warrants (in shares)", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Shares, New Issues", "documentation": "Number of new stock issued during the period."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "r922", "r1013", "r1038", "rily": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesPreferredStock", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesPreferredStock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Preferred stock issued (in shares)", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Preferred Stock", "documentation": "Stock Issued During Period, Shares, Preferred Stock"}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "rily": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueExtinguishmentOfDebt", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueExtinguishmentOfDebt", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Common stock issued in extinguishment of senior notes", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Value, Extinguishment Of Debt", "documentation": "Stock Issued During Period, Value, Extinguishment Of Debt"}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueNewIssues", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueNewIssues", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Common stock issued upon exercise of warrants", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Value, New Issues", "documentation": "Equity impact of the value of new stock issued during the period. Includes shares issued in an initial public offering or a secondary public offering."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "r933", "r1013", "r1038", "r1156", "rily": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValuePreferredStock", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValuePreferredStock", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Preferred stock issued", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Value, Preferred Stock", "documentation": "Stock Issued During Period, Value, Preferred Stock"}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueStockOptionsExercised", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockIssuedDuringPeriodValueStockOptionsExercised", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Common stock issued upon exercise of warrants", "label": "Stock Issued During Period, Value, Stock Options Exercised", "documentation": "Value of stock issued as a result of the exercise of stock options."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r132", "r136", "r137", "r181", "rily": "StockPurchasedDuringPeriodShares", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "StockPurchasedDuringPeriodShares", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Stock purchased during period, shares (in shares)", "label": "Stock Purchased During Period, Shares", "documentation": "Stock Purchased During Period, Shares"}}, {"srt": "StockRepurchaseProgramAuthorizedAmount1", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "StockRepurchaseProgramAuthorizedAmount1", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Authorized amount", "label": "Share Repurchase Program, Authorized, Amount", "documentation": "Amount authorized for purchase of share under share repurchase plan. Includes, but is not limited to, repurchase of stock and unit of ownership."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r1376", "us-gaap": "StockRepurchaseProgramRemainingAuthorizedRepurchaseAmount1", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockRepurchaseProgramRemainingAuthorizedRepurchaseAmount1", "crdr": "credit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Stock repurchase program, remaining authorized repurchase amount", "label": "Share Repurchase Program, Remaining Authorized, Amount", "documentation": "Amount remaining authorized for purchase of share under share repurchase plan. Includes, but is not limited to, repurchase of stock and unit of ownership."}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "StockRepurchasedAndRetiredDuringPeriodShares", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockRepurchasedAndRetiredDuringPeriodShares", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedTerseLabel": "Common stock repurchased and retired (in shares)", "label": "Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Shares", "documentation": "Number of shares that have been repurchased and retired during the period."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "us-gaap": "StockRepurchasedAndRetiredDuringPeriodValue", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockRepurchasedAndRetiredDuringPeriodValue", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsOfEquityDeficitUnaudited", "lang": "en-us", "role": "negatedTerseLabel": "Common stock repurchased and retired", "label": "Stock Repurchased and Retired During Period, Value", "documentation": "Equity impact of the value of stock that has been repurchased and retired during the period. The excess of the purchase price over par value can be charged against retained earnings (once the excess is fully allocated to additional paid in capital)."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "us-gaap": "StockRepurchasedDuringPeriodShares", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockRepurchasedDuringPeriodShares", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares)", "label": "Stock Repurchased During Period, Shares", "documentation": "Number of shares that have been repurchased during the period and have not been retired and are not held in treasury. Some state laws may govern the circumstances under which an entity may acquire its own stock and prescribe the accounting treatment therefore. This element is used when state law does not recognize treasury stock."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "r925", "r1013", "r1040", "us-gaap": "StockRepurchasedDuringPeriodValue", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockRepurchasedDuringPeriodValue", "crdr": "debit", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Repurchase shares of common stock", "label": "Stock Repurchased During Period, Value", "documentation": "Equity impact of the value of stock that has been repurchased during the period and has not been retired and is not held in treasury. Some state laws may mandate the circumstances under which an entity may acquire its own stock and prescribe the accounting treatment therefore. This element is used when state law does not recognize treasury stock."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "r933", "r1013", "r1040", "r1156", "us-gaap": "StockholdersEquity", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockholdersEquity", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap": "StockholdersEquityIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "weight": "1.0", "order": "1.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "lang": "en-us", "role": "totalLabel": "Total B, Riley Financial, Inc. stockholders' equity (deficit)", "terseLabel": "Equity attributable to investee", "label": "Equity, Attributable to Parent", "documentation": "Amount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent. Excludes temporary equity and equity attributable to noncontrolling interest."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r19", "r131", "r132", "r181", "r967", "r985", "r1014", "r1015", "r1119", "r1157", "r1300", "r1335", "r1431", "r1496", "us-gaap": "StockholdersEquityAbstract", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockholdersEquityAbstract", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "B, Riley Financial, Inc. equity (deficit)", "label": "Equity, Attributable to Parent [Abstract]"}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "StockholdersEquityIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "xbrltype": "monetaryItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "StockholdersEquityIncludingPortionAttributableToNoncontrollingInterest", "crdr": "credit", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "parentTag": "us-gaap": "LiabilitiesAndStockholdersEquity", "weight": "1.0", "order": "3.0", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedBalanceSheets", "lang": "en-us", "role": "totalLabel": "Total equity (deficit)", "terseLabel": "Equity (deficit)", "label": "Equity, Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest", "documentation": "Amount of equity (deficit) attributable to parent and noncontrolling interest. Excludes temporary equity."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r85", "r86", "r97", "r278", "r279", "r312", "r342", "r343", "r344", "r346", "r351", "r353", "r468", "r469", "r516", "r600", "r678", "r679", "r686", "r687", "r688", "r690", "r698", "r699", "r708", "r709", "r710", "r711", "r712", "r713", "r715", "r739", "r741", "r745", "r751", "r756", "r915", "r916", "r931", "r967", "r985", "r1014", "r1015", "r1042", "r1156", "r1300", "r1335", "r1431", "r1496", "rily": "SubscriptionServicesMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "SubscriptionServicesMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Subscription services", "label": "Subscription Services [Member]", "documentation": "Information by product and service, or group of similar products and similar services."}}, {"auth\_ref": "I", "us-gaap": "SubsequentEventLineItems", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "SubsequentEventLineItems", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel": "Subsequent Event [Line Items]", "label": "Subsequent Event [Line Items]", "documentation": "Detail information of subsequent event by type. User is expected to use existing line items from elsewhere in the taxonomy as the primary line items for this disclosure, which is further associated with dimension and member elements pertaining to a subsequent event."}}, {"auth\_ref": "r746", "r767"}]

[illegible]

"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleoffairvaluemeasurementsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Trading Income (loss) and fair value adjustments","label":"Trading Losses Income And Fair Value Adjustments On Loan [Member]"},"documentation":"Trading Losses Income And Fair Value Adjustments On Loan"}},"auth\_ref":{"deiTradingSymbol":{"xbrltype":"tradingSymbolItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/dei/2024","localname":"TradingSymbol","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/Cover"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Trading Symbol"},"label":"Trading Symbol"},"documentation":"Trading symbol of an instrument as listed on an exchange."}}},"auth\_ref":{"us-gaap\_TransfersAndServicingOffFinancialInstrumentsTypesOffFinancialInstrumentsDomain":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"TransfersAndServicingOffFinancialInstrumentsTypesOffFinancialInstrumentsDomain","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationAHDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Financial Instruments [Domain]"},"label":"Financial Instruments [Domain]"},"documentation":"Instrument or contract that imposes a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial instrument or to exchange other financial instruments on potentially unfavorable terms and conveys a contractual right to receive cash or another financial instrument or to exchange other financial instruments on potentially favorable terms."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r428","r429","r430","r431","r432","r433","r434","r435","r436","r437","r438","r439","r440","r441","r442","r443","r444","r445","r446","r447","r448","r449","r450","r451","r452","r453","r454","r455","r456","r457","r584","r596","r714","r734","r769","r770","r771","r772","r773","r774","r775","r776","r777","r778","r779","r780","r781","r783","r788","r792","r793","r794","r795","r796","r797","r798","r799","r801","r803","r804","r805","r806","r884","r1107","r1109","r1111","r1112","r1113","r1114","r1115","r1116","r1117","r1120","r1256","r1257","r1258","r1259","r1260","r1261","r1262","r1329","r1330","r1331","r1332","r1419","r1422","r1423","r1424","r1426","r1428"}},{"ecd\_TrdArrAdoptionDate":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrAdoptionDate","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Adoption Date"},"label":"Trading Arrangement Adoption Date"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1235"},"ecd\_TrdArrDuration":{"xbrltype":"durationItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrDuration","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Arrangement Duration"},"label":"Trading Arrangement Duration"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1236"},"ecd\_TrdArrExpirationDate":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrExpirationDate","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Expiration Date"},"label":"Trading Arrangement Expiration Date"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1236"},"ecd\_TrdArrIndName":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrIndName","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Name"},"label":"Trading Arrangement, Individual Name"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1234"},"ecd\_TrdArrIndTitle":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrIndTitle","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Title"},"label":"Trading Arrangement, Individual Title"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1234"},"ecd\_TrdArrSecuritiesAggAvailAmt":{"xbrltype":"sharesItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrSecuritiesAggAvailAmt","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Aggregate Available"},"label":"Trading Arrangement, Securities Aggregate Available Amount"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1237"},"ecd\_TrdArrTerminationDate":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"TrdArrTerminationDate","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/InsiderTradingArrangements"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Termination Date"},"label":"Trading Arrangement Termination Date"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1235"},"us-gaap\_TreasuryStockAcquiredAverageCostPerShare":{"xbrltype":"perShareItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"TreasuryStockAcquiredAverageCostPerShare","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Shares repurchased, average price per share (in dollars per share)"},"label":"Shares Acquired, Average Cost Per Share"},"documentation":"Total cost of shares repurchased divided by the total number of shares repurchased."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r70"},"us-gaap\_TreasuryStockSharesAcquired":{"xbrltype":"sharesItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"TreasuryStockSharesAcquired","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Repurchase shares of common stock (in shares)"},"label":"Treasury Stock, Shares, Acquired"},"documentation":"Number of shares that have been repurchased during the period and are being held in treasury."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r19","r132","r181"},"us-gaap\_TypeOfArrangementAxis":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"TypeOfArrangementAxis","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Axis]"},"label":"Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Axis]"},"documentation":"Information by collaborative arrangement and arrangement other than collaborative applicable to revenue-generating activity or operations."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r700"},"us-gaap\_UnamortizedDebtIssuanceExpense":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"UnamortizedDebtIssuanceExpense","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Net of unamortized debt issue costs"},"label":"Unamortized Debt Issuance Expense"},"documentation":"The remaining balance of debt issuance expenses that were capitalized and are being amortized against income over the lives of the respective bond issues. This does not include the amounts capitalized as part of the cost of the utility plant or asset."}}},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_UnamortizedDebtIssuanceExpenses":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"UnamortizedDebtIssuanceExpenses","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SENIORNOTESPAYABLEAdditionalinformationDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Unamortized debt issuance expenses"},"label":"Unamortized Debt Issuance Expenses"},"documentation":"Unamortized Debt Issuance Expenses."}}},"auth\_ref":{"us-gaap\_UnbilledContractsReceivable":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"UnbilledContractsReceivable","crdr":"debit","calculation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails":{"parentTag":"us-gaap\_PrepaidExpenseAndOtherAssets","weight":1.0,"order":6.0},"presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/PREPAIDEXPENSESANDOTHERASSETSScheduleofprepaidsandotherassetsDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Unbilled receivables"},"label":"Unbilled Contracts Receivable"},"documentation":"Unbilled amounts due for services rendered or to be rendered, actions taken or to be taken, or a promise to refrain from taking certain actions in accordance with the terms of a legally binding agreement between the entity and, at a minimum, one other party. An example would be amounts associated with contracts or programs where the recognized revenue for performance thereunder exceeds the amounts billed under the terms thereof as of the date of the balance sheet."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r808"},"us-gaap\_UnbilledReceivablesCurrent":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"UnbilledReceivablesCurrent","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSAdditionalinformationDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Unbilled receivables"},"label":"Unbilled Receivables, Current"},"documentation":"Amount received for services rendered and products shipped, but not yet billed, for non-contractual agreements due within one year or the normal operating cycle, if longer."}}},"auth\_ref":{"rily\_UnderwritingAndFinancialAdvisoryFees":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"UnderwritingAndFinancialAdvisoryFees","crdr":"debit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Underwriting and financial advisory fees"},"label":"Underwriting And Financial Advisory Fees"},"documentation":"Amount of underwriting and financial advisory fees."}}},"auth\_ref":{"ecd\_UndrlygSecurityMktPriceChngPct":{"xbrltype":"pureItemType","nsuri":"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024","localname":"UndrlygSecurityMktPriceChngPct","presentation":{"http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/AwardTimingDisclosure"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Underlying Security Market Price Change"},"label":"Underlying Security Market Price Change, Percent"}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1231"},"rily\_UnitedOnlineSoftwareDevelopmentIndiaPrivateLimitedMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://brileyfin.com/20240630","localname":"UnitedOnlineSoftwareDevelopmentIndiaPrivateLimitedMember","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMLOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited"},"label":"United Online Software Development India Private Limited [Member]"},"documentation":"United Online Software Development India Private Limited"}"},"auth\_ref":{"us-gaap\_UseOfEstimates":{"xbrltype":"textBlockItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"UseOfEstimates","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESPolicies"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Use of Estimates"},"label":"Use of Estimates, Policy [Policy Text Block]"},"documentation":"Disclosure of accounting policy for the use of estimates in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r48","r49","r50","r223","r224","r226","r227"},"us-gaap\_ValuationAllowanceByDeferredTaxAssetAxis":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"ValuationAllowanceByDeferredTaxAssetAxis","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/INCOMETAXESDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Valuation Allowance by Deferred Tax Asset [Axis]"},"label":"Valuation Allowance by Deferred Tax Asset [Axis]"},"documentation":"Information by type of deferred tax consequences attributable to deductible temporary differences."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r1409"},"us-gaap\_ValuationTechniqueAxis":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"ValuationTechniqueAxis","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Valuation Approach and Technique [Axis]"},"label":"Valuation Approach and Technique [Domain]"},"documentation":"Information by valuation approach and technique."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r721","r722","r1111","r1424"},"us-gaap\_ValuationTechniqueDiscountedCashFlowMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"ValuationTechniqueDiscountedCashFlowMember","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Discounted cash flow"},"label":"Valuation Technique, Discounted Cash Flow [Member]"},"documentation":"Valuation technique calculating present value of future cash flows."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r1111","r1422","r1423","r1424"},"us-gaap\_ValuationTechniqueDomain":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"ValuationTechniqueDomain","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Valuation Approach and Technique [Domain]"},"label":"Valuation Approach and Technique [Domain]"},"documentation":"Valuation approach and technique."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r721","r722","r1111","r1424"},"us-gaap\_ValuationTechniqueOptionPricingModelMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"ValuationTechniqueOptionPricingModelMember","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputsoflevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Option pricing model"},"label":"Valuation Technique, Option Pricing Model [Member]"},"documentation":"Valuation technique calculating price of option."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r1111","r1422","r1423","r1424"},"us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityEntityMaximumLossExposureAmount":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"VariableInterestEntityEntityMaximumLossExposureAmount","crdr":"credit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofinvestmentsintheVIEDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Maximum exposure to loss"},"label":"Variable Interest Entity, Reporting Entity Involvement, Maximum Loss Exposure, Amount"},"documentation":"The reporting entity's maximum amount of exposure to loss as a result of its involvement with the Variable Interest Entity (VIE)."}"},"auth\_ref":{"r95","r189"},"us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityLineItems":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"VariableInterestEntityLineItems","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofinvestmentsintheVIEDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]"},"label":"Variable Interest Entity [Line Items]"},"documentation":"Line items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table."}}},"auth\_ref":{"r702","r703","r706","r707","r785","r786","r787"},"us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityNotPrimaryBeneficiaryMember":{"xbrltype":"domainItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"VariableInterestEntityNotPrimaryBeneficiaryMember","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofinvestmentsintheVIEDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Variable Interest Entity, Not Primary Beneficiary"},"label":"Variable Interest Entity, Not Primary Beneficiary [Member]"},"documentation":"Variable Interest Entities (VIE) in which the entity does not have a controlling financial interest (as defined) and of which it is therefore not the primary beneficiary. VIEs of which the entity is not the primary beneficiary because it does not have the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance and for which it does not have the obligation to absorb losses of the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE are not included in the consolidated financial statements of the entity."}}},"auth\_ref":{"us-gaap\_VariableInterestEntityPrimaryBeneficiaryMaximumLossExposureAmount":{"xbrltype":"monetaryItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"VariableInterestEntityPrimaryBeneficiaryMaximumLossExposureAmount","crdr":"credit","presentation":{"http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalinformationLPDetails"},"lang":{"en-us":{"role":{"terseLabel":"Variable interest entity, primary beneficiary, maximum loss exposure, amount"},"label":"Variable Interest Entity, Primary Beneficiary, Maximum Loss Exposure, Amount"},"documentation":"Amount of maximum exposure to loss from involvement with consolidated variable interest entity (VIE)."}"},"auth\_ref":{"r1416"},"us-gaap\_VariableRateAxis":{"xbrltype":"stringItemType","nsuri":"http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024","localname":"VariableRateAxis","presentation":{"

http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate [Axis]", "label": "Variable Rate [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by type of variable rate.", "auth\_ref": "rily-VariableRateComponentAxis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "VariableRateComponentAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate Component [Axis]", "label": "Variable Rate Component [Axis]", "documentation": "Variable Rate Component [Axis]", "auth\_ref": "rily-VariableRateComponentDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "VariableRateComponentDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate Component [Domain]", "label": "Variable Rate Component [Domain]", "documentation": "Variable Rate Component [Domain]", "auth\_ref": "rily-VariableRateComponentFourMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "VariableRateComponentFourMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate Component Four", "label": "Variable Rate Component Four", "documentation": "Variable Rate Component Four", "auth\_ref": "rily-VariableRateComponentOneMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "VariableRateComponentOneMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate Component One", "label": "Variable Rate Component One", "documentation": "Variable Rate Component One", "auth\_ref": "rily-VariableRateComponentThreeMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "VariableRateComponentThreeMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate Component Three", "label": "Variable Rate Component Three", "documentation": "Variable Rate Component Three", "auth\_ref": "rily-VariableRateComponentTwoMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "VariableRateComponentTwoMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate Component Two", "label": "Variable Rate Component Two", "documentation": "Variable Rate Component Two", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap-VariableRateDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "VariableRateDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart1Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart2Details", "http://brileyfin.com/role/TERMOANSANDREVOLVINGCREDITFACILITYPart3Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Variable Rate [Domain]", "label": "Variable Rate [Domain]", "documentation": "Interest rate that fluctuates over time as a result of an underlying benchmark interest rate or index.", "auth\_ref": "us-gaap-VestingAxis", "xbrltype": "stringItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "VestingAxis", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Vesting [Axis]", "label": "Vesting [Axis]", "documentation": "Information by vesting schedule of award under share-based payment arrangement.", "auth\_ref": "r1381", "r1382", "r1383", "r1384", "r1385", "r1386", "r1387", "r1388", "r1389", "r1390", "r1391", "r1392", "r1393", "r1394", "r1395", "r1396", "r1397", "r1398", "r1399", "r1400", "r1401", "r1402", "r1403", "r1404", "r1405", "r1406", "us-gaap-VestingDomain", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "VestingDomain", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SHAREBASEDPAYMENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Vesting [Domain]", "label": "Vesting [Domain]", "documentation": "Vesting schedule of award under share-based payment arrangement.", "auth\_ref": "r1381", "r1382", "r1383", "r1384", "r1385", "r1386", "r1387", "r1388", "r1389", "r1390", "r1391", "r1392", "r1393", "r1394", "r1395", "r1396", "r1397", "r1398", "r1399", "r1400", "r1401", "r1402", "r1403", "r1404", "r1405", "r1406", "ecd-VstngDtrValOfEqtyAwrdsGrntdAndVstdInCvrdYrMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "VstngDtrValOfEqtyAwrdsGrntdAndVstdInCvrdYrMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Vesting Date Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in Covered Year", "label": "Vesting Date Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in Covered Year", "auth\_ref": "r1201", "rily-WSBadcockCorporationMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "WSBadcockCorporationMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESAdditionalInformationAHDDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "W.S. Badcock Corporation", "label": "W.S. Badcock Corporation", "documentation": "W.S. Badcock Corporation", "auth\_ref": "rily-WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "WealthAndAssetManagementFeesMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Wealth and asset management fees", "label": "Wealth And Asset Management Fees", "documentation": "Information by product and service or group of similar products and similar services.", "auth\_ref": "rily-WealthManagementMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "WealthManagementMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUBSEQUENTEVENTSDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Wealth Management", "label": "Wealth Management", "documentation": "Wealth Management", "auth\_ref": "rily-WealthManagementSegmentMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "WealthManagementSegmentMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/BUSINESSSEGMENTSScheduleofreportablesegmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/GOODWILLANDOTHERINTANGIBLEASSETSScheduleofcarryingamountofgoodwillDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/RESTRUCTURINGCHARGEScheduleofsummarizesthe restructuring activities by reportable segmentsDetails", "http://brileyfin.com/role/REVENUEFROMCONTRACTSWITHCUSTOMERSScheduleofrevenuesfromcontractswithcustomersDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Wealth Management Segment", "label": "Wealth Management Segment", "documentation": "Wealth Management Segment", "auth\_ref": "srt-WeightedAverageMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/srt/2024", "localname": "WeightedAverageMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/SUMMARYOFSIGNIFICANTACCOUNTINGPOLICIESScheduleofsignificantunobservableinputslevel3financialassetsandliabilitiesDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Weighted Average", "label": "Weighted Average", "documentation": "Average of a range of values, calculated with consideration of proportional relevance.", "auth\_ref": "r723", "r790", "r1057", "r1058", "r1111", "r1445", "r1447", "r1450", "us-gaap-WeightedAverageNumberOfDilutedSharesOutstanding", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "WeightedAverageNumberOfDilutedSharesOutstanding", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "parentTag": null, "weight": null, "order": null, "root": true, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding (in shares)", "label": "Diluted (in shares)", "label": "Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted", "documentation": "The average number of shares or units issued and outstanding that are used in calculating diluted EPS or earnings per unit (EPU), determined based on the timing of issuance of shares or units in the period.", "auth\_ref": "r360", "r380", "us-gaap-WeightedAverageNumberOfSharesOutstandingBasic", "xbrltype": "sharesItemType", "nsuri": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/2024", "localname": "WeightedAverageNumberOfSharesOutstandingBasic", "calculation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "parentTag": "us-gaap-WeightedAverageNumberOfDilutedSharesOutstanding", "weight": 1.0, "order": 1.0, "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/CondensedConsolidatedStatementsofOperationsUnaudited", "http://brileyfin.com/role/EARNINGSPEPERSHAREScheduleofbasicanddilutedearningspershareDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Weighted average basic common shares outstanding (in shares)", "label": "Basic (in shares)", "label": "Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Basic", "documentation": "Number of basic shares or units, after adjustment for contingently issuable shares or units and other shares or units not deemed outstanding, determined by relating the portion of time within a reporting period that common shares or units have been outstanding to the total time in that period.", "auth\_ref": "r358", "r380", "rily-WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/NOTESPAYABLEDetails", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Wells Fargo Bank National Association", "label": "Wells Fargo Bank National Association", "documentation": "Refers to as a legal entity.", "auth\_ref": "rily-WhitehawkMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://brileyfin.com/20240630", "localname": "WhitehawkMember", "presentation": "http://brileyfin.com/role/RELATEDPARTYTRANSACTIONSNarrativePart1Details", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Whitehawk", "label": "Whitehawk", "documentation": "Whitehawk", "auth\_ref": "ecd-YrEndFrValOfEqtyAwrdsGrntdInCvrdYrOutsdngAndUnvstdMember", "xbrltype": "domainItemType", "nsuri": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/2024", "localname": "YrEndFrValOfEqtyAwrdsGrntdInCvrdYrOutsdngAndUnvstdMember", "presentation": "http://xbrl.sec.gov/ecd/role/PvpDisclosure", "lang": "en-us", "role": "terseLabel", "Year-end Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Covered Year that are Outstanding and Unvested", "label": "Year-end Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Covered Year that are Outstanding and Unvested", "auth\_ref": "r1199", "std\_ref": "r0", "role": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef", "Name": "Accounting Standards Codification", "Section": "30", "Paragraph": "7", "SubTopic": "30", "Topic": "805", "Publisher": "FASB", "URI": "https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-7", "r1": "role": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef", "Name": "Accounting Standards Codification", "Section": "30", "Paragraph": "8", "SubTopic": "30", "Topic": "805", "Publisher": "FASB", "URI": "https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479637/805-30-8", "r2": "role": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef", "Name": "Accounting Standards Codification", "Section": "45", "Paragraph": "1", "SubTopic": "230", "Topic": "830", "Publisher": "FASB", "URI": "https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214747787/830-230-45-1", "r3": "role": "http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef", "Name": "Accounting Standards Codification", "Section": "45", "Paragraph": "10A",



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



5HBF<(5P51HU>&^~)~\$JBG8D).9.RXZAJ-84Y-4(1@PZ@.%IG4+?AHJUEB.5L-1.%>H31L2B>14/P-MM-Z8>+A(C2B#S#C#3.01L>D)IQ0<@ZU/YA\X-=>DP\*IE\*HFY4%6=>M522M<F7MHJENU105<K5U2>+H5V1P.FJM/71>+E)KS-B(MOGUPU>>G^MU3ESJ0.2%9H1LTG22<?UA@4@M-5TF6-2G0E@R^TM-?#R^V^+1+?<X5V7H1L>YVD>8JN-LLH=MDVQ)1L.FYI.MD77?P>53..MXM8S(UF-#&O\*YHBM<+>L68?-F+J1JMV5N1M6Y216%LX<R<SK38L%>+?GK3D3309H1Y- C@&@UYM<=>X=I7H/4TV-9.M9^NBP2Y1E.E2Y4-2>.(F>J>+RLHWN^DISF+3YJY.YPH-095H1L+4SEIQU.MBQ^J2O-6U-10>H^AU<=>OXN23F#0QWKM1BCBSURP[&F7L2 URG)&19M<=>NRYR^KRL.KV^NBNJYL+GGR&XMY.IKO>#DO=17J7F-JMS&Y.K@/8IG@-1%-ZP.6IPY=1<=1-M71-PNOI5A1Z>+U-?INID6.WY21N^C)WBLXDB0WOH? IUL(L-2E:U-1-M+1WYQ)OQWLT2S7?T.KKC.MG3TB;22+1L%2T>NBX<+3LEU7Q.97AH.6H)=#SP.RUA.65N9Q&UE.G1N5:T.VXN-1M+U=1M(DB1M-? T5<+J6>Z4H^4M6^K7H.N>6^>QSA7321Y:M3.20)>#&P186^2S7?3-1-M-#=>EDB2<GJDHDL>02&7H1?>+@U-@M\$2?W-@-@.CCB.07RJHDOX MB9>9D6>1M86795>D7L1BKN<9/G-6DTP<HVA>S)CYSMPT-GW-LA19MYMSM1X-L1>X5>10=AL1-?L2W(K-1>SXVY+3275015ZIKVYU+>037R-ME7>XMF=W^S:RUJ IJC<@>6%ROB?YI.ZQ1FS=1+U+U+L+SM72>IGDU-W.MJ-1<@JQ7>+>9CLR&1.AK5L<44PIS7UX1N?2V(K-@T=E)X-9?R-GH1WCTRLNS((15U62MPG+>AUC<?)E.87<& >9%4U@<+>T5-PIH084KVQ0>AJ-1<@>XSGU.SR<@>707L.M.M.LP?2Q>CSBIVQ.XRN15XCT201?WU&S-OC3N9+L+RM.L6.WJY3P-M&K6-KZF.F7/9OYE+BU<=1M X.S&..1H2P&K-1UPY?>+IM6&A(U^8FEM(C)1E8OGR9GT&#78?+&BYOQV0.YM342017BH1(TANMOQ#.#5P^G18R32P)2&5-01LTVYR<Q3G<=>SMU?U-#&EM2:7LZPR2<: F^A0-(GGI&A0=>LT+<H^W<@SJS@P.G>DN55PF49R8?&#20+DB5.M4(WFPO3B<2WC^L^W&H&5.MTHG21&E.B12E?>+15&6%1U&X3BWSB=3JZ65^S8014>6&((HSL3U:LGD MOQ>NWFZ?P.XPN1KTKYF75)O(MP)1L+L04AW?M&#>D3C<9A-1+0+3+P1E.M09\$51(1F.A>2C01+U+1+YDWH.BK)>8=7SP3H08B^B^ODK^NOPO?>?15-MY<+? IPIKXWZ250%0VY1-6>#>P=0<41>XH8SB1WSS1S5@K15%0-KA:JS.M9M.SBQ/TES?<JYK&+>IGCP96=QWZABU7VH(GVWVY)>#Q(A47-D\*24B-HIQ MPD:CD3A1#X&ZSDBJO)1#PD1R1S24BAK.C>15+W=GC0?@MVA7F10(4IV+1M06W+M0U+M21&K&6+T1S=UM8.FH82U?7#UIMZAG.672X%8G4(CX+ET^N431-M MWR#1F7YXSK<=>N-1#GG^C6>+>@B.HK57L9N&K1W&S=A2\$SEYD-1^M4BL1M4W&K&E4?X+T+P.P^XL^W@JBS<S.XL&L-R<L-1&3PD.\$+&%(M @D+1+IBH8DS45.E=18J\$HBR2.1D1K1(V221)-DV6<K9?IR\$+C-1(L-MP.K9?IGW&DB^M2A-1-#<0+3B>+1S1MJURLH1\$UDJF#-LD4-9? +U=>C1C12N<2144A4G1HAB1EQO/WTK&@GTEB)&#MF=WFV&F1E43&QNOX13LFS.S51(5G1C1DFC.WBQED.(W#M#NY0L-M+LCV#YZ-721+0-8N-U-OI>-1-N-:Z1UV7- 7.GB1FS#Y.M5CM#M.#>D1S3<9WLE1QOYGH10>=A1ML&K3PELT7-?PQ7QVQ5O?>QZQ?M.G6<6S5UJ.GCK1-DLE?>2>@XBE.IF84ZCV17&Q6H79X12AHYR5GLK1YIMQ M#E.F=&C(8>+>#>O1MD21G10<G-1>+>OMIO.EOM.FW18=W1U+7Q09VB08M1A5-52P6.YWJZ1#H5MH2V&S17&EG.OE1E4Z.CV1914.ZRW16#V.M5015/2C2PI7YKH^H 1<1>GOL.GVX&H58891+1=1SD2(P-H)Y-2L?<H-H-MOM)>1M-1PP=1K>@>EMT-1=3TYV-W(1Y.EY5-4HE^FIO)>1.8Q#AB16-0-M=U-1D+V6=D\$77H13F8(1F) 1-1.W1-H1&EX^T2WNH92/1<1<1Y.M1M\$S.ZEPWY\$IOJKW8S-KH>ON\$31<1X.X41\$510>BPCE1-2YH.AOG61-D(M<D9-0V.M7GTX4>(91H1U? V8C8H#&\$\$%INH1KMIO#C^NE.DP01XOF^JDV9-M\$>5.Y:NN>>=>=>%E>PCDD08P6B7B+VA-1A1S8^#P1#XW2:9IBS3)>1P1.FE2V^XJ^1^N%F(WGQ3DFTZ7WQ )FO+>=>=DT3BC&F(7+17W-IR-M-7.P1<=>=>3-2-V435<1318)M4-1>U-?V.BUDGE(1-1-@M.P93E(9TIMX>1X1R5U1BH41-MV71H1L2P+1U-6MAL0=>=Q- DHZ74.HJO<CNJH-1#>F591WFTV31M.M.Y1V.M1.DTCJ3>1U-2L1ST@ISHU72V-91XW1WU515FEFF7P>+Y1.SRQXQZ22-MRV.O1Q3H5(13&WPSU13SS3VQDTC)S&(A.&=> (CT>3W1M4K1XK0XQDCTSD-MF.K1-1G6C2=U0\$ZG061F7H2LNLBW1<@>21\$+2=Q41A-9+YAFZVW&KON.M1N2XL.NKVK2IEIS9Y2R<0>3JFF.LVHC(A+EI=18.N1P- #1%LBG>=>S&JY.M.20V?>D-1>@OIEGH.O1VE55V2D1V4-8B1T.B7M\$O<6\$FN.OB-0Y.GP2-U.M7L:ZHF60/5>1HLXS1.MZ5NXY4.V.O/GJYJ-@X38FN2M^C#4Y1? QYD9BBQ+2X1UX&(EXFD?YP)Y0^M^DEH1D4M2?>=V1UJ8.OFLT9VDJ@N08NS77^SO<QCF89X2^930=FBI&GU%+%YGIJB<@>W1F43H.M^O^SMB2.L11.K&5)FAK<# (4-3>M=U.FW115HD876&3TUNRPH+7Y-1K^>#%T2TH1?0EJK85X+U+>JNEF7U0BLCEUJO+M1J-#U3+V?>=>Q0A1A&K<F+9/4G(1I>K&510U^BN3LS#B@A55#PUG-M> (L>H>S^M+M/>#1J6C@>@H1YXW1?>=>C>=G2U55.SK-M&K&X&S+5M5.PY#7319Z931.4EL&A8(6PO)>=>@HOAITS.MB/56R=>#W=OEUVDC725 A42151LAE7F1PTOR&5-1.W01=01D65H<5WDH16V.OY.UUM=O0EKLX#1F+7+3+K.C.H?<CH+15>=>K1A1E6DOU?>@B66.MH(CESV61GEO#>EQO1+>U<=OO+? 33CE2B1WQ2/PB1P-1H-@H-?B1L-DAI72L95Y1+1W331>=>#31L=XESGFT3<=>F=HJH1MI.MD1J-WJB&BUH1TS<0>=>7P-1&4E^F51=B-4.OU570.%FIB&X11@M^1R5 M72\$>HDDSC-&1#2AW&#&\$S0(S@V=RM1XOA^9^\$@R5.U0IX<=>TSON4K&2+4N8F+9JVF@C.K+4H77/PK\$9A)AXI@C1#<M1E1D.N3-M6.P37NR6/TSC1TT+1=4ZV6X? @H13<@>B>=>1N>0>N>=>B2U1FITSN18.M1H0+L7=GY0A078#P2RL5SDC1+1.FX-32E2AAY1-1=2Q1K&OY1P^B0M1J&#E\$91#D@>#FN6OM)H-@S<C>0474U-3A1+DX =>DB<+>1-7H1FF81H16P133N71M.H1D3-MGJ6FY201B-112N(MVY.OTF#P15XOPF8A1FX-X@P16KXK6&7>2>7LM&C191#D@>@H21M- 1Y46GFT?WU3S<#BRMO=>=>=>=>B7W5Z72K-M7EQ1NA72)CKU>LX2W5041GU<=>=>002M7C<=>=>14TKK<ZP0-X&1K=>=>WUQ&AS31H/51VY<7>9H1-MB11T<751Z4/ QF3A#>1L-Q61@>S9Q103.G5L5%1+>YAB+M-PZ





[illegible]

%7T40I=04.7IU>^5I.C^Tf8V4f70\$FfU2U+B7\$C5@-M2TW,IRN58\$819.^&F^NOD;^<=^FZ4R^+;+M1.1^2.5^-666^D4K74W1  
M9V1SR<=Y0RG1US,MOD(\$S4M/XW6PRX^M^ZM.3%>XTW25K9N^>^ID=3.800-M12M8@9^M&D;f7M;S6+0V^fT=^<OGF\$E.FAP>87+7^7JL\$;95GF9IS,PIY7M(=Q=UB  
MN(I=UFI+1.WYV.M2IN.L+>I+>W^9B^R%W.9^MFB(JHOLF3R5\$5YH7^N2;B.M3DAL.Y9Y;9I2^>^I+>+M^2E0C^E.CI^W^NL+P/S.(I+3/0IAU9/OI.<=M.-2T6^%S9X2"  
(M2@IXE13.1-RRV@H@KdI.CHOG6P@>92>Y+I+J+I(O\$&+MG7^M^I@UEFF;LJL;OGYUF=^5^H3^<+>+R\$U+U\$IG@L4Z^B4\$<X(MKGS.M6%68U2(0M0Q9X1L  
<^>D\$1.42.2.P07^#4+4=EN.5KGYU4Y2.PVVW%X4%2 M@.??75E=.(R1.5IF+3@6ZG\$3H%4-0E)8IL2UNIT0W(CR\$44NW^>KKF7%0 Mf(=7JG^E^D^BGH^JN)7N+>4J30G<12I  
+I^X>=N3YPTED2Z474(I.F.M.\$3%85^>^I&E^Z^CT+XK0.DTJ.3@>+>^XOB>ZV%26%4-6.4UDR8^>M.D.12.Z.MR^08^<^&EUMAO^HPG^>HAHLLC^>E^>I^>1N7IMF+<^&AB8U^>K7+7  
LAVE^J2<+1.MP2G3M1P^TAM&S0+J7^P8T.^U^M^KP.6#@>+>^I^YE2K^<+>H83^>N^<+>MADJ.IY2Y^84IAMEZTRO.O^>Y^WIC^>+TGSQS^<6LN0WH^189QO^RSYCV.^@0& MO^5^  
IBU7000\$X9(I+I.F@<G^BKE+UORGI3M(4649EF^P.4.0-4E.8B.V.MJP(2^>+>6W@^<4EA@C^>K.TYORA7TJF.I53IOH.2JIBE>^<9C^>7LWTW^H<^&Mh(GICFD3O.<OY+I^2N  
P.V55.9MEF>?>QN(EI+OZ&K(ER)P5M(Q<8^QI.MQH(WV)P^FM0^<3^>(7E.PT+^183FL^W^P^>RXPX.U2.PE7H8V^U2.C68\$5L<@<^<F^>@O1RL^f2) MN-  
1KMDF.#9H.M0RXTB2;D4FZ^A^PT7VCM.FLY61E.XIRO.%3QXEK^/M1CV%>V> M;.(F=^>A^F+>V%#Y76R.M)I(=^>I^A^#4.^%J4V-RW^8&)>89>1XZ%>(PW.IS3@FBER@0)^>  
<^>28^>QYA?2^>MM&66ROH<^>D2IH7^JDI8\$<1<5<3J8I4=^<CE^>CX0F.RW.I3YGY9.G.I.HLNR>+>LAOBZ^>6Q8Y^>5<@>^>G6ITCf<^<@QI.M.RP3<+LJ=3A.R.MG61G@>QOQT^99  
0BW&G.U^>W^>F34@S2V4AD\$M^>IN.MYV@<^>T6;2^>M^>HJF1T6^>I^>N8^>M^>G@>U@>O@>CH2\$>DHUfH(ZSE.YJ^>3A07^>M^>3I.9^>M68TVZFFZFOVE5.K+5<I^>Z206S\_>LR(432.^>  
<4=4WZ0.H.^>I= MJ.^>K^>H>=>G7^>F^>K^>9X6KS^>5%>20^>333CD^>9CG6W.PC.M^>YV53HV>=GOLM^>D7^>I^>0BK.I^>T6\$F^>H5D3<3<N9YOMZAL.866^>F5LKY^>N^>K2  
M2D(I^>NY&QSAWH5NC3H@<I^>TAME&G6H.P.S^>L1.19GN0.ON1\$<0^>0B5<^>2.GYV\$3HD^>I2.WO^>JPGHU.GI(MENNY<=<6W.I^>J200Q^>Y^>F^>6)W6JETKMV=;JSDG.M+<N.P  
KOYDMP&R.P>I^>SHE-ZY83?;A>7.1PM^>=<^>J8>\_IK@F453IY.MW\$T^>DTVO+8?>@5CY7ZGIL62690^>I^>X^>BFX+OIV50.ZRZC=<E.W^>+4\$WUA(P8^>=<  
MSBCEGXGMD^>G7G2&K3B(N)M6U.IM8X^>M.M6R15X1N^>N%>0.^>1D^>I^>C^>T5.B+3@>G@>O<0HT5^>U>+>I2^>6Y5.19JfT^>9^>F^>A^>M+>D.^>(SCDO.^>#^>G^>  
HDBCG^>QV^>JL.4545.H2BY9AC0\$M^>=>R92&ZK98^>N^>2VMQ6L63Y5IM4J.XW-5^>I^>C^>QO3B^>3^>4^>H^>I^>UMC.UIM^>T^>E.U<0<6\$1.MA\$A.H3(0^>^>S^>I^>7^>SZ=G/ATDIXT0C.OE4?>  
M+JIG@>I^>W2VQJ271J^>I^>3K5?>QI^>K^>7>+>5L0^>005Y2^>I^>M^>C^>I^>P^>YR72Y^>+>+P.TS@>A0M^>IDNBW6^>+>IHU61@>M^>JUP^>P^>3SVF^>Z>C^>+>^>GP.11H.H.551>A2=2^>?>  
+^>A^>F175\$<<Mj.SX^>+>FVSLXGV(MD70+>I^>V4ZK^>WOY\$<8^>IAB4J2SFRCl=1.M.Q(=<^>SD1^>2^>RKRZ^>GYW10@.^>5^>2>=<^>20UJ<#6&M3T1Y92^>YON6@<^>CXU.M15R13I(=P1^>+>  
+7\$1^>27.KANIC69VY=H^>XCE.2.^>IGJZ^>WU104.J9C.3B.\$>M@<@3IE^>#7<IR=34^>DSD5U/Q4#7A06&J17120<Y^>M^>+>YI+>I6Z93Y^>B01T51.MM.LH+9)TAH&^>573IVM^>T9N@<C>+>  
<@&3#9>0>?>7.V1\$^>3%IN&7^>DKNU+R6U^>M2=IKC(I)^>f@>#^>3BD0H^>f@>#^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>X18.M^>6.^>9&Y^>5QJ^>Y5J95\$ZP^>IHU<=<K^>?>0^>4RCHU.  
I^>I(=<^>5^>194)7BK1C+4^>M04MHJX.U^>M+>^>KUZ4A^>83T^>(AVY<1^>2^>9^>M^>7.G+6.WHOX9^>SLK<N^>0.QO;SF6^>X^>RMW^>

[[11P>0G9,>RG#B]>UD/HDKR1+ WUG02K&6-FP6T:KW4LPN? M)56]MP.:1|Q<^P\*(1U-5,+L+|S|O%>%50D%AYPH6\*AP>IR0|#(O-CEQ3AH3-M/ZIKR(R0\$)SN2D\$!!PX|8F  
0^1L89XU8=)XZXB8BK?^M4&B^Y8P/V19 M<^A^P+>A9MBL4:SQW^R)4+AMM29A>34A:1^ CD=NMQ=C^YBIBM8(>>X|IROE  
M#R<E613C/|U|F?>0B9P\$7|S#M87:<T67>V\_A1,(6L>C^1L(6L>+>|W)C MYGA,^,AF+>3\$3UHHB1B(LLDC5FG\*BE7T9)LR!\*YH+9JWP4|H015|PX,8P^YD.5Y=AXUN#+8WQ5=  
<M#E^?2VP#MOG H4|3<6T^299HA<|HJY^?\_1|Y/F|Z|SWH M\$+>D|WQ5\*03=\_, C481<0#<|<K.S]

~~6XI&K'0%CU=M"UXBR75YV12J(/&P%64NF16 M#:+3E/S\E(IP S2I.2#!QH<7QBC.V5M|1L@|F-3%YL<\*:+A3DB5.HGQ XKQ M;MT/OR7~~[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

(LJ@D=ZVLTC9-P>58FD20\$BQ26AV:~#L MF|H\$H\$FV=,~>0@SB|N;Y@TJ6(%)J&J4@ROEL4JXL1MJU|<^8\_EVD@K(%)M M2#249~@B.)R;R%|P3+&-QP-/ M.6V9E26V|0^&J7=-< GA=)9J WX@<AAIE@9V MR\$S\$ZP~>9VW5\$MFUY1\_RXE~.65%5\$7P-WZ0P@:49\$;Q9\$&26X ML&HJMZ6\$&80C@<K03R;J4D 4\$4E?B0ZR\* IMMW476I:Q@>PZ/CPLA9IC M^I3J0E2~1^9K6@<TAT@>E8R#PAD^I1H\$Q1P1K^<@>K0G 0^1~16JR F=+,% MZ83V313G.M1T.E\$5\$1@P#<H\$J9I@>QWV,UU7I~INQGLI@GZN. KA.18C>>EY M/KP.VN>#E#6@<-SC6S)H M@R\Y^J45C.L@>ADFEYLO^%YH.LHMPBT2~1\$5I-DKKKJPC M~%K/AHJ2@B3J0TFC\$RKNV(2>10HFRP?)(C@<XO>=LUN(C. B)I.MN.\$;FSVV?J|>~P%6GNJCKOSY0F~\*+M\$4^CJYHC1Z0\$D1+G.CD 72S0Y9<#T&77@2Z,2%M,2\_&1#7 M\$FA7(5ZNRW/7@<9M@4U@<)UDH^QH<7^659@30LE=17:PSH^W3 >+!I MAKP(C^<04E;@7@T. FY9P3@<5NRT/3R1\$5\$ C6;N.~C^D8KQ&^XFM>3F^<=>M3+1HJB@R-0A?2@<B2%\$09\$X.1540#167A7U9P6I&C<C^19IK=9C:105H#Z5 M5Y.TR6U4WSJ0?1+V81@<HP=3192?0@<M^>M@<PJL-TL@<H1I~9PFCR2?G+V\$4H8YJ.EK1R<K Q50H^PL^<5AN21^UQI@H.BM+FE+XNFHVPFBBU.VBG12@<EWAJG6Z? EGV6=Y.P~T\_ M0J\_@DIYD?D0?P\$6=^YU^<O+T1+0 M.1>+4E:6M\$5RJE.X. RJ=1@<#1+4.V0I<@<GTCV.PAM89D.222=91/1 M@Y#&^<4UX+>^<4X\$@>^S1.AHD/K^FQ7U@F12ZW8B/K3GMU=241Y^<D?>@<#13.MR1>@<6.LKX.G.IX=1#D9%R&R^BWHW8/D42HV5E.(FD.7@<M7\_<I(FE)DV;B0B/ M&AFEB%<O@<JXA^4I^2B,2K9R.FU5\$7DB15XX)1&\$@<^G%/1VB8.E\*B@<# M73X8Q+<(Q^\$&E.M4INF<^%/T2IH>@<?9^KD6Q@<( &Z\$2J466LMB;38I)+I MXO- /H-D1+<K/LK+<U19R9P2.96~1@<Q^Y7MH^GPS.MMM33A?>@<UUD@ MWG>^>Q>D2@<BLD7DN6GHCI NSB+6&(X0=MQ=9?) P^R 78IO.DH+051XGB#<@Y.M/KD1?C4+> HW73H8X@<Z>X^P^FY0YR@UA5.8~>M3UP^>T^T KGG660L13 MLU-R7+3%YNA<^<H1I.AOQUGER@<B790\_~HWM09^FG4WHJHS.F^>=J5I M\$NRCIU@.0:17^S83U(GO3KU@P7U+7K^<6V.IN4QI@W19F).P\$E18H1C1 M51MZZO?7J.8ND+1@2=200:LHCRL5~1%<FLM0L1NH0HJ6I4J93SG\$R5.MH1V)7K~<Y06IA9?9AS. 9X1.21(GP51?20H^K^<R^P).DU1\$53K@<L1 MZ7.Z&+<D?1@<M^>M^>M0JBI4-Z>D.N.N.WK&EWF7\$S;MX8A6Y\$9I~<26TS&C=39U/VU7 H^\* M5Z.100^<#&ESME7Q(HI7\$XW@SK2KQ@9&^;F7.MPYTFI^L&RYI6^<4QM.9\$6 SGHXV7B\$GJ#>S^\* L&&S.PQAZ,DX.MY-/ M/Q F(9^<Z.G1T630&6C.4G983~M^<OE387C=1^>#2H(C6A0)1RAZ^FYD0BVQ^<QW^<DEI+>^T1T^>9?P50P^MCEB\$^EK\$MW? X=XI1T\$39?>P1Q^P&1<@<MZ\$AKUXMB=<7>ZAP(OB28QIE.M#VY14D^<Q^<6&7>+&A^<JN^>~<IKZ50?PVL%&^XKIH M3\_0^<AU@<N.^8M.DC+OG+1MJC0I>9PN^CW@? 7XP6KX^PJBFR>5LTS\$=..M5#0~1%<^&Y000Q.YS)75B<^I8(7ZVUW^<# M8+LL+CH^H^<+>D0KK4I^<T)BCL^6H.F^2CZL?T6=0=^W8BY12R4)9K^<6A^T^%ML& (C.G)UEEFHJ3=LE8:OEB^R6.R6J15U3.8GIC.K\$A.U@<JPHNNT<~78~4~<YJ@<3L1J.90I7(B3)G1^R66P1^<C)C\$<1 M&V6G1N47@<8N.T^<G0TNR4Z5? P^\*KB8TIA86TICCH3<N^27E&54>TO).YVZY.MN.AG/62MXK2/>6TFARY\_WUMNUA.FE3IC.L03V1DD15\$QEXPLEW#BM/> MQ&B<&#<YV^<2\_QV^<\$OI^%MFAMJUC3 87AM3.8>&U@Z.P1+7/P^>D75J(5A M5KJL1>Z^R^H\$K.N3>V^9V.N.TJ<^4CE/O^<HFN9^<C^>JISPEG^<9103^ M/Q.7L^U@<I2. 4=NBA~4^<0@<IE+7@<SB1\$X&B=B628N13M(LH&S.QZ.#638 M62>~.TY86LZ4K\$#Z2G(K) RG4+<H^<M^<M.KI2?P^<OC9^<H85.9Z2>I@<HOYI.K6^M>)>H26% IG1H21PE<0=^<K8T1-B^H^<9^F.M.SFC.C29SIAH^5?<48HY1.MRFXY25Y1.16.G.I<1&C@<A^2>~<J6^53C3>~<C.VTY>M\$G\$NW^\$ZQ05@<3.M)1Q/H05W52JQA.TB^DP= <3.1#EY1^<?FMJZIDFN.N4UJ.IEL^<+>G5H.MTV(F^<#&E6O^<A\$4+5P.L8I7^<L1Z4QD1WH>#<I>~<6A0X^<JE<1@<U.Z008UA.M8I2LM>@> IDF2)BIC.IH6<%A0~>~7Y83LTQ^<\$5L7^<J.0=8<~>#IYB5^<Z\_ M/F8T=0ZEI>|@<YK#3/R18@LWIO(I^%AVEH1)Y>L^Y9Z=(C.IH^<V\$OI^> MSIC+ VRY^<=<D87>Z>I2=WEYK7>+<IG^2?L=>=>EEF7M^<P^>T1(68LE.M@<Z1@<P1^HWFKA3XDF@<Q1MGR^KUFUV>^<T3P\_R.T7W/+>1G94>I29C.Y.M>DAG. MVM@<R5>+>E52NWK3H\$2CQRE7E1R^>R^>.GQW^2MRMC=V^\$S&^<HJB.MR1.4W3515NUAL^7X9FZ>V9TD.8RWMOXIGERB\_ N.OZ.OGQOZ^<I7\_V.M^<4I>^FL=OPI? OQI.F^<Q\$<YD4Q>~<I>G)ZQXG^<+<K.L16+>R^>WJMU.M2I8;L&2I^Y.M^<PN1P1=^<V.V1.T1^<3.B0&F^<V1<~<N2U\$1^<PDROT^<VZ^UL^<V.M4.XH+T3>I(G1L^>1K8HJ7^<R98? >#HX2>IG(8Q.050L@<A1.SDQZ6\$AL3I6+>M5.W142>DMZ.L5.(PD.Q@6T^<62A.LGN&~<D&S.C\$4.H^<Y/L.Q2KAYL7I^>U96AJH8HBIA(C.M.2>JFE.VZ.N7H)2.2>CTC1JDI7^<H^<I>?D>E^<B^O.H^<134>?L1 M&C8H..5BE3)GWH/2A3AM.ES0Y9N701D%+YI.N.LI(2@<#\_V@<I^7^X^<# MMRB<=&31Q@<.)J\$=<^<ARL75C0\_339#NZ@<1<@<YW4\$^<^<?D2X:H I(E&C@65CM2PPI>@<M7>+>1KJ4..M1MEP&TF^>N^>+ZV1M^>..3MDP1&~16B10I^<2^<A M8YCB^<A^<M^<OAI)BMQ LP^>R9+MGT.Z5&H^<=SROOB@<Q5C^<NX21?7CIP4U M/5:7^<ZJN/IVH2#2BA.ANHYI)67Y9MCM&?>P2PH2@<=W4#6.1^<MOI1K1O2^<5.JR^<I@<KJWXH1^<2>J12^<WYV.K63@<FK966<6Q\$U(U1VN<IQOM(HVM.M.H.20R^<65?<G^<M\$ GOSP^<?K1K^<22376Q^<+I^<GCY^<B3^<UQ.PCS/94TAR.MP1.Y@<FJKO@<S6T5A^<Q2\_QZ666H^<#3J1W^<FYT?IH.GRVN74^<T1S^<8IR.M^K.MAYV\_9UVV)3%> Q>2>V1.TQ)5L1I^<S=(G.Q@<MR01B.BZS^<LPW\$<M2.M18>=90%YYS\$<3^<KHBC19&EA40\$<#1^<Z8B)XN1\$1=3UJ@28N^<FFZL51K^<4YV>+<#DN70^<4HS^<DMMB. ^<9^<I(3.#)9I#MV>+P(I)K\$S^<^<M9P?RXA>@<XLL^<LT\_4HEHT^<LM5Z6B@<ID5Y.Y^<E@<M.TI.ME<~<OTSD?CT>LY.Q>=2%P^<88/86<83J4BQ^<IE.(N32C+<B4^>)N^<ZT1VPC06>Q MX1AW<@<+5VS.F700?X1+>GQDZ.15>=<CK02FUEX^<PRV85>^<IMW>Z6LB0&? MQ6(7G14FH3NZ^>+R>E2@<@<WIOB>P^<F^<#9RK1K^>=)~<45XW44H1.5I@ MLG6ZU98AT.9^<NW^<8H1KB+>AJA(1TL^<4I^<DE)K^<JRLB1.JWJ6U18^<M^<J245Y^<M^<JRY.H8B?UK7J^<UQJ74R^<NM/ZVN0^<5ZU^<A1.6@<82B922T79\$HY^<J06 M1#GY\_UEV)74I^<V4>+>IWX7D^<F^<M4ET3)Z1H1^<B16SX+>SK9K^<PM2MR.M6^<MBZ^<+>04U(TLS\$<N.W.4IB^<J^<N&V17^<F&=>W670.WQ<3&C@<Z41^<UF..1^<XBATR^<+I^<F12 M10I9C.P.G=<+8947^<TEVRZ(3?H)ELB1K1(1+>#D@<WZ^<XU^<I^<GQ^<OHHY^<M^<R^<H1^<2F3X^<=7HUS(D^<H^<XU^<O^<LRA^<=JZG)J=<S\$<=R^<HIO8B^<R.L1^<IPK.M4D^<6WOE>X9(VH=2.OIK.U/Z28\_CCRF.O3.DXU9M&HXE(OG9<3P.RLG9^<G.MA.E9.S^<#O.S=GZVFK^<BRH+>MNS7WX=O1.4.5BNU/EMI^>+<+<(0F^<I.U1.MM=PXC=BF8&(1.7WRY^<=97TFY^<?I? RK5Y57N(C^<M7>+<I&2>@<I.Q^<SP7R9.MBS^<P@<J^<U.B.U\$>^<YF58H5B1B6U\$9?+U.M^<X1^<O^<E9&?<6>?<P^<P^<2&A^<M^<NW^<K49&9NBG>@<UJO<^<?Y^<YK^<P^<M4QIXS0\$X^<Y U.D(^<+5^<XS^<BR@<M6=B^<UJ@<G^<GHG6^<WY.EV^<+>DSJ>4K1(N^<5QD)O2(I&^<V^<W.C5.K0&T3Y.MNB^KJVPFP79H)KF73#1ZB&L^<V7Y.TS^<R&^<A1.OI2Z.^<%E.ID6N^<?I&S.MQ^<EXD6^<JY77L^<+<A1A^<?7CXI^<P^<B9P9OQH.15.IHTM^<X^<I.M6^<Q&P.M.C46^<92GULQ3D7H^<H.X8^<N..3WA^<@<2ID^<IDEB2^<5^<@<H^<JY.M0C^<Z6Z17.1A&5OZ.M1Q? IE>E^<HU\_<I^<Z^<+<F.PW03I9QGGYVPB.4HW5.M9Q.V@<I.WC0<8DFKMX3^<H1.HEL6&OU9JFH^<N^<YVH&I55.E^<6R<3.MD1\_~<E6372^<I2S@<? GG^<+N1>ECHO=<#WUDI^<F.IKKZF^<W<#<^<1H^<Y^<L.J5.MRF0^<0<0\$H6/<(7K15\$81K4%I^<5^<#WZOOKY^<@<UTV.7CP3.MTOIR+6%\$J/(V^<126\$)PJB(5GP?2WJO= <+X1Z?^<W16@<YRUB3JL.ZBWB@<86.ML^<ESZU7JN1>@<#G^<S1>OJ0NK+0?IE@<FEA.3X^<F7Q3^<+<0=QWJD3J)1B4MBI^> <K3?%E..A1Z^<4DQRFI&K64FIH&6453V)12078WRQ^>S4\_?BC.MA^<V^<N^<N^<K^<M^<U4I.SY^<P^<K^<K^<4^<37>+<I^<X^<88EWB1\_0ZPC8D^<?>N^<P&6^<MA=5M. U@<ZQNA2L^<OMB2N&L3UFMA^<T^<=M00I8S.F38.M900TF1W80AARB^<+MVM^<X=M5^<ZU8^<DO^<AUWCB^<0IRCDL.M5X1\$Z 75LQZM^<2AIR63P&BC2=EH.75G6^<PE=KDT^<I^<VJ.5517.M17.R.G6&FVN3&INOM1&6N1^<QO.29.9774W7Y^<Z(LX19B>G.MO\$N1X.M1L+C28@<)<KU8EMRG419R? FW1.O.^>+ME.GU@<I.MX2.I.L.VDSS9+M0H(XI>+I^<@<I^<D15P^<\$VGI^<T57IMHWH^<#N^<M.H.H.VLT^<H3B>@<@<LFU1371^<0.E\$<^<DHC^<PHFDM)274XQ^<FIB7JO.B0+W.M^<FM# <2MBX^<UBN7^<H1B0J^<+I^<V+D0NM>C>G.5A0^<4>N07>1>R>2.P^<T^<P^<T^<O.MSG1\_?3V^<+>3L^>7^<W^<N1Q3TS-8R42C3P.J\$WVX^<M^<48M^<587^<+>U MKE^<J&K0^<#A\$A18.S^<EN^<#S1.S29.L>+>YC7M^<H^<J\$K1M^<MBS.G1^<P^<ZUA@<MZU\_<NFL+<70N^<@<KFLH^<I^<H\$S^<W^<M^<H^<T^<F7.XFV4#81.M^<?>#6481Q@<#NG.EYIV7IQ@< CLHLY3B1^<I2B16T^<I.SG942A0MOR44VR&N.65Z.MW.DK67C1M1^<+>?L^<M^<A^<H^<ID^<I^<+>X^<W^<VZ+I^<B&8I^<9Q^<=0CBL^<T=M6^<EO^<3N^<I^<EAOOF MHPXN.H3E6&N\$2+I&EAM0R^<A\$=AGAL.XL&WUJZ2V19\$9S^<N^<3.R9H1@<37.MH2IGU^<U^<F3ZMP^<0^<=LIA2^<0JSD6)@IBS.Z7G5E3.WY^<JVA1^<MOO4QJH.M3M^< <5D^<B&3@<+>@<3.38^<X^<R7XT>+<I7^<C=OCTT^<F&MP4AH1^<?K\$@<=<M1HB7M1H57G^<KM@<E6U0U9Z\$T000JH.S)96F&IOG0U+<SN5/IH=23.P=4.MET^<BZIH5.I^<N08AA^<# M1^<+>#K=+7WH&I^<?5.5NDJZ7.5I+1^<UKM=MTV^K&6510I^<=MGN^<#<I^<Q&S^<+>MPZ2N>?BG^<S^<74.H^<?K^<C&K20+<7F=<4U^<I2BKA^<+>XNRO=Z9MB^<B1P1 M1^<#^<H75>5=^<X>+>WZVOM^<SGL9R&2.LQJA#16..M67391RW1.MWQ93J^<H75JF<~<X9N&8\$6U@XWO^<SIFR2EJZ^<JN.VL2UR(I^<M1^<L^<3>J>2>00&+<VGUKP.Y 0\$F^<TB>+<VRHPI>=^<2L.MY0AAQ^<+>M^<MTOEXQOHH^<@<3^<ORU\$S^<H1N3ZSB&^<K&D&15DVRVRH^<@<SER@<M^<GEBEBLE@<0^<UN6I^<GZ&^<Z^<K^<K^<(36I^<5WTEA^<BPKA.PZ.PG067^<M1^<MIMRPS^<HF1F.VQD^<B^<Y1.K^<+>#T^<W&Y^<YK^<DG)5^<PE=^<VAI^<W^<TW^<H^<U0.2^<M0.LT12>+>1VT^<AU^<I^<W^<Q23J1^<V5^<#084^<7TSV@<2D9I4^<542P6^<Z66U^<V>^<2I.M1OB WMP6ILUR270A^<I693P^<K1W^<U^<E(=>WM/6N/+<LTMN^<@J17^<YH1^<M0J5^<PHDI.W^<2W5D1^<WTJKTZ^<W7@<CWJ1^<CRG^<I^<P1+<I^<B4.F^<IAX.N MXP1^<H>+<I^<F17V9H1^<+<G^<U^<ETIM7^<@<9E^<W^<L^<F13T75.Z2/WH7FR^<+>4&1K.MJ50H1521^<@<17MVTJ9.Z\$<V\$1<=<NRSI7R1B3>=8XQED2Y99^<R^<RF4^<U.M.A^<@<K03=0. =N6X.R1V1VM^<9XM=<+>U9>2M1^<1\$<+>+>I0.M^<F^<IE94B5.O1YH^<@<0^<+>4U60UR042)W3M4.Y\$6.M10ZIGJ65^<MX6^<J^<8M1^<M3^<+>4SD=PI G=Z3J9E00.V^<I^<Y^<530L0.UUM&U^<A^<P\$<X^<MU^<17>+<AS1G^<M^<F18^<Q^<FQ6^<BZ^<N7^<#1C^<U^<Y2UWT2Q\$TUE^<3.UY^<I^<+<B5B1^<Z^<C3I4^<2^<#Z2 S\$QN^<FFM.61^<Q\$<8B&S@<Q.#M^<MAIU@<D.I5FU^<Y^<YML12CXA1^<I@<IM3^<CM^<DRYG^<HX08.IVY7Q8HM8M7H9EYH1.M72. B9(I^<7E^<2P.7A^<K<5IK^<DSVJ.B.IVIB1QO7.0\$^<4PL^<S^<K8^<G\$C^<AIX.MANT6=(F=J\$F^<ORI^<@<2^<OKWV7(7F#)ZIFA86=<5EBO\$S.1M1^<I^<ZIL?C.MJ^<70C5^<^<70IQ9^<IE&+<I^<A^<J1&3^<ID\$1^<L1^<4I^<3@<KE\$<S^<N^<U^<W^<10.MN7E.TRA4U^<L.M^<M0HB2=I04(37WE^<Y^<2FC4J^<D.J.O^<I^<H1KGZB^<I^<Q.M^<+>#<I^<JXRH4. ^<IGT4H\$S.X0I^<Z5^<W5\$D1H^<A^<EY3@<I^<@<FK&MD1QW^<M2I\$M^<H^K^<5.E5V6I+EE25D0.7.BX.2T92^<I^<B1^<=ZKM^<I^<SV1+I0^<WD10^<C^<S.W3.M^<U+<I.OY.0^<OW.AK34R^<TC^<I7? OPH&H^<M^<T9HKNM2609@<YSYZ.XI&DG.M25I^<U1.K^<D>VEGE.06FV1+OCNE^<M7^<J^<G^<XU^<M4ME^<6&I^<P2^<BF89<5E7=<6&I\$O^<YK^<P6>+<I^<D>=5YFP9^<AAO^<LGB& F4A43^<70I2^<60=60QX^<..M0@<9W^<AT^<XR^<TYTP^<B1^<P9R&?<70YV-1^<O3HF&^<P&K^<FBC^<A1+<I.O19.5^<BH2^<5^<F16IB5=1^<5ND>+<CTJ.9C@<MTD01DX9P^< MHI+0UE6XE.TPLA1^<9=(QWB7923^<W^<X^<FWC=^<AZLD^<BC+<DK8=1317.1D51>I2CQ@<R&S^<UWA4H=I2^<M^<@<=\$=<^<I.60^<I.ZL^<PN^<? Q3C^<9D^<F1PHBV.5.50@<M7@<=<F5QGWKIO3^<M^<Q@<9&H^<I\$S.ZZ2^<W=LYJPL^<HLD^<C^<O13J^<?>+>H^<EOE5F.RD2W=1>8H.E^<+>M^<KLOK^<X.ZVHH^<Y^<C^<B@<LOB.H^<#27&I9^<R/ I6G\$<=<?>H^<W^<@<0&7L^<+>M^<BDG(H^<I^<KUZ^<IL.IBK.(E+I^<53^<A1^<6^<ICMD897CJ^<#K+<L^<+>A\$^<YTO.ZRV\$X.M^<HYBE^<I^<P.B.M^<161#<I0C^<I2>OUL^<FW1&Z.TP.TJ&FE> >M^<+<7G0^<C^<H^<I^<6^<I+>M10^<I^<YJ^KKC^<I^<S^<?>V5WHF.B6^<N^<7^<K^<M^<A^<2L\$S.9M^<^<8V8+1.M1^<7^<90\$<+>I^<S1^<=0A0^<+>ASM5^>#DS^<V1^<S&L.G^<Y>FGOSY^<NHL9&IKP^<M^<C^<7) :H2I:5^<56C16I3F4^<L.H2.AY1BWIJXOM&A(PX>~<U.H.M^<YDN3)9^<A14^<R^<Z1^<6+7L^<I^<PEYB1^<M1^<H^<F\$H(NWHUW^<NAB^<EZA.OKF^<I7E^<BLKZGB>HF^<O^<+>7^<6^<UXQ^<+>I2^<13WW M92Z9CA^<MMBQZ+<#<FT<^<IRR&S^<I^<Y2.V.EJRYE^<Z3K7J15^<I7Y9//U=UL5KA.M78#~<V^<U=NY\$10=64LKBMZ>9CIE^<R0&JJY>XQD^<H^<X>T>F651Y^<Q9\$1^<6D^<Z4.Z\$J+0 8&S>H^<FX9RIS^<A>R0^<F^<52^<D3.I666.9N09W4W^<I^<P^<SN7@<I^<VY+<MC^<=7WA79L^<K^<P>=SB+I0BK2^<US^<A^<V^<I7^<HMZMR5W7L0^<Q^<P^<K^<+<B6P1R^<T^<M05\$? ^<XK/MXPG.ZE8Y691^<+>I(1)^<C&CIGC2H.B10+YJ0I3^<M^<Q1^<5212.R5&4AMQ69^<9^<B\$F>3<~<C.MG9B1&276BL^<I>+>37>+I9J^<A1J2^<0^<I^<T^<FWJ.AWD5^<I\$S.T^<+>^<H&H^<MY.YR5K)1B4>^<63I5Y@<I^<2J4HJ&6^<+>H1L6>+>L6^<+>P^<HD^<2^<F2+>004I\$M5HVG6^>^<IVG87H^<W^<HSS9R8@<MP586E^<Q06^<3X^<UBFOI1^<YQ^<DP.SO^<NU Z8^<K^<R1^<TL^<OB1^<W&2JG.M7L.WBOLN^>^<ONG6V58)T2I^<F2(H8B&^<N1+>A0I0^<I^<Q.M5Y2P\$Q.^<2%I4J1Q^<+>T^<BC^<I^<P^<@<I^<H^<W^<3ZX^<YHGIC^<JG@<+>H^<+>5403 A3&A.WGERU.M05I718>+>I^<^<4MXC1^<16^<19BBVICQ.9I?T^<2^<=W7^<DW\_<6&#^<IACO.FS^<M@<I^<GX^<Z^<Y^<Y^<XRGK^<H^<CM^<@<CIY^<?<R2^<PHC.M>~<K^<F2\$<\_2Y^<#^<\_<F1<~<?2 ?B^<WML^<EBAF^<Q08H^>~>3RON9R^<PZ.M.EBP6^<#M>~<U8JZ.M^<M^<I^<QJDK^<0^<7PPO5^<M^<R&K^<K4^<~<KAS+<I^<H^<HGF^<E^<P1^<TE.XV.M^<+>V1WG^<H1^<00^<U^<G1=I@<I6I>I7^<IVT5V3^<F3)75I .1^<B^<M^<AL1G^<68@<0.A\$<8^<H1@<2.M^<4^<T0I@<^<BNC^<F8AS.P^<U^<WOG9E6IGM>Z9&L\$<S^<XPV1^<47.I4D1O1^<+91^<M1^<+>S^<VSTV6JQD^<PQ876H^<I^<5^<FBZ>=WVCB^<M MNP.500^<I^<QSE150GZ0P^<A^<Q>~<W.TMXA^<=Z@<@<I^<V.PJ^<I@<A1.S.H+Q^<E21A.MYTHLECI^<R2.0JQ63A8R^<I2U^<I^<RLX^<U^<LZ08M1^<AEI83Q1^<



[illegible]

08X4%1%KXGNHRC%18I7Z%1%9%G(BJ'=1(G(C'-QAK>2(L1%&X%Y%2ARL1)MP)B&G GV8\_6FM1<\_%1=LZ(N10L%NU;I26M1K%CIH6%N%G8ET12=>6KV M4CJ%<8CPTV%13%KXWTV:Z5Q1Q2R M C:Z28HNV8D.<1)W T62)NDA+N9+USZ=IY6D6:1O W>065(6U%66+># MUB2R86=I+Z%#41\_>@6R G%<KYN:0FKC%1%0J1BWDD7YR+>=<1J6Q3% MQG(=<1J E6R13%359B8L0749)B=>A+EXM J+M QS7(7412A2Q10AH%MI+Z%#341UW4PD104K036%3+S2@SCCDVD:L4.NK% MDP:CX57D+J1XBE:P1CJHB>+<12D1Y416H8:VEYOS155B80C.DXTH>4KH3>\_>W 42 M3Q9V>UV6@S9KV1L1F5KW0VH1Q<769P.NOR=>XY.S4D\$T^P3#>+4X\$%<K M>M:MP&@ 7LK P/2%Q 6X&8R5V1 L Q78Z%1A3L&S&B&R&P&J&N&XN&P1%53R>\_>X%>#1020XK:D>+&1JEP28T MJYA:4EY%&BGR7GWOP\_AHR\$<\_07%YB'0 ^L4#I2 U6.ZAV6&R<P<3.MRW-BYEM(C2FV0C1HIFVYX=JH1=U3BW5%5RXH3+T^E%&L=J=HH1(C M VY<T\_D\_>4>#BSN\$=J7=>=I6UJH6G:=I=9D M<=>NR1H1L<L\$S#1W%AHYN=JT^L^T^X<#8JN1+V: NHO55K+J80BU+ M+N%&N=JS15M2W:N=&8CT4D\_R.9Q15(4LBZ7%0H22F154796H1B+YJFE M/BL\$13%9WHD)KIP>CMF>(DQ5GJW1Q3>=<1J0MBJHGXSE=&#4XM.M8>Y&X=6NN<1=NIJ(M1>7>INF&SQ+KI=>#(6319P2L.C8A4B7)O:1\$ MPF\$W S&D+GJO: (K814R1+>+1X12M241<4>3H8R&JSMR3>EJ(GXTT201^M-88M.L1IDFB%ULI5<1J2>\_6^ B74B125>C#X#(F1)>KWBH1%ISR719;SMI< M<(<1^N=>6N:N%41(4>B5.&D^U1\$Z>^<1C7D184WEY1LIS V+ M&O:X^1E\$-L1P8.9V\$SC4D#4L5LTBOX&IXH426>Q5=0=1%12\$ MAK>3&OL1^VE%G5T7H1L%G0B7DLA=PD9&5W0R100P15A2 M^UMPRC1T10\$ZOH>Q1.H^T^1H=>KX^FL^%MW07\$E<#D/>ING3:1Q3>QJ/Q/MT@VEC37GHI:L3\$A^V1^ VTB54TIE0>=>E\$5QF&K<4LK=>AS/HI>+1 M358RKPQOWV2%(H/ADTASL5127S\$&#61+>0ENFIHWXGNT?>1661PYCY MTF&=FL80\_1006D^XEUU<7H7P6P8G1Y4(K&H2)7D\_EWQ28%KK9HHD.M XKAANATV71244M%LKA1(1#1Q)X15P6@M1\_9P.OHV1V4^Y158E)QI M8+>R.KK%:8CZ2A\_+J1+33K 39 S:&Q1S1A\$5\_0H.N6215%5#&# M4L^M126K&L%&#&L^V1Q7>BP.MFHW(49V M4FR2KLK1H1%<KMP)MEW4.34.QOM>F4ZLFOAOAV3V1<^<A1^CBG6%G^V7X1W M1P33FMG+OT>BMD13OY1Q5W47B6GCV2R&B&J1Y>=>T14.H%G6C7G7\_>M7Y SC4>ZXQF)Q^T174>4>S6J3 V4EJ ZK&D;MH.92 54J.YCGY.L55BHP1%1U7N1>=&OO=IDRVFXVX0.M=&S9\_1JM>K5FE MXP(C=<OLXJ9EW%JDX1367=>820B01%JPH=>D8C2YLFES2=>TQJ70W1G M60W1u908406^ITG5^>NAUW19\$SPORH7W<493)NS121+P%(1%#X7\$ M+V:6=>1\$2U)A1H H3 US\$@1880 MS6ZM^909.H=&1\$E IS.(0BYABTI^EFFE1F5 :356YADV6.OXRR)Z1 M=>(<Z3D1YXXCYON^OICDJM1N^EFBDF1B%>=>B>8Q>A5+V18<=>9MUA M%GLO:T#5D10P2>G>3GY1+>X:GER0&5F\$S>[SJA.86>IPHHVY2R+N=>E FMJ>QV77%658\_UFE1C593.CIP3N.H1+1>OEF5JN+>BZOG.WC.H410N 22T M&XG1OHCYV M+D+BIO C1#3F%1>U7\$>#<PVTYKCMV1U>7/2>21 M5Z7(WB&G5)H9L K+ HEE4^1#1.W1WUP20Z8\_0JHYU<1ZOR6ED58OAFUS<31=91Q7QS=W:MPOL46AUB2O/CNRR&XU.L.FY.H78=ACB6:M4D^BZ(1)>K6%SVN<17R>FZ+2^ MZX=0D: aEA.L^#5A:8A<1W2C%1PWY08Q\$Z2U+L.F0\_4P C^&33B%2.MINTYK\*\*\$Q\$UYV TWOMY&C>N4^DP1D6GAL1.V.USS^3D MN<17800FIC=KZ6HF\$9)M44CG#F>9N:ONJ IPLD>J3W6<=<8L.V4\_549.MP:W1W.S/5RRD^F7\_>1Q K3.O2M^%T>C.2Y1LM7NXI(C.D02=X1.D2^X1+1642E37TIS7H24 MWVY0P^X IOP05=1.6F14\_Q1+17>1 J1HMTFN&LY101#M(Z>O1K780XV1L=D=2RUUOBWQAN(PERP M1BNLCPE& PMYADU>=>4<6GN<=>(>V8Y8O)>=>(>=>D74&T5L9 I=>4VH&L52 MP.T1HQ4E.N3MV+N824P15%K1H41<4SGN&N1E72Z>JELBTMWJ R T MC^E5E0Q154:R+1&O2GKHWN YUGYPYU^K(8=V+I>Q1607#6 ML.L1&C8YGC<1 Y&=D617>OL(2ZSOSKTZSH(C1S18J0HXK^>W1OS+L2 M C^>B^WYE\_XIC2<=<7B0S3ND7P4HX<91\$W4^E2N.L17H1+1<N6&6B MWE1@>+>M.H1)=2P21.#>R^>BV4D1@AQR&3^S18B5\$5J1B9%629L.U6E6.MQ1@61PG\$M>B>2<545^L1C^>D83B2C121Q5IX.M9.TYQ3>HU.MG1+19%ESI7211FEWH9+<&B.BE1^M1Y863=&Z19\$K81\$H.LM.G41&73X6 MF>\_>ZE(4(1<1O<=>G1@97B1WUFY.Y1P>\_PZ>=>12(4%RVUO1H1:VN9N.MMB^B)M8%10^E12(=ATN1F 3K46&=>HIF\$01\_Q6E21>737VGL1>BS6 MR-WW4Z>Y2MXM^CIG(E=610J.YU29S1<=>1JG.W+AI(\$Y-35.B1F4 P1H.MO3%3NH1+>#S.Z1N161<\_>8H1QBAR.T0)XCOV7^0&Y<T.D832+91F21<=>ML.Z4^EY+>+1E10B>G>=>715 M(8@>1^4E7B181QD181R1812#KAGV107J1R(MLN^F01&=>Z^L1N)Z>\_8H.M1D.P2SK1 1&X\$S.&0).6PH81Y4 M^M^2G1VJF5\_0.5%T91V>FYR67OSNIT.EA+>NQC^@PHC+E1X3<0^E=>A.FG/O<T^J1NTP<3#1T4Q1\$>^E\$ MPG1>+1B9=ML%Y2\$G.G1>QKNC1392T1&4 (1>5V1V^T^L15= EJK1^OLS>M%0740%4NG>&Z>GXF^&L1#^<6?>D<O#GB2<#DI<14CL1QK1S+ M^%B>64W0\_ U1%1@LV614R1&C#&P1J1=>7>=>UU<1^1#1??R1810K843.A3 M.V:4C.9\$U 2X%0%VEFN1B7LZGGK3F1%<@QD9L0\_Z1FU(J.VWIMY1?2;1Q)<1O<10T^<KSWIX6+AXS- 0^>+28H121VOC1#&2B.09Y-G^B^H1T&L;B^<0 M^BM<=>P747H1>KV^<V06;&2=N)5Q>789F1.)JCS1980A%K<3A.T:6V M5FH FKH2/6^UYU1@<Q4>LKH1L1? 5Y.U79&Z->A+GG5NX.TXMO.M16YUW+1DE6Z.U.EY+>BD(10BXK121<=>=<16^&BBZ.PMHWXPKG.600 U.MO>+>D77Q(EDC1V+79J JDUFT1).1CL@H71>=>9 IUM&K1W\$01^OW2U.MP.ON.NH81Y5 K2N)QJUU>=>MT1=>21Z1FK6GNT^U<=>8^G<3F&K1XU1^>V50=5E^V13+>H0L7^9&RC&MTE^>RUDN^1W1444QZBD(0MSS- L+&7X.&28A\$U4V96^PO.D6PLU<(>C(N1M.519+&Q1=1Y3E^YCC5>=>NHE1%>9DV7HHC^W6U1+V)H1.BU125+H.M.H1#>1^IA&AAS^<6^>W18K3D3N \$Y1YU1=V1M^&Y^F@>D/G<(>V+D MDG^V6.O.LD1+9;GYLFCFZ35+V1.G1B6PLX1CU701N1C^KF1.D.R2&8 MG1OS@67DA^>N1&N76W0<E)KA@ZUN1M.LM1TYU6U3W5

07F22LX5;#9%>KID4C1G18D28C#1%NB;L/O 6.K=L;PIS#67FL1+9.M#X1Y+>9#XX0D#A7G1.D9YJ@<XXKSI>CTGR>M)FJZGHHJ/HFS#>U1UG63-0\*#TBC=>SJR  
RE9\$IBN>X3BH&L)F2#51U1HA M#L D19571O.0-51=JH-."@BIS U15 MO5TB Z7=>780V=P%|YAIJITZLO5\$MS MB&IB#A?>LXBIGH0#>71W761M1.KZ+VFTB=>TU9C#F2  
G?K5C6 MW3VUD2Y42C2N1B1+0)AR08 2Y1F1F+<E+3FTB3GN.N.0=8.C)LP1M#1+EE#92Y3+<6>2TBQ 4YI0DM.2>2ORGW99:#7>+7Y7R4M#E+04HN.M  
#RZ+4YQ/GSPSPG?WK -HP/OFYWOP?V7=C>H>X+HK.#1EDTSCX MI>SL\*=>3YLO\$D PP7?1#R#DFD&4K3C>N50.7+ MAGG3Y.Y1\$N.HGZ  
J1=<8QUHX1%\$6H.WN.X.WP6:GBKE576G01FTT MQ2BF BGU33J->CFJHSBF0G0(NT'DKP:K#>#WFS&L1VZ&H0Q0.42#F  
M1QFP%+12.#1#8G<C>G/KG40.081MKSQP>NDXU7D.A9M.61GJRFM.\$M.M#RL1YHEY1#1 TS5ESI.PIR\*Y1X1K2-D21\*6XP.UT7\*KF"2\$X1Y  
M#V=D?>NVA66K+<NX25.V.HD.<MDML#<HSHL#D?2)1:ISB4D6?>6SH3=Z4\$0N1(+>#01#M.ZUX+4A3FC.M(ZQ>?>U8X8J&M1#>?>U8""^<|F13:#UP.#@<WU\$)>90  
<9.V.M#Q1X2+68?>R&U1#<|MM=IP<S+19.2WN.<NL&FBH17X39J2G1.0&PN?F#.#"A2WPK#<F&X3(C<M13FC08J3M2 M62-0+M1ABYDPS2CUHF6G6NK=<6-?>B;\$  
H2KZ10.C0P12%\$5=B?>P=Q=M. M1\$U10-0">D&=<YE\$B1:BOHF5Y<21>80Q2) MMA#<1P45\$>|F|D+<1FL>X">K1251C2P62\$5C10.5571L1\$|Z\$|SH6.9->M#YHWOQ3  
NS>1.L|PD8Y E=09D7W.(A\$)M1N>1.J15X<SS\$F#<Z\$852\$M A5 M5 D<21>?>R>W>J1|XUCYN?>L+<NL6N&G.8GBEY4M#(4\$R>1?>71Z MCI0D?Z2>4+4DU(F=>Z  
JUG:LA41/910R.0 M641<Q>Z|Q1@>#K6G6S9\$G\$2ATZ%>#K1WACJ8.5.4BO4U.15Y2E1H6H.M#<R1#>3YH3Y=>K3&Y7H7L?P#S91RX @/JDEUA867J0B.#1TA#>B21U  
M1XV:HV.Q#Q#<1<61FXE0-PSENM108>+<78738DPUQSK3J1Y:H@A0C6P1/M7JG:14#0L8Y12CHE)@H.VY1L|DHI4\$>D1<|P#S1Y.VM?60<#IPTKXZMN.N=<E&1=J>#>  
<F51R.PU+Z+ M8 7N0%4(T2W.VG.RYRY.<S<57H.0|/FWY<SSY13Y.XDA>=>SZX2.RG2 M1&SB"1BOZ\$B9W\$>SZXJQ 26H?FY5?35^N1.#16D0B+>2.1#6G717)Q|RD  
M.CD|U8-1HDTQ0U#MK3G9@J5N.C7XV1|QZ&Q4K#H0ARDMSMB<Z|>#>MX<N1N#N0 26J2PXU5A<DCH1MF>S|  
<7.7YV8+1L.2G<8SLWRYM<J66%QV|C|E1@>V|I2D 19Q(ARXMG MJ/A1Y1L520 6P /F7BC /P29U5+>+>WHKNZ3>W TS(CJ.PW5M.T>WHS M0>#>#>#JH8\*+>#  
LK0\$XN&@<G02+TH+<M.Y14/|YWL7&97XL.C?>2^<R4<S<1N.PYR1P(DH15WDLK86?2K.RMVOY71E9M31K9J.<SGCQ2G6GLIO?>.>?&S U5(P2RH#G2RSA9F1+  
U1YUP2G=A#(LZLT+R1?>RM+575.HP/DFDZFMHA M&C?TA5L1Z1910V?P09BD0M\*OKVEYDIX08D6J6.IS\*EL19J2?VDOJK5  
M17+UAVS#EMF&MNF&WQ?TGH81#<A1+TMK60%N"BJD:OR>>?>W)SBNK9?>MAH<Z.K8 \$&L|P71L1T=<#R>3+199Z?LU5FA\*LU5Y9JFCDR-<S%7ZM  
M5V2BANY?GZS4W=OX M#BHZOHT.OY.CE9SL4=5=<GHANW%<10XIM-B?9T4C.F2N>@<|M1\$H6 M3J3=UQ\*N(58\$0H?>?>CTBVA4+4QJPG4?>=>4V:113>?>?>UW)>|RT  
M5.M#<FEZNY#<0F-2UL9=>A1+X>Y DCM1M\$>#WYOS=>W6&U+1+PHY?>#<#>HXHXHJLJ5?>VY1L551B0)0>|JZ?>1 M9473?>9M2AB/IM?>1#&4X2<=>ZH.3FB  
U1S3&5?>1<X=8&5.1BDY1J.M1F1B61E?>KQ.MY1V2G+G3+1M51E?>H->#<#1.GG.E1.C7ZK314B?>#<#01+<G1J1F1M3>BM.<6<04=P?>#>V2J.VOTRE>TXTOO7X  
MW08?>?>61A1+UQ02&8DH041G2>5>?>KPU#J5ZWY@W1901 M#B1#81F85\$5C0@0%>#<A12&1\$>OCEE@<ROJ1&MK0>#<007>3?>3CPJ\$>5&L4HLC  
EN(UV>?>8%>MYY:HLV1">+D20>N"ZOW93N M%FGRVZ"XQ@01AO<DX38.S1HF13<@<F#1|SQ-3\$=>1A5RWB-1F(HD9&+1  
M0)62)=1J0C1A1?>#>G?>S1NNSVJ5GSMOGUGKPE1)5J1<58.>#>10X?05 MK1?>9VY1A@MCF?13Y3YK.OPB>Y(ZIAM.M@9L88:1@&M12-M39?>  
P2=1.814\$B.#>GT19>35G.OXNR517&K+<B3D0N1YCO>#>1VFKMJO M.U.VY1WE\$S1XA82:K11-UXNDU1?>WHYU1U&1\$>Q9R2?5L1  
K/>J3US1C#>#>6&0F6T1P26&ETE=>#>0?>1#<H18<13<UUSZ=<GL M1S1VL2CM20BWA6?>JOK1P?DU2?>U.O.U.M1(N6.5.C6JUPN1?>+W"=>90QM\*GOK6GSI 9T01?>#>1  
#P2.GBR?JDB 6MGFO1U0E1.Z1 M08DUE212/S1WU1<1D1:V5C1M1O."S2?P1+<AKTGO/4HMS&?>CQH00P5?>M7 KEY2FTNGN<@<P#N1N1=CCEP.E8.4XTS3G.A.3EL\$ZG?  
WP1B=<1E MOT>O=VOB1")=<3>.>Y(2V7Y2?>E101M.N.SXZH93O&|QO?>1K08&B1Y8.M1(498-BPV3|H+>H>JFD#Q?>E\$G"U<8>V"PN1T4RV.C-IOR.8+1ZD=<3R  
M5\$A.#<U1J1<4|<R1L1?>5PXSH0Z4=X"6G->Y2UJ4Q1W&1F&W.FPW M149JEWITFNHU61OAN?>.>Y.WY\$S1RX 0#<C)COC4W1J8.7?>N4E.#1XE<@<S1NQWFAVYK1>  
MA#>1J2M2.GRW110YT&EFD<3W19Z=<4149A+<YR&N&S<Z?>3KGW@>1L% M1KJ9&1?>W9E380B0?>F5N6)=HC=<H0G&B.H1Y4?>7?>DLH1P1\$?>J?>1  
MV.M01:G(GG#<F16H18KV?>?>MWL6<BBHF10T0D4D3N<4PMCE?>5.15=<8&V1U>5ZEMHJX\$WH<C=6K3P.M8&W1CY671BBU474TSW9GHI18V7C<544  
2E=<86<3251C#>+1F+61G1M5891+<GN18LE E21Q0BVLG491B9#0?>BHX2?>O& T&XW141=>YSW8U.MAX\$>T78.1RK1P?>29>8&D16<?>1#<1N.8BBAG?>0  
#>POOB(OAAB=K6JC M9J6415>.OM8OZ3A+XG19D.LHNZ MA#<#G=<8+AD8\$6ZG(H&#>ZQWG/XH&|F1Z@>7.RKPM.ON8D4Z1L@.1F6 M.9N@>O9LQ&<3UV735 %\$6/NZF&?  
N&NGGN55DZ>2&1F1W1UH2.D# M#175BPM1VQ02A76Z.D.ZAY(O."J9J<10=1M1?>=J5.M3P6<68-2C>X<=>ATG1U@COT(6J1>9UNU6XU3.4\*6 12M6.1?>D?>D  
X&ZJ/3HA53.8FC&S17?>7#>1?>U0.F#N1=<#M1M5?>A1J76+ZJXG&A9R M2N1B1S1R1M1?>J?>

[illegible]



[illegible]

U=U3L6FEMWz-09iW4355W3%GUKJLPC-H-8Tb=K8>R67GVb7-2G9G17-M/-6&WtWwH!!A-2%9G3/3^7TFT9#%K%-^V6097P-17KEM%>#-4H8A="B@<O'OSI">I2  
T07-M-2>YXJ-W599B-1-F1MF33X^YF1Wb;Wt-U-2-A2E32FE.NNB^>IY(^M^)-J1-7^A1GWI/QJ/UJ-AJ-O#BAFH7JFDA/1^4GLD1^1GH9R@RDR@Y  
MO.I0TOWI< 0-MH1/fz>J1-^01A1>3G-#-JW=^M1CKE1H7J1K10^A-MR^P6JCS<29>7>1.1R0GJ(GMPJGS/Z/L1OBY9Y9H#>OE1-U+JEU-M55-YZ^SFR-N\$RC<T;U  
M.9S<T>N&B71%Q/0Y^#4ATJZF(0C.1B<^4Q<+AGM21%&L>BY2^QM@SKB-M3=HWUNX623^1E=EL<6<10#00M^#AVZJA/1^J1S62<32CK2UW5Y82@Y  
MVN<WWSV33%&XJRT4@422P6I1.OXH1-6-A9KJ1752%JK-X9U0U)ML-M6RG17U85R4A(UO.4.W9.6^G-LFVOV/F&SK&JH<CEFEYE:FUXI#R#)M1  
&N8#U52+1^APVXSL^T71-BL29J53^K2UAU/H8-6-HUAS-KD0F.%E-M4%MB-HBP2)HAGC33K=180L7A9EM0J1S-M.S;N^K-E2^T^FTTUQK(CVAVUCL%NF>T(5+;E@H1P.@R-  
\$Z%-JH&E4X^Q4M4L6-1W6Y=90\$-^1S@TXEY&SLWZX(K&B.LJ&6-NS1%B>PICO.5F+GVY-M@FP.<@3Y-YDDY91FI92ZJFV+5MJB3JFHCO<@Y\$  
M1^X&S@WXB/EVQA/7W6YYS1Z>^53729M63==WEJ^X1A12P\$1TRAI-M1H>IX\$IK2@.QC@1-^NB7^H4C>F6S10J1^W<+7MCAE21)5H-2  
M1E6.EU7U0C8C<+6BV\$#AMNUYLFOH\$21^66.MMLG0H723;T0>U8U1B^DM^QM&MLF^L6B0I2+3S6HWDJ+V1Y0T8HBBD2V0YMDP63J1#>0L1O4-T62E8V6  
MDL5E18HJHJ-184-2-14-41L62WQ5B6#1AU+4CV6ZG.RBR5>(H1-0-MFLKX\$FLPKJB-BHJSIK19Y/4HJ+>2HW>ZEB9;2L1M2M2TY=>S&K&KVJ64N)ZT'LMC8-JH  
CQYO\$>21PYVDULXX33DC8B-6S-M6&57YK4SIZ1-14-2^YHJSSCJR7C7LSUPLR6WT.N/M5559>47)1S39-MPJBET^H^N2).N660AL&AUZM1+>EP12K=J.#O13^&VZTS74  
BFSH00DCDQQAIF&S673H70KMYFEM=0K\$E>U9;N>2^JH70K.8M^Z6LE^1DC4FTW7U/H1)4O.8C&LBN-F=M-WN76&E1R3HS  
J1YF+YB@<@H12XY7C%&KNV1FL6>HX04M.3V1MWHJHLE70100C(X1F&801^S^S^UO@<3ULU.OEW<@4WH1S>WP@=>RHP#M14R^\*19-8.50(6P^5IDT0-  
EQCFABHJ010-NP4IO4Y556CL&JIAZ9B.M2Z^3LB^\*IOJ8D1J^VC8J10EDWZ>3&@D10.02PCFR17YMP6=0-.692MIGGHE81%L<D-69H1LQ(\*8W0/R^R^UBX.<@80N1-  
UEANAP80P7<K54MS14B+>1VRP6C-6U3R1W4B^>K(1@1JL&W^W+1667^G1HJUC25MJT.M-3^3IEHX&SCR21)2KJ<JG\$)L02  
TPL2<6L149<96GSNO9IG.E>U29I9WJH595T3@<L^S^XJ1^H^DL\$>MDML>2HU\$3JKRG8.1Y1^1F19+K;VTDK2SA10%&EP9\$WHDFH1P50FA0M  
M15+1C^Z1VRCT@<S9C9^IM(351MJ/4>1(5C64@AQ.L^&1V1M+9P1@)KMN4QX\$1Y^H^LDIO.LUL^M^1<1GZ1G^>BF+0G^W#>AKTEAMG1&ZM.MNPVUJ51(CNUYA3G  
9B1Z9>3^3S^M3YD1B>7M6H1N^WFOAF><8V>BW&W6HMM87Z63JS>^0-IN@O.IT464.A=SR>Y+V^M4M4M.AREBLE^M.#1B2P.K30G-08BB.#FEVYV^U=I^H179A?  
QUHHC1J^BM9O&K\$5MN^HN^T)EVJ01^92-12-MPVW^&Z3J1@<1+1WPAU.R3XEO2Y>.>S^@1<@1+VPVW@<C^A6T5&^\$9N9C1SDB-M1^4O-8V9^6G2-IOPENZZW-IM-  
LO.MOYGM<^T65)0D<13.9.U.E1F+P>MSP4GZJHMM-^&VY2C\$1YJWHF-<Z%J@PCL1^@GUD6-LS1^07  
M^YQOQVUJH^ZB7R0R1(WT-7W1=1#&A1@<+F6W0%>08.201^W=6F0.E.(M^&CZ1L2^2ANB1GH2XB.O&S^KPH.(T3M=1&QUA^9^G=&C0+AHF.W)M.<^<CY^KUL-  
YVNU=LE>Z^P^E06-M1<6#1.<GH&S&FUCKOY.S8XV12QOB)V^OLY26ZX>+<U.OU5DQO44G1+91+M2T2F1>J^>4.R:2^5^C^V1\$N>:  
<@QM.HD-N1O1S0612A1Z5G3BFA.OC^2M1N>@>171+8H0LA.M1P1L2U^0V^N^Q<1+NVY1V2X.V1V2P2CJGLJG.M&H1A7XK03=>4M?  
1#T&A1H^WE61#D51EPLF+1EY2D17.H2H1J>UY3<+M7.>@JY1V7ZOP.HH7C421P10^B5^QOR)<7.CP#GEHNR^X6S914YQ3H1M6VCB(KX^P=)1<H(VLYH.EC-  
JUG22@D1=>VBB7A19J<+7201AP2M^85%>OC0Z<ROY4^9V1V7+4FO<NG+14JL4YV8.FAWA=E^Y2V2@41MOJ1XHT^TQ@<S^BKK&4BK<@61H8>H?^T6A  
1@<+JCPU^M19JH.M3-(09H)>+0TK01<Q1JRA1W5G1FAEYV^416J^29&OX.XH&O2J5H.E#>M9.D.MY1U@MUJ05P1W^C1Y-MJX&@<X@Y371&HNM2<3M7295-OJMN^  
M1Y5D2/H\$S9DB&FL.U1.T)S-K8GYCKHEDS7404+>VT8VLO&S^F14>MAHJ3.(2(5G11=BOQB)Z.U1E^1-3-(8MCK3.P\$1Y=F^R+>T.YOY)1D1HDPRIE  
RC\$;6T\$TS#%H1HIG+J7TID)>MD5WD1>20>XHN&".8;GPIL5+@GYE&7M>IKK-LR&S24GDFF&V^N1F+771M%W/DSAF4).SHG:IR1R<@00M503)?  
\$MY^C+4QUFO0A.0#PDDOJ\$W1^>FJPS30CM=5W1803EEK15XA1^A.S1W1=1J>TLO-K&X^N1M^5Y>U>H+L.R(A0.5<1&2>G4)B&N(JR-MR1-F+<P(HG)MTA  
100%>2B672TOHW70N&1G7P1WNIH^F361Z4Z.O^#M^O..206&9#SRWL^<D^T^1K&O-MKU0HJF=X-Y<+1JAS^29SAPC3><^F9W\$G&CDE6355.PMP605^M6ULPR-M-  
HJNS421F62>B&1+78-8&BPWY62P/DEHV&1W6W176Y/69Q<#9B0G<1L1MK1^<5F^EW4Y753V>3&5%QZ51PHP721XV.F1XJ1/8NW-F1^M9M  
^H1E4SOTYF02Y1P5N:WAHY>OX^M>0AVW1Y0^K1L^K5BY&S14ZUJDIWFG^844J1RDEFT7W1W>7VM)M8R1(12^#DEFEH1B1HPO/LY(3.O81/PAXD1?RIRI  
(/WB%G923DE&1M^O)8^P68+1^071POD&\$(N@<#B0^IV61&H8A="BA@3.7-UZM-2=5UFZN;TXDWJWE1+CU1>RYO>@1W5X1+V5R4IF8RJR+HLOZG&HJ3K7  
M<4R&1HJ0217UDE1W1J&17=17.3HE1LEGMSY^>M1PJARB6T^OYRDE.M2^>G077BP14B>+HJ9K36.Q8>Y>N6N1Y5WM-E%&GNKIR-M1  
(N7&9R&N\$.OYXORHOPXG3U2W0HMD.06Z821=>40M^XYZ^YCS^&GBZ7^M.C&G^>1@>JH1.DH-TLLRMVDP0W1S1Y^S.S/7&WN1ORVY^N^TH^HH.MNM9U@Y.B>?2  
PI(11@VB@<M^N5^H1^N^WH9W4XVLX&@3H1.E7)O/911+M1N95+H1.W^W^H53R&N^SEM-MIRNP5^Q16-M+K175F6B58.R%1<@.PT6:OHL1&G&G2.L73%P+YJDM-M-  
<(SCJOTIG<GH&S2IEG5C=2^S1L2Z>SEFAQ110&8BM^6464>1<Q(8G=14JTS+>02&NP&OGE1<<EH.M@<11T15=782K01NE176R%1)=#.1J1E-  
=6L/5^1Y-MA."7L6@6W.6=(MKD31RC@.BHH-ADQ.065D/&+Z)0812V\$F%L8YV73.8D2@P\$ILR+4^0^15-G=A1L5@/MF)E^4<10IUFLNW4P5@2DDA7/08%UO  
1N1Y611^2D=>VZ+KMCJ7HJCV.E.O.BK.167G0S^N



[illegible]



0-T-V5G6XQNI+NW94: LQ1B4:R?#98)TM-NW+11D)44AL(AC57Z1P MGCVJH4H L8BBV1B-R<2J-WPMANZARF 0#=>%8)7B510R1:QIN6%:PI&M+L>UP>:ZFG1MA?<br>0SGGCDQXQ:QNOI<+&1+1>:WJR+L27YD7MH:4@=<M&S&C&Y+UFO>)R-AHCBA4HG+K7PHOCANP?N0N(IP\*BDCCQO-(B627)MOX:Z<br>2051\*BBH=H0B\*1KFO%:@9N-R667NPSY/QA9NULF 8%>M2B@-JPS<+&1>1DXG6PA3+1+Q95Y2ENTLEQR4D<1H)E8049JY<1>3HT0 MV3(IC2V5H\*1T%+CD+7SCA70?<br>H(6B7L393YD?P/NBSG<1KKA>QMWITZ C>X>VL:1WCB8H5H<+> 07B8C(XM50)&:D+W:4W.HI=P4HUS=1+0WHYXB"HB>P4QJ0Z(W+1A+)&H MB31<9W+0+<br>YL68NL300H<1>4SCN0<1>LBV52>Y2>SO.4KJ(B@6Q/4H) M7A+U<#?7H2UQ)H)Y4MOGBA:45823F&EK&MVA4KX.G<G MOG03U?CB5GX1L27-1JF<E=N&C&F4?<br>IB04041Q?FICVB"788EIMMJCQ<RFMCQ<6H.WX.X5>:(RL8Q+00Q01K1K1"0X1>@H5SG240&:1DDA33&VYB.2B)22A<br>M&V.Y9+FP8"OEE.NH2C0"IM"O8CC<RGMGICBWLUKEFA<D7?IX55?JAQ #9Y>@QSG6>1405PHC YPGS73QJHST=0&@-M<14X02XCF?9/IXA0EY644W=1<br>(6&M)D5@9L91+&1Z61?6Y8NW.A5:11%<C&8G9.2L1K<1MSR0Q&SF&X2NW17VFN1Y46<@VZRU1M?&@N=MM6:BT0J#K#1<+16&QUU#>?%G&Y?O>3+&M:MBJF=G&K:~%LO6W<br>45.XLK@=<SHM<1<8W37>=OSCF1B3C#1L5E@<1+&F&H.AMX8Y1XB1BL>%2>+&1<C>S52X<2>19X.S1P1A8W6-MP(CX:F0019PTD1H6?7ENZV1D.36?K<=SA59P.0PBO1Y&1<br>IEQ00QBWW&NGV=Z1CT(4X&@YTL1MWF7P)<1L<1NY1F&V27965>=F(MT:9FOU44H55T12UQ0@<1.WXJ#40<1&WUK1V1M1B)50%EO<1&DJ8W15NRR(F(C1<19663<1<br>H1-K734TJE%QANL1L63K4M+)<4MQP&AU21(D2=UG@<BL#5%27IGP.M4291U.900>=HU4=<KX01P6"=2CPQKQ16%>2+K"KCI2V=D2:ES7M/I=<M5YV+YC.WB9R1Q<br>1+2F1D?Q71>OV&M.M79R147V<=LL.XJ+85WLOQ:3H<31=<0.1@<F%Z%#>AFC211<1AP3G.1M.ZCLBOB+>,(Y>=71<N4O3#<1UEKNAVXMMT2)HWZK<G7XJ1+/-<@H<br>M(V1A.65TFH&D=DIV1&V>9D<=VM<1JW61=N>Z21B>N)01<1?26XB=XD=M@K3D3@1EVOB9B:QX08NNF1P=GIW1=UVO:FACITE715V?MIJX@<br>IY.P<1Q428.T3+H&D+L+N(575+O)V6V8U.7#<@.FRJ1+3PZ4Z9N5O.41<0CDVY>9.9NNA9P<1Q6%<YNNUWMOQ<SVF&K<@<95>+<1R0R140@18.M5H<=YT?1UD14H>4?<br>MV#NYY9.93&EIH1H06&K6<M2P19ZBJU VP&E1HQYXZ1UJAIUCKRZ<31%YVNZT2<O.M/LUO78UV>=V2IKJGD6SOMWHTOV7G<6OWGPH&3UB)B62VFB21E#Z7A<br>Mf&Y&7H0@1&YAZJ85FCBBR<1J0RYJX<G151%8Q08L1U5?1+1S5INX>1M3R&5.6Y0W7JX%PI>=<1&JB3P1R"JHBD+>1>12%1#28IT+L1RN25-2IV<br>MTXJ1M1H&S=(351M.6M<SDQIMYAB4Y<1HJLZ.#1+>SD63@<WRCZB MHR-IW?>(<H1X&K&S.MjPa52<1Y14E)R.Y?B90VK=8%(BXV&:5YW(Z397.#<br>@1F276697J1E.6A.M&9R&E#<8>?D7RS6CQOF6Y1=<SEMMZM@HFFVQ:1GLK:6E1F&1X<=<1&ML<JK37%Z1FVW53%>E%#<br>BS10DJU71Y.WY.IPNG.TB2JH1WOMT@GQNOAQ.H.Z1U7K%#X71AAZ=<M5J&BZIBYBY3S.7S9&3.XOGQY1?7:6G7T<br>MT41L1%<VAD10P/HX.543J1+TV<@1+1DY&E1M%2.3Y<1YV1W3E#M.U7H&5%>+>UBJ1M23QCGJRM8B6>11S<1K<LES>=JUB+1/%<D19.541P.87.Y9YMQB<br>1Q>G2<15GH.7)1Y2W6.9.QJUB7K51W7+H1L6215R+10.S?<2KJD MZZ<1P.T#K0>0BU(11N1X&TLO136.S&X&M6<8T<51M&X4=<R+G<1<br>GZ307&V&K&Z1@H8=4D7TKB9<3H1Q71B3D29<1&M.L5.5M&BK48W1"1TY21YBRI0%<D=B5>=W5.9H<WHJ66Z1E77Z1T.QMZ(1H0A&F4M.ZY.9FM@QZP1"8.O?<br>IV<F10QD1Q3YP&U.JHBG5C.T#<2ZTPRBT1<6%<XMTJWB1V.8R1?IU9S9S(#<1#<0N#<7>)@<D0B:10H1>9?<QJ(5N"424X<br>M8&1A1Y4?71A<=Y1W11+141+Q0R20>@<QKJG1M2M&D&1S2 QVTFW6E2ZVJLEL5YV1A20166ZXP37+8&51G<HN#M.BRW61RSKQ0P7>=<1NM31VZ3P+N1H?<br>PQNJN(2E2CTK32R1373R52RL&BUAM1+VW.MC.72&W.M.GYKJ1H+3P4Y.O.HIMH7M=IN<6QFRUX<X+VIOB+18S19<GJ&HJ&E910.14<8<VY2S1X%2M=M&N?<br>?S9710&E467.7?+&5UJ+U1ZUN0G1L1J+R1EY:GLAR<?7KRTQVU.MR1U<S&AKH89N<2D1L.P1L>3C0S1NDB+<AE1JGZIE<T6<13R=<MAPOC3V5K1<8WZSIT1+7@?N<br>M1=<11>H.71&PHZ74F8H0Q<1@331+M126J9EYRZLN=<Z.GG584R?<PZG.CP)J&SOW:N7=01@+7?7%<SM1>X.LGYSGS.M>WHH1&1A1+71+P1+YAL1..G1?QW1Y<br>M&#<B>BLR>2B<QF3%KT8EV#>71.IV1L40GD-7.V)9UVXZE7OE1Q5345V=Y5?+ORN:01S4J-8M/FGNO:16SFJK>F:IN&81+(F3-VP#?+FOV0>M8/Q6R?<br>T0GR&1<ZAM:03"5L>E84841Q0C5F&R&7@<1?X&ZMD@<8F&PZS1V1L<1&1H1X&WT51T(1L1F1=1XNG&4W<@<PXN)R/<KMA9OPW+H06&3.L1W&<br>G(WA1&L@<8&KTR0FL>F&R14VY2J?<BX.G839Z1H1H.M/KQC/H&W&V&X"1T2CZ13M2=M.XR&X&4Y?P&Q&R+YO.M@32A=<G&ANP&KYZUTH09<1<br>M2=BI<4&3V1=9579.Y1G1=<S+XNUS1&1K"6GJG19Y<X&ERN&M16<E&K31M0M1U1U5118J05JPV+7.5?<1G7K01J1U+N2?OPK35<3J5HU6C<ZXW&OPTF3-MN;1F@?<br>1&XZF&AB.MXJH9&G1P=<H=G9XGOTW&ZY&Y&GZC=AS&X1P.HD1J1H&X+1X.V18.2H.M8HB&NG<1Q>WBO&WYZ&5.49014<br>1C+1.H52FC1Y1L%0N1.78<1A)909K.K%JX%LHYFBBJQ<RKP<=<8BU71DV5&F@H#<6WS<=<1C&5MO<TJBY/Q>FRQ:DF+CRQ1EH7F&7FYK7/B;#38<1L?1YYUN"BZ>8M<br>MQNU>7K&1&1H&F29<1&5TR<1+1P)E&WF1J1Y09+&1H1P&H1V4<6ZCQMG+1YV4G+&18V4X&6%OYCM&E721V9M2#M1P3CAY41LO1Z1PT27#<KM@1/1DA76W/UW1WF2CNT&<br>ETS&X&#>82H1MHG<1&8C7&5C1K&W&M21ZU1P<K&GSH1WY4P2PDR0C.FWJHVG31Q7Z0?<M&X5%W2V+T11P.D"3J9M&X&P2V1P+R<1Z>S311+1039RQ61L133F&#&013<=>R<br>M5P.Z=BI3Q&X

(0T#W6?P?ICOAI(\$!@900Q+M=YA,DI~)SG(9^#~!.\$ 1N4/X4DK^~#657LP@D>+TP)BXXQ2/<CFG<MZQ?GMD55?>@B(YA3?)LYHQD2#P7%M/S(Y(MO\*#R%L<\$\$C%~!9~IG; IZ\_M,I2YN5MF841\$5RQ1KVA&WSPX?LG^M-HS>6)4I^>5,OYOR(^9PY3F,H0H^M~.6GT7I<3>>CHI=5D19T42CHF-1>Z10<<OR&(\$IZE)YHU1<~&..G8>@#R@M/JD3WCJR 3%CB@<3NB>A<+FNU\$=MM2U,ES4?>MV3A26GUPPPGXNK=,DXU9?R0#DHB67FLG4!~WWT?D?V6D?,I#M,6S&F&8&M^M^OQ#(W)05B3&AFX79+X?K%W<0!IPQ5L+>+PTRL%> (<ST#M%>7>T^<+MSP1#@C#H1R4<1~W),A06<=>KNE,T^~.S1!&+TBL+ZZ?S~DNY7(WGMI@0V)S1ZBS/O51&&..10AL\_9Q@<1\$18Q)DXN(<~&SDON\$=&V.D%FE5B) MRY+L&IG?X0)5W2~.\*+%B71%A9\_1.B.\$D9T4(@<J<5V?7##S2W^?>S\_9\$~M>+!>D/R?>=10!<1@B0XPC8J1>=HZIPO#A=Z?XFPIQ,IC/Y<~>7>0(SJRV\$S~M!DON!+G!) HRI:EFD?+4/BX?I@EPLIXQAON!E.#(A?<+V4M@P%A(20~N2VDB!>4Q10&L&D~P/TRL(2VK9UM&I&8@KJ!O!Q6Q,1\$W#J~VHRRM22C>?>=#U,~H55?3J6H!>@I+&@2Y%L 6IBPN\_U1Y+M@<A..INP5\_MKTG~.L5W\$M+3H~>=>9QW628=>H05T60F6,UO+G+IK,HYX@<T26F/C,T!MSWX\_IR<~\$~2T0QHR1OYD20>(S6TU\_MH..SS2!>JA\_52N!>@ 3HKH&550+20~R0<15~X!<~#VW65M10B~MHS<9%>MOH9Y~D~HW~X~P@/4FOYPS,IMX2(XQ\$)>?U!AM837UEIVCS<\_FN(+E9+6G%MKIW,YIKGS/OO>5HAMS'OW\_/K?/ ~HYIM@MF~2G0I@(<H.GUJAN:CT55048TNYM@NRLKNZ6FTJ9D+!>A4TPO?L1&..QD5 MDOL5+BL7I(RNG<+!%K)ZV0+7!IG!H!&8N~F~MJI!TVM~f@RS763FZD2+W!KFHG~ P~W~Z>>3>H^9US10D@L(1%98>@;E2=IZC\_MHMZ#4,ZN@S\$EQ4N^Z>7E2UMB0Z4E0IQP#X\$76E^4,40K~8=I%L~C?S)3(S~M+~ O2#4H4VFNX21J\_1\$J+JBRJZEZRHO\_F6?Z=Q9NMAT5386YH=3HJF3W\$K10<~MR>L+@>=>7H5G,@>XZf66(1P?2C)NBO75+~A,0!6^M~W2/2?@<C!80~M6JTf6H4PGL>IHS;Y!C! YK!>1P>XZJ&S1<IZI(BE9?R0?>H0K0H3?W!~MUU\_1AP~1E~0&AOS(0&59!H4\_2!J!H~00?H89?OSY,DI2AD4#K!W!~M!H@X=+M~B!240K61CSX!XU!HBL9P43!>B2+O5G&52U1?>7>1&0Q5~M!<A~F!F@<~%>5%WR6!U+!S1?K~<~UX\_7?Z~88CIZ~1E^7!8WB^#>29PP~MS~K52H2D~?%WY27~BPL?>?T^GGA!<05D9~WWTIONJMTI<@<V16~Q6@ M7R(0LT~>1!H60K1?>=>T1Q!<1!&691~L!W~M2FN1H!P=X(K!816Y=V%KJB?E,C1ZH9&I9S2ZG\_U!JES+1>F8#S~M2(NK3!)~G#88&7Z?Z(FQ!~VG\_3?>V!OCQPS9? H%=6F)9B36@<VY:KP906V\_M!4VUJ>.;/BB;92!J9C9CEO?4!>=QZTA..BZ9>YFFJ77<+!>3;Z!8~MRV9C5:0^4!/<GAHGL>F^LY/!+HV^H>K^2X45K^50%20\$V<I7?694C&P3 MEYA39XW!K!P%PFI?>?U&U<~NM10~L8>WFNMXFL~TRLP2EM~AFAK\$P^K~M!8M2A7\_2+!<A!>00Q\$?S^ROI!>6~A?<1NHQEF^@<?T8FD8?>QAGP4F~M9X&V..F..FOH9D I>T^~.9OZUO!H<0~>O>~>ORB>V!<QORZP61~>+!<M!E~GG~M2Q?~0!LBK@<(<?>F8~M>Q.P.Q&F~HCG9?>HJ!<Q\$T?>D!..R~T63!NM8?>+!<80M~RV>B4~T+6~MH0~>I2!L@<W~: X9W4+!>70FX~M~YD&S<Z^<A~VOW\$8!Q>~Z~N\$QPM4~H~M\$=>~YIP?YGG:QHWGS?>WAFI6M!P6!U2GC~L@Y<=(14~L78!>10@<+!<A42M~K!<45FU!> HZ=CP!<~Uz\$;YD&#<C8H>6Y.N!<~8DU!+<S!>W~.F!<120L~793!\$1~REF\$>W~RZ~MN^000!P4+!<4M~!>~R1M5!Q0C!<QEG@<W~W~K~D~U!<1K!<6&?>7~!<SO+5~S^34~I34A!<X?> X&S^C&KW!A~N!<Z0W~W^@<+!~M!H~RZ0!<X>?>F!<OGHM8+7!>M?%HRI!WKNZ7EOSBBP~D+!<#K+N~O~G!<Q+OM~PIV4^~SLY\$S9RC.G>OJ~H!~H~M~J50!<R=>%65S2Q5=JSGZ+S I3?2H1Q0QSV!U?>=5DC59RC&#<3&K8!<MR?>+!<R3&B&W?<6T?<R+>+3!<3MO!<L~C~NB8H!KVO!H!M~D!<7D<~?M~EE&H>?>M8H8!2M!H@<D?> TFX+!<2~Y?<T!<S!<U&K\$<S&E!P!<J!<XDR~<F!<GB~<0~M!<V519~M2Z~8!<6!<F000U!<~<P\$V!ZM~N\$~VGV~A5~M&=2~V~CJ!<5&VZYSPIOP~1Y !E%QDRP?>~<OE<~<N!<8!<M!<D?<63R!U~M+!<1%<F!<U<=<A&S&G44&KNA!F~M!<Q~8C2!XG!<P!<5!<76&X93!<@<8AE^R5~M!<D~!<A3Y~3~<K!<A~#~+G~+!<729BAP~7S^X!<2~<G&S^+Z!< (0!<1&N+U&G~<K~M!<186SF~<+9E!<D0B2G~0~<6~<E!<A~<S~X!<TD!<M9!<M!<1Y^Y!<X!<TD!<ZN~<6~M!<B!<Y~<U!<Q!<3W!<N!<E!<Y~<D~<S!<M~H~<B3YCG6!<I!<N&G~!<7R!<Y!<DL!<U&9~2!<S MZ!H!<4CB7\$!<1&M2Z!<KX~H4?XQ7DR=>8~EG!<4C!<S!<Q!<T~<6(=FOIV9!<S!<M!<H!<Y!<9!<CT!<7!<8!<O~<A!<J!<U!<H!<0!<5!<1A~M4~W6CG^8!<TOW@<(<H5A2CG!<TWSPI~M!~77,62~T!<Z~Y!<WCI?<+A5~<5X4?<3&K6D?<J!<D!<=CSTYKDE!<3SG<~<WGS&@<~<S&BW!<3?>2>~<06>29YVH!<+PL~<+!<#K+<+08~<BRL!<X~MFA~WUBTR~5^GK!<N2UNH?Y?>?M63R!<+~<GL<~<L6~<?<TH2~<HHS!<04D~M>~!<+<?<J!<K!<J&3&Q7K!<I!<J!<3!<K!<G!<M!<W>+!<0C7B~!<T935!<I7K2!<3!<L&M~M~<M~<76~<8SU!<9~<Q7>=6~C0CNH!<D?>?1!<H2W!<WVOT <D?<9~<S0&G&U!<A!>~<?<74%<U!<1!<6U!<1!<L!<U!<D!<U!<D!<U!<D!<M5Z~<E~MZ~<N!<J!<M!<JW!<+2C~R5~N72!<6M!<7&C!<FN.S&S~Z~<Q~T!<V!<V~<@<Y~<L~<TGE&S<S>O?<4G/ ERM!<5!<P~<E~7~N!<H!<L!<V!<S0~<AX!<+<V!<AT!<F!<M!<D!<E!<B!<T!<R!<V!<S!<Y!<S3G?<IQC>L~7!<2!<9!<36K!<D!<1G~<0R6!<7&Z~<#K&Z~<H0A0E9?> 077%~7N<0F\$74=A#P!<3W~9!<J!<L~<DH39~<VE!<U!<LRX!<18FF~M5!<H!<LQ?<V~9~<HGD~LW~<^Z6!<(4S^3=1?<?<9RVH!<9!<1\$9~G~M!<A!<3PA86L~<~<(<#1!<H06Z!<FIW=4Z4^+ !<@RD!<+TKY!<D~<L~<K^<+!<DD~<MM2~<U~!<JF~<SO~<RV75~<K6~<N?<3><S&NCG?<+!<H!<4&6!<6!<5!<=Q~<W!<IR!<L!<8F~<9~<M!<+!<U!<C~<+!<50!<9PN25+X~P~FN2XA~<3!<S~<U!<V!<HZEX!<+!<FF~<+<4!<Y!<P~<D~<T~<A!<M~<B08&0A?<I?<J!<XB!<K!<S!<H0=D&D>=>Y..1~H2\$<Q!<S27!<H!>~<Q0SE!<2TH~..MBWE~(2!<7H~<9C~<R4!<L!<SW8W~<D!<U4!<E~<3!<S~<P!<C0U!<F!<25~<G&S597+!<B!<L~<V~<M!<V0M!<T?<904H~<Z4D>~<6~<6H!<JN3!<Y>~<XV~<Y!<JN!<SM=0+5~<VJNZE8D~<0P>=<WU!<W~K~M~ZV~<FLM~0!<+>H!<J9~<13HR!<PY99GTE>=<HA3!<3~<N\$9FA!<#8Z3CB\$<T!<CP~<@<60?<+~<~<L20SCGMZ!<I~<Q~<EBR!<V!<S0~<MEU!<Z>~<F!<H!<G!<H0A?<S!<F!<D5~<2YX3<~<6~<G!<0!<Z~<P4Z26K~<4&~<H!<Y<~<R!<Z~<M~<S~<F30!<K~H0!<U!<C!<H!<6~<Y!<K!<M03<~<V~<S~<#~<KP!<6~<F~<L!<+~<P!<M~>=Y!< MEE!<C~<XV08!<3~<48?~<8!<B0~<=UZN5VEC~%T~<P65~<S>~<DG50DY!<HF82~<D~<@!<JW~<MB&Z%~<9~<S7!<BCV!<V!<CZ~<108~<+<MS~<G!<1TU3!<H!<43T!<? B&#!<2!<FVONW~<F88!<6B!<2K!<J8~<Y!<OD2VX!<PA0!<S!<XEW\$<6!<JOG!<L~<D!<T!<W!<H~<~<057M~<76!<3>~<C~<M!<B!<1S!<NS?H~<+9~<6!<WA~<@<C3>~<S!<DZS~<=G~<N~<2H!<3~<+!<I~<S!<+!<S!<K!<K!<IPGTR~<E>+~<MFS!<D9G325!<R8~<2>!<F!<Y!<T\$~<S~<XCP!<L!<U!<K!<T~<Z~<0&1E!<M!<S!<=9~<C~<5~<PN~<E!<8!<+!<Z!<C!<F!<H!<+K~<M~<@~<F!<Y!<I~<U!<Y0A!<P!<I!<Z!<T!<YGVG~<VX~<XAP!<R!<G~<T!<U!<B9~<U!<U!<M~<X!<H!<+5A6H8~<7M!<V&~<G&K~<N!<Y~<L~<R~<1Z46YA!<U!<H!<5=C6&R~<9~<7~<77%<C!<2~<M!<Q!<B!<+!<W!<H~<7~<Y~<W!<H!<9!<?<2!<9!<4D~<1Q!<F!<N!<V!<A~<F&@<84!<P~<3!<A52!<+!<T!<06N!<4!<M!<X!<=3&S!<L!<J!<H!<K~<N!<H!<B!<X!<7~<D!<YGS=B58Y!<+!<2~<+3UR>R?<PN~<E~<Y!<H!<M!<F!<Q!<B!<+!<W!<H~<7~<0!<+!<Y!<3!<R!<B!<X~<6&~<Y~<+!<FV~<MED!<P!<U!<2!<B!<X~<4~<AP~>+!<F!<H!<9A85!<S!<Z~<S!<S!<+!<P!<V~<1R2~<Z2~<0~<8X4!<C~<+!<U7~<M~<ESK8~<0~<9AP%~<1!<8!<F&S~<UW2ZG2S~<L~<2~<G5!<C!<L~<4!<6!<A9~<+!<V!<6B!<X7~<S!<D~<1~<M3R2~<P49~<DV000!<E!>~<M!<E~<PY2E=A!<IXR~<A!<L~<4~<D!<D~>+!<T~<WEV!<J!<G!<H!<H!<MB QV48~<M4P\$~<6%~<?<P&K!<P!<#!<S!<@!<U!<M!<H!<H!<+!<89!<H!<C~<+!<J34~<L~<UO~<Y~<L!<B~<S!<M!<O~<M!<+!<~<?<U6DQ!<V!<4!<0C!<F!<H!<2!<Z!<Y!<Y!<G&G674~<?<Y!<V!<3!<CP~<M!<O!<9!<93?> (3582~<+!<G&3~<3~<Z~<Y!<G~<A!<+!<D!<FRO~<W!<B~<#~<?<Q!<I0B~<Y~<QV!<H!<N!<G~<?<88&~<D!<JZ~<+!<Q!<K!<F!<78~<4~<Q!<X!<Q!<F!<H!<B!<6&S~<S~<Q~<+!<~<M~<9~<U~<Q!<UE~<+!<H!<8!<QL~<S!<L~<=R8V~<CEX0!<Y~<W4~<4M~<2~<9A!<H~<G!<H~>+!<CO~<F!<V!<W~<M!<H~<+!<H!<1~<0UN!<N~<D~<ZRR!<X~<L~<1~<E!<S~<0~<+!<U!<W!<UE~<+!<4&~<S~<P!<H2~<8!<L!<C~<T!<NEW~<7~<M~<9!<H!<X!<L!<8Q!<A~<F!<9~<2~<+!<G&7D!<9~<? <+<@<S~<+7~<R!<HC~<10%~<T!<X~<R&S!<P!<YD!<C!<M~<X~<H!<O!<V!<+!<F!<H!<J!<G~<ME~<P!<Y43!<33~<U!<+!<P~<8~<O!<V!<G!<S!<+!<R~<P05~<+!<N!<V!<+!<P~<59P<~<M9!<H!<C~<OMC5!<FU~<S~<+!<VY~<KF~<Y!<Y!<W~<N!<+!<Y~<V!<G?<JFZG~<+!<4!<B!<H7!<B!<H~<U!<J~<M14~<~<R!<H!<V!<Y!<F!<M3Z~<I2U2X!<M!<C9!<4EX~<@<8C!<R>~<S!<J!<B!<F!<K!<C!<+!<+!<N!<P!<L~<M!<M~<+!<#~<S!<=S!<R~<S7\$~<+!<W!<M!<F!<?<H!<S~<U!<@<FF0~<1~<K!<H!<A!<F!<B!<?<T~<F!<S!<6!<C!<P~<+!<H!<M~<+!<6!<P!<4D!<V!<L~<E!<OK~<W~<=84U!<G~<M~<+<=<+!<Z~<Y!<H!<K~<+!<W~<M!<L~<F!<?<S!<PG!<W!<U~<6C!<N!<S~<~<K!<L3!<12~<S~<+!<M!<R~<Y~<S!<N~<M~<U!<J~<#~<7~<Z~<1~<W!<D!<R!<Y!<4!<O!<X~<#~<T!<U~<X!<N!<R!<B!<R!<N!<C!<D!<XG!<D!<T9~<+!<M2!<J!<K!<S~<Z~<P!<M~<L!<G~<W~<0~<E!<G~<K!<M~<W~<U!<4~<V!<L3!<H!<Z!<H0~<+!<6!<R!<R!<0~<2~<U~<O~<9!<B!<W!<G!<S!<C!<4~<O!<P!<2~<M~<F!<H!<S!<U~<V!<L~<J!<G!<S!<Z~<+!<S~<+!<90R~<Y!<E!<G!<G!<+!<K!<A!<H!<2~<4!<G!<I!<G~<2!<X!<H!<J!<X!<F!<Y!<S~<M~<1~<Q~<#~<E!<F!<2!<W8 ~<L!<H!<T!<C!<B!<0~<L~<S!<W!<N~<=7!<A!<R!<M!<L~<P!<R38N>?>?>F!<B!<D!<Z!<B~<G~<M!<N!<U!<R!<B!<A!<J!<C~<S~<C!<B!<C~<U~<V~<#~<E!<D!<V!<G!<+!<Y!<L~<S~<+!<X!<M!<E~<9!<B~<G!<Z!<K!<R!<V93!<N!<Y!<M!<C!<R?> 4>4..VP6U!<S~<Q~<S20!<+8~<Z~<Y06!<#~<@!<4T39V!<U!<W!<L~<7!<X~<8~<P!<Z!<X~<2~<M~<N3~<1L~<M!<W~<L57C!<V!<F!<=!<I!<G!<H!<P!<H!<T8~<X!<Q~<B!<K0~<A!<1!<U!<L~<@??<K!<X!<G04V!<7~<M6~<+!<G!<S~<N~<6!<7\$~<U4~<H0~<OW!<?<HGV!<126G~<C~<M~<7G!<N!<A~<+!<H!<Q~<A0A~<M~<X!<D!<B~<C~<Y~<2~<W~<X66!<S!<H!<3!<F!<F!<A!<D!<U!<X!<E!<K!<G?<F~<+!<U!<L~<B!<W6~<Q!<V!<7\$~<8~<1!<D!<N~<P~<M~<V~<5~<M!<N~<@~<F!<R!<V!<G~<3~<S~<V!<S0~<+!<K~<K!<P~<+!<W~<U!<O!<Y!<N~<?~<9!<2~<6PKY!<U~<X!<H!<~<M~<0~<P~<+!<~<+!<L~<L~<C~<Y~<4~<7C~<Y~<1A~<@~<S~<R~<Z!<V!<O!<U!<A!<R!<O!<S~<4~<A~<B!<W!<F!<+!<C~<P!<D~<1~<M~<3~<P!<S!<K!<X4Z!<G!<H!<9!<N~<F76~<M~<Z!<U~<7!<Z!<Y~<C!<+!<K!<PZ!<Z!<Q!<A~<A~<J!<K!<F!<U!<W!<M!<60F!<P~<M!<10!<N!<9!<R!<X!<P!<W~<2!<+~<M~<J~<G!<N!<27~<E~<J!<0!<B!<R!<Y~<P28!<F!<C!<D!<A!<B~<+!<Y~<M~<M~<X!<K!<X!<P!<O!<S~<#~<D!<B004!<B!<Y!<G!<8!<A!<S~>?>F57!<J!<806~<Q~<+!<L~<N~<M~<A!<W~<50!<K~<M~<W~<A9~<M~<+!<N!<L~<50!<B!<J!<W!<O!<L~<W!<D!<H!<W!<Y!<T!<M~<U~<C~<W!<A!<G!<V!<O!<P!<O!<+!<L!<Z~<S~<Y!<G!<Y!<K!<A!<Y!<P!<M!<F!<V!<O~<SAK!<O!<D!<9!<A!<G~<3>?<X!<S~<B~<O!<N!<I!<Y!<F!<Y!<B!<W~<0 M~<1~<B!<4!<X!<A~<4!<U!<D!<N9~<9!<N!<F6!<H!<6~<L~<K~<X!<T!<D~<#~<Y!<B!<+!<J!<G!<S!<F!<X!<N~<R!<N!<W~<+!<U!<M~<+!<H!<6~<M!<O!<15~<FR9~<M!<O!<F!<B!<C!<U~<E!<R!<F!<D!<S~<C~<A!<C!<@!<K!<T!<7%~<I!<S!<N~<P~<J!<K!<H!<G!<D!<Y54~<#~<S!<OK!<M~<51!<E~<+!<V!<U78+ M4Y5Y580!<S~<A!<R!<G!<62!<H!<3~<+!<7~<P!<B!<T~<F~<1~<Y~<7~<G!<B~<L~<Y~<V!<XV?28~<Y~<V?<2!<F!<V~<M~<9~<Q&~<O!<E!<O~<+!<P!<U!<H!<L~<0~<+!<H!<Y~<H!<J!<H!<B!<H!<7!<R!<C!<Q!<W~<+!<L!<O!<K9~<H~<+!<V~<O!<B9~<S~<M~<F!<H~<W~<0G?>=G?2 EXYK~<O!<B~<+!<E!<G!<(D!<YV55~<7!<K!<S!<C!<T!<F!<5~<5~<N!<W!<Y!<L~<ZOD~<M0\$?>+!<G!<D!<O~<P!<+!<X!<9!<H~<I~<Z45~<+!<A!<



@641W'7YL@2L7.;\*[:52=R@:AA M(>JD97VFZ'TT

[illegible]



UJ9E97DE/9L9KU|BU|CV|V|MQEO5X4U0/CW23|PO.2<|BF%OLK0(90X<Y74 M 8>#J9.P09\$&|R709PT3&HH(XXP<7V<=>Q\$P?Z)LU8\$#@Y\*2AH)~!~MY B>Q\*Q=13U#  
MUB9|/++?THID|J-R|>~V%YMP.1X>0/8>|A|L|>~P/S:O&9.HXLM9RM-MOZ-FQ-D~D.O&Q?GKX|R5.R=0W9~RR\$HF)H?J9MRXK~?%PROVVR@H3N.M0LFC|B|R(XO?  
B|~D|~|C&Q&N?Y~K.X A7~5&C(X80K|VJ3-LCL~MAYNJZ|P158MEA.YL-Z-FD.YR0.L0TFZD|Q0M?V|Y%|BRF|F6M@P4N39C51.M.SAR.#5+3<~3MVU.A1P&B2~|PJ\$M8  
M9BP.A8A~&8.3MHC|BLEK3?+|HRF9?>~A1Y\$+>|P19|0|H?DE.MILN:O%&M#1~K~C~(E)2~42|H|HXB<?&X<30&E&CAU@P80B1~1~&HW5062B2~MB2~>D.MA@Z~  
X&GC289W.C|19P\$~>3|L.LMS-DZ-A~.HTF&|F(8-9P.3BHTE=>@MF.\$S.SN3~R&RWY19J3PCH6.PBV~<=>8|OCT=7Z&H|ODRYIO1\$A~208.MJ2F.MK~AC3&|  
I2Z.LVH5Y?DE.NH.W.EA.FIO@KZ4~|R|<42\$>D.BU.<=>BSHC\$C@~<MXYG?<4~>H0P~DX2D|WMZ=WK8B1X\$S~N~UR.C@LP#U2~3UX9~>C~KOO.M~?>QBTQ.C=>P#&~  
J~RHX5\$N8~P2XS9+QCN<#&M579L8~4B93#5~UERA+O&8%\$>~N9~>2ZDZFC.DN~1UHC.CDACU.M.OL.W@~.P>|F|2.I@M?37|OIX#~|SL8~E%#1&~KD2&~YVO?T~JON~EQ  
M~P~P2~6~>3WP8~>|H~|H|S%~O|H|@RDWVY%MYKEHMDXWV6=Y4CB.M&S|2Y~W|3ZTF98PAE@>V|T@?>Z#D~PCF?27F.BY.O|S|O~P~AD~67K~  
MTCRXO.&|USR18>03D.M~<|Z~E&X&S~L~322~653~&8~>2YD~>7&YZRA?F|<+J~Y~>~P&2?4L.MP~A~N~TJ4.KL59>H08.M~>~MVY5~KJBNR?E.02?THQ>>=>|~|5~2~3~<  
=>KQVH|199Y&~2ZM08D.N.MU|<@P&S4~P21.01.80X9~>|8SS&2P~|32LSGR.2D|0Y2DN.W6.L~2|Z.MYL7~|@W|KKK~X~HJ52.BM4X3~L747~>|W~2~22\$>|Z  
FR5~8L.RW3~>MU+6.MZL~86~.FPD\$HEBB~<7K\$~>35FD0ISL|B.R~.~\$X\$~9~X~>A~7A~E~MH0?2&BY~N~82E.JOS8~W3~1~>1E~<9CX(K)4OW2M\$S.&6X.E.MD7K~<+222~  
MBL+>FP>O+I3\$HEMH|W0|@&~&~1XX3CEB%&~&D9WGWP62 M2G2R~F.R|R~R~Z&~>V~K1<=>#K|C|J6V244A<=>80.AQZMY~14RSP~=>=>SCIG|L~<?3R6W<.>H\$~BJ?>  
6~6FN9R9%>43~?~MKN~|7B|O~|~L~M~LGM~N~|R~J92D~W~2QX|&~M2H014|H~R~Q~>=>16AGORUIZ3|Y2D~>79D~>R90H|3.V~W~Y~\$A&LCH4|  
M~U24~&~U~>RRRQ0~Z~I9@C&K.M~#B3JGK.MGD~>W~9N|PCW~M2O~>+VIR9I6S24VPMBVU6|H|U.M~P~P1~5Q~|~  
M~>RZS~|JNR~AD~<LV95Q~>965\$A.3SN4~I~1~%KS30VWLH~>~N~>Z~M~>N~JH~>B609|82D|DJEK1~45T~>M~J~M~W~Q91~D~R~J~#4DCA~B2~H~13~E~WZ0~H~V~KE\$~P~I  
M~>H|BOK~>BX4~>1K|JEF~L~>H0RGER~>P~PWR?Z~Q9@PIG61K~100X9~>H~U1~Y5~M~MW~<2KNX~Q~>7&S|B~P~>~A~>~>To~7?Y3QD~POH~L~>~@M~A~<A8~T~B  
M~>1B~>HWN~\$24.C~7~>0|>=>HYSY<|TOBMH5WTU|H~?H3OTG?I&XVSK&DO9&|V~M~?C7~I4H~|>1~>L2+C&1~>E~#F~5J8>00~9>O(6L.W~>6>DA~#88~&~M|H~I&~>Y~Y~1P~>~U~  
H|O13~<~M|H~R~LEL~QMA\$+&~>BOS~G|J3T~M~H~>97|W9H~>=>|DCH6U~>LGL8UGU~F~G~P~\$X~K~2GSD15>=>S&T~9.B|KPPD~  
M29\$~|~>~M|H~>~M~N~V~T~R~1~L~OGG~H~I~V~>200M~<GLO\$~>L~>X~F66~>55HBJ~M~1~>L~>C~RZ~>9|D~TX\$|<K~SW|H~(8~Y~KHM~>QQC|P~>G5X?+|B~>D56|E~>G~8~>=>M6IDH|&T|KFKL~>  
G~Y~C3B6|>+U~6.F|B~>H~>7|Z4~H~I~209~>NJRN3~0~M~U~6~Y~#~>D~N~<L6P8P~>F00I~>U5B5UQ~<S~UR~W~H~>V~C20~>H~>I0~>I273E~M|H~I~L~76Q\$1~X~H~L~M~<=>%~E~X~F~>  
(DQ~<8~>1~>0~5~>N~E~F~R~J~>+H~I2~>H~I2~>7~>H~I2~>@R2~2~KLB~>Z~Y~C~S~T~>I~>A~G~MBQ~>L~P~H~4~>#~R~I~>J~O~L~Z~>W~Y~F~>+~>X~H~I25~>J~\$~I~S~V~C~I~2X~I&~R~Y~>~<  
M~I~P~>#~N~E~I~X~<K~<C~K~T~S~>TXI9UB4Q9\$E~.2ARL0AG669AK~<M~L~M~>2>@~M~<12~5Y~>+~>OMG~<A~I~V~A~W~>+~>W~>F~>W~>H~I~S~D~H~<E~H~S~O~>MXI\$~5U~7I2B50NZ\$~7@I3~M4~>L3~>+HH6~  
<9AX~>C~I~7~N~H~<30~#~7K~>~P~O~?~C~X~O~>2PGH3?~>F~7~X2~>1R~M~>7~I~>S~FRBXYO~|~>7~>VDD4Y~>#~96QY~|~7~HFN~>@~|F~C~K~B~>Z~B~>V~X~B~I4  
M~N~5~K~P~>@~>HVR~>H~>1~H~>K~W~E~N~Y~Z~Y~S~>~>~>1~>W~>~>~>1~>J~>~>M~Z~H~>=>M~P~K~V~I~R~M~>~>G~W~>~>4~>V~J~O~U~E~>V~R~V~4~>U~>~>H~N~7~4~M~Y~>~>M~U~W~>O~J~>W~>F~H~D~8B~>+~>~>I3~>I~>?>  
Y~X~M~I~K~T~L~<CK32~H~U~>1~>~>O~U~W~>Y~>M~L~Z8T09R~>B~5~>4~>C~>6136N~>P~>9|E~<K~O~K~W~H~S~I~>~>K~R~3~I~>S~>~>8|9Y~M~F~B~>Z~L~>=>1~>K~Z~>+~>7~D~>~>M~6~Z~I~\$~>~>  
M~H~3~W~>~R~N~I~R~I~X~>6~Z~>3~P~3~I~4U84KA~H~R~4~>J~G~3~>A~N~T~>Y8D8P~>Q~>L~Z~>4~D~>Z~>L~>T~>3~>P~>5~\$~5~\$~>Y~Z~>7~>~>A~V~>+~>2~J~H~>9~>Z~>L~E~X~I~R~V~E~Y~Q~O~Z~>0~\$~4~B~>~>W~6~>M~J~H~  
E~O~Q~I~X~>Z~>~>R~>=>=>=>D~>U~>3~>#~22R~>T~>Y~>~>~>S~X~>@~>T~>Y~>~>~>Q~>7~>Q~>~>W~>~>2~>U~>E~K~F~<K~9B~L~N~Y~4~>~>~>~>E~>O~98BP~>=>I~A~L~\$~A~<W~3Q2A~#1~>I~

[illegible]

AKK+R3LPSV+>#MRI(9B/29Q<|O<#9+2>B.C.G%R%RS-0747,-BR+T+TIOAWEX>+&ORN+MH<22W/AXXG(P-L2/>#I.FI.FI.19+>75P.7>=8>)/D1MT'13K16J3=K-8I MAOI<+HNG6>L=1SBS:8F70BOB?>#X7#>#X9+>H\$E!F7J3A&T&P15I75M-3-6OKK1CASC6U6T10=T6=79:6PB,7XF-DF4+LK.#1-8 ZY9U9R<RZOC>=JF1  
MKM+MI=>OHC)X>A7=MLT+A CAGE909.KY<#F1>+GRU4M(IPX?>47JZ.NM.QIAXV<+9.T# AGE9ZKV(P+J3B>+G&M6 P+Y9Y>+7K<+>#E1I1<4 MMU-Q @KE+HIC<  
I/6@2 Y9B+W22-79E251.61#9ZKN&AT6P6&SSN-9.2.L MAWO'DP>2>1%<#EHUFO/UOEA<+>X58LN&ZX<#<XOZ>NNTU?O?CDU9I<8P4WBGU<+<SW>#C/QO/C  
MMZJWBXRX<?>INZIX-9#SDVN&R6G>7AJUJVCIM7J6-9) OVDIMH)I<#>AGVYH) M21)APVABN:<\$X'Y'N6(VYSPJ6+<#54' MZ1JL59U5 UX4&9ANNI=E1[<#>16<#JBLH8)  
6-5%<#KDOMLX'X'KAR5-KDPN/3H45+31JE#4EKMCC>575729ISR5I-D-H.<M-COS(PA9D)QOC(G6I&EXLSM?CH?9V1-L<|>Q4'0I=JW:54327NA2(NFX9.2-M.PI0<#<A?2>#L NV2  
XV-A0#KDO729Y@PPHHI V@SY\$W<I MUXOW=<\$ D883C.U37Z.?)H53=<%710-U3I#X9Y>J=IF5U70T1UORS-0'W<IR4Y64X/H-MFOD6X2<?>+>I4C'AW@<#G5% IO2S6>P?<  
E7<#>Q&AI/RO@>YM3@<#>E0+1'P. M87.YI@<#>R H&U37D+<#>2#<#>HJUXC6'2N.GLQ<#>P?T72J/IM/+1N+T1J MZ%6R36=NG+T0?T.LFGJ)I2-8=JY?<  
<#>D5A1&A8A1J31YU2Z3C&DR.MI-B3T/AOKA4-Z#>HNT?TORP6.553%<#>1<#>H5<#>IHKJDK=<#>005/N3P19&(29B MOI15L<#>=XWRVP7T?OSQOY?M9AHQF.MYT4'KN<#>I?<  
R9/12/OJ6I<#>A/6<#>AWIWS?<#>X'QU>+<#>1V20+<#>1+1'J MFE'6H'<#>M'Q.UOUM'GR<#>C9PK X8MS&H3<#>XK1HE67-AN<#>UL<#>C'<#>M'M0PB.9#J?<  
Y%Q&DLIG2=A2B.F&T.LM5+<#>E4N1S10=30<#>Q'Z92U9686ZL7YF(48-XP&S1IG7W+<#>FW&4S2J?T'<#>M.MINNND'IWA<#>A-W&3&UQ@<#>(D.SC%20N-8 IH-G<#>827H'7Z0'W-(O<#>12 J  
I= MZ<#>USU'URI(E?>2-MAR0.E<#>P08=4+0JL5+<#>X.RY/H.SD'FZ9B.NB:9C.3NGO:MND74KW/HI@>M-M.Z2'0IKI(I2) T291<#>@ZS&97I=<#>T-RK-INMS79AUHF'00Z?<#>H'Q'V#  
MH@<#>FE'F68#<#>1=0YQ6<#>PMI5.0+590UOL=JKY.10IR92<#>IHLRI L&E:9C.MF.RB/LR'K8'Q<#>I=I'QVZ3'6RMI<#>+I3C&S458%<#>4N<#>+1Z4W'<#>IOL.R352+<#>1 MH15TW6I  
(6L+4>2&S<#>AK&BFI1<#>I'Y&S1X1C14DN10<#>P1O<#>AKOMY5-F1-M'P<#>(FP'D3&A(7=I)IMFEK9FJHTF9&<#>C=RSAA4W6I'<#>K-Q'1-7KKU'US.57-M'<#>JZ&<#>I'WNO1X<#>Y+1'<#>XOEN  
PR.HWP3>(J1+<#>10L.7W1P<#>4446I&Q&IPI MD@<#>61?2U2)<#>G&BP-U'<#>P OVEZ&I1(QOPDV33)9FH.KXO2U9Y7JWQ2C6V9&G&DNX<#>A9FA.7W-S Z&E MHIKMV'1<#>L>N45RW.  
J-O+<#>1J=I)MX.6U1L1=YZBM>IY'<#>61P7GU@<#>M'G9YFIHWF&@<#>IO/NQ/RV55'24PY0K4I&EPFR98'W#<#>O-EP5M1.MXOQ1MM4+BDQ'<#>+27G1Y+4YV.9SURIW#  
HWD6&5DGVJ9P&M+LZCVP.P=>#>IYEX+I.N/MP1O'<#>TJ0<#>1P.C.GJHMX<#>I'XF<#>+<#>3>2IY&XYP&RIZJN15.2095<#>C<#>P5O16<#>2'2M4+5JHECV4HKI&GE29BD&BZY:O/4ARI<#>1SB?  
(SF'Y#>1IC 8YDNJ'JEL M'3#<#>OR/E661.L H6<#>Z&XJ<#>+I=702I4I'HWYAZZMFHU>S#<#>UDU1#RPL M'<#>X:OF70A/(7>WTFEOTFK15W9#5M5<#>6&S13?>  
(P3&AFNI80Y1Y8S&C15Y2Z3'NEI1#<#>4010W2I&K&AWL6-ZOI= MU1'P.B-D-7#<#>KDFAN4I'<#>S&CD<#>(R130X<#>1.UZ&3Z7H'<#>3C<#>VIV  
MY&S<#>5.5U5.HQOQ<#>C'Q'1JQIPQ'CK6 7&2&I.TSDH6NX6&+<#>E1U'6J'Z&5&SCE'M@9R'TC4Z'S2<#>5733M'Q'<#>PMTT4'Z7Y#<#>XW@IROCO'<#>?>ZIG#L&I<#>UX  
M.O.GKX03#<#>NOI+HIE'<#>S&C@<#>Z>O<#>7G&KA51+<#>4<#>T6BI'U>TFO.O'<#>ZY1<#>15.MYOF<#>E@Q>3.72U4<#>1<#>Q'3<#>+I'F6&35Q'9VNZ&7U#83W<#>1+055.3-N<#>1  
M@<#>O'<#>R'WFM<#>5<#>1.9T@B9Q(CZ)<#>1.OWIYU<#>L'UEI.MB'H'<#>U=Z&6+<#>C'N<#>A<#>B7+<#>ZPWV'<#>I&#>I'Z2LIPX6<#>B1M5T'<#>1&H'R<  
MGJ#<#>#>HJ+KFW&SMB9QA(JKOIY26UNTP=<#>7+<#>W&#>B&A1YV'<#>X'Q'6>+<#>1V1=6JCK&R7I2'<#>G M8<#>P'FY7>WTFE8U'2C Z=<#>9M@<#>5J5NXT4P5'<#>S4Z5I&GY.#<#>@<#>JMBI79I  
M1+<#>OP2E51I'<#>UEU6G.L1'PKY'384TU/8DUBC&B<#>I&B'<#>IOFQH5+1W<#>OORELP.MP.PB.LIBK5%<#>G&H<#>55W&G(HP<#>P<#>29V1&O2T1Y1\$<#>QY70YD'<#>G&E7I)M<#>W39D.5I'Z&G'U2<#>4<#>XV.  
KLVN&AC&S6JN&Z<#>RDHII4<#>ZLUNOII)UUS1.MV.O@<#>6'3FQ6<#>12-314UD&E6Z243.HBJS<#>1&1'HPB<#>P'OX<#>1+K92I'<#>MLK&RSX7I'<#>PVBIO19737I<#>+<#>U&U'<  
87PM+<#>H'29R<#>DKHRIW<#>#<#>S<#>JDE6G<#>CVJ&EW'<#>O'<#>G.M.OOK.OQ<#>I'<#>JL.VYFND'<#>PWS'2'Q3K1&Q<#>A<#>N&KJ&L'<#>40.G&K&B1&M'<#>M'<#>T<#>G+<#>Z<#>KHO<#>U<#>P<#>W+<#>Z&NH.FNOS<#>G'<#>M<#>  
Z&LZ8>BRS151 Z=OZ(1AR#7K1MPV&UJ&F&W31DA5YI'D.MC&D.LB'D'<#>H'29MSR<#>

[illegible]



-BM0RGIE=5CWZKX\*RN.3G#87MD.1(->D:0.610@U(Y)1W.EW.Ps\*\*C+GM.M1<=E1=713>3<5 16P2OL)#>J3E26&F%Y9YF126140Y%1.XP>.%B>>JR  
 MJ:1Y&X&>+QSG%ZD&8A2\*TL\_62ZY1LNJ9NU-U.M\_Q6=ZK4U0534G0PWHF+L+C3ISORS.X@M7G=\$XD-U^-%>3/51ISC-W?2  
 @.SYX4?>V>@>JZINYH12.M2W<M=N-NTFRFV.D-#3.L=M-ML.0.QV1V1TS33F14>PDB;Q9FM=C.M1STFA4\_4\_5H5T.2LH94X/JSNGC=NDIX  
 1(MEKGHU.FL:0Q2PBBOS+7W-MIC0L.56A5V\_7AR:UW#4#E#SSK#57.H1W7Q0:QO7H1X?@=H77?21.M1W7B@P=EX31W=Y&90TS9?U&K%<>G.YG0R%  
 (<5.5W9PTA)BIF((H5T3K3?M-#>VMNN#K5E=GMV44+G18Y=957.HK806LSRUZH&U>4FLAY160WYU1SP.M21MSU<=>GRR#Y#12SL2L1R'BW-#Z5<=>N=XK4<C%>VY<L?>  
 RB@<A#<12?>1.MTM+ML=M&8&#YVZ.CC):TF0LLN&A8XA1+26H9X&=B2V.612?>7X10.2W331M22ZYXIM&>+83.3QV@<5\_(&#5Z18&#F2%>F1GCV>NW#1A'<860\$1.E\*V'L8YI2  
 MV-B=P7F33&1/3)1A1M=C=OP/<3=1OK+?>MIV\_1=O>U/3/W4H4JK&>@<H'K7/HJ5F7M02H4.XXMM7QOSWXRKN#=-8<1&S<C&P4/N5EWO4MW:5BZL)D3+?>  
 R=8D'QFV3R2(GFC.SA1<F.O)0:U+1FDN5113X10RU2M.0@<F98W0K75P/AKZ7/PJW3?>1/'SFB<+3V1+ZWCAC(A3G>QB3P  
 M40=10'ORRY<F2LYCX@>UMZB&SV1?G.3.GUB<1&GL3M'1%<C9U1P.P%NEFWC@W51L=1A%XH.KA8M#9B.M'<@<@<\_VOP2(MWZV1M'=VD20.P+>V671#ZL72)HH'7G  
 KMNGE.5TM%>M.L#H#SPUUEQV2?H#J89E1+14).GXC.LM2)1?>+3@>=U3J1+TF-KHVL27.M7U#>@<A&KK>@<GPH58409ONJ#T5V1+M#E1=190T6N'>SLEZ\*70M'1K.N#  
 M'<#<CWA'YVNBVYF=OA1#1<2.1T#CG.512N.M<5G5@<7HEA2U\_7L\_6.<Q1\$T'OF+^>^>2PHWZ=H.2Y.PZJ&S-J5Z2ARZ.5M.MW?>=(N=2U=#@<V3NRQVYG&#<MB36VS+<  
 +V4B&B-6.HI2.PV001.M'f3?>M=>3.EYD15&CJX&NHR=PPXZ1NNMK62)G&L'2P9<O&E.LJ&U6Q16@VY1.M0ZWM@P@15@<=6Y1T'>N'=43.WM(7)GIAAO#<  
 R9)CD8F5&C=OZS&RV:1J7D3(9&S3;<1-RU9%Q9.1+1CYN.M5N76#<NE=91H912YV5:7264FHUCM%1X801>>SB12.0<0H)NVUUN&M)M<#U1#>=9UV  
 U4V5H&JZUWC1<5(VK\_10=FE3)1><5&R2>1=2KH1Y.MF0.H0PDEGE&GJHMA17D:9750\_1HA1P618N=2A2V.K413B44&C.7DFDZC  
 MV5#YE7F.<S.C.2Y@61'BOYS#4050L)D>18XW1OHE.BXQD/USIR2(1L.V+MB120H5M9%>30V1.WW<2>@<EPR~R(7O25#HMS3Q0\_1W#1=;P.9HJ.K25  
 M1A<C#<H66.IUGA@UHH.WIGC>YQO.PMBR1Y7.BHD1.LGO1YGEZJFE2EGK.M@<R'J1(CBS23'14SX)7B#1#L=5.ERYV1\$5<WAFRGK10<9W.YOB.A.M'1OBB85F?>1  
 <B.J1&S<=5SD1XUKYU&WA.740.0?>JZNI@U&@<#OPUED<MLG950+13EF735?>SZB+7DB3E1#>FU.S\$#<Q6.HP1T'1NP\$YK1&3HG#HY><EP#2WT.M'>HNOJX?>  
 PU+1\_1#Q1+19FN.MUN(DBCPUEZH3.PDN'5=2.R-RY)P<T.DIG>#4\$JEY&E&B&317'>O&H=1N.M20UE'>P#@NF+&D:W90.RW&F1>?>FGXH55Y12.WQM.3B.OO''  
 (U1+<TAM1H'G.H18P8010)32TB01.QWQ1M@VJHUZ8<+<MJ&KK031'CF>B1.MO\_>Y+>XUVBD72N.6<10.DFWAT4B1+GJA.S#<15H81@<=LR<S:KFJZ.M&J#PIAJVW5V.  
 0VB.L212ZDYCANV.R=17%>Z7F\_17B1EM.26GBV5=20Z+M.PJ13DBD0.DKR.JB5K1VQ+U17JGQGO2S=M6YAS>FL1J73MH2W.2K3E5R5&1MO#NDP.LG7.0H1303V.7@Z3?>  
 #L.X#6WFX'>1HANID1UJ(PD.P)M.M#FVE.RG2.9X2.G@<4+>P'U<59<=1KW%<U.LL.P\_>5\_Y&W(U)UNOP'XOY'>M>+X1C&6P61S81321&>OJHRD.M816X6A.1367?  
 Q1=H'IK5<(<5-5UAH.B1N5&24129?>1.MQ2E.R3?>XQP2.M.1G7TF(00?>Q.LIOB12101?>4NEPJIOS%<E<=>9PO>9'BX#5W31V&S6@<1MP1(OBR.C2.CO2P1@<O>B%  
 W+00<30U57YFYK1QA0440>>J?>2'G07N0.MAC'>1@<HYD2'A'>G1T?>'C-V1L.V'95(C.B'<F&D3YR+>GQO1/G721MA25M#OF<@<'F9.077R2.8IQ3H9-8U.  
 6.0L1>59&E8<1#1.3C32R1&#M'>B'Q4P1012X.P1<1T'>#>IV#<EFD55Y721P0P.Z#DYC<X'>B1(EI@<1MBT.L1'D=539&UUD)  
 (RM1&1>XV5.XVZ&8MO'ROHUU'BSU<O\*?X&C'3>MDS1ESQ<1W1%<C.GWH<1'>P1R29M.D106G'<N4'JX<OHI&E.PG?>7<6%>W9.W416MS?>A1U@N>O<S>251.8-  
 65%<8W3Q.X5<1@<W1OMJ>19.MT.VF7+VKM.Q6@3V2)181Q@<MB1@61H<6MJ=7QAB1'WTF(OAK<6D40&N5.M916.D#D)1>M&XMN'XLN'<S.75K6=  
 05TY43TR0LH+BY<9L11Z1E1RAH.KH4W.TDRA<M5KZ<+1P'KV'1W<1+5E.DJ08&NBN61+1'Q'D=<Q4D2D5.K2<C1(UAQJR=61M(B5A)14'>OZID=  
 (<1/09W1P9ID.TUFL1.F.LL.F=>#6ABJ4'EQJ+>W.MY'<A.J\_4XQ'41'F'F08VAT'>K1DL5?1VRJZ'H'2?>8W\_>V69@26LE.MZ=9&G1T2Z>Y.M8&O.0Z49F2XG1'<K.EF''<P-  
 3H15>1)1X<A6#7D?>1<CTX1A1A1QATV.MLP'>1@<O5<+1L61NNWU2GUE3F3Q043F1\_1'D=U21K4.8&S'>O36(SP.M17F21GK71#>@<1.P11'<C&4K4A<X9@<4<NWH  
 M140K.X9C48?>17Q0PH1BZ.D#DD:23@<44.0=1%>0'>1TLW6Z&3OG.L1M'<B'<C'294.51BC6&NSXJW.A-VK247R1C&N2XQ22Q1(51+13?>0.G4LJ0U60&E.MP2@<4  
 W(P2.7511HB216<6'6'MT(HL5F56\_U.0F.1JT1PFPFR(N+H.9.MU4HYR<K5E#5'>+XQ1&B\_13'1'WCBVF0%0A.A5N)88&O.C@<6HHHWH  
 MFT4:1H.4HUM4R1TBA1A<6'8G5Q\_1+>G.G.KH1&E.Y'>1LQ&Q9#G&K.M.0@<LJQ3+1KB8&A.X<01S>V518P>XLCO>11W/L'>W#ALUR.2(53+1'P'5'=MKOOP1G6%7YX'1+  
 (%9V\_9U21IK&1'>#A&#>M(2B/0ZZ0\*U%<1@<E'D1<3?>MST196U&>8D?3\*(ZC)12?<C'P51CJQ'2S8S(4'E'U4?>9B.M'212E\*@<L.  
 ASSD1@1A5Y<4=U2A16E5>PXF1OY1'PNH1386Y.C@<#1YK1&F61>V02?>A.M#<NRH5ZL1XW9.1L6W6M'QIX9'U>MRC%41S=>8AP&J16&C@JFZ'<@<OR=1P8.SB+''  
 (L1D9

[illegible]



Q=K3.S:QW-WM-IUFT-PU6-7F0.O5-M#  
K@.56K64T4N\*PWWG0-V5&WBF1(1)Y<(R2WB.D4V4JS\*NSVX52I.1QLN84B)C6S8UZH.B.EWOI2IUDH.SB2KWHC&P2155K?@.Q04-MXH5Z4UYDIDJ.R2@+KX.H+Y#  
4RC00-2%#01#PF3CO?@.1)5PT<=>J9+6Y.M5.00L014.S6XH+D&EFLH4CHE06000U:0.61#H841BN8X)EAW-L+-IV<BZ.M6:(TQDUU4FE=2@V).>#667<  
4@64726-Z&LIGU54+1V5Y2-TBB.DD\*YV-MDXIR-CP-Y.CKHA@.0@>FOHD60I0M00=>TH(PSR2I&C.CC-HW)D8/E.M18U+1U+12+>WRVP4DQO.HR3?Q>N)I  
I5(14N(6)6XAG.SB08U7V.MQ0#ISY<1-7#E1T-33%0L/E-LTE.43#@LH6+90M.HB-Z3?P27B-K-BL7KHOG8(0.5?D\$<C&L<9G52FE=RBH.HG\*  
M470B0NW1U#L8?<#SBZB/3(2V1.OH)7/7\*F1-8\*9V8GEY<.&0C1+UEA4.MOX4@ELT4?+3\*AL&X&A@V.U>SX6FF>=<#K0)5\$0L?1TH8BWRNV76UC(  
M2F#9J6K0A0EM2YV08.W<@&T2@KW-LXZRXB7G+VH0H=8UE\*XYV6+M-MTT.7P250A)FIC4WL3HE8XK0?7=>+&#2-ELF86G2V2P  
M2171X8H:A-P(ZV.7F%2#RIDC+<A\*M)D1NJVLU7/C0:01\$Q043458-6-MKXG.3@K2&6-FIGS&PR1VY.453L?<2-H-6/QC#LKHDP&CN6(979)J4-MHFT-&Y\*  
I-0VY9IK0M81PVD)@.D<612CGR2X.F46V4A4X7F&L4XU-M1(1+6?M5K4G.O1P=+T02<N/I>U#R&S1+R<0/BP30)@.5MG-6-BEEM.A5<14H5X&8#E1PU)@  
MXV5QI2-43ZJ1+0H%=>1V1H0X2A884V=416YV1(ZSQFCWS1-3U)O&H3E>12-M3OV.6?<G(6-0=>HX\$71+0D0D-D.WE23R1909H1X0K3Q6930.3#M5F.  
13YJ8N<@>GWPKC262V1A20P2V2.WPLW17ER9U310.0#9R1V?>M?>H-DHW&E-B-M@O)6A181BP4DYK>=>95L550M#RJBVCY>10?O6\*U=>6D9.08L<MA.  
0830D@>9-UNM5U1HKTZ1A190P2VJW1A1Z9S01RAU60.MV.G\*#>K4(K4K2B.MJE514>4K1A?P1-UJH0H413.TUVS1=><7-8?0=0<0'G<T<718ORUA.ZP\*Y-L&LJW.M<3<0.G6<  
SRO)>ZOP?9P&H1=>2WAZ30M=>S+H+ZQ-8K.Y)Z@SCE3?>1.M48Z3UVAUWUM2X+@MOA&XZNR.H>D.B@WT.LOZPE2A.R43AIF4\*MGOT2TP.M3HTA  
R\*119D807JHYD1179-8.RG?@&M&TAR#>2@>18V3P.G&5)UW&@>I-M5UZH.MZKOR.O\*PIZ>>F.5UU?OX6(CM83.5FJO.IPE=LG4G0211MKG0<7>IURBTOZ1285U0?  
UJHYU2VDP1@>R)Y1H&U2CO(QDZ?EM<0>1M70GUZ785\*AE5-&RHE-ZD=7XK1J5G).R4IJM5.G6X\$71<@09.SWLC&K-1B)P=3R181Y290C\*Q  
/R1ZC.0RP0Y&P2XK037P<2+6H8IR.E257LIE&A&H.M.M=MLJ@HKK80510002531\$=>0.188?F1L?OU97.MLBV(F?H6LL24A#R4K=H001T&C/KLJKJS&VJL?6?<  
HYZAY5T.O3J5O2O(C1.M390+Z1+U1N<@<C5?M#=#ZE\*DH.M?>JED52+T.K(6.H00A?<GT-XH11+86GUW/OOB76-Z0(B-2LHDH6CC67.M\*LA2.286\*8S(P+J161<@<63IG+1WS  
@38L6+H.8940=>A2BH0W1KFGY>M\*YU&F&ZC1.74?D?>Y)P)W<5V1V4OYTF.F.Z.LQ9IU#9N2U@>GB858B7BF91H.DS2MTH4\*RV(NT.M@<CBMRIS18?35GE?2M61R-  
DYB?M?C=C.B\$=>IG5R807UG1+M&Y>+3+1+@=>F\$>H44QJ?BOS.&8V\$>2&278W1+2PF?P9K1U>IRH<=>KP17MQCBYF13U56MX-CZ\$89=+N-P&P27.R)S17HJNED1.S-  
X=<=H0G(Y<=>M1.69G12?01Y&N51J#6=>ETAYH.34<@>AAS-D+HY&X37BVB&XRURU1U#571BMS)A>B+L2A@E83?9&UKD@Z&T\$S9=>DA(1X1/BW1U#  
MOG.YIT.<1%?S.M#=(1#0)IFB91L82<S72DXGL<0Y?#HE2.FD?0713P?>ZBY6V1@M.MQMT(V)=.1.52-L8)IA-W\$18?ZK/>@M1@9T1B-MF7F80)S18-  
18.WK\*G3@C5A>45<3UKIG8JH4J1F1=MXV217P2N>N0P1T?09<S5D3\$S10+1>5-J#P83OTPN<C2=>N(KHPR?Z63@NOL)OMV3-4\$1=>MJM5Y.B212M61@161  
80.3TX1<=>9V.6REX-97Q?>K8D84?>Z1\$MEEFY21N&=H218Z<B/2P&S1=>81PE2.H@91>#HOG?2>E0WE106TDFT.M1C41518V9.6.865+D.2\$9EL&L761.OX7\$F&  
18VYKBD12T-0D(P>MJJZ@YN=14.&0\$F841XZ.IY7(4L3P?CZLT?PHL=0D?7.3%)O1-M?<@<10H-20?U+D/44+HY.2VM33\$<@10L?D44?7-7AB)@<@<8)Q-WYN  
MY+H1W1?MG2D?9%5.L1H(CZB+7EZY@GD\$>4L1D-DP?NKXCF?0H1G22.EHF5+1X?1?8LE+1+5)G(MHMF14HLX?>ZR3-RG10W7472%CA\$&L  
IWX+2@AN8P15+1WUFDMMOIL\$M+BDLKY\$56.A2.\$0?#1+MNI@<@<F#YMM8DE51)H2L3U.V1+L-D.QA&F1?>2?>17+Q+Q81P3G.M1-FNUYW15/IVA@?<  
?>SOWL(9#5=>R8D8N(EH1JKZ6V.HS1\$P.BKGV-9M-B8U0H5\$OHZ1YA151TCF<1?>85U7EGHJH\$<17=>0.9K3?0?13-1A7D-HJP.MBE1\*OFLYSS@MGU?<  
I7\$?@>M&8&Q1ST1QN#0?2H00%XT1?>9QY1L.M\*U(D45FB.>VPFHUUAOP-G16L+1511511?>Q1L+MX?<H2.WN4(N1L  
M02.G&#>C+1+DU+1%AP0.>0(19XQ7D?<1+?B.S.<1+18+G.C.MS>=>4?Z2MS52%RNU=QFYH9=)H61R572PIQ2\*20L@JX1-0(C50.IAK-U\$P1MKJHPLI/2-  
/K&U#>WFFP1-92WY?E40N<00.KM?>THSZW@Q)OB.G<=>H.21%MN.6LBU11+UW>P>0<H.LD?21L.DH.MF0PR3A?F2(U?F0L4F85+U6M2D-X\*85P\$+P  
710F08R8U19SG+(R+B80P&YJK-R#H@P2?>1<0K?<E?T0.0=>136K&M0H8P6HJHPV?50X1CE)53-IDW:QAZ\$&6D173ICG1H1+H20WYCV2T\$M<0#1147U572+W1  
10/KU>X-8.&4&640K&L6C.S\$3MH1L2-60.GA8?1JETA?6C4.DYE.\$Q21SHV?>1\$1&S2?2AWE.MD6E84?>3=>8AF1MQB@=94N.M1U<+<  
TS18@?18BD6.C65?JS1.1+GLJ43?1FTRT6WGL75ER2+R4\*U4HL.M.K5G1RWX+K&KDK\$?7067H/M#BGQ44#=#X&SKD121A3<416#M1Y4%N-J##@<5.9\$1<2P1?JX&  
A=0.MK5K0Z1M143=19JIC&H880&91V-B<4&F52RID00.M25B6L4F?M23U.B1<@>DP414L)Y9B5D00%XR'B0W+GMAF&B@R32  
M7HED<1V6K41U131A=2?F@<(WYB8\*8+&E5?2AGS74K%NB\$21531?M1?%=>3?7#>6VT.6R<30U10:645=L@V<P<1<8041GV+3YC9H@<AN-BKU=IM2W6CXSV-  
B\*HAQIR?>B5L1471+NERC&CU.O@<QRBZ?6S?<3&2.0>10?M2PHQ42SXV.S1C<V82WQRM3<17%#>6JM?T07YBQ3&C4A8N.M>B4H&P2QJG19?4<1@1B\$Q3X=<  
(Y181)<(U.S9BXBW1@<MTB?>5F7V7W2UTIKZ8-1V311UV39+X9B9U=EQ93M684N413F1KRM4641%SG16P0?>6-G>Y10NRL)1MGM?=>JN14R451X&D-W23NF.M-  
3?BG9LZ3C3G8153?>Z0@<EKB?5V18&U5F1G1B.M.B&16K1G6F

[illegible]

[illegible]

*[The content of this block is extremely dense and appears to be a corrupted or heavily obfuscated version of a document. It contains numerous non-standard characters, symbols, and sequences that do not correspond to standard English text. The text is largely illegible due to the level of corruption and obfuscation.]*



[illegible]



ZBZL^T8..UB..S..C^Y7HIF57AB1^FMDE^C^M#R:Z2HLN9G6EVLJL^W@:197D+2X1&E JHL8T(UHBB=BNH1^T^=B^=ZV7 M\$1SH@G\$19U)UYFVFE:\$0="D1H4A49^A=:CX)^>E^  
FEX&30BID.9S^M..M/A6..T@:"P2I4U.C8U\$%UV..=EER(CI^9S^J&G67085CJOD:KO:52 MLAW5>7A)8^OWC^2SHPI7N6+01+5=ISA?>=H1272V..IQB^?^L^MXWD85?>  
2RST^XDKB6?3 Y6B..^..OC(OE^KFK362MMDD)^GYV Q3Y4.69% MRA110 U5B)G^?O^CT OF^TG63M1=CH/G..%HPG=^?7 P8B>.SJOA..H9D+1+Y5&A&R/C^+OUW9&M^?1&C%  
^INT-1^BN/N@/UN/PJOM6&1&V&81..0&5)H^B^<K&3&3&3B6GY MFTUO /R3N..1>+340%DCFEZ30)@DU7^5^1^<F&Q&0329H36D2M3?7L3 M^..RCDD?71^..M^?>  
31&..EMTP&A..972+LPE152KYV0^T M.SL2^X\$5+^AQW&K8P:JGK9^FTWQ /QN4Y^J0^Q0^5..FTU+5>^B8@.O^M3Z7^A^BNC5916+ HL=>=UEBUD6.Q2N7H^FV1>D>W^K<  
^+62+140B6^=H141..MV#^<KDBLZ3^MP..19TOTG&KDK5&D4^RGJNA KUJ8@JUIA80ZX^E1AB5^TXZRP1L8?CRDLD..07..D^04A..I0^#&7 MJ\$^A9&Q^<MVA^V6)HPPIVL2.OA26B1  
QV.P5JH0^<X\$06..1311&AHBF.MYVRS1RSL1L..784F=K^K&ZS^N=O?62X3E@<#WIH..52@N..MKK>QO2Q&K\$4..13T  
MWBHT8G.NS..W1@P^%MA@<^DX..71^..Y5MNI+@026..FB^M-I@%1911^..9..MTB5B5+Q:IKS^VQY1^A8?>K6&L-4/TI^V1B^=+M1F7S>9>Y JG-Y&F^?=>..U%FHH?26 @6G>=>  
M01#60=2C5^>1^X1YZ.9X^TY1..11J506MX1^%SZPB7Y1XZ^?T SM21J@A+1+2W) MU3D140C..@L=+E-LN05XT/LH^V^STL^?QV1<6X^APNVC3UB^E^EQ01^%14  
LNRVQ&1^V2XLX^Y&F&R@<+<4>=>D1V1L1GPGCZ/B^P^MJD<=>Z&F(1&E..9..D#>+P1+40F8E=3..HC SQOQV1.211H>9&RN M<19L1&SRX1^H^H3?  
@F9..F21^?P^CVID^>Y\$=1F90HNS>P..@.IHE^?>3..3 M1% EANOX^%2&Z&Z4YTO8UJ131JB^PH&#>..MP^M&SZ..M..HL+H9Y^XVFF  
M1Z0^YBXA55^?>3K6&F2^1AFOQ@Y>G83H1N(81RR6<9U.ZXKFORQ01CY5725..M1/P2&3&9G61F(2R8^BDAY1G&60C^Q6P7TGB&K6TLYWD7P^?>3=N)DU.R@ MK61+  
Y&C.V1R&CUT^KOW^=1&F DR@A.&ZO=NOR5.G.IZ?+MP^<K6S6^OYTHY<M/2^>WB:(05100JHIVPQ9IZ053>S60FE.5TE/K9UGWFAP MCE1^Q9V&S)R  
F%\$%1^FK6G70>25>3UDU>Z^@H7GSNE^?>D%>F&X5 019B^=TH(WWD)@..W16 AEFERJRI^W M3<1^ZDEF.ILV^N1^=R9?0#JEV23V8?4BW8ZI+>078..&D@X^H\$1266Y^M  
^MT:BB1-1.E.KN(B8A)ABZBB?..O(W)^?3YXGZ?..061..Z.K1U52X^J1MR^M(+M^DE^C%..%VJC1^%YE..%+1#H512G3X(ZC?24061G9V90^4F/BOI  
L6U..AIS^?PGD05U>1&X&E1PE1UB8+1KOR>..%G..1+7L>=RG1E=FL15011 MW1>^RST>O7S12P..16F6Z&2&JF0%G1@47&1&4^8S)PE.WT^V.GW6M+P.M7J>?>6F10FOJ1  
M0M..9^GL@E1.90U15W9.2.SPU.PH31^TIA^>D&H1.1M5W3AHG14L^?9&..L^PUA^<S<AG<+<M^PZO1U.D.SGP(1H^1L.OQYV1.N.MOO11>?>3T^N-ORX1H^JZU@14YQ8&22<.  
(C^BBY2F&OUY.MFY1Q^L0WLF\$^N2Y0^%W&2>3..11..MB^<%F6BE^B.KJEZE(ZJO/P.MF^?K&@Y=UZTOW=4T0>N^CON<L@&7\*0R6AM8X1K1^H76=1K<84L9W^F81>.  
MMPX^Y>F^WZ>=1^BNK2N^..R41221NULC4>U^1FK<=>..6F&RDE^FTGB0700B?..R^MPZU4G..1#>1AOP9E<#L^T3#1>W&R1W14012DPJVO^1^V1B2/CL10H1  
MKK1C0EKW&V>17^?7B7K7C^<AM84BRCY>0YD1..M1..26N..T.K01..T<JV..M10Q>8E^9UD^9J1A..<..08..1C@S812K4WP>=>+W&4.C16)PBV&=WS.972M1^Y&^VC?2  
1@A..X1G&1^1>@K03Q1^FYVMA1P1=8K&1Q1FTX1.M8M..M&82.EE7R1Z>..H@A^H.M.HVB/S61^U01FM.50%X.UYNW1-2^R8..673YTH1^%JVL-5J^>MQ+UKW^F1A1X:Q1  
PF=>H&B&D32159>46S1F1N&MNM(H3D)FBDX1Q1(N..W01TC^WC9K..51F(G1+1ZD)M&M&HWWB02GAW..11^M\$1<2GTI.GV1  
(2M19+7+2OPS..K+PJT1XW@>..4K\$^WE#0H^PM8X^KHLBU<Z#0>PD.MU?ZX<1^HG5(K1BV)H28CD.8PHWTOAL8S1Z@N01T8E^Q^W.M3Y9F^XBB(E MW.9C8MW3C1M^  
ZFE#=#V+227%W^>..F.C.>1MY=>=WLR9..>1\$110<G/LM^Y^..%QZC^>1^+1OFNSZX>Q5N14<5>+0/5VKL.SFAO-01EZD1L^#>#W.MG>5>..EYB7.HP11G1R>  
G..A..FY@YB..U>2>1.C.L&H08MX<1L1.66)M6Y9..>6.\*30R>5ZDJPU^H0E0N^Y2X)JWKKN1^IZX1L^1^AE^@QJVAUW1MIBV1+P&PD1PQOCY^M1V3W4C@T1L^F4^>800&  
(16717>..741F6P8R1B.M3JT1PHQ01<42&1N.5..0..81K<@9F.L&..%@Y0:0311N301MX7^M7F7P^E41..0)RSEZO1Q26.6T1P124  
M11WR&F76M135ZK^J9Z.H&81X1AW41A+S>YA^CVG127^>+1%7F)PG16.M3Y1^L0Z1E74C3B1D&C3X8WMUH16.LW31>3D>1P9G0^..S^H1S^<KRY7HX.MH1^P.  
W..U..M)DY1E60JBG..U.XX^KFBB4Q14.LZ1%>..%CKYSD1^L1L61@..MAO.1E21>7D^>+C1Y+G72+1&L@2P10+1&B@552@16..1UBG6-1Y3.SW..01H1M1T1Z1X8AB^C173P?  
(=H^O)YK1E1956G\$.LE1U8DNQ3.YK\$>0.0BDD0M..1Y^%Z33V8>+>T9T1A01.H1Z1(L..E>#1+O=>#61CPI^?0SC1061>0R.M6U3+N@39U>+>R>?>K6>+>88&ZU:  
1C^B1^1AE90.&1^S1N0H^>S0>EDM MN^?E=GHF1FFER.ZD1H1+ZEFKJ19>9W..M1+USE10G1K>+>1^Q10M13UEF14N5^P^#OM\$>R1V1SL^>1/5>U^X^K13RC.B1Z^H1J2  
M>O1U&..1D0%F1^>Q221X1>+MUB8OCW551^>B1D14^>Z^K1P.T2227^K1MOE141^..H1U1AVW^B421B>..0Z.M2..1J1ES^D13^@AKH1J^?>1D0M0&Q1E1^>E31>+>210^H2?  
M>UOL0B.M^CZ97^GPO&672QZOX11>..KHZ^X1J3FM\$>31#724.C970.ZXARYW1Z.P@..M^AO^73BSZ1Y1A1^W.6V1^>11^AM^<1^Q515Q6.66E1L1>1^C8P17W1EG9  
MVA5VP7>3M(G.VO<9>13RME^M.X^1)(UGU=IAZCY^X31B7M(3%&A.3519.1M&A+2EUR^OX8G^K1<1^6E1I0.&7N.B&1^<1^5TQ&XU^X91U>30.7RW^K?<  
M.WC.ZL9D3#C=10..B..0OSGS^27KQY1Z1F1P78^..M1I@>#7T^XFN&D>A>+JWR&..T1V^P1K^<+>3X1051Z.B.O9..UGS1>1^XK+Q1YX  
MOT>=>TFY109>W10N9G^1&SK0+1BB^9MICW1P3.47Z>+1^%2^93.HUNC=..E.M..<R^S1V^?K2@>=>777H^@1J.K@2M^1W+83.MQ06M@%QOPM751NO+AOO^M15.  
VMN1JZ..51E0131NAL^..1YU



```

RXX<74WLZ4KE2-SFB-R%J6(O)94JS-1<1&1AT9&Y=-,2>=>#2=>M0A=-%N2<M,N5HP5S=1<16KHJH1G6Y3>?E2WQ&S1A-MD6Y9,VXWNKHKZ2ZJ2O5I,V3?W2#.U8_RUM
M<0>2=>E10I>+f63.IEK<=>3*COFFIE,JLH<I>C6I+f$W<I>J<=>J+G MJM(5K90,92D,7KIPN06V1Y,4#JF019R&1,0L34<56&8TBE,>C,KM4,K&EO>O<
<=>9W0@KTEWYDA15<=>P1AL7Y,H+BL<=>4+M VY7 FTW(3)=3UITSIOGU2P<=>8<4D>[H$8>2&X<I>]<F>F<=>DF<40C M+4HB,C(H,E)=8TP,>6JN&EVUU?T1 S
<=>S1P<=>NQN,<=>22(RT<2P2EIT2 M<I>L,83NE7I&2& 1HEI@GD6<I> HN2H,2051ICUS,63F,12J2,51JSG17Y,MALE<=>A?
<=>F$?>D?>=>G<I>Z0<=>F=>SEIOCL TV2 C@CZRO?>6G<+3OORN?OHTA=>1+EICA<I>V<I>14X0<I>JDI77GCT7Y RB<=>PPRB1:9)YU<I>E)M<=>I0?
QJXLIN+ZZ,71,H6GUUY,B<=>1)@6RADMD0D0<Q% M<S%<=>#<=>R<7>@69U<I>L,MN21659<=>DFE72=60@<2I@<I>8VY<I>1>01#3(47 M966$F5:0V%F<I>N<=>#>DF6Y5NB:0L5=QTM<N
YU>+>3-NW@DNR80Q7IDG<I>(<M>W-72CMQ4AXFC<K#<F>7&IPU>+>1+0$1W%OA<OE0L1@#A4K,MH3<I>MBCP1@1ARXNG96N<I>U<=>L.0>4EHTD<O<E95,>#B>41>@<M
TG+>L-MSIFD K-7&6CVI<I>=>B<I>1>2GCN MZAI<I>7=6<I>K?GW<I>?>9X0G?>EVIT<I>+ZSDH@PIA4K#<=>78<I>DOPCP1M35D7YUSAN60DI<I>R<=>G0SGB0&AL<=>CL,74MFS&S
<=>N&ZMYD1P#<K<N1Q1XF<I>HR,VF0Y<+>YKK,9C4,XO5J66ZPN=>ISQO MSKKG7AIY2>=>#<I>RWX<I>H<I>U1<I>]<I>FC3C<I>4D9:GY7D,>#<=>01G<=>WGP&RV7(4 M
K33<=>8<22$<I>MA<I>A<=>K<=>44(A<44K)6&Z<I>T9X1(JHCVYV1A<I>A<=>QAV1&)<MFRS9<=>HMZURV5Z7Z<I>2<I>FX<=>4TVWH23V1W<I>AHMV<I>C<=>RNDHTBZSZ<I>U60$
M0$<=>DMGHT42W0&F%<=>51<8>=>60<Q<+>A3I<I>P<=>2Z8T13W 19BZ>=>+>A<I>+>M0VB<I>1<I>1<I>B<=>0&BH1=P435K04Z<I>JEA<=>A<=>WMXY<I>P<I>V1<I>6<I>EY<I>3<I>J0<I>
M7J<=>O<M1T<=>#<I>L<=>K6S<=>R<7>73?Q07<OBEZ<=>FE4H<=>ICZ?<=>F<I>A<=>5J9FOZOE<I>ND MN<=>#<=>0N<=>Y<=>QFR122TGL<=>U<=>W4G1O4Y174<=>7<=>#<=>E4QONM1Q<=>MXK26
D&RTO8#ESTLN<I>G17W>34<G/41SYD1<I>H<=>F<0<=>C<=>06E&S<=>C4AB MU1/E20QTM:H2BS<+>+>IY<I>A<=>SG<22T<0PY<I>C)KTS<3B<=>BE 4MI0D2<=>EY9E M0<I>L8ID<=>8
<=>K<8<=>9E1N<=>PLPR>LNV<I>C<=>A1D<+>+>A1&N&A8B<I>Y<I>5W<I>MU<I>A<=>I<=>8:G:97&0A3G<I>H<=>C<I>1<I>8<I>M<=>80<=>7&2DBB<=>6HTN&X&K<I>L<I>H<I>VIR<=>BHVMA&K<I>X<I>F<I>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=>Y<I>GUY811Y<I>]<=>BC07QIDB<I>3<=>C<=>1<=>Z<=>M<I>JK<I>QIR9D
M#4J23Q&QW<=>G<I>H<I>V<I>D)MW=>2=WLBSU2<=>CYXRV10@1WN512M<=>NC29<=>M<I>M<=>LE<2X156I9WB5H10<=&gt
```

267G1Z<@VIT4=92IM35L5 6P8I>1.0% MR9GL9D0A 3JD.3<-RE<<=>B2CI/LQOB(174ETX/M)\*PS2TI0Q/<3(ZE68P\$#FJ/HJ-OS)IE MOEWRE L#19.(H#IN<%IDN,H25)5fj#EH  
W-W9Y+CT(7)=4YVB=F=1)RF<U5\*4.M%&@3J+.%K6gMK(B.)>+J+J+JP0CXGVI7O1Z=6FFF^F1P2QC">S81CCWA.Q11 MKL.ZR)FE. FVF9I&Q>.<(&Q;IQ4L-FK(8)<.C  
P#>= 5JC6G1Z2.PW>1)M6<\*3TG.GA3J.VJ.(P#G+VIVW>?Z HW<=>EHL V.HV4RHVY<@KHJVW M+6+UF MW3F3=2AK.ZR)FE.FVF9I&Q>.<(&Q;IQ4L-FK(8)<.C  
64PMK<HOYS<S>R RV-MAY-S4<ZO:B>.5:HJ3 P4VSQZ985WMH5=68PUU.VJ.WN3=<HK9@PR3O>U MO+X+1>=>SCGB"TF4P.5IO5>@ W.B.X3RU/EY4 L(DZ9<F7FX12PEIA>S  
01P>..LA5D0R8<(BZ07 SGS X<ISX 9%JH14<@>[AI MNNO?Y MP.O.THDXB R.VDBOAC4F61GHIF1736Z6/OOXLSHF1 Y>NDZ.GMJH<@BOTO MH4"CF">5).B?  
UT(6(GHW7V?F9M G<=>JA7H2IRM?>2\$.DP">./000QIAG.Y1 MME6GDQ.HE7EQ%DKTMGVX1(+>=>V\$+Y>?>?>TDGVIE7EZUM(L.NL5IVZ.M).VK22 M7W<2 Y17AD(<5Y<%U6IO.KT  
MA=R(C)S2?D2 91(D0.S46+KY&4HYH?I Z3LI.WOZG> M%>2?19JRJI.WZH3373B.SLVX55#+D+1%KJH1>L?7ZIKQ3)ZCKOA1? M-V6 KO'BH>SV1TP?>Y<=>X@FB3?  
M8IHBCUP.NH1EX4FMH.MNP">=<4>7.C6.GJP.@FS1+>1PH<^C2HJS M=2I6:F7.N K)?Y1YUVIV+>(KC>0 O?Y%>SHAIR& KCIS=<EX3 3QCZY  
M@N(M+M+QO)>TY=EQI+2-K1P5W1H1?JHXIMV+IUZ?>L IY&P"> M.LMM&B72.VWEHT7K9KRYF.IRO)V/T056ULIJ?>7HE.Z>?>J17<6:NZO=>=>M@=<=>YBD"  
Z3CF(4(A2F54P2ED1)B(2?1(44YT.E2X=M>=>G5F1D<1 M.MIZENO.UJ7V>=>U1.ENSLORH9K9+ZLD.G0>Z?>?(VMINPKJIXC">H J.M.DT GEQVZTN M3U2<8."BB&W  
Z+JZ=<=>S.LZ.B1M.HMYC(F"N3XOJ7? MX.JG?T XYPYQOV.QV(9W)982FIV?H0IE.F4T.Z.KJH<@&1=FD1M<FN+<M<1TG.W<1?1"W3RO22-N3<5.5)S  
Q0\$(>IX#SSF>0A4HTCYAWHH9)53 MY\$1+S<1-C3A42P0S4Z?>3->CN23S.SC.O41(NX-G1-H=DY12H.#1F#  
M0=>09IB=>41>1#<C1W7?1ON>+1=10XM.2EAQ7 #UO.SLG.<9XGM0>MN9 M-BI/@F(4IA#G HD2IR&V5#EGV4 T.WI.ZK%PI%OH9R?>F8XUV5G7MF=-M&?  
RTINV78?6C(2?=>=>RHJK 98R3@<DOX%K%>IAYE5A4LPVPDG1FT+ M@OHQ35JM<6)HJZA0?I.JYNIH.DK<LC FRPT+P2Z.15W%GLKB;9B-XS<X MC.@U\$<H/A.7KU?>255?  
L(SINMY7<413(R2YA.DR<@<2)2VAI@1T6I M1\$S\$DIAC1-221419 MR08%Q1 L TLQO?>4ECID2H1?>EV LS< YYYYE1Z?>82-M4070 RIMU MYR/G19?2(B/<R<R<SY=<@U?  
<=>Q22UO?>=<KWV/RWSNA1HJX(FW9?M6S M+Q4&M MEEL58TW1?>ISSN?Z6&IM48 2&S2X88.#HJ?>ZHJZ&I D&XIN72P%>I9Q M38 JO-W8C1=C  
MRRO M6\*5/QO>SGCAO?YAR+Z1?9U3O\$1.13)1X1 MYO.L\$?D1<@<0"(CS?TCI%>@0'9T.6-3?MT8S&M?F9?>0.5G&EP 8.C@<M6.EN7GOIC& N2BF=<1F  
M9:0SPAX4.CKW0.7Y?2=D1 GGE594?>BK<Z ML2 MI22DVIGR/I E=S?J612?"F6DABEO0.s1F1E414XZU7?>+1G1G&@3 MKTBLZ741-SH110# H01-R1JCL"K9  
DC.9.RW">1)#8&TT&S KDY<Q> K MSPD?MSF1L(2)P.8X.MU718VVW+QL7?>2P?CW=WTEIT?W-W.PJLNT.51.M5OVVEV?>DU3NS?T0?>RHJ3? N<@>R.81QB1%>89S%>099&OI<  
X@>7(3&7N JO+>PD0FZCE.RILLQ/>M7 INAJKNXOT.S M7054?>Z U14V?461GYW&KM3J=J4NS2K6KBAL?ZTHW.GWJH1?>K=KZZ M  
C7OW=>7AOY.WX=<88?O5#>9L3W3?>179XO7?>X<9R.9LE>/GGQIG7G.<#16@X+ MXG.T1<MKDIND9P#ZBA">+3F.MEMOKF.3I9&SHHV LV  
WSTHEMMTUW==A<12SMD?HHABCR8NEFI<D@<=>M2)(CPXNRGMSCSZ>R>390000QZ.Z>E5& Y KDNJ XS=8 KBGFI2==IX<1  
MM+ Y?703FEG>X2JO.1056H1+<K=XMI4BI2 MGULCWY?YOQ2ZLR AS+<2" M?>6I&F W.WC8+JW9+FK?>Z FDSST?>FL 9F#KKYU W6ZEMH)JDC -8E.AK.@BW&H:C  
MIQ5?7E,+<=<BJ EB7 -ZM-6=NC2C2.HR0N6VUU.E+47.8KYVR. X4>|X1/HF<=<C91)M C/C/EI22> M%.KVH QRO.0.=<@YLNB40CHRI?>K;PE/(OFWG8;BWMGCAN  
MUU9&1 KOW3)JRVJ13KA?SYFZ<H NXA.O/S=>NWR8SWLW.>9D?>#3 MS&BH.P76>?>V.8&YPSWSEIG.WP5+L17U>0#<X1?7TD0NCMC5WGLW)DIFFI0  
ML45HKY.LJ1R\$>0104=7ZCGF%L5O.\*KOY"A?E6>2JZ/<@IYS<KD?1F MOA?>8191HT6V2%?7FL B.<@IY+JMO?>2>+<P>K/UH5&?>F.S4V>+8 IT7 M#G  
IC1YE41CIW3.3HC<1Z7UGHOVE>?>3>4+P9R CO<30>MI! MU19T1+O%V712)1BE\*M M:@.LA"Ah&VW+9S.O?7RP.W(HGX51N4A.INAHK+9)08.O0>+HZ>S#  
M28YWS+HR&WDWY?>JWJ1 L39O24? HA=PGR X# B0+ <2YG@O4X5%VGLM%M<1- MIH8?>JUK?Z&L P6D(OBB56(HBB.M FLE.O+ONH8.KNLS)JFX  
HKH.LIPP.8(P#IG1C).K16FOGGX&K9?EHRL MKR16B790H14Q.H"D@>+E4X .9ZOISFOIX=F.K&K%>ZD5=S3V0L#>B M2800E K(J)<15.64J  
Q(%&S4=4EW7JOSTRW?>57HX"J?2OHJ<5HG1 M#08TSOOT204Y+<=<3?H1DL?>TO?4H(G;GLR/R-F3SU31Y39R?>652 MW6%G<6)9W?>  
<=VRIEYOF SKJO444A<HSD09>0&N RB-F5P (PUB4FLPY83 M 359 &T5H5E)M12W>O>8 JO15.>P?>6X+1?DTFF3.CP#>PVYQ215E L4006 MW2F@<K 46Z.  
LO(2?1HCE=>ZCAG1@OIYO<+H/LINODEBU(V5U> 25> MSO.>2+YH+L GRK<LS5 SRX<X>>V.FY.MFG.O=MIXGKG 0 M=Z015UY.YBIRR=T X.ZJ2IXJR++YSIEM95-4)  
(=CG MR%).Z16#TYQ&<18". YOAJ/J1+ "3HCYZ>+1E?MM.F1Z6<719&X; M8:2L.E8JZ(3X?4JW1#UY.\*M<=&435FNBKN."AE&P.FVY#B5B7BRR<47495-  
<@Y7G7G&M0 MWK MHSNV.HJC.2?P16161?669PO9F&S.4SHO2L1H4KJ9P1&8Q.E4C3 M+#J.2<1Z-D?LO(LNU4IA"RXWXH M=7S=13.+68"RB.  
X2?5%610BBS&S6C">9EF(E7N3DW3?L RL9-15L6VJ M(ZH FZ.M(I&H5S 1+<=&G+VJH?G2&OE.B@>9 OT1=8X1+40QS\$  
MUB&V1%1805.">R%LCNGC&7Y19BB1)<@280 ?IC1?>2J1-1U?#P.TXG03.NB9Y#> MR&HJ@M PEWD?MAZRG6%>.#JNL M=1?ETOILK&Z?>UO64FY5?9)7E73I2=1.  
HUUBGN2ZINH&@>4 M8I1\$S0N<H#<S \$21 K<\$91@HGE<1N1B?VZ.RB?Y?>EST?>LEZT.IYU<1 M=Y2JHY ?TF9J/V+KRT4@68N.UDUXV=<U569 PM64CO5Y?5L/H-YSO\_5  
M8K1DW M)WRO>WV<KA?AF70 .28ME"QZ?>V1+75 .2?>8I&5W">J.FHIV MVV+5SBKE/HB2?>Z=<1KY 4K 7H1>67?>IJ&W#>J7F ^ M1A(2SN+24CP&LY#75-LF<=&  
<MMVBR=RPT+HJH1+DPS2#2PU#PQZYS+P+D5P .#14OQFVZ 1=.M44D1XD?>M9#U P(P1H07?>O1+L1GX.Q3SR



[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]





[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



```

L_0@YUHB%T%-D8%;XYEUN70U^AQCC8.8.V/WFJ7SLJGMPA)3)Z>K-MER%-SZ,KJ^MW3.1^J$KH^5H@MG.H14B5Y2LDROJQ-INCCV56023^5HXR.MI.TBV.TW.U-
K4P0?8BHQ_0G^N23@<K1.35F@.91)VK(37172.FA=O18-MVJX+E0.4/79JXJH^B4L7^L^E.N2)QZMJN.GHPJ5@<^#3B+D(5^56HYG=RM.MDO^1^2B$4..H@HQV<@>5A?
UONV?72@>2BQ(H-69U7L7H#1&071..M0XB/DVYR3^NTRKZYK>1QCM%SNL^BPV.RV^YF5R8H.RB1GE>XH@W^T.M42LP6>16^B&90CYVEA^IS@=>
(0.ZUM.XMG9F582)K $F>.<K.V3-B&CW>=>MINO72).M^66DCI^X9Q50.W4.<@20&(L/G=6^CHRL;L@10@YCW.3S@?2=0R7L.M@>E=983RZKH99^F0IA0>9T^W-B.R)@.H^FISUY9?
1@K2^MKJG@=>B#X3-XM4E^M0I@1.J1>2H.W@/GGFM^U.YV.FIZ<=G1G2.FWD=SU8U^E3^F1G/4H@(<MR%O.A5^NPD80^IS6K%$E.M0SR<18^H-W-R)@.OE4.2/B#13?
Z$((SVA5(6EIKTU@ZU/2RVU((%C.M-3^?0H29^U51F#451^X.L1^CH7^K7EK>^$=K=NS1^1^>1+GL1GGQ.X.M^O^V#XG0QHC.2=KUS7M7_1P^46IDM4Q^WGBA
MW#8H>LW16G0A0^FO+U.TB$2?@7ZP^XN)+9.TGIT00R4M^C).#ZL^H8-MVD-6J5A4^X-BH3-Z=W^C)N.5SKY.G0NNX1)=IG@R^T^B1D)IUT"S.34
M&K&=<=<G0FP^<OIN449FA@<R^IY@=>P^<=5.1M^#IW4.K1DP.O1@WA^M^XK9^&=C1^G49%=>1F^9F539>1F3VM^&ID^E0X6?3QIPG=>GGHJ.M-1
(PVD_02&3Y7^<@<K.TLM9J.YDKP6#^Y=O6X1G1>1.SD>10FTLM.L6Z17W2Z^F@A.O.U2K+1^&C165^<("MW9.K^D<
MKMZ=<80Y$7MFUC60.K^K$X.O^A3=M^Y9TZFSBA@H%O.5/81THGND3)1ZZZC2FD4K^H^0E2#)U^U.M0E821VYV39.3QIC<1EM/439#^145<9V^1Z13^MPX-
JA^OY>8X.RY.M^K.G1.75^1+0H2EB8J>Q.O4.ED>62Z.A0+WA&S227H@H9)M&M&ZSN$^G.MS&@<^V^KZPI@G0^ON7.L^U2.M=TB2OWI.Z^R%T^S=H1^QLSI^<1.PD52F2
/APJ2B^USSZ^627^P.6M0PDGPOA+^M1.R2^&F796>9JTN7427.7.S)1^UY$Z^+H7^GOSX=E.71^1^<2.MW1X1>W3^1P^KJXJMGVU1@P0701^0%Q8H?
P9NTIR>YU0Z.E%ABVMD2P.M.M.KU/R6S.VY7Z.GWVKSRT^JR>2.O&X.R^KJDI.N3+<@>PX.T0B)RB1+0G6.MJ3B2VZ12.D10N^N1S5.9W+^8+1^C/M^2LYBCTBV^C1=Z?>
V2Y2.M^5Q^=>13F17.F5$63RM&15$5BD9>(HYE^B$X^WGJ3&^C161^LP=>1^CNX.M)Y=>144RUR$9VZ$3^<RT19$1=6^Y+1Z$S1EC.D2^<M.C.P^P^HCJG
MHJ+1^5MO1^1$B@N^1H116@G/DK+GD1A^>5.S1^141^G$GK<+1^J2<+<6X.K.EW.MU^5U04D.23.S.W7^MRJ/(20HJG&1%>VQ^VTD4FSG<A$8<<5_709>
>^G14/G9J$)P^2^<M0#<G7_0&7T37H6?>Q^ARHJHJH&M)M@<VE.L9^PYN^T^L^U&Y.2$R<C>^%1.M.V.CHM-EN&R^PZ.
R556BD+2(FK$F3&3(BW(VZM9MHW7)T=>Y>@<C9W9^3.51M(4?@.P1.MZNK1^<^1^I=F8G7$HPD)@<2^LP.M^E^T15#ZJ2B09/HHTU^<#KU@(<1THBONX$M.HUE67^V7H.MJ9^M^
Q)^UWA1#^+G.RH>ETA1@KDDPSH?>KPL9E0.2E5^#0B1^<6X1H10.M5K71^<@>HN.O.HCWG?Q6S3Z/JY7069FDZ^10N^YZ7Q>9T^FU9>B157.85^#12Q@IG41.M6DWGGF=>
15.B1E9IQU^U^C(WG.V.MG6D35Z16J^LP^14D.9C175).QV.H.MIT(Z2YV^#Z.RD>V.CVL1U^A^#R>87+U&R.O4.M(44C.O&U616^<@>1E.VG.&6A.V=>^>N^X..JXW8X
CHW^IPC1G1^H@<16.2.TIRAX1^M2^LYZD.H^<FTO)D$Y49>1(M^#00M+961F^<50Y>@P2I(EH9E)QF13E.VR.HZ.M2^1)MVR223>N1+1ZT^1(F59J5$5M2&JRN=CHMYT8@XD-
<@>1A8I50.W1$1.H7K.M1J)M.M.KY66K29%Q13^<^>76>1Z>1PJM)M0K71^>1U^51M0=0B@F^L^K7G.M8Y&V28H49BA2^<F.L1B.S^C^D419>@<0X=>1^<6&Q.S6N.N4H10.3Y^LYD2GE
M>CNG1^ERHE12P7+1.M2JGS:NK<5B7H1Q34(GWL.GP1B^IEM=OTI+H21.MU.TD?P.3A.OU^2E>1U^J4NNI?1^<X1.&C1.MOG(RB14WP>3DZ.HS.ALZ1^1P1.VU^<1^MYR-
&MY&&<R+FGXSI^TX>2^V5.W5^<GJBDZTE&C.M^#9K1MA^9Q)SAO6GDD.H1^JZAZ^<@SFWP14A.L1J^3H75>$4M9Q@<2.MJVWC.GJHC2YJRH8.LG5NWLX%
1.@1.U1R1013U^>#1#Q^KW1E1XIGLX6R712^MYK^X%1+(8&U5F+6.FC2NK.W1581)0D.0ZBYR0Q<2.07E1E.G.S+1^&O1^11E1P1+VH.MY^OQF1.
2=>C.NA16013U^>H^UBLPQXWJ@<TKS.U^Q.760M(M&G^M^B1^K2(90.1+91A1)9^9B6D^<W9192TKNWNH017?>1>CL^YH1+^O1.RC.M.NH14#(<R1B^OEXPNH$3J
YO1%1^3J8B+>S>X44H^E1^>3^Z04^1X41.M^Q^U1^7%FH.FA^M^A^>2GDI4<8155AXX14.OH&8.F1.W4QWHS14M1(O1^VBL.MW$5+24=W4$45).GDB8H0W<14?
^#01=>1.ZZA.25%.PKM721E.AB&@<O^<O^<Z.M.CRIY^$X.FA^P^<RC1^1^>U.M0O&RY=A1Q2.14^Q^X.LPNV(S$N1>+5199<1(ADRZ^>N60H^DW7A$>2
M1G18(HC1QZ1H^Q8/NTSF7?>6M&B&K&4EVR&C^71C=>5@>F1HGO^O.M.G1^CIRVXDWY^QED84L43NN6?>D0831A#O1)=1)91@1A1Q.P.D30#5B11^>#B15D91.M9.^1K^)?
+V4>?<L41G.TX2%.5%<1^<XGXM.K1^P2<1^<ZK1F^<D013B0.M(LC1^>1^<^<N.M1^N7L^WHU^U(M&H)5&#8$5&RMDZ1^MX&U^P4&2C96+1>1H5VY.GADD9H41(9F?
@9P<1^<3Q.JPD1^>1^7AWZ7^MP&OM@<N^#1^41^0V21C1^44ON>@3G1^<ELU12K$N@P(<R2.8180.1Y.8U9+1^MX9R^MAXZ^T^>1^<A82.H>F1>W>Y^QEH1^>0X1^<L86F5L(O.Y
B+1^L1NG1G1U^MPN@.H1^O><@<S&N^E.F7PU4P01H@.7C1^14H0FK1MLTW7#1.1G67HU^%6Z?>=>X:05=2V@<C$)KY.M^YD>.TGUZ9D^>1A^X^Y.2^1N2X1V0^1R5DIEB@V4.RA@?>
^#1AM91H1D1G.M^NR$@<UG>NPBCK^#Z1A?Z612SUH?>C^1L.H^<ZT4F6.^HTM^M@<Y^C^M2^#M1^>2^>P1YVLOSZP.6.L2P^4SRF^G.YGF3^1ONGBOA71^IBL
M.W>^<MH@DRZ6)7^3/3?A(MJTP.F#<3>2>B#Q=DRX)Q$A<1^#SX^$KO.M.L^Q7JMR<.>9W8W^Y^P^W1^1G4UWB1@.M1HPF8SWK&Z1H$1^7R1H5
MUL1100&K&R6R18TH$@1^>1^>1^U@<N.H1^U01Q1FGYGHLCIE.BY6DD1D1.M^M1319M.U^P1K=<NHN0AXT.W4Z7CH.MMRHYW>2>SKH1F^P7$^<8^JZMAR
M4#6.61NA2PE15^E^BIG^<^5J@<ASL1P^J8^<EDT^K41BU<=>^P3.M5&4B&4$5(2E?>=>1^#M^XJGD80ZP^1BLJ7WJGEH7^JKE.2^F&KIEC^<UX.MPR55U^U41^3^1
1.1T51^>2^#M8?>R.Y1.J3.7H9A
```





Q6P2T2\*B&SAB\*>\*>%>ZDU@; MNNHVK\*L=9<5%QS4W:7D:BZE9K,K'F4BUDF&EBX%-HS9+1BR\*MF@DA<+P+  
M6VP:94F1E,J4E,J7L>1>X4XW%Q2Q:6\*YMR-F58H+Y,9%8-T+XL&62HI4M4E\$XD1>1GN9Y7R17K5D9=AF' LHV4MKZ76FB@XG27W65D@<@S3&LDD  
M(AQ:64&+1Q9.Z3S>7P>Z+L,61&60P@N1F61'721211K1P.0GN\$126'P-1217870&5VLEMEHJ2'VA'N3  
IS1&J/D=>L.N.Z/W2'JRYX&6KTJ5YBYBR.KGMFSKF+=J4OGYX(LK@L4(RUP1-GB)&L28>+L0Q~2J5O/R%L15KE)W<MA:6E.PC/H>+O=>S18B2+9F(9A/+0@/H/T.MYX<  
CJO+M+DKD2U@U@.Y=12F.9AB+@=D+1HL>9U32@+1#M.A?>S75>+(RG26 0~07SM.&ZEZ&BHA5R>5P\*0=>EDJ@W3..B&\*>TPT#4K.M0W.7KFO7N'Z  
1-3GGW>+U@U@O- KG@0BGF4 MD5)8PS(20<9%AD+1%:@A@XVEH1'2'G<=>+T'>SAB:SCG1D7CE4-E5; MR7@)WYHQ@KOV=C1>@/(EVE5+2'6B)'>1'>'\$G2<|  
(G256H2O&+JZ4V1V%L.MD?2>1VJ0U@O152X4H&L- DK2C'E'EH\$FAJ<=>1RJ4<+1'>L25YA.<+&BB7M@+>MY.N1BW@&B14>Y\$YLU65N1G0 KY-S:6WWT>CDP%MJ=F+U+V.3M:&6  
MYW\$M428~8141)7X(GR-U- EDJ018-F&+YXWJPD:CL&S:ANG(N00"-GD MF&C(RB2995'5,5Z>2'RS>=>P4ZJPTQ""MR9<6'E'>+CDRR""2CC<21'M&F7%&K(<=>F.QF  
+>WBVY7'>XEX4U63M'1\$U&=&0THH3#>Y+P+@5&MM%>2=&=AN3HK1<X@02+>+WJ&LS@QD0"5">XEH\$%2QD""41SN3)4L&S<G9V M\$Z=>KJ>CY0I@Y'HD:  
+>Y8->SEPI&5\$V13C.M:T54<8OF44'7W1W=4634.7#NKK@N1HJX<+>(PN+12DNY.(2&521.N6Z+M.W4HX@H.Z'XQI+174J)>:57T<UGY&16XQ:6ICKZ.000&=G0L\$S1TY&  
E7Z>+10>'VC> MFR2H1LA9 0<EP%9QB2\*0A%FDI>=>ISO5J-S10)D M?>E)E3\$5FTT A.L0\$FP9#RF4>M6W:SL-B4RJ YH78.5W>-&C95:VQI9B  
M1=MH46V+6&U@>G&B7&E?28->V2V,21<2J4F5J>@VYHDIDC90125H:3.M.AW7J>F>E<@Q.GN'E<@Q\*P.P>@7:1H57F+1<PTT.P6><@TE7KA2%>(E&P<@<V F>F<@J#F'B60'6  
M1=(Y+TTQY\$D\*8QINRS@&E&D)>=>1KD IRM&=&G2T'CX9+3ESL&HJ4 MKI-CF01#121Y1%SN@>R564>DYU@U@141PX+10XG%7'7# MCH@BUT7 2R.M&F P&KJ(5H  
EKIK@03A0VY.H@=>=>3HC MFEC 5L2>'YDHY@9IBL(C.YRI=>+&L5C8.I28P.0%QJ2>1+2D&L1%5%5%G&F7.M6Q  
41+14NS1'2TRF20#B\*ZK>A432F80D+>ZD3A+1JEH<S48#>YUP5J.M330'6YSIEF2DQ7O7&S2D:DNJ'<R#&S1+E/IL1VH-1'9GHLNBW8 RBN=>  
M1CLKF\$>=JKR<=>=%MEWIBQWD3+B RZ-ZUB3WH(C17'FA)F>2'E.L7.N MI&K:K+L.N<G\$SL+10C+Q@AJR)YF2:QJO'4NH7D>0:G0>)>R>P0=82 MBY2/3F.K)<  
IN1V1'>3..A'0'L V&+QOM3'>#<@=<1.61.10.N#6X.M1V9Y0H#>29176714#BMEF5+&141Z>@W6IC&S'507J M6J62+1+1<9M5R15YN4 TBIH 6S'P(1)A#&A0%<  
Q41@<X1<@>B&BCO M1'U19@>V1VO.9%<+>FGB(B@>=>T7=55&12N'>@Q E=F#11'>3PG743>86IC M9S'H0Z2>@DF>2'>C\$V>AQ'S1.Q0D.P0%<  
M6+4N8F23T2@ZK>@>+JL6G0&KIEPQD1 T ML&S229K2HYD1@Q&S4435A'1'>EN' LTTU'6'RTEWVNW3#>PNN162>600IWF  
M.N/L<Q.NT'2'61WV.X18281.ZA31H@M'RR'5.QW&6:OGPN@M1WW6W14U\$Z5JPH MM2&2C 1<=>K5'B+2.219'G4+JPW3J.3H1Y(AWK4Y)1\$DDC1C1>3J8:2F  
M1+1'>IPH3QZLXC'M'714#J25D/Z3<R1#1LWQOG6RQ.@8SGY LS2J:66'P MP\$T&@&%FDI2FFM 8&S2(\$EY:HX-L53 C&2JFUHR#@D@>:38%65L9&E BI6+J  
MOE19+1>QF7<M>R'6'2>=>S@>99R0L M.BQ.LUD(Q4N1V+41WX MV+D R. H60.V&K+1<40P>QO2'WY<QV5Y1BB87Y4D1>2)Z(<=><8R9@<U1 MSCS9-7  
1\$0DM280&5V1&X.WB9YONZ98>XFI=>GOYKEB(NP2.26-10-81M MWH@<+1-S/0%1'>5=>6% N6NWF0E'2'P<0TMBV1>'>#EJF DD01H1H3Y7>7\$F00<PZ-1)42  
MF&J&=>QSL6L874#5J2XO1A4(O76P&14.D37 M0\$Y-L1H@'3'P>=>P1 FI=OP7'M4\$XM+&F43ID&4(8THX10)6KHGVYD)M1@>+<+D<@#T)1'(FOI'50 CM1V FQI'Y+>  
92.MPYK<1'>JFF'FC1\$& M6 IQGAC#Y4:2#8.@5N'>WGLEF+>R.R.XI2I&K'R.@A75Z.T8I&+&4#0>M1:-(YQVOM1<R1L1N'>#D4.AXNFI&N3C=&A:AXM010SF'CFY'Y  
M+O1.P@MLN@T\$C97>\*>1(B'OL%3ZFHD<1FQMR0L'Y3U MMLG-54CB NP.0V'341>.&P.W@2DC1.M>YVA.@2 XU39'H1'1F8'>'O? MXO=F TTN7ZF+6\*9.  
HJ@<1'7DK0D83Y&S'Y2@1=>4&U@YDPM@04'3Q=YM WAT96(CY T12N1HWZ)IN:DXQCY@H15 T2>0'41+&FAW7(JT@<=&APD1&S@U1 MZA0>Z.U1@>P@>V1S@1(L<1-  
(0%<XQFHWZ<0=VY12(8)DBBZ3Y10Z1P1M-15 M'>2+>1D.CJ'<1L2DW>W5ELRGPOGLQ24B0'>#G240:XVLRWHN4+1'Y6(M1.Q0)QB2&K&KYM'5'U17@Y  
E>2D7'CM0K1H+HJ10>=>P(GLT1+1'>@A0 M.H09+G3TNG1.G5UTU'FRITMNY1.Y4PJ<=>+5.0 M1'>YDEBU2'G1'Q'>T6V1WV YC=>S&=>J1P2RZ61MO16Q/NBUZQ<EW/F0SH  
M2CQ8G&S-22(F7&7#>P1YD8%>1A1UD1FE7927.W1@.6D'0H1.MG1U'G129AGYE.TVC0<8'010M'D1A\$Q\$>N32316<1'>GAR6X<.<N@T  
MD>.>V>W<=>ZM#8WE+MZGON:FN'SH505&WOB<OPS.PQ'@5<=>9)DY>F+N& MKY.M1H+P)JLSCD/F 6TRFL>W+1B.#19QZE1&O<140G9+01'14\$R9-0  
M+O+O1EDGV3Y:6%>QOK#J0C+P>1@<=>8K0'N(BYE8AQ1'P1X5Z1S'<4&K.M10)F4R'>=>8N1>5V5D71'17E2'W1.TGWV>'>V9DM61R0B1+GMI1PWJ'F<  
M151+1'>B'XE2U'>2'XXAP.>S@ORI'P>BN:8K01HIMXZSA'Y>QXB8 I'V1 M1<U15PLXVZN>14H03F=GI9'>X5E=MOV34W1X1A7JZ.6SAN+1.E6Y MPS->AQ@P'<  
=>S'>8UIE20RG16S1@1@<Q.OB&S'PHG0:6Y'> MJ1P'5A'<1'>501Y'>KCB4Y'X2&1'YC93GYH'>HWD EHLH1W&B1V.YV.N FRLG&E MLY@<D@W'K.2EAN760FB/4>J=C.E1&N  
N1V9E1E1ANX'1@<1@<IRWP.M14%>A.VY HJF<A\$S'2FOF'E#>=>1C14Z5K4G8DM.X<R'1H'AT'&A'>MAO'>MVC'V'Y VHFIEG76PNK:>  
<9F39VADQP&GTR:N:M(A&S+T54=SCA1>2T'F M1#R<HKGI'26SE@S17%>S.M83NH#>+1L57&V.&@<0R#>

#H/%C#H"OP6162?ZY9JH"2E5M4YJ3L=6?)#D-MW?XNW;LN8V0KT5<[&76WLHHB\*A#7FC9\*42003F9"8[S]"R.L|R|7EFDF\*<@AHL M(Y02I:%~%0;4;<;UO'8?XR\*#  
EIRTNJW&H.ZBI<57X.Y5NRN(2)5.%P(H)LFPY>M?E#93SA.2M0SD+YL YCA?7.2KX93KNJRUYTA">R"CG[XGDQIH]DPXCB30-MHL5IA8^@\_C34I?<  
XA1JN+-PWOUQ" M-Y-5 2HB%<XG(S+Y)E]^EQSQC7->1<-MAM.M0?Y0Y00O\_KZM5'OJS2^0M02P.\$%=@5(XMG6MU2UMRI.U4L#@M.R-60Y+3(P.C0P.  
C.P>5&X>#.R.BYH=&WE6&UOV580.KY?<7.P.M&LML.M.M.QO)=."ICGH.FRN4+=&LTF"(5-1+1TK?2YVLV9"U-1<\$AN7C&SG.MIN.OH.%>)PN&%<OXP-  
%QXS&A<1>2#5-.B&84L732WA/FPH.CE.M&L.MG7+E8;."IKPN28?41H9IKPOYKG&K?ZVI"/#I.3KRPE5%#108.'OK&77.G.<?>'FF6Z7@QY/9XN3X  
M9Q&GS&S-VW%;XO.E.80HDDY?2N=-<"W?NCEV838V>K=C=19HO/N1?S9'MTI/>+R=SWE>XZR7UO?Z/L'E@S?FEHIGT/HDTU/\_JK\_L+PPEL#S\_M4Q^~0 MFL?  
KIB>~4B0.;KWLOS\_564PYGJO0R31ED>BRAGNM5Z17#.X5)<QG%Q=F+7/U4L\$GHG&DG>;<QJ?WNH?<@<3RRRCQZ=H^M^C=B&5NT3^6Z^0/H73(F7.6\_Z>VAI3=.T  
Q(A[P-LZCN<(<G?04M?C1HJ27+M+PDG"E3#/X.U20?)"@Q7&S+<UB12QX/+F&QP/OJ?9AR8\$ M0ZEGLV/WYG.M\_4X?Y  
TC0F5F.LJZLUFT5?SD2(RY4Q0Q?ID2386H8FVE&D2Z&KS&SQ>MIBC.NQ(+<INI<(TF?603=FM>7W.UAUGS/9HT++<U0&("X&G<+/"R/M6VFis/^T?  
"OCILY?OIW"O<MIN?79X6?%MEEGFS2HCM@M@0-4%BK>MA2C0TIOGREG21%41B<?>ICI7\$YW7.M<VN.X9.C9.II07&U.SKVGFVW?FFK=IS-]  
f39E2IM.HL=HF#"2FY\*#1.M0\_M517#<+L'L'Z'.36\$`5&^7E.LEN.W7V\H^XC0Q\_076(G/3.L)FfLJLR.M/X-U55L^0QY2.\$t&.#RD?FW/NAG"V-J\$4.N>?7H&=R?  
GBW~/SDXPLMR(MTO)QG5TM4.GL&LP?7Y./HUNG.4I28WCHYY)ANOYMD>\_L@=5.G.NXSLJWRMTK<O\_X^\$4\$L#+I0 M^#2,+5HR-=f:00-D1-8-2TR.#(E#85.'AE'@S.C.N  
M.'1MW5AM3JM<Y>OYN(N?<AL6L'21.05!#\$%&'(2H-YL=<+H7>=>TU.MD/OU-INVS&CTREGZEC?'(MNS).".SJC222PYCBAOLH/U4L#@D3+A.Mc.@84BQ'D7-Q^HRS<  
956KQ<=9\_PFN4\_Y7A>+R^P^OR6E7'\$5L^/SK15.MW@L(OLEP)^GZ>5\_CV+7IZU.AZX5=-UPY>UW^CS2HUH/H/U.KI/OIU#IT^W.M@<IXO-3)U3FIIXV\$RMBVK-?  
Z.9I<=>JBGSZ?7YKE?7PU\_A.V.62\*\$ MY3?#JE.NSR+>\_.BS)23T^EXM5+N7J>KZXETN83G(+)+7\$KG.M@VMJ88IM6S&GJWW76:KS(INTO)&|.KY>3DATTWG>2^-36 OFKl=  
M74X6UNSWBD?JHOM<1\$J.KVN"O(E<v7)>/N^\*(UG=I2?\_?U9UG4X%1%(  
M^%B@N=0Q&8&S+PK2(8DO&NBLU/H^ELX^K\$7=-Z5\$MS?>C0&F+L\$FR/FBZO&K+ZI/E\$%?"R0A=5Fl87ZM+YC@IVC>O\_M>W^<==>QNSH.2R2DZHJPB+%  
NO^UH6Y?..2QXOOAI(=.-1-M2SVVOUDNB^0APASLNRIZ.YP(E5\$#.-<4HJ@H4 MGOK\_ZA(@7C)/.Y9KNIO22.=4P&KSP^B1 KOHM+<S&#EI03>KS@JBN  
MTBG6.T\*/ABK^<4-R1ID5?-0%91LE#J8SF/.IBO?F>OF3M."U<R-KO19816ZJG%"H\_H.R.MKBX6^0ODU/+04 QO(^<.15HXPS)+18(O&O>M^0 IE>@A18FEET3  
R+7-E=F5N=<A4.65NRUEV.BYH=RU02EP\$%.4 M^13GBUL6DO<6&SL@\_DEFA<@\_@%H3M^97AH6)M.M=#SP.RUA.65N9&UE.GINS.T.YXN.L1M4\$LA00#%=@5(XM6D^V/R22  
ML0.^MHF-\$(<+<."^)\*DM.C.R-#V.S.N:"IM4\$+L.M.A0#%=@5(XM6C);OCG@=+!\$(<OG0&^)\*M^DM.C.R-#V.S.N>~D4\$+L.A0#%=@5(XM6M));"ME.P.S0D"-14 M-(HW)L&  
^)\*DM.C.R-#V.S1?8Y(L+GAM.M+/@04 QO M^#2,+5TF+/+S@L+H#05^73H/R-60Y+3(P.M.C0P.CPVIE9BYX.60002P\$%^4"ACBU:AKY&6\*D3 @J^%0 M@^FIP@2TR.#  
(E#85.'LB6(N+<U4\$+LA00#%M^@5(XM6OWK;NA@<S+W3(I+L(IPAL"?)\*DM.C.R-M^#V.S1?2+V/GAM.M+/@04 QO(^<.15H3+<+<S>X>@.O.YH+<U02P\$%(.4 M^"  
14CBU:7D7^2<+<1\$&@\_<+L@2TR M^#2.(E#85.'AE'@S.C.N:"IM4\$+L.A0#%=@5(XM6LGE>DKPRI8R(M+<L(BK(+)\*DM.C.R-#V.S1X97AX.S&S+FAT.51+M^04 QO(  
%2,+5JWUS?LOO-D1-8^~?PIR.M.60Y+3(P.C0P.C.P>5&X>#.R.2VH=&^U02P\$%(.4"ACBU:W51+W51+M^#5&0&^%50PL.2TR.#(E#85.'AE'@S.C.N:"IM4\$+L.A0#%  
@5(XM6@?+IVH."1\$+@(<+M^<+)\*DM.C.R-#V.S:X97AX.S(S+FAT.51+I08#@\_..8#"<%R L+end XML 121-rily-20240630-htm.xml IDEA:XBRL DOCUMENT 0001464790  
2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:DepositorySharesSeriesACumulativePreferredPerpetualPreferredStock6875Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePreferredPerpetualPreferredStock7375Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Member 2024-01-012024-  
06-30 0001464790 rily:A500SeniorNotesDue2026Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A550SeniorNotesDue2026Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:A650SeniorNotesDue2026Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A525SeniorNotesDue2028Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:A600SeniorNotesDue2028Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 2025-01-01 0001464790 2024-06-30 0001464790 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember  
2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember  
2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember 2023-04-012023-06-30  
0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ServiceAndFeeRevenuesMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:TradingGainsLossesOnInvestmentsMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMemberus-  
gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember 2024-04-012024-06-30  
0001464790 rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:FairValueAdjustmentOnLoansMember 2023-01-012023-06-3

FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMemberBerrily:ConnsMember 2023-12-182023-12-18 0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMemberBerrily:ConnsMember 2024-06-302024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2024-03-31 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2023-09-30 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2023-09-30 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2024-03-31 0001464790

rily:FRGMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-30 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790

rily:FRGMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:FRGMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790 rily:FRGMember

2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FRGMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:FRGMember-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2024-09-30 0001464790 rily:FRGMember-

gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2024-07-012024-09-30 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2024-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2023-

09-30 0001464790 rily:BWMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-30 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2024-

01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2023-01-012023-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember 2022-09-302023-03-31

0001464790 rily:BWMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-01-012023-03-31 0001464790

rily:BWMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2022-09-302023-03-31 0001464790 rily:BWMember

2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2024-03-31 0001464790

rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2023-09-30 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-03-31 0001464790

rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-30 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790

rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2023-01-012023-03-31 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790

rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2022-09-302023-03-31 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-01-012024-03-31

0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-01-012023-03-31 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member-

gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790 rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member-gaap:InvesteeMember 2022-09-302023-03-31 0001464790

rily:SynchronossTechnologiesInc.Member 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2023-

12-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2024-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2023-09-30 0001464790

rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-30 0001464790

rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2023-01-012023-03-31 0001464790

rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember 2022-09-302023-03-31 0001464790

rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-01-

012023-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember-gaap:InvesteeMember 2023-09-302024-03-31 0001464790 rily:OtherEquityInvestmentsMember-

gaap:InvesteeMember 2022-09-302023-03-31 0001464790 2023-01-012023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Memberus-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Memberus-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2024-

06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:CorporateBondsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Memberrily:CorporateBondsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Memberrily:CorporateBondsMember 2024-06-30

0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:CorporateBondsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790

us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Memberrily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Memberrily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31

0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1MemberEquitySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member-

EquitySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790

rily:CorporateBondsMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Memberrily:CorporateBondsMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Memberrily:CorporateBondsMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:CorporateBondsMember 2023-12-31

0001464790 rily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Memberrily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2023-12-31

0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Memberrily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:OtherFixedIncomeSecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel1Member 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel2Member 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-

gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:FairValueMeasurementsRecurringMember 2023-12-

31 0001464790 us-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:MeasurementInputEbitdaMultipleMemberus-gaap:MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember 2024-06-30 0001464790

srt:MaximumMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:MeasurementInputEbitdaMultipleMemberus-gaap:MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember 2024-06-

30 0001464790 srt:WeightedAverageMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberus-gaap:MeasurementInputEbitdaMultipleMember-

gaap:MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MeasurementInputSaleMultipleMemberus-gaap:MarketApproachValuationTechniqueMember 2024-06-30 0001464790

srt:MaximumMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3

gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2024-03-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-03-31 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-06-30 0001464790 rily:LoanReceivableAtFairValueMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:LoanReceivableAtFairValueMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2023-03-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2023-03-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:TradingLossesIncomeAndFairValueAdjustmentsOnLoanMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:GainLossOnInvestmentsMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:TradingLossesIncomeAndFairValueAdjustmentsOnLoanMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:GainLossOnInvestmentsMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2024-  
01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:LoanReceivableAtFairValueMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:LoanReceivableAtFairValueMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2022-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-  
01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:LoanReceivableAtFairValueMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2022-12-31 0001464790  
rily:LoanReceivableAtFairValueMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Member 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2022-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:MandatorilyRedeemableNoncontrollingInterestsMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2022-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:BusinessCombinationContingentConsiderationLiabilityMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:TradingLossesIncomeAndFairValueAdjustmentsOnLoanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:GainLossOnInvestmentsMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:TradingLossesIncomeAndFairValueAdjustmentsOnLoanMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMemberus-gaap:FairValueInputsLevel3Memberrily:GainLossOnInvestmentsMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:BebeStoresIncMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BebeStoresIncMember 2023-10-06 0001464790 rily:BebeStoresIncMember 2023-10-06 0001464790 rily:NoginIncMember 2024-01-  
012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Memberus-gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A6375SeniorNotesDue2025Memberus-  
gaap:SeniorNotesMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:LingoMember 2023-06-30 0001464790 rily:LingoMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
srt:MinimumMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MaximumMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:VariableInterestEntityNotPrimaryBeneficiaryMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:VariableInterestEntityNotPrimaryBeneficiaryMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:BicoastalAllianceLLCMember 2024-05-03 0001464790 rily:BicoastalAllianceLLCMembersrt:ScenarioForecastMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2025-06-30  
0001464790 rily:BicoastalAllianceLLCMembersrt:ScenarioForecastMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2025-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:IPOMember 2021-  
01-012021-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonClassAMemberus-gaap:IPOMember 2021-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonClassAMember 2021-12-31 0001464790 2021-  
12-31 0001464790 rily:BRPM250Member 2021-01-012021-12-31 0001464790 2021-01-012021-12-31 0001464790 rily:RedeemableWarrantMemberus-gaap:IPOMember 2021-  
12-31 0001464790 rily:NoginIncMember 2024-05-03 0001464790 rily:NoginIncMemberus-gaap:CustomerRelationshipsMember 2024-05-032024-05-03 0001464790  
rily:NoginIncMemberrily:InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember 2024-05-032024-05-03 0001464790 rily:NoginIncMemberus-gaap:TrademarksMember  
2024-05-032024-05-03 0001464790 rily:FRGInvestmentMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:FRGInvestmentMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:WealthManagementSegmentMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:CommunicationsSegmentMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:WealthManagementSegmentMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:CommunicationsSegmentMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:WealthManagementSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:CommunicationsSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:WealthManagementSegmentMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:CommunicationsSegmentMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMemberrily:CorporateSecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:CorporateSecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMemberrily:CorporateSecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:CorporateSecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMemberus-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMemberus-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:EquitySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMemberrily:NonUSSovereignDebtMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:NonUSSovereignDebtMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMemberrily:NonUSSovereignDebtMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:NonUSSovereignDebtMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:OvernightAndContinuousMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:OvernightAndContinuousMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMember 2024-  
01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember  
2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember  
2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMember 2023-  
12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:CapitalMarketsSegmentMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:WealthManagementSegmentMember  
2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:AuctionAndLiquidationSegmentMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:FinancialConsultingSegmentMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:CommunicationsSegmentMember  
2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:OperatingSegmentsMemberrily:ConsumerProductsSegmentMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CorporateNonSegmentMember 2024-  
06-30 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-gaap:CustomerRelationshipsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberus-gaap:CustomerRelationshipsMember 2024-  
06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CustomerRelationshipsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CustomerRelationshipsMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:DomainNamesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:DomainNamesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:AdvertisingRelationshipsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:AdvertisingRelationshipsMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberrily:InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
srt:MaximumMemberrily:InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:InternallyDevelopedSoftwareAndOtherIntangiblesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-gaap:TrademarksMember 2024-06-30  
0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberus-gaap:TrademarksMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:TrademarksMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:TrademarksMember  
2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:TradeNamesMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:TradeNamesMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:TradeNamesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:MeasurementInputGrowthRateMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:MeasurementInputDiscountRateMember  
2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:MeasurementInputRoyaltyRateMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
srt:MinimumMemberrily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
srt:MaximumMemberrily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:AssetBasedCreditFacilityMemberrily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember  
2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:WellsFargoBankNationalAssociationMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:ClearingOrganisationMemberus-  
gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ClearingOrganisationMemberus-gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:SecuredConvertiblePromissoryNoteMemberus-gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2024-05-03 0001464790 rily:ClearingOrganisationMemberus-  
gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ClearingOrganisationMemberus-gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2023-04-012023-  
06-30 0001464790 rily:ClearingOrganisationMemberus-gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:ClearingOrganisationMemberus-  
gaap:NotesPayableOtherPayablesMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember  
2022-10-182022-10-18 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2022-10-18 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMember 2022-10-182022-10-18 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMember 2022-10-18 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:  
LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:  
SubsequentEventMember 2024-08-142024-08-14 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:  
SubsequentEventMember 2024-11-072024-11-07 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:  
SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2022-10-182022-10-18 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:BaseRateMember 2022-10-182022-10-18 0001464790  
srt:MinimumMemberus-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMemberus-gaap:  
SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2022-10-182022-10-18 0001464790 srt:ScenarioForecastMemberus-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2024-10-012025-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberus-gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-



gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberBrrily:  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberBrrily:  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberBrrily:  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberBrrily:  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TargusCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:TermLoanMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2022-09-232022-09-23 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:TermLoanMemberBrrily:  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2023-01-12 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:TermLoanMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-03-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:TermLoanMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2022-09-232022-09-23 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:TermLoanMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:TermLoanMemberBrrily:  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2022-08-162022-08-16 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2022-08-16 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2022-09-09 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2022-09-09 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2022-11-10 0001464790  
srt:MinimumMemberBrrily:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember  
2022-08-162022-08-16 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberBrrily:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:  
gaap:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2022-08-162022-08-16 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
srt:ScenarioForecastMemberBrrily:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-10-012024-12-31 0001464790  
srt:ScenarioForecastMemberBrrily:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2025-03-312027-06-30 0001464790  
rily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:LingoCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-10-06 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2023-10-062023-10-06 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberBrrily:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:  
gaap:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2023-10-062023-10-06 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
srt:ScenarioForecastMemberBrrily:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-07-012026-06-30 0001464790  
srt:ScenarioForecastMemberBrrily:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2026-08-242026-08-24 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:BebeCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SubsequentEventMember 2024-10-242024-10-24 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2021-06-232021-06-23 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2021-06-23 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2021-06-23 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2021-06-232021-06-23 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-08-212023-08-21 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SecuredDebtMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-08-21 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-08-21 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-08-212023-08-21 0001464790 us-  
gaap:LineOfCreditMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:VariableRateComponentOneMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SubsequentEventMemberBrrily:AdjustedTermSOFRMember  
2024-09-172024-09-17 0001464790 rily:VariableRateComponentTwoMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:  
gaap:SubsequentEventMemberBrrily:AdjustedTermSOFRMember 2024-09-172024-09-17 0001464790  
rily:VariableRateComponentTwoMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SubsequentEventMemberBrrily:PaidInKindInterestMember  
2024-09-172024-09-17 0001464790 rily:VariableRateComponentThreeMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:  
gaap:SubsequentEventMemberBrrily:BaseRateMember 2024-09-172024-09-17 0001464790  
rily:VariableRateComponentFourMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SubsequentEventMemberBrrily:AdjustedTermSOFRMember  
2024-09-172024-09-17 0001464790 rily:VariableRateComponentFourMemberBrrily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:  
gaap:SubsequentEventMemberBrrily:PaidInKindInterestMember 2024-09-172024-09-17 0001464790 rily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:  
gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2024-12-09 0001464790 rily:NomuraCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:LineOfCreditMemberBrrily:SubsequentEventMember 2024-12-092024-12-09 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TermLoanMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TermLoanMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TermLoanMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TermLoanMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMemberBrrily:TermLoanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:RevolvingCreditFacilityMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:UnitedOnlineSoftwareDevelopmentIndiaPrivateLimitedMemberBrrily:CreditPartiesMemberBrrily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember 2018-12-19 0001464790  
rily:UnitedOnlineSoftwareDevelopmentIndiaPrivateLimitedMemberBrrily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember 2018-12-19 0001464790  
rily:MagicJackVocalFecFTPMemberBrrily:BRPACCreditAgreementMember 2018-12-19 0001464790 rily:BRPACCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:FourthAmendmentMember 2022-06-21 0001464790 rily:BRPACCreditAgreementMemberBrrily:MaximumMemberBrrily:FourthAmendmentMemberBrrily:SecuredOvernightFinancingRateSoftMember 2022-06-212022-0

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

gaap:GuaranteesMemberBabcockAndWilcoxMember 2021-06-302021-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember 2023-01-012023-12-31 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberBabcockAndWilcoxMember 2024-06-30  
0001464790 us-gaap:PaymentGuaranteeMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember 2021-12-222021-12-22 0001464790  
rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember 2022-01-202022-01-20 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember 2020-08-102020-08-10 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember 2020-  
08-262020-08-26 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMember 2024-01-012024-03-31 0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMemberrily:EquityCommitmentMember  
2023-05-10 0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMemberrily:EquityCommitmentMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-08-212023-08-21 0001464790  
rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMemberrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 us-  
gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMemberrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 srt:MinimumMemberus-  
gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMemberrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 srt:MaximumMemberus-  
gaap:RestrictedStockUnitsRSUMemberrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
srt:MinimumMemberrily:RestrictedStockUnitsPerformanceBasedMemberrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
srt:MaximumMemberrily:RestrictedStockUnitsPerformanceBasedMemberrily:A2021StockIncentivePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:EmployeeStockPurchasePlanMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2018-10-  
30 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2023-11-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMember  
2023-12-31 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMemberBabcockAndWilcoxMember 2023-07-282023-07-28  
0001464790 us-gaap:CommonStockMemberrily:PublicOfferingMember 2023-07-28 0001464790 rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember 2019-10-28 0001464790  
rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember 2024-04-012024-04-30 0001464790 rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BRBrandWarrantsMember 2023-12-31  
0001464790 rily:DepositorySharesSeriesACumulativePreferredStock6875Member 2024-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SeriesAPreferredStockMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 us-  
gaap:SeriesAPreferredStockMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePreferredStock7375Member 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:DepositorySharesSeriesBCumulativePreferredStock7375Member 2023-06-30 0001464790 us-gaap:SeriesBPreferredStockMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:BRBrandWarrantsMemberrily:SecondAnniversaryMember 2019-10-28 0001464790 rily:BRileySecuritiesMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:BRileyWealthManagementMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BRileySecuritiesMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:BRileyWealthManagementMember 2023-12-31  
0001464790 rily:FundsMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FundsMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-04-012023-06-30  
0001464790 rily:FundsMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FundsMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-01-012023-06-30  
0001464790 rily:FundsMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FundsMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-12-31 0001464790  
rily:NoginInc.Memberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BebesRentMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:BebesRentMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-04-012024-06-30  
0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember 2024-04-012024-  
06-30 0001464790 rily:FreedomVCMHoldingsLLCMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:NoginInc.Member 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:NoginInc.Member 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:WhitehawkMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:WhitehawkMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:WhitehawkMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-01-012024-06-30  
0001464790 rily:WhitehawkMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:WhitehawkMember 2024-02-01 0001464790 rily:WhitehawkMemberus-  
gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-02-01 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-01-012024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2022-03-012022-03-31 0001464790  
rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberrily:ExecutiveConsultingAgreementMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2024-09-20 0001464790  
rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberrily:ExecutiveConsultingAgreementMemberus-gaap:SubsequentEventMember 2024-09-202024-09-20 0001464790  
rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-04-012024-06-30 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-04-  
012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:BabcockAndWilcoxMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember  
2022-12-31 0001464790 rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-08-31 0001464790 rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-08-312023-08-31  
0001464790 rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-12-012023-12-01 0001464790 rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-12-01 0001464790  
rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-04-012023-06-30 0001464790 rily:MavenMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-01-012023-06-30 0001464790  
rily:APLDMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-12-31 0001464790 rily:APLDMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-02-05 0001464790  
rily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberrily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-06-30 0001464790  
rily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberrily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-05-232024-05-23 0001464790  
rily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberrily:CaliforniaNaturalResourcesGroupLLCMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2024-05-23 0001464790  
rily:FreedomVCMMemberus-gaap:RelatedPartyMember 2023-08-21 0001464790 rily:



[illegible]

align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">On February 29, 2024, the Company announced that an independent financial advisor was engaged to assist in the review of strategic alternatives for the Appraisal and Valuation Services, and Retail, Wholesale & Industrial Solutions businesses (collectively formerly known as "Great American Group"), which could include a potential sale or other transaction. As part of this process, the Company anticipated that proceeds may be used in a variety of ways including, among other things, de-levering our balance sheet. A solicitation process for the strategic review began in April 2024.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">For the six months ended June 30, 2024, the Company incurred a net loss of \$(482,769) which is primarily related to fair value adjustments totaling \$391,754 related to the Company's equity investment in Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC and the loan to Vintage Capital Management, LLC which are included in the asset collateral pool securing the Company's credit facility with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC ("Nomura"). As more fully described in Note 10 – Terms Loans and Revolving Credit Facility, the Company entered into a loan amendment in September 2024 to the credit facility with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, which requires the Company to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100,000 on or prior to September 30, 2025. In conjunction with the amendment, the Company made a principal payment of \$85,146 thereby reducing the outstanding principal balance on the credit facility from \$469,750 to \$388,127.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">After amending the credit facility, the strategic review process continued and in October 2024, the Company entered into a secured financing transaction for its brand operations and brand's equity investments receiving proceeds of \$189,331, see Note 21 Subsequent Events. From these proceeds, the Company repaid \$171,480 on the Nomura credit facility reducing the outstanding principal balance from \$388,127 to \$216,647.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">In November 2024, the Company also entered into a transaction whereby all of its interests in the Great American Group businesses was contributed to a newly formed subsidiary and issued preferred and common units to an investor for a purchase price of approximately \$203,000 (the "Great American Group Transaction"), see Note 21 – Subsequent Events. In</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">connection with such transaction, the Company used proceeds to further reduce the outstanding balance on the Nomura credit facility from \$216,647 to \$125,000.</span></div>The Company believes that the current cash and cash equivalents, securities and other investments owned, funds available under our credit facilities, and cash expected to be generated from operating activities will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next 12 months from issuance date of the accompanying financial statements.6.482769000391754000100000000895146000469750000388127000189331000171480000388127000216647000203000000216647000125000000SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES<div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">(a) Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of B. Riley Financial, Inc. and its wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries and have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company consolidates all entities that it controls through a majority voting interest. In addition, the Company performs an analysis to determine whether its variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in a variable interest entity ("VIE") including ongoing reassessments of whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE. See Note 2(n) for further discussion.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company without audit, pursuant to interim financial reporting guidelines and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations. In the opinion of the Company's management, all adjustments, consisting of only normal and recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and the results of operations for the periods presented have been included. These condensed consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the SEC on April 24, 2024. The results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results to be expected for the full fiscal year or any future periods.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">(b) Use of Estimates</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The preparation of the condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. Estimates are used when accounting for certain items such as valuation of securities, allowance for credit losses, the fair value of loans receivables, intangible assets and goodwill, share based arrangements, contingent consideration, accounting for income tax valuation allowances, and sales returns and allowances. Estimates are based on historical experience, where applicable, and assumptions that management believes are reasonable under the circumstances. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved with estimates, actual results may differ.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">(c) Interest Expense – Securities Lending Activities</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Interest expense from securities lending activities is included in operating expenses related to operations in the Capital Markets segment. Interest expense from securities lending activities is incurred from equity and fixed income securities that are loaned to the Company and totaled \$23,313 and \$35,780 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$58,696 and \$68,204 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">(d) Concentration of Risk</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Revenues in the Capital Markets, Financial Consulting, Wealth Management, and Communications segments are primarily generated in the United States. Revenues in the Auction and Liquidation segment and Consumer Products segment are primarily generated in the United States, Australia, Canada, and Europe.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company maintains cash in various federally insured banking institutions. The account balances at each institution periodically exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's ("FDIC") insurance coverage, and as a result, there is a concentration of credit risk related to amounts in excess of FDIC insurance coverage. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company also has substantial cash balances from proceeds received from auctions and liquidation engagements that are distributed to parties in accordance with the collaborative arrangements.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company's activities in the Auction and Liquidation segment are executed frequently with, and on behalf of, distressed customers and secured creditors. Concentrations of credit risk can be affected by changes in economic, industry, or geographical factors. The Company seeks to control its credit risk and potential risk concentration through risk management activities that limit the Company's exposure to losses on any one specific liquidation services contract or concentration within any one specific industry. To mitigate the exposure to losses on any one specific liquidations services contract, the Company sometimes conducts operations with third parties through collaborative arrangements.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On December 18, 2023, the Company loaned \$108,000 to Conn's Inc. ("Conn's") as more fully described in Note 19 under the Term Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2023 (the "Conn's Term Loan"), among Conn's, W.S. Badcock LLC ("WS Badcock"), as borrowers, and an affiliate of the Company, as administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender. On February 14, 2024, the Company collected \$15,000 of principal payments which reduced the loan balance to \$93,000. This loan combined with two other existing loans receivable with a fair value of \$30,389 and \$62,808 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, is collateralized by consumer loan receivables of customers of the furniture and electronics retailer. These loans have an aggregate fair value of \$112,694 and \$167,568 or 49.2% and 31.5% of the loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and are concentrated in the retail industry. The fair value of these loans at June 30, 2024 has been impacted by a deterioration in Conn's operating results in the second quarter of 2024, which culminated in the Conn's Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing on July 23, 2024 as more fully discussed in Note 2(h) below.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company also has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$200,506 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The loan receivable allows for interest to be paid-in-kind, which is capitalized to the loan receivable balance annually on the loan's anniversary date. The interest receivable on the loan was \$21,053 and \$8,989 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The loan receivable is secured by a first priority security interest in Freedom equity interests owned by Brian Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h) below. The fair value of the loan receivable was \$32,121 and \$200,506 or 14.0% and 37.7% of the total loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest.</span></div><div style="text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">At June 30, 2024, the maximum amount of loss that the Company is exposed to loss from loans receivable concentration is an amount equivalent to the fair value of these loans which totaled \$144,815. The Company is also exposed to a concentration of risk related to Freedom VCM which totaled \$121,622 as of June 30, 2024. The exposure includes the amounts directly related to Freedom VCM from the investment in Freedom VCM that had a fair value of</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">\$63,674 and the Freedom V

**Cash and cash equivalents**

Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash

**Loans Receivable**

(h) Loans Receivable

Under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 825 – Financial Instruments

The Company elected the fair value option for all outstanding loans receivable. Management evaluates the performance of the loan portfolio on a fair value basis. Under the fair value option, loans receivables are measured at each reporting period based upon their exit value in an orderly transaction and unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value are recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

Loans receivable, at fair value totaled \$229,199 and \$532,419 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The loans have various maturities through August 2033. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the historical cost of loans receivable accounted for under the fair value option was \$447,013 and \$555,882, respectively, which included principal balances of \$451,138 and \$563,637 respectively, and unamortized costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts, totaling \$4,125 and \$7,755, respectively. The principal balance of loans receivable exceeded the fair value of loans by \$217,814 and \$23,463 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. At the time of origination, the Company's loans are collateralized by the assets of borrowers and other pledged collateral and may have guarantees to provide for protection of the payments due on loans receivable. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded net unrealized losses of \$175,582 and net unrealized gains of \$9,207, respectively, and net unrealized losses of \$194,352 and net unrealized gains of \$52,666 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, on loans receivable, at fair value, which is included in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was approximately zero as of June 30, 2024. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$41,236, which represents approximately 7.7% of total loans receivable, at fair value as of December 31, 2023. The principal balance of loans receivable on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$43,326 as of December 31, 2023. Interest income on loans on non-accrual and/or 90 days or greater past due is recognized separately from changes in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The amount of gains or (losses) included in earnings attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk was \$(176,079) and \$8,621 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(197,417) and \$46,109 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The gains or losses attributable to changes in instrument-specific risk was determined by management based on an estimate of the fair value change during the period specific to each loan receivable.

The Company may periodically provide limited guarantees to third parties for loans that are made to investment banking and lending clients. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has outstanding limited guarantee arrangements with respect to Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. ("B&W") as further described in Note 16(b). In accordance with the credit loss standard, the Company evaluates the need to record an allowance for credit losses for the loan guarantees since they have off-balance sheet credit exposures. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has not recorded any provision for credit losses on the B&W guarantees since the Company believes that there is sufficient collateral to protect the Company from any credit loss exposure.

On August 21, 2023, one of the Company's subsidiaries and Vintage Capital Management, LLC ("VCM"), an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the "Amended and Restated Note"), pursuant to which VCM owes the Company's subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12% per annum payable in kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM, Mr. Kahn or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, the CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM as of December 31, 2023, and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. On January 22, 2024, Mr. Kahn resigned as CEO and a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amounts owing under the Amended and Restated Note may be repaid at any time without penalty. On a quarterly basis, the Company will continue to obtain third-party appraisals to evaluate the value of the collateral of the loan since the repayment of the loan and accrued interest will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral. In light of Mr. Kahn's alleged involvement with the alleged misconduct concerning Prophecy Asset Management LP, the Company can provide no assurances that it will not be subject to claims asserting an interest in the Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, including those that collateralize the Amended and Restated Note. If a claim were successful, it would diminish the value of the collateral which could impact the carrying value of the loan. If such claims are made, however, the Company believes it has valid defenses from any such claim and any such claim would be without merit. Other factors leading to continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may further impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. To the extent the loan balance and accrued interest exceed the underlying collateral value of the loan, as was the case as of June 30, 2024, the fair value of the loan has been and will be impacted and has resulted and will result in an unrealized loss being recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities.

Interest income on loans receivable is recognized based on the stated interest rate of the loan on the unpaid principal balance plus the amortization of any costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts and is included in interest income – loans on the consolidated statements of operations. Loan origination fees and certain direct origination costs are deferred and recognized as adjustments to interest income over the lives of the related loans. Unearned income, discounts, and premiums are amortized to interest income using a level yield methodology.

As of June 30, 2024, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$451,138, an aggregate fair value of \$229,199, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$221,939. As of December 31, 2023, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$563,637, an aggregate fair value of \$532,419, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$31,218.

The Company's has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$93,000 outstanding from Conn's and two loans with a fair value of \$30,389 outstanding which are discussed below. (The Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable, each as defined below), which are serviced by Conn's. These loans were all current in the payment of principal and interest as of June 30, 2024. Of the \$30,389 balance at fair value at June 30, 2024, the Company has continued to receive payments of \$27,414 subsequent to June 30, 2024 and through December 30, 2024 on the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable. The Company also collected the June 30, 2024 interest payment that was due on the Conn's \$93,000 loan receivable in July 2024. Future collection of the \$93,000 Conn's loan receivable is expected to be paid from the sale of assets and servicing of a pool consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan where we have a second lien on these assets. These proceeds are expected to be collected over the next year and will be impacted by Conn's voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 for relief (the "Chapter 11 Cases") under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "Bankruptcy Court"). The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitutes an event of default that accelerates the repayment obligations under the \$93,000 loan receivable to Conn's. Any efforts to enforce repayment obligations under the Conn's \$93,000 loan receivable are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company's rights of enforcement in respect of this loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

Badcock Receivable

On December 20, 2021, the Company entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement ("Badcock Receivables I") with W.S. Badcock Corporation, a Florida corporation ("WSBC"), which at the time was an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("FRGI"), which became a subsidiary of Freedom VCM as a result of the transaction on August 21, 2023. The Company paid \$400,000 in cash to WSBC for the purchase of certain consumer credit receivables which are small consumer loans issued by WSBC to consumers for the purchase of merchandise sold at WSBC's stores. On September 23, 2022, the Company's then majority-owned subsidiary, B.Riley Receivables II, LLC ("BRRII"), a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement ("Badcock Receivables II") with WSBC. This purchase of \$168,363 consumer credit receivables of WSBC was partially financed by a \$148,200 term loan discussed in Note 10. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, BRRII entered into Amendment No. 2 and No. 3 to Badcock Receivables II with WSBC for a total of \$145,278 in additional consumer credit receivables. The accounting for these transactions resulted in the Company recording a loan receivable from WSBC with the recognition of interest income at an imputed rate based on the cash flows expected to be received from the collection of the consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan. The collateral for these loans receivables are the individual consumer credit receivables that were originally issued to WSBC consumers for merchandise sold in WSBC stores and the total amount of collections on these loan receivables is dependent upon their credit performance. These loan receivables are measured at fair value.

Freedom VCM Receivables

On August 21, 2023, all of the equity interests of BRRII were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. ("Freedom VCM Receivables"), a subsidiary of Freedom VCM, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and Freedom VCM Receivables entered

into the Freedom Receivables Note (as defined below) in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to the performance of certain consumer receivables held by BRRH. This loan receivable is measured at fair value. </div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">In connection with these loans, the Company entered into a Servicing Agreement with WSBC pursuant to which WSBC provides to the Company certain customary servicing and account management services in respect of the receivables purchased by the Company under the Receivables Purchase Agreement. In addition, subject to certain terms and conditions, FRG has agreed to guarantee the performance by WSBC of its obligations under the Master Receivables Purchase Agreements and the Servicing Agreement. </span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Badcock Receivables 1 loan receivable in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets included loans measured at fair value in the amount of \$4,562 and \$20,624, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Freedom Receivables Note was included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets in loans receivable, at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183, respectively. </span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">(i) Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased </span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Securities owned consist of equity securities including common and preferred stocks, warrants, and options; corporate bonds; other fixed income securities including government and agency bonds; loans receivable valued at fair value; and investments in partnerships. Securities sold, but not yet purchased represent obligations of the Company to deliver the specified security at the contracted price and thereby create a liability to purchase the security in the market at prevailing prices. Changes in the value of these securities are reflected currently in the results of operations. </span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company's securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value consisted of the following securities: </span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt"><table style="border-collapse:collapse;display:inline-table;margin-bottom:5pt;vertical-align:top;bottom:100.000%"><tr><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:70.112%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:12.990%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.406%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:12.992%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">June 30, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">December 31, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Securities and other investments owned, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Corporate bonds, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Equity securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Other fixed income securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Partnership interests and other, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Securities sold not yet purchased, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Corporate bonds, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Equity securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Other fixed income securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Partnership interests and other, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Securities sold not yet purchased, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Corporate bonds, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Equity securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Other fixed income securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Partnership interests and other, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Securities sold not yet purchased, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Corporate bonds, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Equity securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Other fixed income securities, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Partnership interests and other, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">Securities sold not yet purchased, </td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><tr><td colspan="15" style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman

New Roman's sans-serif font-size: 12pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 112%;> Investments become subject to the equity method of accounting when the Company possesses the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over the operating and financial policies of the investee. The ability to exercise significant influence is presumed when the Company possesses more than 20% of the voting interests of the investee.</span><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 12pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 112%;> However, the Company may have the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee when the Company owns less than 20% of the voting interests of the investee depending on the facts and circumstances that demonstrate that the ability to exercise influence is present, such as when the Company has representation on the board of directors of such investee. In accordance with ASC 321-10, the Company's investments in equity securities held at June 30, 2024, includes unrealized gains (losses) of \$(153,027) and \$4,318 for the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(185,519) and \$(13,530) for the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, reported in other income (loss) - realized and unrealized gains (losses) on investments in the condensed consolidated statement of operations.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;> The Brand Investments</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;> The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to five of the Company's investments in limited liability companies that primarily license brand names and trademarks through licensing agreements. The Company has an ownership interest in each investee between 10% and 50%. For the 10% ownership interest, the Company is presumed to have the ability to exercise significant influence since the investment is more than minor and the limited liability company is required to maintain specific ownership accounts for each member. The Company has significant influence in the other four investments due to the ownership interest being greater than 20%. The financial information of these five investments has been aggregated and included below for purposes of the disclosure a quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available:</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify;><table style="border-collapse: collapse; display: inline-table; margin-bottom: 5pt; vertical-align: top; width: 100.000%;><tr><td style="width: 1.0%;></td><td style="width: 1.0%;></td><td style="width: 12.990%;></td><td style="width: 0.1%;></td><td style="width: 0.1%;></td><td style="width: 0.406%;></td><td style="width: 0.1%;></td><td style="width: 1.0%;></td><td style="width: 12.992%;></td><td style="width: 0.1%;></td><td style="width: 0.1%;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> March 31,</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> September 30,</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2024</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 2px 1pt; text-align: center; vertical-align: bottom;><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 700; line-height: 100%;> 2023</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding: 0 1pt;></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:



**pt solid #000;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">16,437</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">4,444</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Cost of revenues</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">13,960</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">16,533</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#fffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">35,602</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#fffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">30,347</span></td><td style="background-color:#fffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Net income attributable to investees</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">24,223</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">10,878</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">39,375</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3"><span style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">22,686</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:9pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">(1) – Financial information for 2024 includes two additional investments as a result of the acquisition of a majority ownership interest in bebe stores, inc (“bebe”) in 2023 and another investment made in 2023.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the fair value of these five investments totaled \$287,987 and \$283,057, respectively, and are included in securities and other investments owned, at fair value in the condensed consolidated balance sheets.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As described in Note 21– Subsequent Events, on October 25, 2024 the Company entered into a series of transactions which transferred and contributed three of the five Brand Investments (HRLY Brand Management LLC, Justice Brand Management LLC, and S&amp;S Brand Management LLC) and the majority 80% ownership of ownership of BR Brand Holdings LLC into a newly formed subsidiary for the purpose of being a securitization financing vehicle. The Company’s majority owned subsidiary bebe also sold the remaining two Brand Investments on October 25, 2024 as fully described in Note 21- Subsequent Events.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC Equity Interest and Take-Private Transaction</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On August 21, 2023, the Company acquired an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500 in cash in connection with the closing of the acquisition of FRG, by a buyer group that included members of senior management of FRG, led by Mr. Kahn, FRG’s then Chief Executive Officer (the “FRG take-private transaction”). In connection with the closing of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company terminated an investment advisory agreement (the “Advisory Agreement”) with Mr. Kahn. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, Mr. Kahn, as financial advisor, had the sole power to vote or dispose of 64,644 shares of FRG common stock (based on the value of FRG shares in the FRG take-private transaction as of the closing date of such transaction) held of record by B. Riley Securities, Inc. (“BRS”). Upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement, (i) Mr. Kahn’s right to vote or dispose of such FRG shares terminated, (ii) such FRG shares owned by BRS were rolled over into additional equity interests in Freedom VCM in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, and (iii) Mr. Kahn owed a total of \$20,911 to the Company under the Advisory Agreement which amount was added to, and included in, the Amended and Restated Note.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Following these transactions, the Company owns an equity interest of \$281,144 (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) or 31% of the outstanding equity interests in Freedom VCM. Also, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, on August 21, 2023 all of the equity interests of BRRHI, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to a Freedom VCM affiliate, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, the Freedom VCM affiliate assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement, as further discussed in Note 10, and the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 (the “Freedom Receivables Note”) with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to performance of certain receivables held by BRRHI.</span></div><div style="text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On December 18, 2023, a wholly owned subsidiary of Freedom VCM entered into a transaction that resulted in the sale of all of the operations of WS Badcock to Conn’s in exchange for the issuance by Conn’s of 1,000,000 shares of Conn’s preferred stock (the “Preferred Shares”). The Preferred Shares issued by Conn’s to Freedom VCM, subject to the terms set forth in the Certificate of Designation, are nonvoting and are convertible into an aggregate of approximately 24,540,295 shares of non-voting common stock of Conn’s, which represented 49.99% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Conn’s which resulted in consideration received by Freedom VCM of approximately \$69,900. As a result of the convertible preferred stock having a conversion feature into 49.99% of the common stock of Conn’s, Freedom VCM is considered to have significant influence over Conn’s in accordance with ASC 323.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman';sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Investments – Equity Method and Joint Ventures</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#0**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

**Partnership and investment fund interests are valued based on the Company's proportionate share of the net assets of the partnerships and funds; the value for these investments is derived from the most recent statements received from the general partner or fund administrator. These partnership and investment fund interests are valued at net asset value ("NAV") and are excluded from the fair value hierarchy in the table below in accordance with ASC 820 -**

| Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | June 30, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Securities and other investments owned also include investments in nonpublic entities that do not have a readily determinable fair value and do not report NAV per share. These investments are accounted for using a measurement alternative under which they are measured at cost and adjusted for observable price changes and impairments. Observable price changes result from, among other things, equity transactions for the same issuer executed during the reporting period, including subsequent equity offerings or other reported equity transactions related to the same issuer. For these transactions to be considered observable price changes of the same issuer, we evaluate whether these transactions have similar rights and obligations, including voting rights, distribution preferences, conversion rights, and other factors, to the investments we hold. The following table presents, as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the carrying value of equity securities measured under the measurement alternative investments and the related adjustments recorded during the periods presented for those securities with observable price changes: |               |                   |
| Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | June 30, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
| Securities and other investments owned, carrying value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$65,735      | \$64,455          |
| Adjustments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                   |
| - Fair Value Measurements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (1,289)       | (1,289)           |
| - Downward carrying value changes/impairment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (21,395)      | (21,395)          |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$43,151      | \$41,771          |

The Company measures certain assets at fair value on a nonrecurring basis. These assets include equity method investments when they are deemed to be other-than-temporarily impaired, investments adjusted to their fair value by applying the measurement alternative, assets acquired and liabilities assumed in an acquisition or in a nonmonetary exchange, and property, plant and equipment and intangible assets that are written down to fair value when they are held for sale or determined to be impaired. The Company did not have any material assets or liabilities that were measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis in periods subsequent to initial recognition as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

The following tables present information on the financial assets and liabilities measured and recorded at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

| Assets                                                                                                 | June 30, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Financial Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis as of June 30, 2024 Using |               |                   |
| Recurring Basis as of June 30, 2024 Using                                                              |               |                   |
| Other observable inputs - Level 1                                                                      |               |                   |
| Other observable inputs - Level 2                                                                      |               |                   |
| Significant unobservable inputs - Level 3                                                              |               |                   |
| Assets                                                                                                 |               |                   |
| Equity securities                                                                                      |               |                   |
| Corporate bonds                                                                                        |               |                   |
| Other fixed income securities                                                                          |               |                   |
| Total                                                                                                  |               |                   |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



of the Borrower, has no equity financial interest, and has no rights to make decisions or participate in the management of the Borrower, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and therefore does not consolidate the Borrower. Since the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the Borrower, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and therefore does not consolidate the Borrower. The promissory note is included in loans receivable, at fair value in the Company's consolidated financial statements and is a variable interest in accordance with the accounting guidance. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the maximum amount of loss exposure to the VIE on a fair value basis was \$53.174 and \$209.395, respectively. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, a loss for substantially all of the exposure of \$53.174 was recorded in the third quarter ended September 30, 2024 as a result of Freedom VCM's voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 as discussed in Note 2(h).

The Company has entered into agreements to provide investment banking and advisory services to numerous investment funds (the "Funds") that are considered variable interest entities under the accounting guidance. The Company earns fees from the Funds in the form of the placement agent fees and carried interest. For placement agent fees, the Company receives a cash fee of generally 7% to 10% of the amount of raised capital for the Funds and the fee is recognized at the time the placement services occurred. The Company receives carried interest as a percentage allocation (8% to 15%) of the profits of the Funds as compensation for asset management services provided to the Funds and it is recognized under the ownership model of ASC 323.

Investments – Equity Method and Joint Ventures

The carrying amounts included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets related to variable interests in VIEs that were not consolidated is shown below.

|                                                       | June 30, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Background and other investments owned, at fair value | \$28,573      | \$250,801         |
| Securities and other investments owned, at fair value | \$24,089      | \$290,792         |
| Maximum exposure to loss                              | \$250,801     | \$290,792         |

On August 14, 2024, Bicoastal entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 50% equity interest upon payday of a \$700 note payable to the noncontrolling interest noteholder with a final repayment date and equity ownership interest transfer date of June 30, 2025.

B. Riley Principal 250 Merger Corporation ("BRPM")

In 2021, the Company along with BRPM 250, a newly formed special purpose acquisition company incorporated as a Delaware corporation, consummated the initial public offering of 17,250,000 units of BRPM 250. Each Unit of BRPM 250 consisted of one share of class A common stock and one-third of one redeemable warrant, each whole warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase one share of BRPM 250 class A common stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share. The BRPM 250 Units were each sold at a price of \$10.00 per unit, generating gross proceeds to BRPM 250 of \$172,500. These proceeds were deposited in a trust account established for the benefit of the BRPM 250 class A public shareholders and was included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. These proceeds are invested only in U.S. treasury securities in accordance with the governing documents of BRPM 250. Under the terms of the BRPM 250 initial public offering, BRPM 250 was required to consummate a business combination transaction within 24 months (or 27 months under certain circumstances) of the completion of its initial public offering.

In connection with the completion of the initial public offering of BRPM 250, the Company invested in the private placement units of BRPM 250. BRPM 250 was determined to be a VIE because it did not have enough equity at risk to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support. The Company had determined that the class A shareholders of BRPM 250 do not have substantive rights as shareholders of BRPM 250 since these equity interests are determined to be temporary equity. As such, the Company had determined that it is the primary beneficiary of BRPM 250 as it has the right to receive benefits or the obligation to absorb losses, as well as the power to direct a majority of the activities that significantly impact BRPM 250's economic performance. Since the Company is determined to be the primary beneficiary, BRPM 250 was consolidated into the Company's financial statements.

On April 21, 2023, the Board of Directors of BRPM 250 approved a plan to redeem all of the outstanding shares of Class A common stock of BRPM 250, effective as of May 4, 2023. The BRPM 250 Class A public shares were deemed cancelled on May 4, 2023, and the funds held in trust were used to fund the corresponding redemption amounts to the BRPM 250 Class A shareholders and BRPM 250 was no longer a VIE.

(o) Contingent Consideration

Contingent consideration is comprised of contractual earnouts or milestones in connection with the Company's purchase of businesses and is initially recorded as purchase consideration in the purchase price allocation with a corresponding liability at the acquisition date measured at fair value with valuation methodologies as described in Note 2(f). Subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration during the reporting period are recognized in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

(p) Recent Accounting Standards

Not yet adopted

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, "Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures" which requires companies to disclose more information about their income tax practices and policies, including the effectiveness and comparability of disclosures of pretax income (or loss) and income tax expense (or benefit). The amendments in this update are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied on a prospective basis. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, "Improvements to Reportable

Segment Disclosures

The amendments to this update improve reportable segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expense categories included in each reported measure of a segment's profit or loss on an interim and annual basis. The amendments in this update are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The update should be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. The Company has not yet adopted this update and is currently evaluating the effect this new standard will have on its financial position and results of operations.

**Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation**

The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of B. Riley Financial, Inc. and its wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries and have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

The Company consolidates all entities that it controls through a majority voting interest. In addition, the Company performs an analysis to determine whether its variable interest or interests give it a controlling financial interest in a variable interest entity ("VIE") including ongoing reassessments of whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE. See Note 2(n) for further discussion.

The condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company without audit, pursuant to interim financial reporting guidelines and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in annual financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP have been condensed or omitted pursuant to such rules and regulations. In the opinion of the Company's management, all adjustments, consisting of only normal and recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and the results of operations for the periods presented have been included. These condensed consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the SEC on April 24, 2024. The results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results to be expected for the full fiscal year or any future periods.

**Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the condensed consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenue and expense during the reporting period. Estimates are used when accounting for certain items such as valuation of securities, allowance for credit losses, the fair value of loans receivables, intangible assets and goodwill, share based arrangements, contingent consideration, accounting for income tax valuation allowances, and sales returns and allowances. Estimates are based on historical experience, where applicable, and assumptions that management believes are reasonable under the circumstances. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved with estimates, actual results may differ.

**Interest Expense — Securities Lending**

Interest expense from securities lending activities is included in operating expenses related to operations in the Capital Markets segment. Interest expense from securities lending activities is incurred from equity and fixed income securities that are loaned to the Company and totaled \$23,313 and \$35,780 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$58,696 and \$68,204 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

**Concentration of Risk**

Revenues in the Capital Markets, Financial Consulting, Wealth Management, and Communications segments are primarily generated in the United States. Revenues in the Auction and Liquidation segment and Consumer Products segment are primarily generated in the United States, Australia, Canada, and Europe.

The Company maintains cash in various federally insured banking institutions. The account balances at each institution periodically exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's ("FDIC") insurance coverage, and as a result, there is a concentration of credit risk related to amounts in excess of FDIC insurance coverage. The Company has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Company also has substantial cash balances from proceeds received from auctions and liquidation engagements that are distributed to parties in accordance with the collaborative arrangements.

The Company's activities in the Auction and Liquidation segment are executed frequently with, and on behalf of, distressed customers and secured creditors. Concentrations of credit risk can be affected by changes in economic, industry, or geographical factors. The Company seeks to control its credit risk and potential risk concentration through risk management activities that limit the Company's exposure to losses on any one specific liquidation services contract or concentration within any one specific industry. To mitigate the exposure to losses on any one specific liquidations services contract, the Company sometimes conducts operations with third parties through collaborative arrangements.

On December 18, 2023, the Company loaned \$108,000 to Conn's Inc. ("Conn's") as more fully described in Note 19 under the Term Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2023 (the "Conn's Term Loan"), among Conn's, W.S. Badcock LLC ("WS Badcock"), as borrowers, and an affiliate of the Company, as administrative agent, collateral agent, and lender. On February 14, 2024, the Company collected \$15,000 of principal payments which reduced the loan balance to \$93,000. This loan combined with two other existing loans receivable with a fair value of \$30,389 and \$62,808 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, is collateralized by consumer loan receivables of customers of the furniture and electronics retailer. These loans have an aggregate fair value of \$112,694 and \$167,568 or 49.2% and 31.5% of the loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and are concentrated in the retail industry. The fair value of these loans at June 30, 2024 has been impacted by a deterioration in Conn's operating results in the second quarter of 2024, which culminated in the Conn's Chapter 11 bankruptcy filing on July 23, 2024 as more fully discussed in Note 2(h) below.

The Company also has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$200,506 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The loan receivable allows for interest to be paid-in-kind, which is capitalized to the loan receivable balance annually on the loan's anniversary date. The interest receivable on the loan was \$21,053 and \$8,899 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, and is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The loan receivable is secured by a first priority security interest in Freedom equity interests owned by Brian Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h) below. The fair value of the loan receivable was \$32,121 and \$200,506 or 14.0% and 37.7% of the total loan portfolio as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest.

At June 30, 2024, the maximum amount of loss that the Company is exposed to loss from loans receivable concentration is an amount equivalent to the fair value of these loans which totaled \$144,815. The Company is also exposed to a concentration of risk related to Freedom VCM which totaled \$121,622 as of June 30, 2024. The exposure includes the amounts directly related to Freedom VCM from the investment in Freedom VCM that had a fair value of

The Company expenses advertising costs, which consist primarily of costs for printed materials, as incurred. Advertising costs totaled \$2,736 and \$2,969 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$5,146 and \$5,906 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023. Advertising expense was included as a component of selling, general and administrative expenses in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Company considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

**Restricted Cash**

As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, restricted cash included \$1,728 and \$1,875, respectively, primarily consisting of cash collateral for leases.

Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following:

|                                                  | June 30, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Restricted cash                                  | \$1,728       | \$1,875           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$236,895     | \$236,623         |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash | \$238,623     | \$238,500         |

**Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash consist of the following:**

|                                                  | June 30, 2024 | December 31, 2023 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Restricted cash                                  | \$1,720       | \$1,720           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$236,895     | \$233,939         |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash | \$238,615     | \$235,659         |

The Company's loans receivable portfolio consists of various types of loans, including commercial real estate loans, construction loans, and other types of loans. The Company evaluates the performance of the loan portfolio on a fair value basis. Under the fair value option, loans receivables are measured at each reporting period based upon their exit value in an orderly transaction and unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value are recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

**Loans Receivable**

At June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the historical cost of loans receivable accounted for under the fair value option was \$447,013 and \$555,882, respectively, which included principal balances of \$451,138 and \$563,637, respectively, and unamortized costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts, totaling \$4,125 and \$7,755, respectively. The principal balance of loans receivable exceeded the fair value of loans by \$217,814 and \$23,463 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. At the time of origination, the Company's loans are collateralized by the assets of borrowers and other pledged collateral and may have guarantees to provide for protection of the payments due on loans receivable. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded net unrealized losses of \$175,562 and net unrealized gains of \$9,207, respectively, and net unrealized losses of \$194,352 and net unrealized gains of \$52,666 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, on loans receivable, at fair value, which is included in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was approximately zero as of June 30, 2024. Loans receivable, at fair value on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$41,236, which represents approximately 7.7% of total loans receivable, at fair value as of December 31, 2023. The principal balance of loans receivable on non-accrual and 90 days or greater past due was \$43,326 as of December 31, 2023. Interest income for loans on non-accrual and/or 90 days or greater past due is recognized separately from changes in fair value adjustments on loans on the condensed consolidated statements of operations. The amount of gains or (losses) included in earnings attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk was \$(176,078) and \$8,621 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$(187,417) and \$46,109 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The gains or losses attributable to changes in instrument-specific risk was determined by management based on an estimate of the fair value change during the period specific to each loan receivable.

**Financial Instruments**

The Company elected the fair value option for all outstanding loans receivable. Management evaluates the performance of the loan portfolio on a fair value basis. Under the fair value option, loans receivables are measured at each reporting period based upon their exit value in an orderly transaction and unrealized gains or losses from changes in fair value are recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

**Guarantees**

The Company may periodically provide limited guarantees to third parties for loans that are made to investment banking and lending clients. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has outstanding limited guarantee arrangements with respect to Babcock & Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. ("BW") as further described in Note 16(b). In accordance with the credit loss standard, the Company evaluates the need to record an allowance for credit losses for these loan guarantees since they have off-balance sheet credit exposures. As of June 30, 2024, the Company has not recorded any provision for credit losses on the BW guarantee since the Company believes that there is sufficient collateral to protect the Company from any credit loss exposure.

**Freedom VCM Equity Interests**

On August 21, 2023, one of the Company's subsidiaries and Vintage Capital Management, LLC ("VCM"), an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the "Amended and Restated Note"), pursuant to which VCM owes the Company's subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12% per annum payable in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM. Mr. Kahn or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, the CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM as of December 31, 2023, and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. On January 22, 2024, Mr. Kahn resigned as CEO and a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Amounts owing under the Amended and Restated Note may be repaid at any time without penalty. On a quarterly basis, the Company will continue to obtain third-party appraisals to evaluate the value of the collateral of the loan since the repayment of the loan and accrued interest will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral. In light of Mr. Kahn's alleged involvement with the alleged misconduct concerning Prophecy Asset Management LP, the Company can provide no assurances that it will not be subject to claims asserting an interest in the Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn, including those that collateralize the Amended and Restated Note. If a claim were successful, it would diminish the value of the collateral which could impact the carrying value of the loan. If such claims are made, however, the Company believes it has valid defenses from any such claim and any such claim would be

without merit. Other factors leading to continued deterioration in the collateral, including in the performance of Freedom VCM or delays in the execution of its strategies, including the possible disposition of additional businesses and further de-leveraging of its balance sheet, for the loan receivable may further impact the ultimate collection of principal and interest. To the extent the loan balance and accrued interest exceed the underlying collateral value of the loan, as was the case as of June 30, 2024, the fair value of the loan has been and will be impacted and has resulted and will result in an unrealized loss being recorded in the condensed consolidated statements of operations. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities. </span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Interest income on loans receivable is recognized based on the stated interest rate of the loan on the unpaid principal balance plus the amortization of any costs, origination fees, premiums and discounts and is included in interest income – loans on the consolidated statements of operations. Loan origination fees and certain direct origination costs are deferred and recognized as adjustments to interest income over the lives of the related loans. Unearned income, discounts, and premiums are amortized to interest income using a level yield methodology.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$451,138, an aggregate fair value of \$229,199, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$221,939. As of December 31, 2023, loans receivable had an aggregate remaining contractual principal balance of \$563,637, an aggregate fair value of \$532,419, and the contractual principal balance exceeded the fair value by \$31,219.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company's has a loan receivable with a principal amount of \$93,000 outstanding from Conn's and two loans with a fair value of \$30,389 outstanding which are discussed below. (the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable, each as defined below), which are serviced by Conn's. These loans were all current in the payment of principal and interest as of June 30, 2024. Of the \$30,389 balance at fair value at June 30, 2024, the Company has continued to receive payments of \$27,414 subsequent to June 30, 2024 and through December 30, 2024 on the Badcock Receivables I and Freedom VCM Receivables loans receivable. The Company also collected the June 30, 2024 interest payment that was due on the Conn's \$93,000 loan receivable in July 2024. Future collection of the \$93,000 Conn's loan receivable is expected to be paid from the sale of assets and servicing of a pool consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan where we have a second lien on these assets. These proceeds are expected to be collected over the next year and will be impacted by Conn's voluntary petition filing on July 23, 2024 for relief (the "Chapter 11 Cases") under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "Bankruptcy Court"). The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitutes an event of default that accelerates the repayment obligations under the \$93,000 loan receivable to Conn's. Any efforts to enforce repayment obligations under the Conn's \$93,000 loan receivable are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company's rights of enforcement in respect of this loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Badcock Loan Receivable</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On December 20, 2021, the Company entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement ("Badcock Receivables I") with W.S. Badcock Corporation, a Florida corporation ("WSBC"), which at the time was an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Franchise Group, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("FRG"), which became a subsidiary of Freedom VCM as a result of the transaction on August 21, 2023. The Company paid \$400,000 in cash to WSBC for the purchase of certain consumer credit receivables which are small consumer loans issued by WSBC to consumers for the purchase of merchandise sold at WSBC's stores. On September 23, 2022, the Company's then majority-owned subsidiary, B Riley Receivables II, LLC ("BRRH"), a Delaware limited liability company, entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement ("Badcock Receivables II") with WSBC. This purchase of \$168,363 consumer credit receivables of WSBC was partially financed by a \$148,200 term loan discussed in Note 10. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, BRRH entered into Amendment No. 2 and No. 3 to Badcock Receivables II with WSBC for a total of \$145,278 in additional consumer credit receivables. The accounting for these transactions resulted in the Company recording a loan receivable from WSBC with the recognition of interest income at an imputed rate based on the cash flows expected to be received from the collection of the consumer receivables that serve as collateral for the loan. The collateral for these loans receivables are the individual consumer credit receivables that were originally issued to WSBC consumers for merchandise sold in WSBC stores and the total amount of collections on these loan receivables is dependent upon their credit performance. These loan receivables are measured at fair value.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On August 21, 2023, all of the equity interests of BRRH were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc. ("Freedom VCM Receivables"), a subsidiary of Freedom VCM, which resulted in a loss of \$78. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and Freedom VCM Receivables entered into the Freedom Receivables Note (as defined below) in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to the performance of certain consumer receivables held by BRRH. This loan receivable is measured at fair value.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">In connection with these loans, the Company entered into a Servicing Agreement with WSBC pursuant to which WSBC provides to the Company certain customary servicing and account management services in respect of the receivables purchased by the Company under the Receivables Purchase Agreement. In addition, subject to certain terms and conditions, FRG has agreed to guarantee the performance by WSBC of its obligations under the Master Receivables Purchase Agreements and the Servicing Agreement.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Badcock Receivables I loan receivable in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets included loans measured at fair value in the amount of \$4,562 and \$20,624, respectively. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Freedom Receivables Note was included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets in loans receivable, at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183, respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-style:italic;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Nogin Loan and Loan Commitment</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On November 16, 2023, the Company entered into a Chapter 11 Restructuring Support Agreement (as amended, the "RSA") with Nogin Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries (collectively, "Nogin"), and certain holders of Nogin's convertible notes (the "Consenting Noteholders"). Pursuant to the RSA, the Company funded \$17,530 of debtor-in-possession ("DIP") financing as of December 31, 2023. The Company funded an additional \$15,470 during the three months ended March 31, 2024, which increased the DIP financing to \$33,000 at March 31, 2024. This loan receivable had a fair value of \$17,980 as of December 31, 2023. An additional \$3,000 of DIP financing was funded in the second quarter of 2024, for total DIP financing (inclusive of \$1,700 in fees payable in kind) of \$37,700, which was extinguished upon the Company's acquisition of Nogin on May 3, 2024. On May 3, 2024, the Company funded an additional \$18,670 in cash to complete the acquisition of Nogin of which \$15,500 was a payment to the Consenting Noteholders.2291990005324190004470130005558820004511380005636370004125000775500021781400023463000-1755820009207000-194352000526660000412360000.07743326000-17607800089621000-187412000461090002005060000.120.800.5022729600051478000232065000200600020060004511380002291990002219300056363700053241900031218000930000002303878000588720000.197445620002062400025827000421830001753000015470000330000001798000030000001700000377000001867000015300000Securities and Other Investments Owned and Securities Sold Not Yet Purchased<div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Securities owned consist of equity securities including common and preferred stocks, warrants, and options; corporate bonds; other fixed income securities including government and agency bonds; loans receivable valued at fair value; and investments in partnerships. Securities sold, but not yet purchased represent obligations of the Company to deliver the specified security at the contracted price and thereby create a liability to purchase the security in the market at prevailing prices. Changes in the value of these securities are reflected currently in the results of operations.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company's securities and other investments owned and securities sold not yet purchased at fair value consisted of the following securities:</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt"><table style="border-collapse:collapse;display:inline-table;margin-bottom:1pt;vertical-align:top;bottom:width:100.000%"><tr><td style="width:1.0%"><td style="width:70.112%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td style="width:1.0%"><td style="width:12.990%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td style="width:0.406%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td style="width:1.0%"><td style="width:1.0%"><td style="width:12.992%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td style="width:0.1%"><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">June 30,</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#00000

[illegible]



[illegible]

of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033 (the "Freedom Receivable Note") with payments of principal and interest on the note limited solely to performance of certain receivables held by BRRH.

On December 18, 2023, a wholly owned subsidiary of Freedom VCM entered into a transaction that resulted in the sale of all of the operations of WS Badcock to Conn's in exchange for the issuance by Conn's of 1,000,000 shares of Conn's preferred stock (the "Preferred Shares"). The Preferred Shares issued by Conn's to Freedom VCM, subject to the terms set forth in the Certificate of Designation, are nonvoting and are convertible into an aggregate of approximately 24,540,295 shares of non-voting common stock of Conn's, which represented 49.99% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Conn's which resulted in consideration received by Freedom VCM of approximately \$69,900. As a result of the convertible preferred stock having a conversion feature into 49.99% of the common stock of Conn's, Freedom VCM is considered to have significant influence over Conn's in accordance with ASC 323.

Investments – Equity Method and Joint Ventures

On July 23, 2024, Conn's filed a Chapter 11 Case under the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court as more fully discussed in Note 2(h). The \$69,900 of consideration that Freedom VCM received from the WS Badcock is still held by Freedom VCM at June 30, 2024 and is expected to be impaired as a result of Conn's bankruptcy filing.

margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt

The Company has elected to account for this 31% equity investment under the fair value option. The following tables contain summarized financial information with respect to Freedom VCM, included below for purposes of the disclosure.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| quarter in arrears (balance sheet amounts as of March 31, 2024 and September 30, 2023 correspond to amounts as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively, of the Company; income statement amounts during the three and six months ended March 31, 2024 correspond to amounts during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 of the Company), which is the period in which the most recent financial information is available;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| border-collapse:collapse;display:inline-table;margin-bottom:5pt;vertical-align:top;bottom:width:100.000%;<tr><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:67.081%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:15.112%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.406%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:13.901%"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:100%">March 31, 2024</td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Current assets</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">940,220</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Noncurrent assets</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">1,219,682</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Noncurrent liabilities</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">615,859</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Equity attributable to investee</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">710,827</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">2024</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">1,615,946</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Cost of revenues</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">511,723</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Loss from continuing operations</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">September 30, 2023</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">1,011,402</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="display:none"></td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Loss from continuing operations</td><td colspan="3" style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman;sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:4 |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

100%=>(2,886)</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr></table>  
<div>55518580000151880000264167000024999909000000859400078000007600003339600030921670002769000287600040478000164570007444400044428000165330001329780005880000197410000002454202950.4999699000000000.4999699000000000.319402200001219682000299550200031426600006158590007498940002609360002695445000711175000-19256000-188839000636740002870430001809640002233690000-636740000.304822230005423000003133000002949790003329600039353900068506400058430000-223011000-142316000544000626000207556000241258000434723000477682000159075000189329000330627000372089900-15799000-12686000-70065000-14975000-16791000-12475000-79515000-6815000-16833000-12496000-83287000-1047500039797000400720000.13738960008590300022460700027530400039899000745280001633440001666730009526000012000600042965000419850008436700083237013391000-32660000-2931800013149000878000056257355000281610000502904000627858000214014000150114000129047000277638000045000004171980004772160001099290003751200025546900010728000-15974000-2886000538416000687713000Fair Value Measurements<div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. A fair value measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability occurs in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs utilize quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical instruments that are highly liquid, observable, and actively traded in over-the-counter markets. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs utilize inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable and can be corroborated by market data. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">The Company's securities and other investments owned and securities sold and not yet purchased are comprised of common and preferred stocks and warrants, corporate bonds, and investments in partnerships. Investments in common stocks that are based on quoted prices in active markets are included in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The Company also holds loans receivable valued at fair value, nonpublic common and preferred stocks and warrants for which there is little or no public market and fair value is determined by management on a consistent basis. For investments where little or no public market exists, management's determination of fair value is based on the best available information which may incorporate management's own assumptions and involves a significant degree of judgment, taking into consideration various factors including earnings history, financial condition, recent sales prices of the issuer's securities and liquidity risks. These investments are included in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Investments in partnership interests include investments in private equity partnerships that primarily invest in equity securities, bonds, and direct lending funds. The Company also invests in priority investment funds and the underlying securities held by these funds are primarily corporate and asset-backed fixed income securities and restrictions exist on the redemption of amounts invested by the Company.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">The Company's partnership and investment fund interests are valued based on the Company's proportionate share of the net assets of the partnerships and funds; the value for these investments is derived from the most recent statements received from the general partner or fund administrator. These partnership and investment fund interests are valued at net asset value ("NAV") and are excluded from the fair value hierarchy in the table below in accordance with ASC 820 -</span><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">Fair Value Measurements</span><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:112%">. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, partnership and investment fund interests valued at NAV of \$15,609 and \$35,196, respectively, are included in securities and other investments owned in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Securities and other investments owned also include investments in nonpublic entities that do not have a readily determinable fair value and do not report NAV per share. These investments are accounted for using a measurement alternative under which they are measured at cost and adjusted for observable price changes and impairments. Observable price changes result from, among other things, equity transactions for the same issuer executed during the reporting period, including subsequent equity offerings or other reported equity transactions related to the same issuer. For these transactions to be considered observable price changes of the same issuer, we evaluate whether these transactions have similar rights and obligations, including voting rights, distribution preferences, conversion rights, and other factors, to the investments we hold. The following table presents, as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the carrying value of equity securities measured under the measurement alternative investments and the related adjustments recorded during the periods presented for those securities with observable price changes:</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><table style="border-collapse:collapse;display:inline-table;margin-bottom:5pt;vertical-align:top;bottom:width:100.000%"><tr><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:14.051%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.406%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:14.053%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">June 30,</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">December 31,</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;text-indent:9pt;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">Securities and other investments owned, carrying value</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">65,735</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">\$</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">64,455</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;text-indent:9pt;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">Upward carrying value changes</span></td><td style="background-color:#ffff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">1,289</span></td><td style="background-color:#ffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;text-indent:9pt;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">Downward carrying value changes/impairment</span></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;text-indent:9pt;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:114%">(2)</span></td><td style="background-color:#ceefff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3" style="padding

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



**Investments in nonpublic entities that do not report NAV**

The Company transacts business in various foreign currencies. In countries where the functional currency of the underlying operations has been determined to be the local country's currency, revenues and expenses of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using average exchange rates while assets and liabilities of operations outside the United States are translated into United States dollars using period-end exchange rates. The effects of foreign currency translation adjustments are included in stockholders' equity as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. Transaction gains were \$694 and losses were \$353 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$2,962 gains and losses were \$587 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These amounts were included in selling, general and administrative expenses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations.

**Equity Method Investment**

As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, an equity investment that is accounted for under the equity method of accounting had a carrying value of \$2,551 and \$2,087, respectively, which is included in prepaid expenses and other assets in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. The Company's share of earnings or losses from equity method investees included in income (loss) from equity investments was \$10 and \$143 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$6 and \$133 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of operations.

**bebe stores, inc.**

As of June 30, 2023, the Company owned a 47.5% ownership interest in bebe. This was accounted for under the equity method of accounting and the Company had no income from this equity investment during the three months ended June 30, 2023. On October 6, 2023, the Company purchased an additional 3,700,000 shares of bebe for an aggregate purchase price of \$19,500, resulting in an increase in the Company's ownership interest to 76.2%. The purchase of these additional shares resulted in the Company having a majority voting interest in bebe and the consolidation of bebe financial results for periods subsequent to October 6, 2023.

**Supplemental Non-cash Disclosures**

During the six months ended June 30, 2024, there was non-cash investing activity related to the receipt of a note receivable in the amount of \$2,000 related to the sale of certain assets, \$42,077 related to a loan receivable, at fair value that converted into equity securities, and DIP loan conversion to purchase consideration equity for the purchase of Nogin in the amount of \$37,700. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, there was non-cash financing activity related to the Company's redemption of its 6.375% Senior Notes due 2025 in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,130 in exchange for 36,993 shares of its common stock at fair value of \$1,011 for a net gain on extinguishment of debt of \$120. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash investing activities included \$15,000 of notes receivable that converted into equity securities, \$1,190 of loans receivable, at fair value, that was included in consideration paid for the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest, and \$2,111 of common stock issued as part of the purchase price consideration for a business acquisition. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, non-cash financing activities also included \$7,000 in seller financing related to the purchase of the Lingo noncontrolling interest.

The Company holds interests in various entities that meet the characteristics of a VIE but are not consolidated as the Company is not the primary beneficiary. Interests in these entities are generally in the form of equity interests, loans receivable, or fee arrangements.

The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE at the time it becomes involved with a VIE and reconsiders that conclusion at each reporting date. In evaluating whether the Company is the primary beneficiary, the Company evaluates its economic interests in the entity held either directly by the Company or indirectly through related parties.

The party with a controlling financial interest in a VIE is known as the primary beneficiary and consolidates the VIE. The Company determines whether it is the primary beneficiary of a VIE by performing an analysis that principally considers: (a) which variable interest holder has the power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly impact the VIE's economic performance; (b) which variable interest holder has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits from the VIE that could potentially be significant to the VIE; (c) the VIE's purpose and design, including the risks the VIE was designed to create and pass through to its variable interest holders; (d) the terms between the VIE and its variable interest holders and other parties involved with the VIE; and (e) related-party relationships with other parties that may also have a variable interest in the VIE.

On August 21, 2023, in connection with the FRG take-private transaction, one of the Company's subsidiaries (the "Lender") and an affiliate of Mr. Kahn (the "Borrower") entered into an amended and restated a promissory note as discussed further in Note 2(b) and 2(i) above. The Company was not involved in the design of the Borrower, has no equity financial interest, and has no rights to make decisions or participate in the management of the Borrower that significantly impact the economics of the Borrower. Since the Company does not have the power to direct the activities of the Borrower, the Company is not the primary beneficiary and therefore does not consolidate the Borrower. The promissory note is included in loans receivable, at fair value in the Company's consolidated financial statements and is a variable interest in accordance with the accounting guidance. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the maximum amount of loss exposure to the VIE on a fair value basis was \$53,174 and \$209,395, respectively. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, a loss for substantially all of the exposure of \$53,174 was recorded in the third quarter ended September 30, 2024 as a result of Freedom VCM's voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on November 3, 2024 as discussed in Note 2(h).

The Company has entered into agreements to provide investment banking and advisory services to numerous investment funds (the "Funds") that are considered variable interest entities under the accounting guidance.

The Company earns fees from the Funds in the form of placement agent fees and carried interest. For placement agent fees, the Company receives a cash fee of generally 7% to 10% of the amount of raised capital for the Funds and the fee is recognized at the time the placement services occurred. The Company receives carried interest as a percentage allocation (8% to 15%) of the profits of the Funds as compensation for asset management services provided to the Funds and it is recognized under the ownership model of ASC 323.

Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures

As an equity method investment with changes in allocation recorded currently in the results of operations. As the fee arrangements under such agreements are arm's length and contain customary terms and conditions and represent compensation that is considered fair value for the services provided, the fee arrangements are not considered variable interests and accordingly, the Company does not consolidate such VIEs.

Placement agent fees attributable to such arrangements were \$494 and \$399 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$866 and \$399 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and were included in services and fees in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

The carrying amounts included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets related to variable interests in VIEs that were not consolidated is shown below:

| Investments - Equity Method and Joint Ventures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| as an equity method investment with changes in allocation recorded currently in the results of operations. As the fee arrangements under such agreements are arm's length and contain customary terms and conditions and represent compensation that is considered fair value for the services provided, the fee arrangements are not considered variable interests and accordingly, the Company does not consolidate such VIEs. |  |
| Placement agent fees attributable to such arrangements were \$494 and \$399 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$866 and \$399 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and were included in services and fees in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.                                                                                             |  |
| The carrying amounts included in the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets related to variable interests in VIEs that were not consolidated is shown below:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>Net tangible assets acquired and assumed</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>4,993</span></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 7pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>Goodwill</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>56,029</span></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#ffffff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 7pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>Noncontrolling interest</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>(4.651)</span></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#ffffff;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 13pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="2">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%;>Total</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="2">style="background-color:#ffffff;border-bottom:3pt double #000;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr></table></div><div>18670000377000005637000060400042100068260007400004000001735000022700097310001030900095000740000700000499300056028000465100056370000<div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The following is a summary of identifiable intangible assets acquired and the related expected lives for the finite lived intangible assets:</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><table style="border-collapse:collapse;display:inline-table;margin-bottom:5pt;vertical-align:top;width:100.000%"><tr><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:57.081%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.769%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:17.536%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.769%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:18.145%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td colspan="3">style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:100%">Category</span></td><td colspan="3">style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:100%">Useful life</span></td><td colspan="3">style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:100%">Fair Value</span></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 7pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Customer relationships</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">9 Years</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">3</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Internally developed software and other intangibles</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">8 Years</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">3,950</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 7pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Trademarks</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">10 Years</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">3,100</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#c0c0c0;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:2px 1pt 2px 13pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">Total</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;border-bottom:3pt double #000;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 0 2px 1pt;text-align:left;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">17,350</span></td><td colspan="3">style="background-color:#ffffff;border-bottom:3pt double #000;border-top:1pt solid #000;padding:2px 1pt 2px 0;text-align:right;vertical-align:bottom"></td><td colspan="3">style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:115%">The pro forma financial information as presented below is for informational purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the results of operations that would have been achieved if the acquisition of the equity investment had taken place at the beginning of the earliest period presented, nor does it intend to be a projection of future results.</span></div><div style="text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:100%">P9Y10300000P9Y39500000P10Y3100000173500000

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

<td colspan=

[illegible]

**SECURITY AGREEMENT**

This Security Agreement is made this 1st day of January, 2023, by and between **THE COMPANY**, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, and **THE LENDER**, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York.

WHEREAS, THE COMPANY desires to obtain a loan from THE LENDER; and

WHEREAS, THE LENDER desires to lend money to THE COMPANY; and

WHEREAS, THE COMPANY desires to grant to THE LENDER a security interest in all of its assets, including but not limited to its accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, and real property, to secure the repayment of the loan; and

WHEREAS, THE LENDER desires to accept such security interest as collateral for the loan; and

WHEREAS, THE COMPANY and THE LENDER have agreed upon the terms and conditions of the loan and this Security Agreement;

THEY have hereby agreed to the following terms and conditions:

1. **Loan Amount and Term.** THE LENDER agrees to lend to THE COMPANY a sum of **\$1,000,000.00** (One Million Dollars and No/100ths Cent), to be repaid to THE LENDER by THE COMPANY on or before **December 31, 2023**.

2. **Interest.** THE COMPANY shall pay to THE LENDER interest on the outstanding principal amount of the loan at a rate of **5.00%** per annum, compounded annually, in arrears, on the last day of each month.

3. **Repayment.** THE COMPANY shall repay to THE LENDER the principal amount of the loan, together with interest, in **12** equal monthly installments, beginning on **January 1, 2023**, and continuing until the loan is fully paid.

4. **Collateral.** THE COMPANY hereby grants to THE LENDER a security interest in all of its assets, including but not limited to its accounts receivable, inventory, equipment, and real property, to secure the repayment of the loan.

5. **Default.** THE COMPANY shall be in default under this Security Agreement if it fails to make any payment when due, or if it fails to comply with any other term of this Security Agreement.

6. **Remedies.** In the event of a default by THE COMPANY, THE LENDER shall have the right to take any action that it deems appropriate to protect its interest in the collateral, including but not limited to the sale or disposition of the collateral.

7. **Assignment.** THE COMPANY shall not assign, transfer, or otherwise dispose of its interest in this Security Agreement without the prior written consent of THE LENDER.

8. **Severability.** If any provision of this Security Agreement is held to be unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

9. **Entire Agreement.** This Security Agreement, together with the loan agreement, constitutes the entire agreement between THE COMPANY and THE LENDER.

10. **Governing Law.** This Security Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

11. **Signatures.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER have executed this Security Agreement as of the date first above written.

12. **Witnesses.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER have each caused this Security Agreement to be signed by two or more authorized officers or directors.

13. **Counterparts.** This Security Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy of this Security Agreement, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

14. **Amendments.** This Security Agreement may be amended or modified by a written instrument signed by THE COMPANY and THE LENDER.

15. **Notices.** All notices under this Security Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered to THE COMPANY at its principal office, or to THE LENDER at its principal office.

16. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

17. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

18. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

19. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

20. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

21. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

22. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

23. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

24. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

25. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

26. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

27. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

28. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

29. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

30. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

31. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

32. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

33. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

34. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

35. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

36. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

37. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

38. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

39. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

40. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

41. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

42. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

43. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

44. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

45. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

46. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

47. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

48. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

49. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

50. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

51. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

52. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

53. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

54. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

55. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

56. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

57. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

58. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

59. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

60. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

61. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

62. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

63. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

64. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

65. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

66. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

67. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

68. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

69. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

70. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

71. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

72. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

73. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

74. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

75. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

76. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

77. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

78. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

79. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

80. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

81. **Specific Performance.** THE COMPANY shall be bound to perform its obligations under this Security Agreement, and THE LENDER shall be bound to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

82. **Assignment of Rights.** THE COMPANY shall assign to THE LENDER all of its rights and interests in this Security Agreement, including but not limited to its right to enforce the terms of this Security Agreement.

83. **Waiver.** THE COMPANY and THE LENDER hereby waive any and all defenses that they may have to the enforcement of this Security Agreement.

84. **Specific Performance.** THE



[illegible]

[illegible]

`<td colspan=`

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

<span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On August 16, 2022, the Company's subsidiary, Lingo, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Borrower"), entered into a credit agreement (the "Lingo Credit Agreement") by and among the Borrower, the Company as the secured guarantor, and Banc of California, N.A. in its capacity as administrative agent and lender, for a five-year \$45,000 term loan. This loan was used to finance part of the purchase of Bullseye by Lingo. On September 9, 2022, Lingo entered into the First Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with Grasshopper Bank for an incremental term loan of \$7,500, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$52,500. On November 10, 2022, Lingo entered into the Second Amendment to the Lingo Credit Agreement with KeyBank National Association for an incremental term loan of \$20,500, increasing the principal balance of the term loan to \$73,000.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the term SOFR rate plus a margin of 3.00% to 3.75% per annum, depending on the consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement, plus applicable spread adjustment. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the Lingo Credit Agreement was 8.70%.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Lingo Credit Agreement is guaranteed by the Company and Lingo's subsidiaries and secured by certain Lingo assets and equity interests as collateral which totals approximately \$238,461 defined in the Lingo Credit Agreement. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Borrower's ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of its businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the Lingo Credit Agreement requires the Borrower to maintain certain financial ratios. The Lingo Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the Lingo Credit Agreement. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the Lingo Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarter unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2024 are in the amount of \$2,730 per quarter, quarterly installments from March 31, 2025 to June 30, 2027 are in the amount of \$3,650, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on August 16, 2027.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$57,776 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$623) and \$63,153 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$722), respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$1,413 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$72) and \$2,885 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$142), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 was \$1,626 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$74) and \$3,187 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$149), respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On January 6, 2025, as discussed below BRPAC entered into an amended and restated credit agreement (the "BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement") with the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. A portion of the proceeds from the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement were used to pay all outstanding principal amounts and accrued interest under the Lingo Credit Agreement and the Lingo Credit Agreement was effectively terminated upon repayment on January 6, 2025.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">bebe Credit Agreement</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As a result of the Company obtaining a majority ownership interest in bebe on October 6, 2023, bebe's credit agreement with SLR Credit Solutions (the "bebe Credit Agreement") for a \$25,000 five-year term loan with a maturity date of August 24, 2026 is included in the Company's long-term debt. The term loan bears interest on the outstanding principal amount equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 5.50% to 6.00% per annum, depending on the total fixed charge coverage ratio as defined in the bebe Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the bebe Credit Agreement was 11.11% and 11.14%, respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The bebe Credit Agreement is collateralized by a first lien on all bebe assets and pledges of capital stock including equity interests which totals approximately \$129,801. The agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the borrower's ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the agreement requires bebe to maintain certain financial ratios. The agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the bebe Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Principal outstanding is due in quarterly installments through June 30, 2026 in the amount of \$313 per quarter and the remaining principal balance of \$20,000 is due at final maturity on August 24, 2026.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$21,987 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$513) and \$22,487 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$638), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024 was \$699 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$60) and \$1,412 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$125), respectively. On October 25, 2024, upon the closing of the Brands Transaction as described in Note 21 - Subsequent Events proceeds of \$22,188 was used to pay off the then outstanding balance of the loan in full and \$224 of loan payoff expenses.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">Nomura Credit Agreement</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company, and its wholly owned subsidiaries, BR Financial Holdings, LLC, and BR Advisory & Investments, LLC had entered into a credit agreement dated June 23, 2021 (as amended, the "Prior Credit Agreement") with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$300,000 secured term loan credit facility (the "Prior Term Loan Facility") and a four-year \$80,000 secured revolving loan credit facility (the "Prior Revolving Credit Facility") with a maturity date of June 23, 2025.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On August 21, 2023, the Company and its wholly owned subsidiary, BR Financial Holdings, LLC (the "Borrower"), and certain direct and indirect subsidiaries of the Borrower (the "Guarantors"), entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent, and Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as collateral agent, for a four-year \$500,000 secured term loan credit facility (the "New Term Loan Facility") and a four-year \$100,000 secured revolving loan credit facility (the "New Revolving Credit Facility") and together, the "New Credit Facilities". The purpose of the Credit Agreement was to (i) fund the Freedom VCM equity investment, (ii) prepay in full the Prior Term Loan Facility and Prior Revolving Credit Facility with an aggregate outstanding balance of \$347,877, which included \$342,000 in principal and \$5,877 in interest and fees, (iii) fund a dividend reserve in an amount not less than \$65,000, (iv) pay related fees and expenses, and (v) for general corporate purposes. The</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Company recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt related to the Prior Credit Agreement of \$5,408, which was included in selling, general and administrative expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of operations.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">SOFR rate loans under the New Credit Facilities accrue interest at the adjusted Term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00%. In addition to paying interest on outstanding borrowings under the New Revolving Credit Facility, the Company is required to pay a quarterly commitment fee based on the unused portion, which is determined by the average utilization of the facility for the immediately preceding fiscal quarter.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Credit Agreement is secured on a first priority basis by a security interest in the equity interests of the Borrower and each of the Borrower's subsidiaries (subject to certain exclusions) and a security interest in substantially all of the assets of the Borrower and the Guarantors. The borrowing base as defined in the Credit Agreement consists of a collateral pool that includes certain of the Company's loans receivables in the amount of \$190,688 (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$229,199</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:12pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%"></span><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:12pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$375,814 (which is included in the total loans receivable, at fair value balance of \$532,419</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:12pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%"></span><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:12pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) and investments in the amount of \$680,105 (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$664,070 reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2024) and \$786,714 (which is included in the total securities and other investments owned, at fair value of \$1,092,106</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:12pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%"></span><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:12pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2023) as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The Credit Agreement contains certain affirmative and negative covenants customary for financings of this type that, among other things, limit the Company's and its subsidiaries' ability to incur additional indebtedness or liens, to dispose of assets, to make certain fundamental changes, to enter into restrictive agreements, to make certain investments, loans, advances, guarantees and acquisitions, to prepay certain indebtedness and to pay dividends or to make other distributions or redemptions/repurchases in respect of their respective equity interests. The Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including with respect to a failure to make payments under the credit facilities, cross-default, certain bankruptcy and insolvency events and customary change of control events. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. On September 17, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 4 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the "Fourth Amendment"). On September 17, 2024, the Company made a payment of \$85,857 which consisted of a principal payment of \$85,146 and accrued interest of \$711. Loan fees incurred in connection with the Fourth Amendment totaled \$5,869 of which \$3,523 was added to the principal balance of the term loan. After giving effect to these amounts, the outstanding principal balance on the term loan was reduced from \$469,750 to \$388,127. In connection with the Fourth Amendment, the revolving credit facility in the amount of \$100,000 which had no balance outstanding at September 17, 2024 was terminated and the Company is required to reduce the principal amount of the term loan to be no greater than \$100,000 on or prior to September 30, 2025. The maturity date of the term loan is August 21, 2027 and all outstanding principal is required to be paid. The Fourth Amendment contains certain provisions related to borrowing base, including specific treatment for certain assets in the calculation of borrowing base and also includes mandatory prepayment provisions regarding asset sales. Interest on the term loan increased to SOFR loans will accrue interest at the adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 7.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest plus 1.50% paid-in-kind interest, and base rate loans will accrue interest at the base rate plus an applicable margin of 6.00% cash interest or, at the election of the Company, at the adjusted term SOFR determined for such day plus an applicable margin of 5.00% cash interest plus 1.50% PIK interest. On December 9, 2024, the Company entered into Amendment No. 5 to its credit agreement, dated August 21, 2023, with Nomura Corporate Funding Americas, LLC, as administrative agent (the "Fifth Amendment"). The Fifth Amendment extended the springing maturity date of the term loans if more than \$25,000 aggregate principal amount of the 5.50% 2026 Notes is outstanding to February 3, 2026 and permits under certain conditions an additional \$10,000 of telecommunications financing.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$452,548 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$17,202) and \$475,056 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$18,694), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$14,609 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,087) and \$7,557 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$536), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$29,593 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$2,152) and \$14,857 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$1,062), respectively. The interest rate on the term loan as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.33% and 11.37%, respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company had an outstanding balance of zero under the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest on the revolving facility during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$495 (including unused</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-

serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%;>commitment fees of \$239 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$256) and \$1,527 (including unused commitment fees of \$28 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$151), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$992 (including unused commitment fees of \$484 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$508) and \$3,483 (including unused commitment fees of \$28 and amortization of deferred financing costs of \$301), respectively. The interest rate on the revolving facility as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was 11.37%.</div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">BRPAC Credit Agreement</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On December 19, 2018, BRPAC Acquisition Co LLC ("BRPAC"), a Delaware limited liability company, UOL and YMAX Corporation, Delaware corporations (collectively, the "Borrowers"), indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company, in the capacity as borrowers, entered into a credit agreement (the "BRPAC Credit Agreement") with the Banc of California, N.A. in the capacity as agent (the "Agent") and lender and with the other lenders party thereto (the "Closing Date Lenders"). Certain of the Borrowers' U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement and are parties to the BRPAC Credit Agreement in such capacity (collectively, the "Secured Guarantors"; and together with the Borrowers, the "Credit Parties"). In addition, the Company and B. Riley Principal Investments, LLC, the parent corporation of BRPAC and a subsidiary of the Company, are guarantors of the obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement pursuant to standalone guaranty agreements pursuant to which the shares outstanding membership interests of BRPAC are pledged as collateral.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The obligations under the BRPAC Credit Agreement are secured by first priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Credit Parties which totals approximately \$185,815, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Credit Parties; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicjack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The BRPAC Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties', and their subsidiaries', ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of amounts due under the outstanding BRPAC Credit Agreement. The Company is in compliance with all financial covenants in the BRPAC Credit Agreement as of June 30, 2024. The Company received a series of extensions under its credit agreement with Banc of California, N.A. with the most recent being dated December 18, 2024 to extend the required time to deliver its second quarter unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements to January 21, 2025.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Through a series of amendments, including the most recent Fourth Amendment to the BRPAC Credit Agreement (the "Fourth Amendment") on June 21, 2022, the Borrowers, the Secured Guarantors, the Agent and the Closing Date Lenders agreed to the following, among other things: (i) the Lenders agreed to make a new \$75,000 term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which the Borrowers' used to repay the outstanding principal amount of the existing terms loans and optional loans and will use for other general corporate purposes, (ii) a new applicable margin level of 3.50% was established as set forth from the date of the Fourth Amendment, (iii) Marconi Wireless Holdings, LLC ("Marconi Wireless") was added to the Borrowers, (iv) the maturity date of the term loan was set to June 30, 2027, and (v) the Borrowers were permitted to make certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The borrowings under the amended BRPAC Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers' consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the interest rate on the BRPAC Credit Agreement was 8.20% and 8.46%, respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Principal outstanding under the Amended BRPAC Credit Agreement is due in quarterly installments. The quarterly installments from September 30, 2024 to December 31, 2026 are in the amount of \$3,169 per quarter, the quarterly installment on March 31, 2027 is in the amount of \$2,377, and the remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on June 30, 2027.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the outstanding balance on the term loan was \$36,049 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$395) and \$46,621 (net of unamortized debt issuance costs of \$429), respectively. Interest expense on the term loan during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$914 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$67) and \$1,348 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$70), respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023 was \$1,974 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$124) and \$2,791 (including amortization of deferred debt issuance costs of \$144), respectively.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:36pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On January 6, 2025 (the "Closing Date"), BRPAC entered into the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement with certain subsidiaries of the Company, the Banc of California, in the capacity as agent and lender and with other lenders party thereto from time to time. The Company's subsidiary Lingo was added as a Borrower to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the lenders made a new five year \$80,000 term loan to the Borrowers, the proceeds of which were used to repay in full the obligations under the original BRPAC Credit Agreement dated December 18, 2018 and the Lingo Credit Agreement. In connection with the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement, the Borrowers also made certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from existing cash on hand. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also builds in provisions for incremental term loans up to \$40,000 allowing certain distributions to the parent company of the Borrowers from the proceeds of such incremental term loans. The Borrowers' U.S. subsidiaries are guarantors of all obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The obligations under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement are secured by first priority liens on, and first priority security interest in, substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers, including a pledge of (a) 100% of the equity interests of the Borrowers; (b) 65% of the equity interests in United Online Software Development (India) Private Limited, a private limited company organized under the laws of India; and (c) 65% of the equity interests in magicjack VocalTec Ltd., an Israel corporation. Such security interests are evidenced by pledge, security, and other related agreements.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The borrowings under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement bear interest equal to the Term SOFR rate plus a margin of 2.75% to 3.50% per annum, depending on the Borrowers' consolidated total funded debt ratio as defined in the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement. The interest rate is subject to a margin level of 3.25%. As of the Closing Date, the outstanding principal amount was \$80,000 with quarterly installments of principal due in the amount of \$4,000, and any remaining principal balance is due at final maturity on January 6, 2030.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement contains certain covenants, including those limiting the Credit Parties', and their subsidiaries', ability to incur indebtedness, incur liens, sell or acquire assets or businesses, change the nature of their businesses, engage in transactions with related parties, make certain investments or pay dividends. In addition, the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement requires the Credit Parties to maintain certain financial ratios. The BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement also contains customary representations and warranties, affirmative covenants, and events of default, including payment defaults, breach of representations and warranties, covenant defaults and cross defaults. If an event of default occurs, the agent would be entitled to take various actions, including the acceleration of outstanding amounts due under the BRPAC Amended Credit Agreement.</span></div><div>P5Y28000000P5Y850000002169180001602000210000075000000.05750.03000.040021000001303500026500017834000366000198090004380100010860001870002600054080000.060019068800002291990003758140005324190006801050006640700007867140001092106000858570008514600071100058690003523000469750000388127000100</div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Senior notes payable, net, are comprised of the following:</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt"><table style="border-collapse:collapse;display:inline-table;margin-bottom:5pt;vertical-align:top;width:100.000%"><tr><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:70.112%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:12.990%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.406%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:1.0%"></td><td style="width:12.992%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td style="width:0.1%"></td><td colspan="2" style="padding:0 1pt"></td><td colspan="2" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">December 31,</br>2023</span></td><td colspan="2" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">January 1,</br>2024</span></td><td colspan="2" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:114%">February 28,</br>2024</span></td><td colspan="2" style="padding:2px 1pt;text-align:center;vertical-align:bottom"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:'Times New Roman',sans-serif;font



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



primarily due to the impact of the valuation allowance recorded on deferred tax assets as of June 30, 2024. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, the Company had a provision for income taxes of \$7.91B resulting primarily from the impact of a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets.

The Company's consolidated federal net operating loss carryforwards of \$46,384 and state net operating loss carryforwards of \$64,247, respectively. In addition, one of the Company's majority-owned subsidiaries that is not included in the Company's consolidated federal income tax return has federal net operating loss carryforwards of \$298,416 and state net operating loss carryforwards of \$222,585 available to utilize against future taxable income of the majority-owner subsidiary. The Company's federal net operating loss carryforwards will expire in the tax years commencing on December 31, 2030 through December 31, 2038. The state net operating loss carryforwards will expire in the tax years commencing on December 31, 2030 through December 31, 2038. The Company establishes a valuation allowance if, based on the weight of available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Tax benefits of operating loss, capital loss and tax credit carryforwards are evaluated on an ongoing basis, including a review of historical and projected future operating results, the eligible carryforward period, and other circumstances. The Company's net operating losses are subject to annual limitations in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 382. Accordingly, the Company is limited to the amount of net operating loss that may be utilized in future taxable years depending on the Company's actual taxable income. As of June 30, 2024, the Company believes that the existing federal and state net operating loss carryforwards will not be fully utilized in future tax periods before the loss carryforwards expire and it is more likely than not that future taxable earnings will not be sufficient to realize its deferred tax assets and has provided a valuation allowance in the amount of \$16,012 against these deferred tax assets. In addition, the Company does not believe that it is more likely than not that the Company will be able to utilize the benefits related to foreign capital loss carryforwards and has provided a valuation allowance in the amount of \$41,751 against these deferred tax assets. During the three months ended June 30, 2024, the Company also performed additional analysis of deferred tax assets that relate to tax benefits in future periods from unrealized losses on investments and loans receivable and other debt instruments. The Company believes that it is more likely than not that the Company will not be able to utilize the tax benefits from unrealized losses from these investments and loans receivable and other debt instruments and has provided valuation allowances in the amounts of \$62,039 and \$48,440, respectively, against these deferred tax assets.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S., various state and local jurisdictions, and certain other foreign jurisdictions. The Company is currently under audit by certain federal, state and local, and foreign tax authorities. The audits are in varying stages of completion. The Company evaluates its tax positions and establishes liabilities for uncertain tax positions that may be challenged by tax authorities. Uncertain tax positions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and are adjusted in light of changing facts and circumstances, including progress of tax audits, case law developments and closing of statutes of limitations. Such adjustments are reflected in the provision for income taxes, as appropriate. The Company is currently open to audit under the statute of limitations by the Internal Revenue Service for the calendar years ended December 31, 2020 to 2023.

Pillar Two

The Pillar Two directive, which was established by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, and which generally provides for a 15% minimum effective tax rate for multinational enterprises, in every jurisdiction in which they operate. While the Company does not anticipate that this will have a material impact on its tax provision or effective tax rate, it will continue to monitor evolving tax legislation in the jurisdictions in which it operates.

Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding, after giving effect to all dilutive potential common shares outstanding during the period. Remeasurements to the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests in equity of subsidiaries are not deemed to be a dividend. According to ASC 480 - Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity, there is no impact on earnings per share in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share to common shareholders for changes in the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interests in equity, when such changes in carrying value which in substance approximates fair value.

Potential common shares that were not included in the computation of diluted loss per share because the effect was antidilutive was 2,781,112 as of June 30, 2024. Securities that could potentially dilute basic net income per share in the future that were not included in the computation of diluted net income per share as the effect would be anti-dilutive were 1,985,442 and 1,992,357 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively, because to do so would have been anti-dilutive.

Basic and diluted earnings per share were calculated as follows:

|                                                      | Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 | Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial | (433,604)                        | (482,769)                      |
| Preferred stock dividends                            | -                                | -                              |
| Diluted earnings per share                           | \$ (433.604)                     | \$ (482.769)                   |

The following table shows the reconciliation of net (loss) income to diluted earnings per share:

|                                                      | Three Months Ended June 30, 2024 | Six Months Ended June 30, 2024 |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Net (loss) income attributable to B. Riley Financial | (433,604)                        | (482,769)                      |
| Adjustment for antidilutive securities               | 2,781,112                        | 2,781,112                      |
| Diluted earnings per share                           | \$ (433.604)                     | \$ (482.769)                   |



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

entered into a guaranty (the "Axos Guaranty") in favor of (i) Axos Bank, in its capacity as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") for the secured parties under that certain credit agreement, dated as of January 18, 2024, among Babcock &amp; Wilcox Enterprises, Inc. ("B&W"), the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto and the Administrative Agent (the "B&W-Axos Credit Agreement"), and (ii) the secured parties. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Axos Guaranty, the Company has guaranteed certain obligations of B&W (subject to certain limitations) under the B&W-Axos Credit Agreement, including the obligation to repay outstanding loans and letters of credit and to pay earned interest, fees costs and expenses of enforcing the Axos Guaranty, provided however, that the Company's obligations with respect to the principal amount of credit extensions and unreimbursed letter of credit obligations under the B&W-Axos Credit Agreement shall not at any time exceed \$150,000 in the aggregate, which is the maximum potential amount of future payments under the guaranty. In consideration for the agreements and commitments under the Axos Guaranty and pursuant to a separate fee and reimbursement agreement, B&W has agreed to pay the Company a fee equal to 2.00% of the aggregate revolving commitments (as defined in the B&W-Axos Credit Agreement) <span style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">under the B&W-Axos Credit Agreement, payable quarterly and, at B&W's election, in cash in full or 50% in cash and 50% in the form of penny warrants.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">On June 30, 2021, the Company agreed to guaranty (the "Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty") up to \$110,000 of obligations that B&W may owe to providers of cash collateral pledged in connection with a debt financing for B&W. The Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty is enforceable in certain circumstances, including, among others, certain events of default and the acceleration of B&W's obligations under a reimbursement agreement with respect to such cash collateral. B&W will pay the Company \$935 per annum in connection with the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty. B&W has agreed to reimburse the Company to the extent the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty is called upon. As of December 31, 2023, the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty was in respect of up to \$90,000 of B&W obligations after B&W made paydowns of \$10,000 during the year ended December 31, 2023. As of June 30, 2024, the Cash Collateral Provider Guaranty was up to \$1,630 of B&W obligations after B&W made paydowns of \$88,350 during the six months ended June 30, 2024.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">On December 22, 2021, the Company entered into a general agreement of indemnity in favor of one of B&W's sureties. Pursuant to this indemnity agreement, the Company agreed to indemnify <span id="i2ec06ddb41bd427b96c53f52805f5caf29724"></span> the surety in connection with a default by B&W under a \$30,000 payment and performance bond issued by the surety in connection with a construction project undertaken by B&W. In consideration for providing the indemnity, B&W paid the Company fees in the amount of \$1,694 on January 20, 2022.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">On August 10, 2020, the Company entered into a project specific indemnity rider to a general agreement of indemnity made by B&W in favor of one of its sureties. Pursuant to the indemnity rider, the Company agreed to indemnify the surety in connection with a default by B&W under the underlying indemnity agreement relating to a \$29,970 payment and performance bond issued by the surety in connection with a construction project undertaken by B&W. In consideration for providing the indemnity rider, B&W paid the Company fees in the amount of \$600 on August 26, 2020. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the indemnity rider was reduced to \$5,994.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">On May 10, 2023, the Company entered into certain agreements pursuant to which the Company had, among other things, agreed to provide certain equity funding and other support in connection with the acquisition (the "Acquisition") by Freedom VCM, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Parent"), of FRG. The Company entered into an Equity Commitment Letter with Freedom VCM ("TopCo"), the parent company of the Parent, and the Parent, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide to TopCo, at or prior to the closing of the Acquisition, an amount equal to up to \$560,000 in equity financing. The Parent and FRG also entered into a Limited Guarantee in favor of FRG, pursuant to which the Company agreed to guarantee to FRG the due and punctual payment, performance and discharge when required by Parent or its subsidiary to FRG of certain liabilities and obligations of the Parent or such subsidiary. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the completion of the Acquisition and the Company's portion of the equity financing, the Company's obligations pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee were satisfied and the Company was paid the \$16,500 fee pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee and the Company has no current commitments or guarantees related to FRG.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">(c) FRG Commitments</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">In the normal course of business, the Company enters into commitments to its clients in connection with capital raising transactions, such as firm commitment underwritings, equity lines of credit, or other commitments to provide financing on specified terms and conditions. These commitments require the Company to purchase securities at a specified price or otherwise provide debt or equity financing on specified terms. Securities underwriting exposes the Company to market and credit risk, primarily in the event that, for any reason, securities purchased by the Company cannot be distributed at the anticipated price and to balance sheet risk in the event that debt or equity financing commitments cannot be syndicated. With respect to one of the Company's investments, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an agreement whereby the subsidiary may be required, commencing in August 2027 and expiring in August 2028, to purchase additional equity capital at fair value which was originally valued at \$15,000.</span></div><div style="margin-top: 12pt; text-align: justify; text-indent: 18pt;"><span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Based on the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,169 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20.496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of <span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,169 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20.496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of <span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,169 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20.496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of <span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,169 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20.496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of <span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,169 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20.496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of <span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 537,169 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$20.496. The restricted stock units generally vest over a period of <span style="color: #000000; font-family: Times New Roman; sans-serif; font-size: 10pt; font-weight: 400; line-height: 120%;">Under the 2021 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"), share-based compensation expense for restricted stock units under the Company's 2021 Plan was \$6.042 and \$10.231 during the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively, and \$14.416 and \$23.543 during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2024, in connection with employee stock incentive plans, the Company granted 1,223,263 restricted stock units with a grant date fair value of \$16.181. During the six months ended June 30

related parties were \$2,067 and \$2,731, respectively, of which \$1,249 and \$2,480, respectively, related to bebe's rent to own stores which are franchised through Freedom VCM and consist of royalty fees, inventory purchases, marketing, and IT services. As of June 30, 2024, \$818 were due to certain of the Company's brand investments from Nogin for sales transactions settled by Nogin as part of its e-commerce related services to the Company's brand investments. <span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, royalty fees, marketing, and IT services charged to bebe by Freedom VCM totaled \$1,235 and \$2,525, respectively, and inventory purchases by bebe from Freedom VCM totaled \$3,220 and \$6,759, respectively. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, Nogin recognized revenues of \$1,754 from clients that are part of the Company's brand investments.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">In June 2020, the Company entered into an investment advisory services agreement with Whitehawk Capital Partners, L.P. ("Whitehawk"), a limited partnership controlled by Mr. J. Ahn, who is the brother of Phil Ahn, the Company's Chief Financial Officer and Chief Operating Officer. Whitehawk has agreed to provide investment advisory services for GACP I, L.P. and GACP II, L.P. During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, management fees paid for investment advisory services by Whitehawk were zero. During the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, management fees paid for investment advisory services by Whitehawk were \$1,237 and \$1,142, respectively. On February 1, 2024, one of the Company's loans receivable with a principal amount of \$4,521 was sold to a fund managed by Whitehawk for \$4,584.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company periodically participates in loans and financing arrangements for which the Company has an equity ownership and representation on the board of directors (or similar governing body). The Company may also provide consulting services or investment banking services to raise capital for these companies. These transactions can be summarized as follows:</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">Babcock and Wilcox</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">One of the Company's wholly owned subsidiaries entered into a services agreement with B&W that provided for the President of the Company to serve as the Chief Executive Officer of B&W until November 30, 2020 (the "Executive Consulting Agreement"), unless terminated by either party with thirty days written notice. The agreement was extended through December 31, 2028. Under this agreement, fees for services provided are \$750 per annum, paid monthly. In addition, subject to the achievement of certain performance objectives as determined by B&W, W's compensation committee of the board, a bonus or bonuses may also be earned and payable to the Company. In March 2022, a \$1,000 performance fee was approved in accordance with the Executive Consulting Agreement. On September 20, 2024, Kenny Young resigned from his position as the President of the Company and the Executive Consulting Agreement with B&W was terminated. Mr. Young entered into a one-year consulting agreement concurrently to provide services to the Company, pursuant to which he will be paid an annual fee of \$250 paid monthly.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">During the three months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$968 and zero, respectively, and during the six months ended June 30, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned \$1,716 and zero, respectively, of underwriting and financial advisory and other fees from B&W. In connection with B&W's capital raising activities:</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company is also a party to indemnification agreements for the benefit of B&W and the B. Riley Guaranty, each as disclosed above in Note 16 - Commitments and Contingencies.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Arena Group Holdings, Inc. (fka the Maven, Inc.)</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">The Company had loans receivable due from The Arena Group Holdings, Inc. (fka the Maven, Inc.) ("Arena") included in loans receivable, at fair value of \$98,729 as of December 31, 2022. On August 31, 2023, the Arena loan was amended for an additional \$6,000 loan receivable with interest payable at 10.0% per annum and a maturity date of December 31, 2026. Two of the Company's members of senior management were members of the board of directors of Arena. On December 1, 2023, the Company sold its equity interest in Arena for \$16,576 at a gain of \$3,315 and its outstanding loans receivable for \$78,796 at a loss of \$28,919. Following the completion of the sale, two of the Company's members of senior management resigned from the board of directors of Arena and Arena is no longer a related party. Interest income on the loan receivable was \$3,042 and \$5,871 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. There were no fees earned from Arena by the Company during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">Applied Digital</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On May 20, 2023, the Company entered into a loan agreement with Applied Digital ("APLD"). The chief executive officer of APLD was also a member of senior management of the Company. As of December 31, 2023, APLD had paid off its outstanding loan receivable balance with the Company, and the Company had an unfunded loan commitment with APLD of \$5,500. On February 5, 2024, the loan was terminated and no commitments remain.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">California Natural Resources Group, LLC</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">California Natural Resources Group, LLC ("CalNRG") was a related party as a result of the Company's approximately 25.0% equity ownership. On May 23, 2024, the Company sold its equity interest in CalNRG for \$9,272 resulting in a realized gain of \$254, and no commitments remain.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">Freedom VCM Holdings, LLC</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On May 10, 2023, the Company entered into certain agreements pursuant to which the Company had, among other things, agreed to provide certain equity funding and other support as part of the FRG take-private transaction as previously discussed in Note 2(i). The Company entered into an Equity Commitment Letter with Freedom VCM, pursuant to which the Company agreed to provide up to \$560,000 in equity financing at or prior to the closing of the FRG take-private transaction. On August 21, 2023, in connection with the completion of the FRG take-private transaction, the Company's obligations pursuant to the Equity Commitment Letter and Limited Guarantee were satisfied. Upon closing the acquisition on August 21, 2023, the Company was paid an equity commitment fee of \$16,500 which is included in services and fees revenues. At the time of the Company's equity investment on August 21, 2023, the Company's chief executive officer became a member of the board of directors of Freedom VCM.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On August 21, 2023, the Company purchased an equity interest in Freedom VCM for \$216,500, which resulted in a total equity interest of \$281,144 and a 31% voting interest and representation on the board of directors of Freedom VCM as part of the FRG take-private transaction as previously discussed in Note 2(i). As part of the FRG take-private transaction,</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">certain members of management of Freedom VCM, which are related parties to Freedom VCM, exchanged their equity interest in FRG for a combined 35% voting interest in Freedom VCM, of which Mr. Kahn and his wife and one of Mr. Kahn's affiliates comprised 32%. The Company has a first priority security interest in a 25% equity interest of Mr. Kahn (who was also CEO and a board member of Freedom VCM) in Freedom VCM to secure the loan to an affiliate of Mr. Kahn as more fully described in Note 2(h).</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">In connection with the FRG take-private transaction, all of the equity interests of BRRH, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, were sold to Freedom VCM Receivables (a subsidiary of Freedom VCM), for a purchase price of \$58,872 which resulted in a loss of \$78 on August 21, 2023. In connection with the sale, Freedom VCM Receivables assumed the obligations with respect to the Pathlight Credit Agreement as more fully discussed in Note 10 and as consideration for the purchase price, the Company entered into a non-recourse promissory note with another Freedom VCM affiliate in the amount of \$58,872, with a stated interest rate of 19.74% and a maturity date of August 21, 2033. Payments of principal and interest on the note were limited solely to the performance of certain receivables held by BRRH. Principal and interest was payable based on the collateral without recourse to Freedom VCM Receivables, which includes the performance of certain consumer credit receivables. This loan receivable was measured at fair value in the amount of \$25,827 and \$42,183 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023. Interest income on the loan receivable was \$2,238 and \$4,392 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. On October 9, 2024, the Promissory Note was cancelled and certain of the receivables owned by BRRH were transferred to BRRH, all in accordance with the terms of that certain amended and restated funding agreement, dated December 18, 2023, by and among Freedom VCM Interco Holdings, Inc., Freedom VCM Receivables, Inc., BRRH, the Company and certain other parties thereto.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">As more fully described in Note 2(h), the Company also has a related party loan receivable with a fair value of approximately \$4,562 and \$20,624 at June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023 from home-furnishing retailer W.S. Badcock Corporation ("Badcock") that is collateralized by consumer finance receivables of Badcock. These consumer finance receivables were acquired from Badcock in multiple purchases beginning in December 2021. On December 18, 2023, Badcock was sold by Freedom VCM to Conn's and the Company loaned Conn's \$108,000 pursuant to the Conn's Term Loan which bears interest at an aggregate rate per annum equal to the Term SOFR Rate (as defined in the Conn's Term Loan), subject to a 4.00% floor, plus a margin of 6.00% and matures on February 20, 2027. On February 14, 2024, the Company collected \$15,000 of principal payments which reduced the loan balance to \$93,000. Badcock now operates as a wholly owned subsidiary of Conn's. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, interest income on these loans totaled \$3,387 and \$7,538, respectively. The commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases constitute an event of default that accelerated the obligations under the Conn's Term Loan. As of the date of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, \$93,000 in outstanding borrowings existed under the Conn's Term Loan. Any efforts to enforce payment obligations under the Conn's Term Loan are automatically stayed as a result of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Company's rights of enforcement in respect of the Conn's Term Loan are subject to the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. These loan receivables are reported as related party loan receivables due to the Company's related party relationship with Freedom VCM and Freedom VCM's ability to exercise influence over Conn's as a result of the equity consideration Freedom VCM received from the sale of Badcock to Conn's on December 18, 2023.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">On June 27, 2024, Conn's entered into a Consulting Agreement, as subsequently amended on July 19, 2024 (the "Consulting Agreement"), with an affiliate of the Company. Pursuant to the Consulting Agreement, Conn's engaged the Company to sell merchandise and furniture, fixtures, & equipment ("FF&E") as well as additional goods at Conn's and Badcock stores, headquarters, distribution centers, and cross-dock locations. The Company will receive a fee of 1.75% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is below 105% of cost, 2.0% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is between 105.1% of cost and 109.9% of cost, and 2.25% of the gross proceeds of merchandise sold where the gross recovery on cost thresholds is 110% of cost or more. The Company will also receive a fee equal to 15% of the gross proceeds of FF&E sales and 92.5% of the gross proceeds from the sale of additional goods. In connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the Consulting Agreement was assumed by the Conn's debtors on an interim basis, and on August 22, 2024, the Consulting Agreement was assumed by the Conn's debtors on a final basis.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:700;line-height:120%">Vintage Capital Management - Brian Kahn</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">Simultaneously with the completion of the FRG take-private transaction, one of our subsidiaries and VCM, an affiliate of Brian Kahn, amended and restated a promissory note (the "Amended and Restated Note"), pursuant to which VCM owes our subsidiary the aggregate principal amount of \$200,506 and bears interest at the rate of 12.00% per annum payable in-kind with a maturity date of December 31, 2027. The Amended and Restated Note requires repayments prior to the maturity date from certain proceeds received by VCM. Mr. Kahn, or his affiliates from, among other proceeds, distributions or dividends paid by Freedom VCM in amount equal to the greater of (i) 80% of the net after-tax proceeds, and (ii) 50% of gross proceeds. The obligations under the Amended and Restated Note are primarily secured by a first priority perfected security interest in Freedom VCM equity interests owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse with a value (based on the transaction price in the FRG take-private transaction) of \$227,296 as of August 21, 2023. Interest income</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">was \$6,082 and \$12,164 during the three and six months ended June 30, 2024, respectively. The fair value of the Freedom VCM equity interest owned by Mr. Kahn and his spouse was \$51,478 and \$232,065 as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. On November 3, 2024, Freedom VCM filed voluntary petitions for relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code which impacts the collateral for this loan receivable. The fair value of the underlying collateral for this loan decreased to a fair value of \$2,006 at December 20, 2024. The \$2,006 is comprised of other public securities.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify;text-indent:18pt"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New Roman,sans-serif;font-size:10pt;font-weight:400;line-height:120%">In light of the Company's determination that the repayment of the Amended and Restated Note will be paid primarily from the cash distributions from Freedom VCM or foreclosure on the underlying collateral provided by Mr. Kahn and his spouse being in Freedom VCM equity interests, the Company has determined that both VCM and Mr. Kahn are related parties as of June 30, 2024 and December 31, 2023.</span></div><div style="margin-top:12pt;text-align:justify"><span style="color:#000000;font-family:Times New



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040

```

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“BR Financial”), consummated the transactions contemplated by an equity purchase agreement, dated October 13, 2024 (the “Equity Purchase Agreement”), by and among OCM SSF III Great American PT, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“Investor 1”), Opps XII Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Investor 2”), and VOF Great American Holdings, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the “Investor 3,” and, together with Investor 1 and Investor 2, the “Investors”), Great American Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“Great American NewCo”), and certain other parties identified therein, with respect to the ownership of Great American NewCo by the Investors and the Company. The Investors are affiliates of Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. Pursuant to, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in, the Equity Purchase Agreement, the Company conducted an internal reorganization and contributed all of the interests in the Company’s Appraisal and Valuation Services, Retail, Wholesale & Industrial Solutions and Real Estate businesses (collectively, the “Great American Group”), to Great American NewCo. At the Closing, (i) the Investors received (a) all of the outstanding class A preferred limited liability units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 7.5% cash coupon and a 7.5% payment-in-kind coupon) (the “Class A Preferred Units”) and (b) common limited liability units of Great American NewCo (the “Common Units”) representing 52.6% of the issued and outstanding common limited liability units in Great American NewCo for a purchase price of approximately \$203,000 (with an initial liquidation preference of approximately \$203,000). BR Financial retains (a) 93.2% of the issued and outstanding class B preferred limited liability company units of Great American NewCo (which will have a 2.3% payment-in-kind coupon and an initial aggregate liquidation preference of approximately \$183,000) (the “Class B Preferred Units”) and (b) 44.2% of the issued and outstanding Common Units. The remaining 6.8% of issued and outstanding Class B Preferred Units and 3.2% of issued and outstanding Common Units will be held by certain minority investors. The investors in Great American NewCo will also be entitled to certain quarterly tax distributions pursuant to the Great American NewCo LLC Agreement (defined below). At the closing, (i) BR Financial, the Investors and the other minority investors entered into an Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Great American NewCo (the “Great American NewCo LLC Agreement”), (ii) BR Financial and Great American NewCo entered into a Transition Services Agreement, pursuant to which BR Financial will provide certain transition services to Great American NewCo relating to the Great American Group for a period of up to one year from the Closing, subject to certain exceptions, and (iii) an affiliate of the Company, Great American NewCo and certain subsidiary guarantors of Great American NewCo entered into a credit agreement, pursuant to which an affiliate of the Company, as lender, will provide to Great American NewCo, as borrower, a first lien secured revolving credit facility of up to \$25,000 for general corporate purposes, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, which had an outstanding balance of \$1,751 at closing, and (iv) entered into promissory notes which totaled \$15,332 related to capital requirements for certain retail liquidation engagements that were ongoing as of closing. Under the Great American NewCo LLC Agreement, Great American NewCo will initially have a five-member board of directors that will oversee the day-to-day management of Great American NewCo, subject to certain approval rights reserved for the Investors and/or BR Financial, as applicable. The Investors will be entitled to appoint a majority of the directors of the board for so long as they collectively hold at least 25% of their combined amount of Common Units owned immediately following the Closing. The Great American NewCo LLC Agreement will also contain certain protections for BR Financial, including, but not limited to, requiring BR Financial approval for certain fundamental actions. The Investors will have certain drag-along rights following the second-year anniversary of the Closing Date and certain call rights exercisable starting on the fifth-year anniversary of the Closing Date. The Great American NewCo LLC Agreement sets forth distribution mechanics pursuant to which Great American NewCo will make distributions in cash and payment-in-kind at any time the board of directors may authorize, with the Class A Preferred Units having priority in any such distribution over Class B Preferred Units. In addition, the Great American NewCo LLC Agreement will contain certain transfer restrictions and other transfer rights and obligations that apply to BR Financial, the Investors and other unitholders, as applicable, in certain circumstances. Upon closing the Equity Purchase Agreement on November 15, 2024, B. Riley will record a gain of approximately \$235,000 and the operations of Great American NewCo will be deconsolidated since B. Riley will no longer have control and will a non-controlling equity investment ownership interest of 44.2% of the common units along with the Preferred B units described above. Wealth Management On October 31, 2024, the Company signed a definitive agreement to sell a portion of the Company’s traditional (W-2) Wealth Management business to Stifel for estimated net consideration of \$27,000 to \$35,000 in cash. Subject to the terms of the agreement, the final consideration will be based on the number of advisors that join Stifel at closing, among other things. The transaction is expected to include up to 15% of the wealth management advisors, along with the associated customer accounts. The accounts managed by these advisors represents up to \$4.5 billion total assets under management (AUM) as of September 30, 2024. The transaction has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Company and is subject to the receipt of required regulatory approvals and other customary closing conditions. It is expected to close early in the second quarter of 2025.

1330000000.0750.0750.5262030000002030000000.9320.0231830000000.4420.0680.032P1Y2500000017510001533200052350000000.44227000000350000000.154500000000